



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

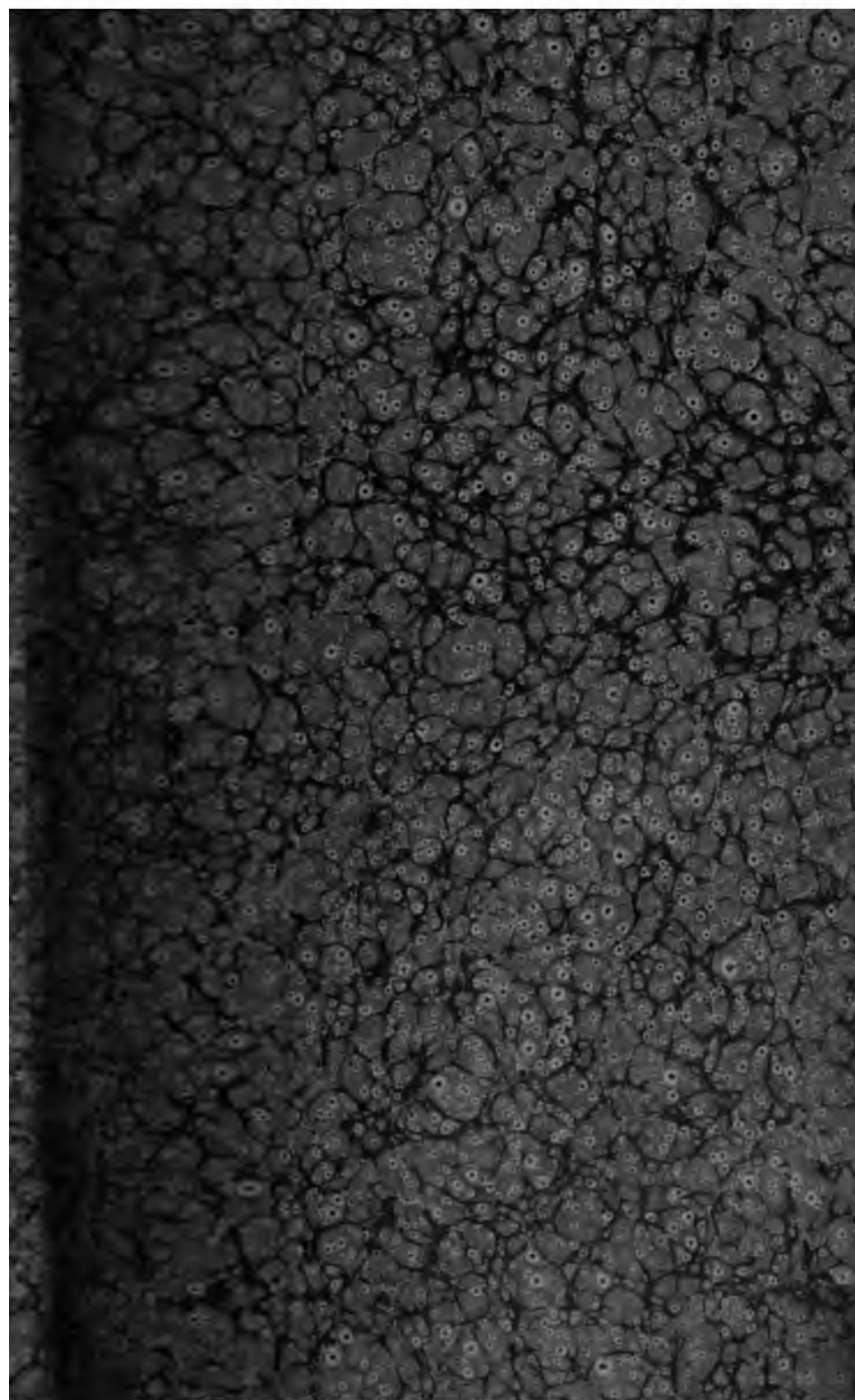
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



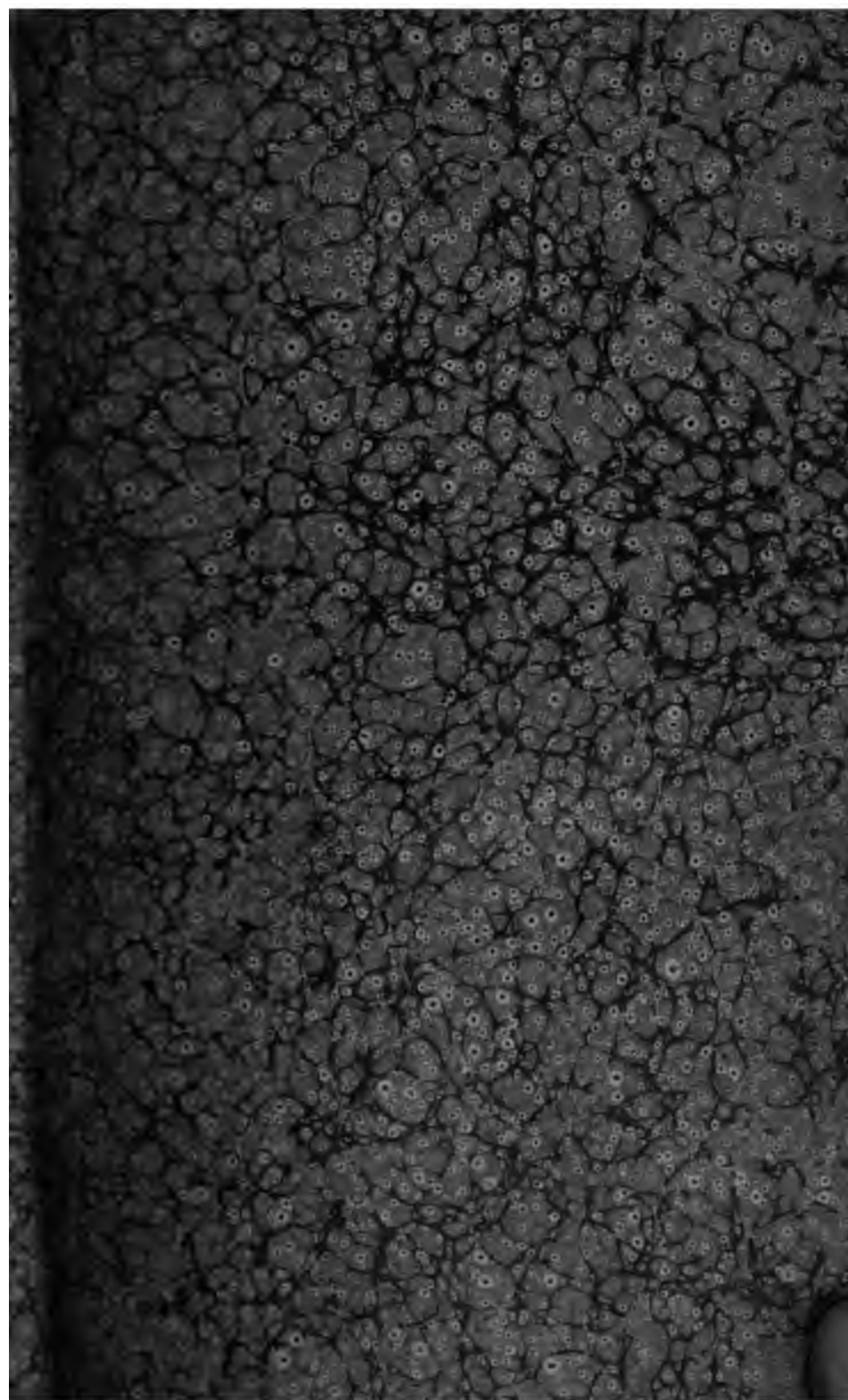
PRESS *G. 101*
SHELF *N*
No *9*





The image shows the front cover of an old book. The cover is decorated with a dense, intricate marbled pattern in shades of brown, tan, and black. In the center, there is a rectangular label with a double-line border. The label contains the words 'PRESS', 'SHELF', and 'No' printed vertically, with handwritten entries 'G. 101', 'N', and '9' respectively. A faint circular line is drawn around the text on the label. At the bottom center of the cover, there is a small, rectangular, light-colored sticker or piece of tape.

PRESS	G. 101
SHELF	N
No	9





600037667Z

C

18945 e $4\frac{1}{2}$

LUDOVICI PFEIFFER

MONOGRAPHIA HELICEORUM
VIVENTIIUM.

LUDOVICI PFEIFFER

**MONOGRAPHIA HELICEORUM
VIVENTIUM.**

LUDOVICI PFEIFFER

MONOGRAPHIA HELICEORUM
VIVENTIIUM.

**MONOGRAPHIA
HELICEORUM
VIVENTIIUM.**

SISTENS

**DESCRIPTIONES SYSTEMATICAS ET CRITICAS
OMNIUM HUIUS FAMILIAE GENERUM ET SPECIERUM
HODIE COGNITARUM.**

AUCTORE

LUDOVICO PFEIFFER, Dr.

CASSELLANO.

VOLUMEN SECUNDUM.

**LIPSIAE:
F. A. BROCKHAUS.
1848.**

MONOGRAPHIA

HELICEORUM VIVENTIIUM.

VI. *Bulimus* Scopoli.

Conspectus specierum.

I. Peristomate expanso vel reflexo.

A. Imperforati,

1. abnormes.

- a. Helicoidei §. 1. Nr. 1—16.
- b. Achatinoidei §. 2. — 17—42.
- c. Succinoidei §. 3. — 43—48.

2. normales.

- a. Ovati §. 4. — 49—71.
- b. Oblongi §. 5. — 72—92.

B. Subperforati,

- 1. oblongi §. 6. — 93—106.
- 2. ovati §. 7. — 107—123.
- 3. fusiformes §. 8. — 124—126.

C. Perforati vel umbilicati.

1. Perist. plane expanso vel incrassato, reflexo.

a. Normales,

- α. spira brevi §. 9. — 127—139.
- β. spira elongata §. 10. — 140—169.

b. Abnormes.

- α. Partulae §. 11. — 170—192.
- β. Pupoidei,
 - * edentuli §. 12. — 193—209.
 - ** dentati §. 13. — 210—222.
- γ. Auriculacei §. 14. — 223—230.
- δ. Irregulares.

- * Anfr. ultimo regulariter descendente,
 - † apertura ovali sinuata . . . §. 15. Nr. 234—235.
 - †† apertura oblonga angusta vel subtriangulari . . . §. 16. — 236—249.
- ** Anfr. ultimo antrorsum deviante §. 17. — 250—252.
- 2. Peristomate breviter vel vix expanso,
 - a. simplice . . . §. 18. — 253—305.
 - b. incrassato vel sublabiato.
 - α. Edentuli . . . §. 19. — 306—336.
 - β. Dentati . . . §. 20. — 337—358.
- II. Peristomate recto,
 - A. incrassato . . . §. 21. — 359—371.
 - B. simplice.
 - 1. Achatinoidei . . . §. 22. — 372—374.
 - 2. Succinoidei
 - a. imperforati . . . §. 23. — 375—385.
 - b. perforati . . . §. 24. — 386—389.
 - 3. Cylindraceo-turriti.
 - a. elongati
 - α. peristomate interrupto . . . §. 25. — 390—423.
 - β. peristomate continuo, soluto . . . §. 26. — 424—425.
 - b. abbreviati (pupoidei) . . . §. 27. — 426—437.
 - 4. Normales,
 - a. imperforati . . . §. 28. — 438—455.
 - b. subperforati vel obtecte perforati . . . §. 29. — 456—484.
 - c. perforati vel umbilicati.
 - α. Peristomate simplice.
 - * Apertura basi angulata . . . §. 30. — 485—495.
 - ** Apertura basi rotundata.
 - † Apertura spiram aequante vel superante . . . §. 31. — 496—540.
 - †† Spira aperturam superante,
 - 1) varii . . . §. 32. — 541—596.
 - 2) unicolores cornei . . . §. 33. — 597—604.
 - β. Peristomate labiato . . . §. 34. — 605—620.
 - III. Species dubiae . . . §. 35. — 621—632.

§. 4.

(Testa imperforata, turbinata, anfractu ultimo basi vix attenuato, apertura transverse subdilatata.)

1. *B. Reevii* (Helix) Broderip.

T. imperforata, conico-ovata, solida, nigricans, ad apicem pallescens, epidermide liberea fere omnino obducta vel varie

fasciata; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$, convexi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella subrecta, lata, livida; apertura ovalis, basi subeffusa, intus coeruleascens; perist. incrassatum, reflexum, livido-violaceum, marginibus callo nitido junctis, dextro superne dilatato. — R. a. = 14 : 20. — Long. 84, diam. 55 mill. Ap. 48 mill. longa, intus medio 30 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Helix Reevei Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. p. 34.

Bulimus Reevei Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 472. f. 4.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 50.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

2. *B. lignarius* Pfr.

T. imperforata, conoideo-ovata, solida, oblique striata, sub epidermide lignaria nitide nigricans; spira conoidea, sursum pallescens, apice nitide fulva, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subrecta, extrorsum late expansa, fusco-plumbea; apertura lunato-ovalis, intus nitide coeruleascens; perist. simplex, reflexum, saturate plumbeum, margine dextro valde arcuato. — R. a. = 14 : 49. — Long. 75, diam. 54 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, 30 lata. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Bulimus lignarius Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 47.

α. Fere unicolor, epidermide pallida, saturatius strigata, fascia unica angusta nigra supra, latiore albida infra medium anfractus ultimi.

β. Epidermide albo-strigata, fasciis pluribus angustis nigricanti-rufis, unica latiore albida infra medium anfractus ultimi.

γ. Minor, spira subelongata; color sicut in α. — Long. 65, diam. 40 mill.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

3. *B. Woodianus* Lea.

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, crassa, rufo-fusca; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus spira brevior; columella incrassata, dilatata, superne canaliculata; apertura perobliqua, magna, ovalis, intus alba; perist. late expansum, ad insertionem marginis sinistri incrassato-tuberculatum. — Long. $3\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 2 poll. (Lea.)

Bulimus Woodianus Lea in Philad. tr. VII. p. 457. t. 44. f. 5.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 53.

β. Testa alba, basi late rufo-fasciata. — R. a. = 3 : 5. — Long. 64, diam. 40 mill. Ap. intus 33 mill. longa, 23 lata. (Coll. Nr. 3.)

Habitat in insula Marinduque Philippinarum (Cuming).

4. *B. Alberti* Broderip.

T. imperforata, pyramidata, solida, rufa, ad apicem pallescens; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, supremi 4 unicolores, sequentes

epidermide lignea variegati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis non aequans, obtuse carinatus, infra carinam viridis; columella lata, subintorta; apertura perobliqua, subtetragona, intus lactea; perist. incrassatum, reflexum, intus nigricans. — R. a. = 9 : 13. — Long. 66, diam. 34 mill. Ap. intus 23 mill. longa, 19 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Bulimus Alberti Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 35.

Bulimus Alberti Pfr. Symb. II. p. 42.

— *bicoloratus* Lea in Philad. tr. VII. p. 459. t. 11. f. 8.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 172. f. 5. 6.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

Obs. Nomen Lesianum, etsi teste Reeve prioritatem nonnullorum mensium gaudens, ob *B. bicolorum* Sow. antepone noli.

5. *B. Pithogaster* (Helix) Férussac.

T. imperforata, ovato-conoidea, solida, longitudinaliter subarcuatim striata, castanea, saepe epidermide hydrophana, saturate cinerea, nonnunquam pallide strigata obducta; spira pyramidata, apice acutiuscula, nuda, nitida; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subverticalis, leviter arcuata, callo extrorsum diffuso, nitido, albo vel rubello munita; apertura perobliqua, lunato-rotundata, intus nitida, lactea; perist. brevissime expansum, intus nigricanti-limbatum. — Long. 66, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 34 mill. longa, 26 lata. (Coll. Nr. 5.)

Helix Pithogaster (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 324. Hist. t. 108. f. 3. t. 110. f. 1—3.

Bulimus Pythogaster Lam. 10. p. 119. ed. Dh. p. 226.

Orthostylus pythogaster Beck ind. p. 49. N. 5.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis.

Obs. Species pervariabilis quoad magnitudinem et colores.

6. *B. Daphnis* (Helix) Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovato-pyramidata, solida, coloribus maxime varia; spira pyramidata, acutiuscula; anfr. 5—6 vix convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella subverticalis, callo extrorsum diffuso munita; apertura obliqua, oblonga; perist. subincrassatum, breviter expansum, extus nigricans, intus fusculo-limbatum. — Long. 66, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 35 mill. longa, 25 lata. (Coll. Nr. 6.)

Helix Daphnis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 180.

— — Deless. recueil t. 39. f. 13. 14.

α . Ochraceo-albida, anfr. 2 ultimis vittis angustis serie duplici dispositis, nigricantibus cinctis; fascia subbasali vittis albido-ochraceis interrupta nigricante; apertura coerulesco-albida.

β . Sordide albo-flava, vittis fuscis creberrime cincta; apertura albida.

- γ. Subochracea, vittis raris distantibus rubro-nigricantibus ornata, anfractu basali fascia lata centrali rubro-castanea ochraceo-subinterrupta cincto; apertura subcoeruleo-albida.
- δ. Sordide ochracea, lineis 3 fuscis, media maxima clariore, cincta; apertura albida.
- ε. Albido-flava, strigis obliquis fulvis creberrimis ornata et fascia basali latiore cincta; apertura albida.
- ζ. Albens, strigis obliquis creberrimis nigris ornata et maculis magnis nigris interdum fucata; fascia basali angusta, nigra; apertura coeruleo-albente.
- η. Sordide ochracea, strigis obliquis raris castaneo-nigricantibus fucata; basi nigricante ochraceo sordide fucata; apertura purpurascente.
- θ. Anfract. 2 primis albidis, tertio et quarto fuscis, ultimo sordide albedo, strigis rarissimis obliquis nigricantibus vix notato; apertura rubro-purpurascente.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis, var. α — δ et η, θ in insula Zebu, ε et ζ in ins. Siquijor (Cuming).

Obs. Varietates a Cl. Broderip l. c. ita enumeratae sunt.

7. *B. Faunus* (Helix) Broderip.

T. imperforata, oblongo-pyramidata, solida, fusca, epidermide liberea obducta vel strigata, apice vix acutiusculo nuda; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, infra medium saturate castaneus; columella subverticalis, planulata, carneo-fusca; apertura truncato-ovalis, intus griseo-coerulescens; perist. subsimplex, brevissime reflexum, castaneo-limbatum, margine dextro superne antrorsum arcuato-dilatato. — Long. 56, diam. 32 mill. Ap. 28 mill. longa, medio 20 lata. (Coll. Nr. 7.)

Helix Faunus (Cochlostyla) Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 180.
Habitat in insula Zebu.

Obs. Bul. Daphnis et Faunus ob formas intermedias varietatibus B. Pithogastri forsas melius adnumerandi forent.

8. *B. leucophaeus* (Helix) Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovato-pyramidata, apice obtusa, crassiuscula, oblique striata, saturate rufa, sursum pallescens, epidermide hydrophana, cinerascens induta; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiramulto brevior; columella subrecta, alba, dilatata; apertura subtrapeziformis, intus lactea; perist. subincrassatum, expansum, rufo-marginatum. — R. a. = 2 : 3. — Long. 44, diam. 28 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, 44½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 8.)

Helix leucophaea Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 18.

— Deless. recueil t. 39. f. 1.

Bulimus leucophaeus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 47.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

9. *B. rufogaster* (*Helix*) *Lesson.*

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, solida, oblique striata, saturate castanea, luteo-unicingulata, epidermide fusca hydrophana, infra suturam saturatius fenestrata induta; spira conoidea, sursum pallescens, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella intorta, quasi truncata; apertura angulato-rotundata, intus lactea; perist. breviter reflexum, nigro-limbato, margine basali cum columellari angulatim juncto. — Long. 82, diam. 49 mill. Ap. 46 mill. longa, 30 lata. (Coll. Nr. 9.)

Helix rufogaster *Less.* Illustr. de Zool. t. 42.

— — *Müll.* synops. p. 42.

Orthostylus rufogaster *Beck* ind. p. 49. N. 6.

Bulimus rufogaster *Pfr.* Symb. III. p. 87.

β. Anfractu ultimo fascia pallida hydrophana ornato.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

10. *B. Philippinensis* *Pfr.*

T. imperforata, ovato-turbinata, solida, nigricans, strigis obliquis epidermidis hydrophanae griseo-fuscae ornata; spira conica, obtusiuscula, nuda, pallida; anfr. 6 convexi, diametro celeriter accrescentes, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella vix obliqua, subtorta, carnea; apertura lunato-rotundata, intus lactea; perist. subincrassatum, breviter reflexum, nigro-limbato, margine dextro valde arcuato, columellari dilatato, expanso. — Long. 63, diam. 41 mill. Ap. intus 33 mill. longa, 25 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Philippinensis *Pfr.* in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 42.

β. Testa epidermide fusca, saturatius strigata, fere omnino obducta, fasciis variis nigricantibus circumdata.

Habitat in insulis Luzon et Marinduque (Cuming).

11. *B. Ticaonicus* (*Helix*) *Broderip.*

T. imperforata, conoideo-ovata, solida, castanea, epidermide albida subhydrophana varie strigata, fasciata et marmorata; spira obtusa, pallescens; anfr. 5½ convexiusculi, supremi depressi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subarcuata, violacescens, rosea, rarius alba; apertura lunato-ovalis, intus coerulescens vel albida; perist. subsimplex, breviter expansum, margine columellari dilatato, extus basi tuberculato. — R. a. = 9 : 13. — Long. 58, diam. 39 mill. Ap. intus 29 mill. longa, 22 lata. (Coll. Nr. 10.)

Helix Ticaonica (*Cochlostyla*) *Brod.* in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 155.

Bulimus Ticaonicus *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 52.

β. T. minor, lutea, oblique albo-strigata, columella et perist. rubello-limbatis. — Long. 46, diam. 32 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, 19 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in insulis Philippinis: Ticao, Masbate (Cuming).

12. *B. subglobosus* Lea. †

T. globoso-turbinata, subtenuis, rufo-fusca, fasciata, imperforata; anfr. 5 ventricosi; apertura rotundata; labrum subreflexum, margine tenebroso; columella laevis. — Diam. 4,3, long. 4,7". (Lea.) — Long. 42, diam. 34 mill. Ap. 49 mill. longa et lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus subglobosus Lea in Philad. tr. VII. p. 455. t. 44. f. 4.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis.

Oba. An varietas *B. Ticaonici*? An potius sequentis?

13. *B. gilvus* Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovata, solidula, striata, sub epidermide gilva rufescens; spira apice obtusa, nuda, pallida; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella strictiuscula, alba, subexcavata; apertura obliqua, lunato-ovalis, intus lactea; perist. subincrassatum, breviter reflexum, margine dextro arcuato, basali appresso. — Long. 54, diam. 38 mill. Ap. 33 mill. longa, intus medio 22 lata. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Bulimus gilvus Sow. in sched. Cuming.

— — *Pfr.* in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 45.

β. Epidermide tenuissima, saturate rufa.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis (Cuming).

14. *B. juglans* Pfr.

T. imperforata, elongato-globosa, apice obtusa, solidiuscula, oblique distincte striata, unicolor rufa; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella lata, alba, introrsum arcuatim prominens; apertura magna, irregulariter subovalis, ad basin columellae sinuata, intus pallide livida; perist. vix reflexum, rufo-marginatum. — R. a. = 8 : 43. — Long. 53, diam. 35 mill. Ap. intus 28 mill. longa, 49 lata. (Coll. Nr. 42.)

Bulimus juglans Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 89.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 47.

Habitat in montibus « Igarrotes » insulae Luzon (Cuming).

15. *B. mus* Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovata, apice obtusa, crassiuscula, laevigata, brunnea; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus epidermide alba, hydrophana fere omnino tectus, rufo-strigatus, spiram vix superans; columella dilatata, alba, obliqua, subtruncata; apertura subovalis; perist. expansum, incrassatum, castaneo-marginatum. — Long. 44, diam. 30 mill. Ap. intus 23 mill. longa, medio 46 lata. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Bulimus mus Brod. in sched. Cuming.

Bulimus mus Deless. recueil t. 39. f. 12.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis.

Obs. Differt a *B. Ticaonico* anfractu ultimo spiram paulo superante et columella.

16. *B. dilatatus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, obtusiuscula, solida, oblique striata, subtilissime punctata, castanea, superne fulva; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus ad suturam albo-unifasciatus, spira multo brevior; columella subrecta, callosa, alba, dilatata; apertura obliqua, late semiovalis, intus lactea; perist. subincrassatum, expansum, margine basali reflexo, appresso. — Long. 34, diam. 22 mill. Ap. intus 15 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus dilatatus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 42.

Habitat in insula Luzon.

Obs. 1. Similis *B. stabili* (Nr. 88); differt testa basi non attenuata, anfractibus latis, etc.

Obs. 2. Hoc loco conf. *Helicis* species in §. 47 enumeratae.

§. 2.

17. *B. virens* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-pyramidata, tenuis, laeviuscula, nitida, alba, anfractu ultimo pallide viridi; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix superans, obsolete angulatus; columella subrecta, prope basin subincrassata, alba; apertura obliqua, lunato-ovalis; perist. rectum, vix incrassatum. — R. a. = 15 : 22. — Long. 54, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 15 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus virens Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 153.

Habitat in insula Bureas Philippinarum (Cuming).

18. *B. subcarinatus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, pyramidata, tenuis, striis obliquis et spiralibus confertissimis minutissime decussata, albida, diaphana, epidermide fusciscente, hydrophana irregulariter strigata, ad suturam fascia pallide fulvescente ornata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, obsolete carinatus; columella recta, plana, angusta; apertura oblonga, subtetragona, intus alba; perist. simplex, parum expansum. — Long. 45, diam. 25 mill. Ap. 22 mill. longa, 14 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Coll. Nr. 14.)

Bulimus subcarinatus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 153.

β. T. rufo-trifasciata, epidermide hydrophana decidua, liberea praesertim in fasciis maculata; apertura subovali: long. 48, diam. 23 mill.; ap. 22 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Romblonensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 152.

γ. Minor: long. 35, diam. 17 mill.; ap. 16 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Mus. Gruner.)

Habitat in insula Romblon Philippinarum (Cuming).

19. *B. cinctus* (Helix) Sowerby.

T. ovato-pyramidalis, tenuis, laevis, nitida, interdum epidermide opaca, cinerascens, fusco-variegata partim vel omnino obducta; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella subrecta, introrsum subincrassata; apertura lunato-ovalis; perist. subsimplex. — R. a. = 7 : 9. — Long. 45, diam. 25 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 45.)

Helix cinctus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 98.

Bulimus labiozonalis Grat. Bord. XI. p. 419. t. 4. f. 13.

— *gracilis* Lea in Philad. tr. VII. p. 456. t. 11. f. 6.

— *cinctus* Pfr. Symb. III. p. 53.

Achatina cinctus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 58.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis: Romblon, Temple, Bureas (Cuming).

Obs. Varietates permultae ex coloribus: testa unicolor alba vel rosea vel rufa, anfractu ultimo saepe maculis et strigis flexuosis epidermidis deciduae fuscae ornato; area basalis vel concolor, vel rosea vel rufa. Rarius tota testa epidermide pollida, rufo-maculata induta, vel fascia rufa circumdata est.

20. *B. cinctiformis* (Helix) Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuis, alba, unicolor vel fasciis rufis nigrisve ornata, apice obtusa; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram fere aequans; columella alba, recta, dilatata, oblique subtruncata; apertura lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, expansiusculum. — R. a. = 7 : 10. — Long. 42, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, 15 lata. (Coll. Nr. 46.)

Helix cinctiformis Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 17.

Achatina cinctiformis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 57.

Bulimus cinctiformis Pfr. Symb. III. p. 53.

β. Anfractibus planioribus, fasciis 3 nigris, prima suturali, altera mediana albo-tessellatis, tertia lata, basali. — Long. 42, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 14 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in insula Luban Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Ad suturam et in fasciis saepe epidermidis albae, deciduae vestigia adsunt.

21. *B. Leai* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-conoidea, obtusa, solidula, oblique tenuiter striata, nitida, fulvescenti-alba; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior, basi subglobosus; columella strictiuscula, declivis, per dilatata, subplanata, basi subtruncata; apertura

obsolete subtetragono-rotundata, intus alba; perist. breviter expansum, subincrassatum. — Long. 37, diam. 24 mill. Ap. intus 18 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Leai Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 29.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis.

22. *B. evanescens* Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, albida, linea suturali et area basali castaneis ornata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus rotundatus, $\frac{5}{7}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella recta, cinerea; apertura lunato-ovalis, intus lactea; perist. tenue, expansum, basi cum columella angulum formans. — Long. 33, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Coll. Nr. 47. Spec. min.)

Bulimus evanescens Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 15.

β. T. unicolore alba.

γ. T. pallide fulva, fascia 1 saturiore ad suturam, area basali et peristomate nigris.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

23. *B. carneolus* Grateloup. †

T. oblongo-conoidea, albido-carnea, fragilis, pellucida, nitidissima, subtilissime longitudinaliter striata; apertura semiovata, basi rotundata; columella subintorta; anfr. 6 convexiusculi. — Long. 35, diam. 25 mill. (Gr.)

Bulimus carneolus Grat. Bord. XL p. 417. t. 3. f. 25.

Habitat prope Manila.

Obs. Affinis *B. bullulae*, sed magis conicus. — An *B. cincinniformis* var.?

24. *Bulimus bullula* Broderip.

T. imperforata, conico-ovata, apice obtusa, tenuis, diaphana, albida; sutura levis, albo-marginata; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella tenuis, arcuata; apertura ampla, ovalis; perist. simplex, margine columellari subincrassato. — R. a. = 44 : 18. — Long. 35, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, medio 14 lata. (Coll. Nr. 48.)

Bulimus bullula Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 159.

Bulimus albinus Grat. Bord. XI. p. 417. t. 3. f. 24.

— *virgineus* Lea Philad. tr. VII. p. 456. t. 11. f. 3.

— *bullula* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 44.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 53. Bul. t. 1. f. 1.

Habitat in insula Mindoro Philippinarum (Cuming).

25. *B. Cumingi* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovata, tenuissima, oblique striatula, pellucida, albido-viridis, ad suturam linea rufa circumdata; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus obsolete angulatus, spiram paulo superans; columella plana, subexcavata, fusca; apertura lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, margine dextro late expanso, basali subreflexo. — R. a. = 4 : 9. — Long. 32, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 49 mill. longa, 44 lata. (Coll. Nr. 49.)

Bulimus Cumingi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 44.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 53. Bul. t. 4. f. 7.

Habitat in insula Camiguin Philippinarum (Cuming).

26. *B. simplex* Jonas.

T. imperforata, ovato-conoidea, tenuis, diaphana, subtiliter striata, alba, epidermide tenuissima, viridi, superne evanescente; anfr. 5 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, obsolete angulatus; columella tenuis, strictiuscula; apertura ovalis; perist. acutum, subexpansum. — Long. 28, diam. $18\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 46 mill. longa, intus medio $9\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 20.)

Bulimus simplex Jonas in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 189.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 53. t. 4. f. 2.

Habitat in insula Mindoro Philippinarum.

27. *B. Hindsii* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-conoidea, tenuis, striatula, nitidula, alba, fasciis variis badiis ornata; spira conoidea, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella recta, subplanata, introrsum subdilato-truncata; apertura obliqua, lunato-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, vix expansiusculum, intus subincrassatum, margine basali cum columellari angulum obtusum formante. — Long. 28, diam. 48 mill. Ap. 46 mill. longa, 40 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Hindsii Pfr. Symb. III. p. 84.

Helix modesta Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. p. 39.

♂. Major, fasciis 2 et area basali rufis: long. 32, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 48 mill. longa, 42 lata.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

* * *

28. *B. Calypso* Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovato-pyramidalis, minutissime striata, diaphana, luteo-albida, taeniis variis virentibus et area basali castanea ornata; spira pyramidata, apice obtusa, purpureo-fusca; anfr.

6 planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, medio subangulatus; columella incrassata, subtorta, carnea; apertura lunato-ovalis, intus lactea; perist. breviter expansum, castaneo marginatum. — Long. 40, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus Calypso Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 158.

Habitat in insula Negros Philippinarum (Cuming).

29. *B. camelopardalis* Broderip.

T. ovato-turrita, tenuis, fulva, epidermide hydrophana cinerascens irregulariter late strigata; spira elongata, apice obtuso nitide fulva; sutura parum impressa; anfr. 7 subplanulati, ultimus obsolete angulatus, $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella gracilis, subrecta; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, vix expansum, intus fusco-marginatum. — R. a. = 7 : 9. — Long. 48, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 24.)

Bulinus camelopardalis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 157.

Bulinus camelopardalis Deless. recueil t. 39. f. 4.

Achatina camelopardalis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 57.

Habitat in insula Zebu Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Differt a *B. boholensi* (Nr. 32.) spira turrita, anfractibus lente accrescentibus, ultimo brevi, etc.

30. *B. Calista* Broderip.

T. ovato-conica, sublaevis, non nitens, fulvido-flava, strigis albis ornata, apice obtusiusculo nitide cinnamomea vel rosea; sutura linearis; anfr. 6 plani, ultimus angulatus, $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella incrassata, subtorta, subexcavata; apertura perobliqua, ovalis, intus nivea; perist. simplex, reflexiusculum, nigro-vel rufo-marginatum. — R. a. = 7 : 10. — Long. 50, diam. 22 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 22.)

Bulinus Calista Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 157.

Bulinus Calista Deless. recueil t. 39. f. 5.

Achatina Calista Pfr. Symb. II. p. 57.

Habitat in insula Negros Philippinarum (Cuming).

31. *B. siquijorensis* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuis, fulva, epidermide pallide fusca elegantissime marmorata et flammata; spira conica, obtusa, apice nuda, rufescens; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior, subangulatus; columella subtorta, longitudinaliter biangulata, introrsum acuta; apertura oblongo-subpyriformis, intus albida; perist. tenue, breviter expansum, margine dextro deorsum dilatato, basali cum columellari angulum obsoletum

formante. — Long. 52, diam. 25 mill. Ap. 27 mill. longa, 45 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus siquijorensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 74.

Habitat in insula Siquijor Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Apertura similis *B. dactylo* (Nr. 82); differt spira brevi, obtusa. A *B. Calista* differt apertura, columella etc.

32. *B. boholensis* Broderip.

T. imperforata, elongato-conica, oblique striata, fulva, subdiaphana, epidermide luteo-cinerascente, hydrophana elegantissime variegata et strigata: strigis rectis vel angulatis; apex obtusiusculus, nitide fulvus; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ subplanulati, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella recte descendens, vix subtruncata, livida; apertura perobliqua, oblonga, intus lactea; perist. simplex, expansum, intus nigro-marginatum. — R. a. = 2 : 3. — Long. 47, diam. 49 mill. Ap. intus 20 mill. longa, 44 lata. (Coll. Nr. 23.)

Bulimus Boholensis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 158.

Bulimus Boholensis Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 172. f. 3.

Achatina Boholensis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 57.

Habitat in insula Bohol Philippinarum (Cuming).

33. *B. Nympha* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-turrita, solidiuscula, laevis, sulphurea, epidermide hydrophana lignea crebre et late strigata, linea suturali rufa et area columellari nigricante ornata, apice obtuso nitide rosea; anfr. 6—7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, obsolete angulatus; columella recta, plana, vix truncatula; apertura magna, ovalis, intus alba; perist. subsimplex, album, margine dextro arcuato, columellari vix dilatato. — R. a. = 7 : 40. — Long. 48, diam. 23 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 24.)

Bulimus Nympha Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 89.

Achatina Nympha Pfr. Symb. II. p. 59.

β. T. rufa, sursum pallens, apice roseo, epidermide alba, perist. rufo.
γ. T. lutea, apice alba, anfractu ultimo epidermide fuscidula, ad basin saturatione induta, linea suturali, area basali et perist. rufis. — Long. 44, diam. 22 mill. (Mus. Cuming rariss.)

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

Obs. Differt a *B. boholensis* forma paulo ventrosiore, anfractu ultimo brevi, apertura lata, perist. non expanso etc.

34. *B. Satyrus* (Holtz.) Broderip.

T. imperforata, oblonga, solida, castanea, epidermide cinerea hydrophana fere omnino obducta; spira elongato-conica, apice obtusa, nuda, pallida; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo

brevior; columella subrecta, callosa, fuscidula; apertura lunato-ovalis, intus livescens; perist. subincrassatum, reflexum. — Long. 56, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 28 mill. longa, 17 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix (Cochlostyla) *Satyrus* Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 181.

Bulimus Satyrus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 121.

Habitat in insula Tablas Philippinarum (Cuming).

35. *B. nebulosus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-turrita, oblique striata, albido-fulvescens; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans, medio obsolete angulatus, albo-cingulatus; apertura oblonga; columella subtorta; perist. incrassatum, reflexiusculum, purpurascens-brunneum. — Long. 40, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 25.)

Bulimus nebulosus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 42.

Achatina nebulosa Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis.

36. *B. pyramidalis* (*Helix*) Sowerby.

T. imperforata, oblongo-pyramidata, crassiuscula, fulvida, saturate castaneo-fasciata, epidermide fusca, decidua strigatim obducta; spira elongata, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; columella subtorta, subdilata, alba; apertura lunato-ovalis, intus livida; perist. simplex, breviter expansum. — Long. 40, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 18 mill. longa, 14 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Coll. Nr. 26.)

Helix pyramidalis Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. p. 39.

Bulimus pyramidalis Pfr. Symb. III. p. 87.

Habitat in insula Cuyo Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Peraffinis praecedenti.

37. *B. acuminatus* (*Helix*) Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovato-pyramidata, apice obtusiuscula, solida, castanea, nigro-fasciata, epidermide hydrophana fuscescente irregulariter striata, superne coerulescens, apice pallida; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella recta, medio subincrassata, vix torta, alba; apertura ovalis, intus livescens, basi subeffusa; perist. simplex, intus brunneo-marginatum, expansiusculum. — Long. 36, diam. 20 mill. Ap. 18 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix acuminata Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. p. 39.

Bulimus acuminatus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 110.

♂. T. tenuiore, fulva, fasciis 2 et area basali rufis.

Habitat in insula Cuyo Philippinarum (Cuming).

38. B. incomptus (Helix) Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovata, tenuiuscula, pallide fuscescens, castaneo-bifasciata et epidermide fuscidula tenui obducta; spira conoidea, obtusa; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior; columella rectiuscula, subdilata, basi subtruncata, area castanea circumdata; apertura late lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, expansum, margine basali cum columella angulum obtusum formante. — Long. 29, diam. 18 mill. Ap. intus 14 mill. longa, 40 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix incompta Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 103.

Bulimus incomptus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 85.

Habitat in insula Tablas Philippinarum (Cuming).

39. B. concinna (Helix) Sowerby.

T. imperforata, oblongo-pyramidata, tenuiuscula, pallide fusca, epidermide alba hydrophana marmorata; spira pyramidata, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus basi subangulatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella incrassata, alba, oblique truncata; apertura subtrapezoidalis; perist. subincrassatum, margine dextro sinuoso. — R. a. = 16 : 21. — Long. 33, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 27.)

Helix concinna Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 20.

— — Deless. recueil t. 39. f. 2.

Achatina concinna Pfr. Symb. II. p. 58.

Bulimus concinnus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 53.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

• • •

40. B. Downesii Gray.

T. imperforata, ovato-turrita, solida, longitudinaliter rugosa, nitida, alba, strigis obliquis castaneis picta, apice rosea, basi castanea; anfr. 8 planulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi obtuse angulatus; columella acuta, subintorta; apertura lunato-ovalis; perist. incrassatum, reflexiusculum, carneum, marginibus callo tenuissimis junctis, columellari tenuissimo, reflexo, appresso. — Long. 62, diam. 27 mill. Ap. intus 23 mill. longa, 44 lata. (Coll. N. 28.)

Bulimus Downesii Gray in Sow. Conch. III. Bul. f. 99.

Achatina Downesii Pfr. Symb. I. p. 46.

— *Leviana* Grat. Bord. XI. p. 416. t. 2. f. 7.

Helix crenata Valenci. in Mus. Paris.

Habitat in insula Fernando Po Africae occidentalis (Gray).

41. *B. exaratus* (*Buccinum*) *Müller.*

T. subperforata, ovato-pyramidata, tenuis, albida, diaphana, concentrice striata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram superans, peripheria angulatus; columella verticalis, recta; apertura ampla, truncato-ovalis; perist. simplex, tenue, margine columellari breviter reflexo. — Long. 50, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 30 mill. longa, 49 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Buccinum exaratum *Müll.* verm. II. p. 148. N. 337.

— — *Chemn.* IX. P. 2. p. 37. t. 120. f. 1034. 32.

Bulla exarata *Gmel.* p. 3434. N. 28.

— — *Dilh.* descr. cat. I. p. 493. N. 49.

Bulimus exaratus *Brug.* Enc. méth. I. p. 364. N. 106.

Helix exarata (*Cochlitoma*) *Fér.* pr. 339. Hist. t. 118. f. 4. 2.

Achatina exarata *Gray* in Ann. of Philos. New ser. IX. p. 414.

— — *Menke* syn. ed. II. p. 28.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 32. p. 344.

— — *Küst.* in *Chemn.* ed. II. vol. I. 13. t. 3. f. 5. 6.

Limicolarius exaratus *Beck* ind. p. 60. N. 4.

Habitat in Guinea.

Obs. Species inter *Bulimos* et *Achatinas* intermedia, tamen, cum nulla vera *Achatina* perforata sit, ad *Bulimos* anomalos potius referenda.

42. *B. Quoyi* *Pfr.*

T. breviter rimata, ovato-pyramidata, striis obliquis et concentricis decussata, tenuiuscula, diaphana, albida; spira pyramidata, apice acuta; anfr. 6 planulati, ultimus spira paulo brevior, ad basin angulatus; columella subrecta, medio subtorto-dentata; apertura obliqua, lunato-ovalis; perist. undique late expansum, extus crenulatum. — Long. 42, diam. 29 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, 43 lata. (Coll. Saul.)

Bulimus Quoyi *Pfr.* Symb. I. p. 84. II. p. 124.

Helix translucida *Quoy* et *Gaim.* Astrol. II. p. 103. t. 8. f. 11—13.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 196. p. 124.

— . . . *Fér.* hist. t. 63 B. f. 5.

Habitat ad portum Dorey Novae Guineae.

§. 3.

43. *B. floccosus* (*Achatina*) *Spix. †*

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, profunde longitudinaliter striata, corneo-brunea, maculis floccosis irregularibus fuscis aspersa; apertura oblonga, margine incrassato, subreflexo. (Wagn.) — Long. 62, diam. 22 mill. Ap. 36 mill. longa, 46 lata. (ex ic.)

Achatina floccosa *Spix* test. bras. t. 9. f. 3. 4.

Bulimus floccosus Wagn. ibid. p. 10.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 43. p. 244.

Habitat in Brasilia septentrionali.

44. *B. Onça* Orbigny.

T. imperforata, elongata, tenuiuscula, striatula, diaphana, fulvenscens, maculis castaneis irregulariter aspersa; spira conica, apice obtuso; anfr. 5, ultimus spiram vix superans; columella vix plicata, oblique recedens, rosea; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus carnea; perist. breviter expansum, marginibus callo tenui, roseo junctis. — Long. 58, diam. 22 mill. Ap. 34 mill. longa, medio 13 lata. (Mus. Gruner.)

Helix Onça (Cochlostyla) Orb. syn. p. 8. *)

Bulimus Onça Orb. voy. p. 295. t. 30. f. 4. 2.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 173. f. 3.

Bulimus Onça Sow. Conch. III. f. 80.

Plectostylus Onça Beck ind. p. 58. N. 2.

Habitat in Peru.

45. *B. pintadinus* Orbigny. †

T. oblonga, ventrosa, tenuis, substriata, maculis fusco-rufis ornata; spira convexa, apice acuminata, obtusa; anfr. 5, ultimus obliquus, magnus; apertura ovalis, obliqua, fusco-violacea; columella crassa; labrum tenue, subreflexum. (O.) Long. 60, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 37 mill. longa, 18 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix pentadina (Cochlostyla) Orb. syn. p. 8.

Bulimus pintadinus Orb. voy. p. 296. t. 29. f. 11. 12.

Habitat prope Yuracares Boliviae.

46. *B. piperitus* Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovato-acuminata, tenuis, striis longitudinalibus et concentricis minutissime decussata, fusco-straminea, punctis rufis undique aspersa; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5 vix convexiusculi, ultimus fere $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; sutura parum impressa, crenulata; columella levissime arcuata; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus nitida, livescens; perist. simplex, vix expansiusculum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo, appresso. — Long. 53, diam. 25 mill. Ap. 34 mill. longa, 17 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus piperitus Sow. Conch. III. f. 93.

Bulimus piperitus Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 174. f. 93.

Habitat prope Huallaga.

*) T. elongata subventricosa, tenui, diaphana, substriata, fulva vel brunneo-violacea, et irregulariter maculis fuscis ornata; spira elevata; apice obtuso; anfr. 5, ultimo magno; apertura ovali, elongata, obliqua, rubra; columella recta, acuta; labro tenui, subreflexo. — Long. 62, lat. 25 mill. (Orb. l. c.)

47. *B. succinoides* Petit.

T. imperforata, oblongo-ovata, tenuis, subtilissime granulata, fulva, flammis lutescentibus obliquis, fasciaque suturali castanea interrupta ornata; spira brevis, acutiuscula; anfr. 4 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; columella tenuis, arcuata; apertura amplissima, intus livido-fusca; perist. expansum, breviter reflexum. (Coll. Nr. 29.) — Long. 39, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 34 mill. longa, 18 lata. (Mus. Cuming. spec. max.)

Bulimus succinoides Petit in Revue zool. 1840. p. 75.

— — Petit in Guérin mag. 1844. t. 34.

Succinea bulimoides Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Habitat ad Santa Fe di Bogota.

Obs. Conf. Bul. Loveni Nr. 66, coloratus Nr. 119, glandiformis Nr. 121, nucleus Nr. 122 et Veranyi Nr. 123.

48. *B. quadricolor* Pfr.

T. imperforata, succineaeformis, tenuis, striatula, lutea, strigis obliquis fulguratis confertis castaneis, nonnullisque latioribus stramineis, antrorsum serratis, infra medium evanescentibus, picta; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 4 subplani, ultimus parum convexus, $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella filaris; perist. undique brevissime expansum, roseum, marginibus callo tenuissimo junctis. — Long. $30\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 21 mill. longa, medio 14 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus quadricolor Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

— — Phil. Icon. III. 20. Bul. t. 8. f. 4.

Habitat in provincia Merida Novae Granadae, prope Chachopo (Funck).

§. 4.

49. *B. Valenciennesii* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovata, solida, saturate fusca, strigis pallide flavis angulatis fulgurata; sutura profunda; anfr. 6 convexi, summi distanter costati, dein granulati, ultimus ventrosus, lineis elevatis obsolete longitudinalibus et transversis subreticulatus, spiram superans; columella vix intorta; apertura lata, ovalis, intus livida; perist. incrassatum, nitide album, subreflexum, marginibus callo albo, superne tuberculoso junctis, dextro arcuato. — Long. 440, diam. 80 mill. Ap. 78 mill. longa, medio intus 42 lata. (Coll. v. d. Busch.) — Long. 120, diam. 70 mill. Ap. 70 mill. longa, 40 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Valenciennesii Pfr. Symb. II. p. 52.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 43. p. 123. Bul. t. 5. f. 4.

Bulimus fulguratus Valenc. in Mus. Paris.

— — Beck ind. p. 53 N. 24.

Habitat in Brasiliae regionibus interioribus.

50. *B. maximus* Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovato-elongata, solida, epidermide fusca induta; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, summi longitudinaliter confertim costulati, penultimus granulatus, ultimus spira multo brevior, irregulariter striatus et malleatus; columella subrecta; apertura ovalis; perist. crassum, breviter reflexum, flavescenti-album. — Long. 145, diam. 80 mill. Ap. intus 70 mill. longa, 40 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Coll. Nr. 30.)

Bulimus maximus Sow. in cat. coll. Tauck. 1825.

— *kremnoicus* Orb. voy. p. 300. t. 35. f. 1—3.

— — Beck ind. p. 52. N. 12.

Bulimus maximus Sow. Conch. III. f. 63.

Helix kremnoica (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 15.*)

β. Minor, tenuior, lineis spiralibus undique obsolete notatus, perist. vix incrassato. — Long. 98, diam. 52 mill. Ap. 47 mill. longa, 27 lata. (Mus. Cum.)

Habitat prope Yuracares Boliviae (Orbigny, Bridges).

51. *B. ovatus* (Helix) Mäller.

T. subimperforata, ovata, ventricosa, irregulariter striato-rugosa et malleata, fulva, castaneo-strigata, apice purpurascens; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, summi remote costati, ultimus ventrosus, $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella basi subdentata, alba; apertura oblonga, basi dilatata, intus nitide lactea; perist. incrassatum, breviter expansum et reflexum, roseum, marginibus callo diffuso, crassiusculo, lacteo junctis, dextro strictiusculo, columellari brevi, valde dilatato, appresso. — Long. 130, diam. 73 mill. Ap. intus 73 mill. longa, medio 32 lata. (Coll. Nr. 34. Spec. max.)

Helix ovata Müll. verm. II. p. 85. N. 283.

— — (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 410. Hist. t. 146. t. 147. (c. anim.)

— *ovalis* Gmel. p. 3637. N. 86.

Bulla ovata Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 128. t. 119. f. 1021. 22.

Bulimus ovatus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 318. N. 33.

— — Lam. 1. p. 116. ed. Dh. p. 221.

— — Beck ind. p. 53. N. 22.

— — Küster p. 4. t. 1. f. 1. 2.

— *haemastomus* Swains. Malac. p. 178. f. 26.

*) T. elongata ventricosa, crassa, laevigata vel striata, minutissime granulosa, fusco-rubescens, lineis fasciatis ornata; spira inflata; apice striato; anfr. 7; apertura elongata, peristomata, albida; labro crasso. — Long. 12, lat. 7 cent — *Affinis ovata* Linn. et christiana Fér. (Orb. l. c.)

Strophocheilus haemastomus Spix test. bras. t. 11. f. 4.

♂. Juvenis:

Bulimus terrestris Spix test. bras. t. 6. f. 4.

— *corrugatus* Wagn. ibid. p. 5.

Habitat in Brasilia, prope Bahia, etc.

Obs. Variat rarior peristomate albo.

52. *B. proximus* Sowerby.

T. imperforata, globoso-ovata, fusca, ad suturam fascia pallida circumdata; anfr. 6—7 convexiusculi, summi costulati, sequentes minutissime granulosi, ultimus $\frac{7}{12}$ longitudinis subaequans, tumidus, leviter malleatus; columella vix plicata; apertura acuto-ovalis; perist. album, subincrassatum, reflexiusculum, marginibus callo crassiusculo junctis, dextro arcuato, columellari vix dilatato, appresso. — Long. 108, diam. 62 mill. Ap. intus 62 mill. longa, 33 lata. (Coll. Nr. 32.)

Bulimus proximus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 102.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Constante distingui potest a *B. ovato* praeter peristoma album forma ad globosam magis accedente, columella simplice et margine dextro arcuato.

53. *B. Popelairianus* Nyst. †

T. maxima, crassa, ovato-oblonga, ventricosa, subcompressa, subperforata, longitudinaliter striato-rugosa, fusca; anfr. 6 convexi, rapide crescentes, 3 supremi plicati, quartus et quintus transversim granulosi, ultimus obliquus, nitidus; sutura albo-marginata; apertura ovalis, intus albida, superne subdentula; columella et labrum alba, crassa, reflexa. — Long. 150, diam. 85 mill. (N.) — Ap. 80 mill. longa, 50 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus Popelairianus Nyst in Bull. Brux. XII. Extr. p. 10. t. 4. f. 5.

Habitat in America meridionali.

Obs. An forte *B. proximi* var. major?

54. *B. cantagallanus* (Helix) Rang. †

T. ovata, ventricosa, compressa, crassa, exile atque longitudinaliter striata, antice fulva, postice castanea, apice obtusa. albida; anfractus ultimus magnus, obliquus, postice transversim striatus; suturae fascia albida marginatae; apertura ovalis, intus alba, columella labroque albis, crassis, reflexis. (Rang.) — Long. 103, diam. 70 mill. (Orb.)

Helix cantagallana Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 50

— Orb. synops. p. 15.

Bulimus cantagallanus Beck ind. p. 53. N. 20.

Bulimus cantagallanus Lam. ed. Dh. 35. p. 238.

— — — — — Orb. voy. p. 300.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. An var. *B. ovati*? (Desh.)

55. *B. oblongus* (Helix) Müller.

T. subimperfata, ovato-oblonga, subpellucida, magis minusve ruguloso-striata, albido-fulva, ad suturam albo-fasciata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, summi regulariter et confertim costulato-striati, ultimus spiram paulo superans, laeviusculus vel subrugulosus; columella subrecta, rosea; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus albida; perist. incrassatum, breviter reflexum, roseum, marginibus callo diffuso, roseo junctis, dextro arcuato, columellari late reflexo, appresso. — Long. 100, diam. 52 mill. Ap. 55 mill. longa, medio 26 — 27 lata. (Coll. Nr. 33.)

Helix oblonga Müll. verm. II. p. 86. N. 284.

— — — — — Born test. p. 384. t. 15. f. 21. 22.

— — — — — Gmel. p. 3637. N. 87.

— — — — — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 934. N. 103.

— — — — — (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 411.

— — — — — *serpentina* Molina sagg. sulla stor. nat. del Chile 1782. p. 205. 348.

Bulla oblonga Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 30. t. 119. f. 1022. 23.

Turbo haemastomus Gmel. p. 3597. N. 38.

Bulimus oblongus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 348. N. 34.

— — — — — Beck ind. p. 52. N. 17.

— — — — — *roseus* Montf. p. 259. t. 65.

— — — — — *haemastomus* Scop. delic. flor. et faun. Insubr. p. 67. t. 25. f. 1. 2.

— — — — — Leach Zool. Misc. I. t. 29. Ed. Chenu (Bibl. conch. III.) p. 11. t. 4. f. 3.

— — — — — Lam. 2. p. 117. ed. Dh. p. 222.

— — — — — Guild. in Zool. Journ. II. p. 440. t. suppl. 16 bis. f. 1—4.

— — — — — Küster Bul. p. 5. t. 1. f. 3. 4.

β. T. crassa, ponderosa, fulvida, distincte rugoso-striata; columella crassa et peristomate incrassato, late reflexo saturate roseis.

γ. Testa crassa, alba, apice obtusiuscula, rugosa, anfractu penultimo subgibbo, apertura parvula, columella et peristomate incrassatis, roseis. — Long. 76, diam. 43 mill. Ap. intus 36 mill. longa, 19 lata. (Spec.)

Bulimus haemastomus var. Sow. Conch. III. f. 404. 403. sinistr.

Bulimus oblongus var. Orb. voy. t. 37. f. 1.

δ. Minor: long. 54, diam. 34 mill. Ap. intus 33 mill. longa, 18 lata.

Bulimus haemastomus var. Sow. Conch. III. f. 403.

†. Juvenilis:

Helix semilineata Menke syn. ed. I. p. 76.

Habitat in Guyana (Lam.), Paraguay, Bolivia (Orb.); var. γ in republica Argentina (Petit de la Saussaie).

Obs. 1. Var. γ habitu a forma typica valde differt; at varietates β et δ transitum formare videntur.

Obs. 2. Cl. Menke (syn. ed. II. p. 25.) Ampullariam roseam Spix huc refert, quam potius statum juvenilem Bul. planidentis esse suspicor.

56. *B. Bronni* Pfr.

T. imperforata, elliptico-ovata, tenuiuscula, striata, eleganter granulata, inter granulos sub lente angustissime reticulata, olivaceo-castanea, strigis nonnullis saturatioribus variegata; spira oblique conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5, supremi convexiusculi, remote et valide costati, ultimus convexior, $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella tenuis, leviter arcuata, superne obsolete plicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus livido-margaritacea; perist. breviter expansum, reflexiusculum, roseum, marginibus callo nitido, diffuso, albido junctis, dextro leviter arcuato. — Long. 90, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 55 mill. longae, intus media 26 lata. (Coll. Nr. 34.)

Bulimus Bronni Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 34.

Helix ovata var. Fér. hist. t. 445 B. f. 2.

β . Paulo minor, anfractu ultimo vix granulato, potius malleato-impresso. Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. Differt a *B. ovato*, cui proxime affinis, sculptura, peristomatis margine dextro arcuato (in illo strictiusculo), etc. — Specimina juniora facillime distinguuntur spira producta, elongata, in pullis *B. ovati* semper brevi, obtusa. — Beck figuram Ferussacianam citatam ad sequentis varietatem refert.

57. *B. granulosus* (*Helix*) Rang.

T. imperforata, oblongo-ovata, compressa, solidiuscula, striis incrementi confertis et lineis concentricis minutissime decussato-granulata, rubenti-fusca, epidermide olivaceo-cornea induta; spira conoidea, apice obtusa; anfr. 5 convexi, supremi costati, ultimus peroblique descendens, spiram paulo superans; columella complanata, plicato-torta, rosea; apertura ovalis, superne angulata, angulata, intus margaritacea; perist. incrassatum, breviter reflexum, roseum. — Long. 94, diam. 44 mill. Ap. intus 48 mill. longa, medio 22 lata. (Coll. Nr. 35.)

Helix granulosa Rang in Ann. d. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 53. t. 2.

— *oblonga* Fér. hist. t. 445 B. f. 1.

Bulimus granulosus Beck ind. p. 53. N. 48

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 36. p. 238.

Bulimus haemastomus Lesson Cent. zool. 77.

— — *granulosus* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 143.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. Figura Ferussaciana citata evidenter ad hanc speciem, neque ad *B. oblongum* referenda est.

58. *B. leucostomus* Sowerby. †

T. ovata, ventricosa, antice latior, postice obtusa; anfr. 4¹ primi longitudinaliter subsulcati, ultimus maximus, laevis, omnes olivaceo-fusci; sutura pallidior, crenulata; apertura oblonga, postice acuminata; peristrema reflexum, album — Long. 2,6, lat. 1,4 poll. (Sow.)

Bulimus leucostoma Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 30.

— — *Müll.* synops. p. 30.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 53. N. 49.

Habitat in Peruviae provincia Xagua.

Obs. Cl. Gray arbitratur, hanc speciem esse *B. granulosum* Rang.

59. *B. Santa-Cruzii* Orbigny.

T. subimperfata, oblongo-ovata, tenuiuscula, sublaevigata vel obsolete rugoso-striata, fuscula, ad suturam pallide fasciata; spira conica, acutiuscula, purpurascenti-fusca; anfr. 6, supremi planulati, subremote plicati, penultimus convexior, ultimus antice subascendens, spiram subaequans; columella superne obsolete plicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus albida; perist. incrassatum, breviter reflexum, marginibus callo junctis, columellari dilatato, subappresso. — Long. 92, diam. 50 mill. Ap. intus 47 mill. longa, medio 23 lata. (Coll. Philippian. spec. Orb.)

Helix Santa Cruzii (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 15. *)

Bulimus Santa Cruzii Orb. voy. p. 302. t. 38. f. 1. 2.

— *St. Crucis* Beck ind. p. 52. N. 40.

Habitat in provincia Yungasensi Boliviae.

Obs. Specimen ab auctore ipso amico Philippi missum varietatibus *B. oblongi* adnumerandum mihi videtur.

60. *B. Moritzianus* Pfr.

T. imperfecta, oblongo-ovata, ruditer malleata, sub epidermide olivaceo-fusca castaneo-strigata et marmorata; spira conica, apice plerumque detrita; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, supremi sublaevigati, ultimus ventriosior, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; colu-

*) T. elongata, subventricosa, tenui, laevigata vel substriata, brunnea; spira obtusa, apice striato fusco-purpurascente; anfr. 7; apertura albida, peristomata. — Long. 9, lat. 5 centim. (Orb. l. c.) — Long. 88, diam. 48 mill. Ap. 68 mill. longa, 24 lata. (ex ic.)

mella recedens, superne plicata; apertura oblongo-semiovalis, intus livida, nitida; perist. incrassatum, breviter expansum, fusco-aurantium, marginibus callo nitido junctis, dextro leviter arcuato, columellari brevi, superne dilatato-reflexo, undique adnato. — Long. 96, diam. 45 mill. Apert. 57 mill. longa, intus medio 24 lata. (Coll. Nr. 36.)

Bulinus Moritzianus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 66.

β. Major, gracilior: long. 120, diam. 50 mill. Ap. 64 mill. longa, intus 26 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

γ. Minor, ovatus, anfr. 5, ultimo fere $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequante: long. 78, diam. 38 mill. Ap. 54 mill. longa, intus medio 20 lata. (Mus. Berol.)

δ. Peristomate vix expansiusculo, incrassato, livido. (Mus. Cuming.)

ε. Minimus, crassus, ovatus, anfr. 5, ultimo $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis aequante, apertura latiore, margine columellari angustius reflexo, basi non recedente: long. 57, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 36 mill. longa, intus medio 17 lata. (Mus. Gruner.)

Habitat prope Caraccas (Moritz) et in Nova Granada (Funck), var. ♂ in prov. Pamplona, var. δ in prov. Truzilla Novae Granadae.

Obs. Species saturata, forma et coloribus pervariabilis, affinis *B. pardali* (conf. Nr. 93.), sed semper imperforata. Varietas ε habitu ad *B. coloratum* Nyst accedit, sed formis intermediis cum reliquis juncta est.

61. *B. Mahogani* Sowerby.

T. imperforata, oblongo-ovata, apice obtusa, saturate brunnea, lineis impresso-punctatis circumdata; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, supremi infra suturam foveolati, ultimus peroblique descendens, spiram superans; columella lata, alba, oblique subrecedens; apertura ovalis, supra acuminata, intus lilacea; perist. vix expansum, incrassatum, album. — Long. 72, diam. 35 mill. Ap. intus 35 mill. longa, medio 17 lata. (Coll. Nr. 37.)

Bulinus Mahogani Soto. Conch. Ill. f. 59.

Bulinus Mahogani Pfr. Symb. I. p. 42.

— — Küster p. 40. t. 13. f. 4. 2.

Habitat in Chile (Philippi).

Obs. Conf. Bul. Milleri Nr. 107.

62. *B. macrostomus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovata, solidiuscula, rufo-nigricans, apice pallidior, epidermide hydrophana, fusca induta, lineis nigris circumdata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella verticalis, dilatata, medio subincrassata; apertura lata, lunato-ovalis, intus alba; perist. expansum, subincrassatum, intus saturate fuscum, margine dextro valde arcuato. — R. a. = 3:5.

— Long. 64, diam. 39 mill. Ap. 38 mill. longa, 34 lata. (Coll. Nr. 38.)

Bulimus macrostomus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 152.

β. Anfractu ultimo medio bifasciato, fascia superiore angusta, nigra, altera adnata, latiore, albida. — Long. 68, diam. 45 mill.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

63. *B. Matthewsii* Orbigny. †

T. ovoidea, inflata, crassa, laevigata vel substriata, fusca, apice obtuso, purpurecente profunde striato; anfr. 6; sutura albicans; apertura ovalis, peristomata; labrum crassum. — Long. 65, latit. 35 mill. (O.) — Long. 65, diam. 34 mill. Ap. 38 mill. longa, 47 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Mathusii (Cochlogena) Orb. synops. p. 16.

Bulimus Mathusii Orb. voy. p. 303. t. 38. f. 3. 4.

— *Matthewsii* Beck ind. p. 53. N. 21.

Habitat in republica Peruviana.

Obs. An H. ovata var. labro candido Rang Ann. sc. nat. 1831? (Beck l. c.)

64. *B. auritus* Sowerby. †

T. imperforata, ovata, solida, fusca, striis longitudinalibus saturatioribus ornata; anfr. 6 convexi, rapide accrescentes, ultimus spira brevior; columella subrecta, alba; apertura auriformis; perist. incrassatum, album, margine dextro introrsum prominente. — Long. 76, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, 16 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulinus auritus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 76.

Habitat prope Bahía.

65. *B. fulminans* Nyst.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuiuscula, longitudinaliter rugoso-striata, plicisque obliquis undulatis granosa, rufo-fusca, strigis nigris, distantibus, fulminantibus ornata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus magnus, peroblique descendens, antice $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; sutura subcrispa, albo-marginata; columella oblique plicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus saturate plumbea; perist. incrassatum, expansum et reflexum, saturate fuscum, marginibus lamina callosa, nitida junctis, columellari dilatato, appresso. — Long. 59, diam. 26 mill. Ap. intus 28 mill. longa, medio 43 lata. (Coll. Nr. 39.)

Bulimus fulminans Nyst in Bull. Liège I. 1843. p. 4. t. 7. f. 4.

— *bellulus* Jonas in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1844. März p. 36.

— — *Phil.* Icon. II. 9. p. 9. Bul. t. 3 f. 3.

— — *Jonas* Mollusk. Beitr. p. 25. t. 11. f. 18.

β. Minor, fusco-luteus, strigis fulminantibus castaneis, perist. pallide lutescente. — Long. 50, diam. 23 mill. (Spec.)

Habitat in reipublicae Venezuelae provincia Cumana.

Obs. 1. Testae juveniles tenuissimae sunt, fere papyraceae.

Obs. 2. Conf. Bul. Blainvillaeus Nr. 109.

66. *B. Lovéni* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovata, tenuis, longitudinaliter plicata, fusco-lutea, strigis castaneis fulguratis elegantissime picta; spira conica, obtusa, apice subimpressa; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, supremi castanei, penultimus inter plicas subtilissime transverse striatus, ultimus subtiliter malleatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; columella castanea, superne leviter plicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, subconcolor; perist. nigro-castaneum, undique expansum et reflexum, margine columellari superne dilatato, appresso. — Long. 42, diam. 20 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, intus medio 11 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Lovéni Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

— — *Phil. Icon.* III. 20. Bul. t. 8. f. 6.

Habitat in Venezuela; in colonia Tovar legit D. Dyson.

* * *

67. *B. uber* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovata, apice obtusa, tenuis, subdiaphana, lutescenti-albida, oblique regulariter et confertim striata; spira semiglobosa; sutura impressa, albo-marginata; anfr. 4 inflati, ultimus spiram superans; columella subrecta, prope basin subincrassata; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, late expansum. — R. a. = 1 : 2. — Long. 45, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 29 mill. longa, 18 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus uber Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 153.

Habitat in insula Guimaras Philippinarum.

68. *B. leopardus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovata, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter confertim costulato-striata, fulva, strigis et maculis albidis epidermidis hydropthanae eleganter variegata; spira brevis, conoidea, sursum pelucens; anfr. 5 convexi, rapide accrescentes, ultimus spiram superans; columella elongata, introrsum acuta; apertura amplissima, rotundato-ovalis, intus alba; perist. late expansum, reflexiusculum, castaneo-limbatum. — Long. 47, diam. 30 mill. Ap. 30 mill. longa, 22 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus leopardus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 67.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis.

69. *B. effusus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovata, solidiuscula, oblique minutissime striata, nitida, alba; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram vix aequans; columella obliqua, dilatata; apertura perobliqua, lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, valde expansum. — R. a. = 5:9. — Long. 44, diam. 27 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, intus 45 lata. (Coll. Nr. 40.)

Bulimus effusus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 452.

β. Minor, anfractu ultimo interdum subtus fascia 4 fulva ornato: long. 39, diam. 28 mill.

γ. Major, anfractu ultimo fasciis 4 angustis, castaneis ornato: long. 42, diam. 27 mill.

Bulimus effusus var. *Phil.* Icon. II. 14. p. 454. Bul. t. 6. f. 8.

Habitat in insula Tablas Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Species typica forma accedit ad *Bul. Cumingi* (Nr. 25.), saepe autem spira magis elongata faciem praebet *B. ventricosi* (Nr. 78.) varietatum nonnullarum.

70. *B. Aegle* Broderip.

T. imperforata, solida, rugoso-striata, fulva, saturatius bifasciata; spira brevis, conica, subacuta; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella verticalis, recta; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus rubescenti-albida; perist. fusco-nigricans, expansum, vix reflexiusculum. — Long. 47, diam. 38 mill. Ap. 38 mill. longa, intus medio 45 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Aegle Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 484.

Habitat in insula Mindanao (Cuming).

* * *

71. *B. Guerinii* Pfr.

T. imperforata, oblongo-ovata, tenuiuscula, irregulariter rugoso-striata, fulvo-fusca; spira conica, obtusa, pallidior, strigis et maculis rufis ornata; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo longior; columella lutescens, arcuata, superne sub torta; apertura acuto-ovalis, intus nitidissima, plumbea; perist. breviter reflexum, lutescens, basi cum columella angulum indistinctum formans. — Long. 44, diam. 48½ mill. Ap. 23 mill. longa, medio 43 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Guerinii Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 40.

Habitat in Nova Granada.

Obs. Primo aspectu similis *Bulimo Goudoti* Nr. 442.

§. 5.

72. *B. Crichtoni* Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovato-turrita, apice obtusata, longitudinaliter valde costato-plicata, flavida, sordide viridi variegata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi; ultimus spiram subaequans; columella subtorta, verticalis; apertura oblonga, basi sinuoso-effusa, intus rubescens; perist. incrassatum, late expansum, roseum, marginibus callo lato, saturate roseo junctis, columellari basi recedente, quasi truncato. — Long. 70, diam. 29 mill. Ap. intus 30 mill. longa, 12 lata. (Spec. unicum Mus. Brit.)

Bulimus Crichtoni Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. p. 44. *)

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 60.

Bulimus Crichtoni Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 173. f. 4.

Habitat ad Ambo juxta Huanuco Peruviae (Crichton).

* * *

73. *B. lacunosus* Orbigny.

T. imperforata, oblongo-acuta, solidula, striata et undique punctato-granulata, brunnea, ad suturam pallide fasciata; anfr. 6, supremi distincte costulati, omnes vix convexi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella vix torta; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. incrassatum, breviter reflexum, album, marginibus subparallelis. — Long. 87, diam. 38 mill. Ap. 45 mill. longa, 20 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Coll. Nr. 44.)

Helix lacunosa (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 45. **)

Bulimus lacunosus Orb. voy. p. 302. t. 38. f. 5. 6.

— — Beck ind. p. 52. N. 41.

Habitat in Bolivia, prope Tutulima prov. Cochabambacensi.

74. *B. solidus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, solida, oblique striata, saturate rufa, epidermide fusco-alba irregulariter strigata; spira conica, sursum pallescens; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella recta, basi subintorta; apertura auriformis, lateraliter subeffusa, intus albida; perist. crassiusculum, breviter expansum, intus rufo-nigricans, marginibus callo lato, tenui

*) T. fusiformi, longitudinaliter costata et corrugata, costis rugisque validis, subalbida, maculis spadiceis notata; labio rosaceo-violaceo, labro pallidior, expanso, subreflexo. — Long. 3 (circiter), lat. $1\frac{1}{8}$ poll. (Brod. l. c.)

**) T. elongatissima, crassa, transversim minutissime granulosa, brunneo-rufa, lineis fasciatis longitudinaliter ornata; spira acuminata, apice obtuso, striato; anfr. 6; apertura elongata, albida, peristomata. — Long. $8\frac{1}{2}$, lat. 4 cent. (Orb. l. c.)

junctis. — R. a. = 4 : 7. — Long. 84, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, medio 25 lata. (Coll. Nr. 42.)

Bulimus solidus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 152.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 51.

β. Testa magis inflata, anfractu ultimo medio albo-fasciato. — Long. 78, diam. 45 mill.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

75. *B. iostomus* Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, solida, laeviuscula, alba, maculis minutis et strigis parvis rufis vel griseo-violacescentibus ornata; sutura valide crenulata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella superne valde uniplicata, lilacea; apertura irregulariter oblonga, intus nitide alba; perist. incrassatum, reflexum, violaceum, marginibus callo tenui, ventri anfractus penultimi saturate castaneo imposito junctis, dextro repando, columellari strictiusculo, dilatato, appresso. — Long. 68, diam. 33 mill. Ap. intus 33 mill. longa, medio 47 lata. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Bulimus iostoma Sow. Zool. Journ. I. (1824.) p. 58. t. 5. f. 1.

— *phasianella* Val. in Humb. obs. zool. II. 1833. p. 244. t. 55. f. 4.

— *phasianellus* Lam. ed Dh. 79. p. 259.

— *yostomus* Villa disp. syst. p. 20.

Helix phasianella (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr 336.

— — Orb. synops. p. 7.

Pachyotus iostoma Beck ind. p. 56. N. 5.

Habitat in Chile et Peru; Guayaquil (Orbigny).

Obs. Habitu universali huic speciei peraffinis apparet *B. atricallosus* Gould, inter varietates *Bul. perversi* L. (Nr. 95.) a me enumeratus, nec non aliae ejusdem speciei varietates imperforatae.

76. *B. smaragdinus* Reeve.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, regulariter striata, nitida; sutura late albo-marginata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, supremi atropurpurei, dein rosei et virescentes, ultimus saturate smaragdinus, spira paulo brevior; columella recta, planata, introrsum subdilatata, alba; apertura ovalis; perist. breviter reflexum, album. — Long. 60, diam. 34 mill. Ap. intus 34 mill. longa, 20 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus smaragdinus Reeve in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 49.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 473. f. 6.

Habitat in insula Mindanao.

Obs. Variat apice albo, anfractu ultimo magis luteo-virente, interdum spiram aequante, et peristomate roseo.

77. *B. nimbosus* Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovato-pyramidata, solidula, oblique striata, haud nitens, fulva vel cinnamomea, epidermide cinerascens varie strigata et flammulata, apice rubello-fusca; sutura profunda; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, vix arcuata, angusta; apertura lunato-ovalis, intus alba; perist. vix incrassatum, parum expansum, brunneo-marginatum. — Long. 70, diam. 37 mill. Ap. intus 29 mill. longa, 24 lata. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Bulinus nimbosus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 121.

Bulinus nimbosus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 48.

Habitat in insulis Negros et Panay Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Varietates coloris conf. Brod. l. c.

78. *B. ventricosus* (Bulla) Chemnitz.

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, solidiuscula, laevigata, pallide fulva, fasciis saturatioribus et epidermide hydrophana, tenui, strigas fulminantes albas hinc inde formante ornata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spira multo brevior; columella medio magis minusve subtruncato-torta; apertura obliqua, ovalis, intus lactea; perist. subincrassatum, breviter expansum, margine columellari vix dilatato. — Long. 58, diam. 30 mill. Ap. intus 25 mill. longa, 16 lata. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Bulla ventricosa Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 4. 16. t. 117. f. 1007. 8.

— *fasciata* Gmel. p. 3430. N. 25.

Bulinus ventricosus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 368. N. 108.

— — Küster t. 7. f. 40. 11.

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 88.

— — Phil. Icon. III. 48. p. 34. Bul. t. 7. f. 9.

Helix ventricosa (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 325. Hist. t. 110. f. 4.

Orthostylus ventricosus Beck ind. p. 49. N. 4.

Bulinus fulgetrum var. Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 120.

β. Unicolor fulvescens:

Helix frater (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 326. Hist. t. 112. f. 1. 2.

Bulinus frater Pfr. Symb. II. p. 114.

— *ventricosus* var. Phil. Icon. III. 48. p. 34. t. 7. f. 1.

γ. Fasciatus, absque epidermide hydrophana:

Helix decorata (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 327. Hist. t. 112. f. 3. 4.

Bulinus decoratus Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 413.

— *Guimarasensis* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 46.

ventricosus var. Phil. Icon. III. 48. t. 7. f. 5. 6.

Orthostylus decoratus Beck ind. p. 49. N. 7. (excl. synon.)

Bulinus Guimarasensis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 156.

δ. Elongatus, anfr. 6, ultimo lutescenti-olivaceo, reliquis albidis, omnibus fasciis 2 rufo-nigricantibus ornatus. (Mus Cuming. Rariss.)

Minor: long. 46, diam. 23 mill. Ap. intus 20 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus aplomorphus Jonas in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 189.

— — Jonas in Phil. Icon. II. 44. p. 153. Bul. t. 6. f. 1.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis, γ Guimaras, δ Negros (Cuming).

Obs. 1. Variat columella vix torta, leviter arcuata.

Obs. 2. Huic similes sunt formae nonnullae Bul. effusi Nr. 69, nec non luzonici Nr. 86.

79. *B. fulgetrum* Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovato-pyramidata, tenuiuscula, nitida, lutea vel cinnamomeo-fulvescens, epidermide alba varie strigata et fulgurata; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ subconvexi, ultimus parum convexus, spiram subaequans; sutura levis; columella subrecta, basi sinuosa; apertura ovalis, intus nitidissime lactea; perist. vix incrassatum, expansum, candidum. — R. a. = 8 : 43. — Long. 57, diam. 30 mill. Ap. intus 29 mill. longa, 47 lata. (Coll. Nr. 46.)

Bulimus fulgetrum Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 149.

Bulimus fulgetrum Deless. recueil t. 39. f. 6—10.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 172. f. 4.

— — Pfe. Symb. II. p. 46.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis: Guimaras, Negros, Panay (Cuming).

Obs. Varietates 10 a Cl. Broderip l. c. enumeratae sunt; varietates autem i et k excludendae et ad *B. ventricosum* referendae sunt.

80. *B. velatus* Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, solida, flavescens, fasciis 2 et area basali rufis ornata, epidermide hydrophana, albida velata; spira conica, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, vix dilatata, roseo-albida; apertura ovalis, intus lactea; perist. subincrassatum, breviter reflexum, fusco-marginatum. — Long. 44, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 42 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus velatus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. p. 15.

Habitat in insula Canote Philippinarum (Cuming).

81. *B. pictor* Broderip.

T. imperforata, conico-ovata, tenuis, castanea, cinnamomea, fulva vel lutescens, epidermide alba fere omnino obducta vel interrupte strigata et flammulata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; columella gracilis, strictiuscula, alba; apertura lunato-ovalis, basi subeffusa, intus lactea; perist. simplex, reflexiusculum, purpureo-nigricans. — R. a. = 3 : 5. — Long. 48—

49, diam. 26—29 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 16 lata. (Spec. plur. Coll. Nr. 47.)

Bulinus pictor Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 120.

Bulinus pictor Deless. recueil t. 39. f. 44.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 49.

— *labropurpureus* Grat. Bord. XI. p. 418. t. 4. f. 4.

Habitat in insula Panay Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Species pervariabilis et magnitudine et coloribus.

82. *B. dactylus* Broderip.

T. imperforata, oblongo-fusiformis, solida, fulva, basi rufa, epidermide hydrophana, fusco-cinerea denticulato-strigata; spira valde producta, apice acutiuscula; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{7}$ longitudinis aequans, infra medium angulatus; columella recta, verticalis; apertura semiovalis, intus livescens, infra medium latissima; perist. incrassatum, late expansum, reflexum, nigro-marginatum. — Long. 73, diam. 28 mill. Ap. 33 mill. longa, 18 lata. (Coll. Nr. 48.)

Bulinus dactylus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 158.

Bulinus carinatus Lea in Philad. tr. VII. p. 458. t. 44. f. 7.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

Obs. Variat carina distinctiore et 2 — 3 obtusioribus supra illam. (In Coll. Albers.)

83. *B. onyx* Broderip.

T. imperforata, oblongo-subfusiformis, solida, striata, rufa, epidermide hydrophana, fusco-cinerea variegata et fasciata, basi sub epidermide decidua, viridi alba; spira elongato-conica, apice obtusiuscula, pallida; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix superans, angulatus, basi attenuatus; columella subverticalis, torta, introrsum dilatata; apertura obliqua, semiovalis, intus alba; perist. late expansum, breviter reflexum, nigricans. — Long. 60, diam. 27 mill. Ap. 29 mill. longa, intus medio 16 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus Onyx Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 34.

Habitat in insula Luzon (Cuming).

Obs. Differt a Bul. Alberti (N. 4) anfractu ultimo attenuato, apertura elongata, etc.

84. *B. Diana* Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovato-pyramidata, tenuiuscula, virenti-flava unicolor vel strigis albis rectiusculis vel fulguratis ornata, apice alba; sutura levis; anfr. 7 subplanulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans, subangulatus; columella alba, incrassata, recta;

apertura ovalis, intus nivea; perist. simplex, expansum, album, cum columella angulum magis minusve distinctum formans. — R. a. = 7 : 40. — Long. 53, diam. 22 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, 43 lata. (Coll. Nr. 49.)

Bulinus Diana Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 157.

Bulinus Diana Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 172. f. 2.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 44.

Habitat in insula Negros Philippinarum (Cuming).

85. *B. balanoides* Jonas.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, solida, fulva, fasciis 3 rufis aequalibus et area basali viridi ornata, epidermide hydrophana fusciscente variegata; spira conica, apice obtusa, pallida; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella verticalis, alba, dilatata; apertura ovalis, intus lactea; perist. incrassatum, expansum, reflexum, margine dextro arcuato, fusco-marginato. — Long. 40, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 43 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus balanoides Jonas in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 188.

— — *Phil.* Icon. II. 44. p. 153. Bul. t. 6. f. 2.

Habitat in insula Mindoro Philippinarum.

86. *B. luzonicus* Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, minutissime striata, nitida, alba vel fulvescens, fasciis fuscis vel castaneis 4—3 varie ornata; spira conoidea, obtusa; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus spira brevior, basi attenuatus; columella subrecta; apertura obliqua, ovalis, nitide lactea, fasciis perlucetibus; perist. breviter expansum, subincrassatum, album. — Long. et diam. pervariabiles. (Coll. Nr. 50.)

Bulinus luzonicus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 73.

— — *Müll.* synops. p. 28.

— *ovoideus* Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 99.

Bulinus ovoideus Lam. 11. p. 120. ed. Dh. p. 226.

— *leuzonicus* Jay catal. 1839. p. 56.

a. Testa unicolor, alba, apice fulvescens: long. 37, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, intus $9\frac{1}{2}$ lata.

Bulinus ovoideus Sow. Conch. III. f. 404.

β. Fascia 4 angusta, fusca vel nigricante: long. 44, diam. 20 mill.

Bulinus luzonicus Sow. Conch. III. f. 53.

Bulinus ovoideus Grat. Bord. XI. p. 420. t. 2. f. 11.

— *Costerii* Eydoux in Guér. mag. t. 116. f. 2.

— *luzonicus* var. *Phil.* Icon. II. 44. Bul. t. 6. f. 3.

Lister synops. t. 13. f. 81

γ. Fasciis 3 latis castaneis, subaequalibus: long. 44, diam. 22 mill. (Coll. Jonas.)

Bulimus luzonicus var. *Phil.* Icon. II. 14. Bul. t. 6. f. 5.

d. Major, subelongatus, fasciis 3 castaneis, media angustiore: long. 49, diam. 23 mill. (Spec.)

e. Fasciis 3 castaneis, 2 infimis latis, supera lineari vel deficiente: long. 43, diam. 24 mill. (Spec.)

Bulimus ovoideus var. *Sow.* Conch. III. f. 105.

Bulimus luzonicus var. *Phil.* Icon. III. 18. Bul. t. 7. f. 3.

ζ. Epidermide lutescente, fasciis 3 castaneis, infima latiore: long. 33, diam. 17 mill. (Spec.)

Bulimus luzonicus var. *Phil.* Icon. III. 18. t. 7. f. 11.

η. Subelongatus, fulvidus, medio saturatus fasciatus, fascia lata ad suturam areaque columellari albis, perist. latius expanso: long. 44, diam. 24 mill. Ap. intus 19 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Spec.)

Bulimus ovoideus var. *Sow.* Conch. III. f. 106.

Bulimus luzonicus var. *Phil.* Icon. III. 18. t. 7. f. 2. 7.

Habitat in insulis Luzon, Ticao, Masbate (Cuming).

Obs. Varietates nonnullas ex multis descripsi, sed nullo modo constantes, excepta forsan var. η. — *Conf. B. ovoideus* Brug. Nr. 110.

87. *B. euryzonus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, solidiuscula, subtiliter striata, nitida, albida vel pallide lutescens, fasciis 3 latis, subaequalibus, nigricanti-castaneis ornata; spira convexo-conica, apice obtusa; anfr. 5½ vix convexi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella torta, introrsum convexa, alba; apertura obverse auriformis, intus alba, fasciis pellucetibus; perist. simplex, undique breviter expansum, album. — Long. 35, diam. 20 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, intus medio 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 51. Spec. max.)

Bulimus euryzonus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 147.

— — *Phil.* Ic. III. 18. p. 32. Bul. t. 7. f. 10.

Bulimus ovoideus var. *Sow.* Conch. III. f. 107.

Habitat in insula Luzon.

88. *B. stabilis* (Helix) Sowerby.

T. imperforata, oviformis, utrinque attenuata, solida, laevis, nitida, basi castanea, apice alba, anfractibus intermediis superne albis, inferne castaneis; anfr. 7 plani, angusti, ultimus ⅓ longitudinis subaequans; columella incrassata, alba, dilatata, obliqua; apertura perobliqua, lunato-ovalis: perist. crassum, expansum. — Long. 36, diam. 19 mill. Ap. intus 14 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 52.)

Helix stabilis Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 104.

Bulimus stabilis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 54.

— — *Phil.* Ic. III. 18. p. 32. t. 7. f. 4.

Habitat in insula Temple Philippinarum (Cuming).

89. *B. breviculus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, subovata, apice obtusa, oblique obsolete striata, nitida, alba, epidermide lutescente decidua obducta; anfr. 6 angusti, convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, in laminam tenuem expansa; apertura perobliqua, transverse semiovalis; perist. simplex, expansum. — Long. 28, diam. 18 mill. Ap. intus 13 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 53.)

Bulimus breviculus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 43.

— — Phil. Ic. III. 18. p. 33. t. 7. f. 8.

Habitat in insula Romblon Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Differt a *B. stabili* forma abbreviata, anfractibus convexioribus et apertura.

, * , *

90. *B. linostoma* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, ventricosa, haud umbilicata, tenuis, diaphana, laevigata vel transversaliter strigillata, albida et maculis obliquis fusco-violaceis irregulariter ornata; spira subelevata, apice obtuso; anfr. 6; apertura latissima, ovalis, obliqua, purpureo-fulgida vel rosea; columella inflata, torta; labrum latum, reflexum. — Long. 26—34 mill., latit. 12—14 mill. (O.) — Long. 31, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, 8 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix linostoma (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 19.

Bulimus linostoma Orb. voy. p. 314. t. 40. f. 9—11.

Bulimulus linostoma Beck ind. p. 63. N. 4.

Habitat in provinciâ Chiquitensi Boliviae.

91. *B. Pealicanus* Lea. †

T. ovato-conica, imperforata, laevis, nitida, cinerea, subcrassa, flammulis purpureis longitudinaliter picta; anfr. 6; apertura patula, purpurea; labrum acutum, reflexum. (Maculae frequentiores in anfractu penultimo, prope orificium nullae. Lea.) — Long. 34, diam. 10 mill. Ap. intus 15 mill. longa, 8 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus Pealicanus Lea obs. II. p. 65. t. 23. f. 105.

Habitat in Columbia.

Obs. Nonne eadem species ac praecedens?

92. *B. Booyanus* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, pyramidalis, conica, imperforata, tenuis, diaphana, laevigata vel rugosa, albido-grisea, lineolis albis irregulariter longitudinalibus; spira elongata, apice acuto; anfr. 9; sutura profunda; apertura oblonga; columella contorta, acuta; labrum

tenue, acutum, subreflexum, intus albidum. — Long. 8, lat. 14 mill. (sic Orb.) — Long. 26, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 5 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Rocayana (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 13.

Bulimus Rocayanus Orb. voy. p. 277. t. 33. f. 6. 7.

Bulimulus Rocayanus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 54.

Habitat in Boliviae prov. Sta Cruz de la Sierra.

§. 6.

93. *B. pardalis* (Helix) Férussac.

T. subperforata, ovato-oblonga, solidula, longitudinaliter striata et irregulariter malleata, corneo-lutescens, castanco undatim strigata et maculata; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram conicam subaequans; sutura subcrenulata, interdum marginata; columella leviter torto-plicata, alba; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus livida; perist. subincrassatum, breviter reflexum, album vel nigricans. — Long. 90, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 47 mill. longa, 22 lata. (Coll. Nr. 54.)

Helix pardalis (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 332. Hist. t. 112. f. 7. 8.

Bulimus pardalis Pfr. Symb. III. p. 86.

— *astrapoides* Jonas in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 35.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 7. p. 157. Bul. t. 2. f. 3. 4.

— — Jonas Mollusk. Beitr. p. 23. t. 11. f. 17.

— *venezuelensis* Nyst in Bull. Brux. XII. N. 3. t. 1. f. 1. *)

β. Ventrosior, anfractu ultimo spiram superante:

Bulimus marmoratus Dunker in Phil. Icon. I. 7. p. 157. t. 2. f. 4. 2.

Habitat in provincia Cumana reipublicae Venezuelae (prope antrum Guacharos dictum).

Obs. 1. Species pervariabilis, cujus formam typicam ex specimine Musaei Cumingiani, iconi Ferussacianae maxime congruo, descripsi. — Spira anfractu ultimo paulo longior vel brevior, anfractus magis minusve convexi, sutura simplex vel marginata, perist. magis minusve incrassatum.

Obs. 2. Conf. Bul. Moritzianus Pfr. Nr. 60.

94. *B. Funckii* Nyst.

T. subperforata, ovato-elongata, subcrassa, spadicea, nitida; anfr. 6, summi planiusculi, striato-malleati, 2 ultimi convexi, ultimus spiram acutiusculam subaequans; sutura subcrispa, anguste albo-marginata; columella subrecta, dilatata; apertura ovalis,

*) T. ovato-oblonga, subventricosa, subperforata, solida, sublaevigata, rufa, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 tumidis, sutura undulata separatis; prioribus longitudinalibus striatis: ultimo spira brevior, flammulis longitudinalibus flexuosis notato, pallescente; apertura ovali, intus livida, labiis lamina callosa junctis; columella contorta; perist. crasso, reflexo, sordide albo. — Long. 98, lat. 45 mill. (Nyst l. c.)

intus nitide purpurascenti-livida; perist. crassum, late reflexum, fusco-aurantiacum, marginibus callo tenui, nitido junctis, dextro subsinuoso, columellari patente. — Long. 95, diam. 50 mill. Ap. intus 40 mill. longa, 19 lata. (Coll. Nr. 55.)

Bulimus Funckii Nyst in Bull. Liège I. 1843. p. 2. t. 7. f. 2.

— — *Phil. Icon.* II. 9. p. 9. Bul. t. 3. f. 1.

— *superbus* Jonas in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1844. März p. 35.

— — *Jonas* Mollusk. Beitr. p. 24. t. 11. f. 16.

β. Peristomate albido, apertura intus livida.

Habitat in provincia Cumana Venezuelae.

Obs. Variat spira magis minusve elongata, gracili.

95. *B. perversus* (Helix) Linn.

T. subperforata (vel imperforata), ovato-oblonga, laevigata, unicolor vel varie strigata et maculata; spira conica, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 6—7 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, ventrosior; columella verticalis, strictiuscula; apertura elliptica, basi subangulata; perist. album, incrassatum, reflexum, margine columellari dilatato, magis minusve appresso. — Dimens. variables. (Coll. N. 56.)

A. *Varietates callo aperturali concolore, sinistrorsae.*

α. T. citrina, nitida, unicolore vel nigro-fusco irregulariter strigata: long. 44, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, medio 10 lata. (Spec.)

Helix perversa Linn. syst. ed. X. p. 772. N. 601. *) Ed. XII. N. 688. p. 4246.

— — *Chemn.* IX. P. 1. p. 95. t. 110. f. 928—31. t. 111. f. 934. 35.

— — *Gmel.* p. 3642. N. 94.

— *sinistra* Müll. verm. II. p. 90. N. 288.

— *aurea* Dilw. descr. cat. II. p. 936. N. 113.

— — (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 413. Hist. t. 148. f. 1. 2. 4. 6—9. *Limax aureus* Martyn univ. Conch. III. t. 115. Ed. Chenu (Bibl. conch. II.) p. 28. t. 39. f. 2.

Bulimus citrinus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 313. N. 27.

— — *Lam.* 8. p. 119. ed. Dh. p. 224.

— — *Küster* t. 6. f. 4—7. t. 9. f. 1. 2.

Orthostylus perversus a Beck ind. p. 50. N. 12.

Lister t. 34. f. 33.

β. T. tenui, viridi:

Helix perversa Chemn. IX. P. 1. p. 100. t. 111. f. 936. 37.

Bulimus inversus Küst. t. 9. f. 3. 4.

γ. T. albido-grisea, fusco interrupte strigata et fasciata: long. 42, diam. 19 mill. (Spec.)

*) T. subumbilicata ovato-oblonga contraria sulphurea. (Linn. l. c.)

- Helix contraria* Müll. verm. II. p. 95. N. 292.
 — — Gmel. p. 3644. N. 99.
 — — Fér. in Voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 474. t. 67. f. 8. 9.
 — *interrupta* Chemn. IX. P. 1. p. 101. t. 111. f. 938. 39.
 — — var. *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 937.
Bulimus interruptus Lam. 12. p. 120. ed. Dh. p. 226.
 — — Küster t. 9. f. 5. 6.
 — — β Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 316. N. 30.
 — *contrarius* Desh. in Lam. p. 226.
Orthostylus contrarius Beck ind. p. 50. N. 14.
 d. T. albido-coerulea, fusco irregulariter strigata et nebulosa. — Long. 54, diam. 25 mill. Ap. intus 23 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Spec.)
Helix inversa Müll. verm. II. p. 93. N. 290.
 — — Chemn. IX. P. 1. p. 93. t. 110. f. 925. 26.
 — — Gmel. p. 3644. N. 97.
Bulimus inversus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 315. N. 28.
 — — Lam. 7. p. 118. ed. Dh. p. 224.
 — — Küst. t. 6. f. 1. 2.
Orthostylus inversus a Beck ind. p. 50. N. 13.
 Lister t. 35. f. 34.
 e. T. pallide fulvescente, spadiceo strigata, maculis albidis et fusco-spadiceis irregulariter guttata. — Long. 60, diam. 28 mill. Ap. intus 27 mill. longa, 14 lata. (Spec.)
Bulinus maculiferus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 100.
 — — Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 14.
 ζ. T. rubicunda, flammis rufis et fascia flava ornata:
Helix flammea Chemn. IX. P. 1. p. 94. t. 110. f. 927.
Bulimus inversus Küst. t. 6. f. 3.
 η. T. ventrosiuscula, strigis rufis longitudinalibus angulatim flexuosis. — Long. 47, diam. 23 mill. Ap. intus 19 mill. longa, 11 lata. (ex ic. Deless.)
Bulinus sultanus Lam. 9. p. 119. ed. Dh. p. 225.
 — — Deless. recueil t. 27. f. 6. 7.
Orthostylus inversus β Beck ind. p. 50.
 B. *Varietates callo aperturali concolore, dextrorsae.*
 θ. T. citrina unicolore vel fusco-strigata. — Long. 48, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, medio 10 lata.
Helix dextra Müll. verm. II. p. 89. N. 287.
 — — Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 153. t. 134. f. 1210—12.
 — — Gmel. p. 3643. N. 95.
 — — Mawe t. 29. f. 1.
 — *aurea* (Cochlogena) Fér. hist. t. 148. f. 3. 5.
Bulinus citrinus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 314.
 — — β Lam. 8. p. 119. ed. Dh. p. 225.
 — — Crouch p. 18. t. 15. f. 4.
 — — Küster t. 10. f. 1—3.

Bulimus aureus Swains. Zool. Ill. t. 47.

Orthostylus aureus Beck ind. p. 50. N. 11.

- ι. Testa paulo crassiore, subrugata, pallide sulphurea: long. 43, diam. 20 mill. Ap. intus 18 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Spec.)

Bulimus palacens v. d. Busch in litt.

- κ. T. albido-grisea, interrupte fusco-strigata et fasciata: long. 47, diam. 24 mill. Ap. intus 19 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Spec.)

Helix interrupta Mill. verm. II. p. 94. N. 294.

— — *Chemn.* IX. P. 2. p. 154. t. 134. f. 1213. 14.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 937. N. 115.

Bulimus interruptus a Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 316. N. 30.

— — *Lam.* 12. p. 120. ed. Dh. p. 226.

— — *Küster* t. 10. f. 4. 5.

Bulimus javanicus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 35.

Orthostylus interruptus a Beck ind. p. 50. N. 10.

- λ. T. albida, fusco-fasciata et nebulosa: long. 60, diam. 28 mill.

Helix recta Mill. verm. II. p. 93. N. 289.

— — *Gmel.* p. 3643. N. 96.

— — *Dillw.* cat. II. p. 937. N. 114.

Orthostylus inversus b Beck ind. p. 50.

C. *Callo margines peristomatis jugente nigro.*

- μ. T. imperforata, sinistrorsa, crassiuscula, virescenti-citrina, anfr. supra medium albis, strigis 4 vel pluribus nigris ornatis, perist. expanso, incrassato, albo. — Long. 53, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 28 mill. longa, intus medio 13 lata. (Spec.)

- ν. T. dextrorsa, caeterum sicut var. μ.

Bulimus atricallosus Gould in Bost. journ. IV. p. 457. t. 24. f. 3.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis, Moluccis et Java, nec non in America meridionali; var. α in ins. Celebes, ins. principis (Martyn), in Guyana et Cayenne (Lam.), γ Java et Timor, δ et ε Mindanao (Cuming), η Java (Lam.), Bolivia (Orb.) θ Malacca (Cuming), ι et κ Java, λ Mindanao (Cuming), μ et ν in imperio birmano, Tavoy (Gould) et Mergui (Th. Phil.).

Obs. 1. Variat non solum colore et magnitudine, sed etiam testa magis minusve ventrosa vel gracili, nec non perforatione aperta vel omnino clausa; atamen characteres constantes diagnostici varietatum erui non possunt! (Conf. Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1845. Febr. p. 22.)

Obs. 2. In speciminibus junioribus varietatum μ et ν peristoma acutum, nigrum, serius striges transversas anfractuum formans, in adultis peristoma omnino album, reflexum.

96. *B. laevis* (Holtz) Möller.

T. perforata, sinistrorsa, ovato-turrita, solidiuscula, laevigata, nitida, alba vel citrina, fasciis variis ornata; spira elongato-conica; anfr. 6, supremi planulati, sequentes magis minusve convexi, ultimus spira brevior; columella subcontorta; apertura ovalis;

perist. album, reflexum, marginibus callo pellucido junctis, columellari dilatato, gibboso. — Long. 38, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 49 mill longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 57.)

Helix laeva Müll. verm. II. p. 95. N. 293.

— — *Chemn.* IX. P. 1. p. 103. t. 111. f. 940 .49.

— — *Gmel.* p. 3644. N. 400.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 935. N. 112.

— — (Cochlogena) *Fér.* pr. 416.

— *perversa* ζ *Gmel.* p. 3643. (e fig. Kämmer.)

Bulimus laevis Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 317. N. 34.

— — *Quoy et Gaim.* Astrol. II. p. 120. t. 10. f. 4.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 80. p. 260.

— — *Küster* p. 15. t. 9. f. 7—16.

Orthostylus laevis Beck ind. p. 50. N. 15.

Kämmerer p. 125. t. 10. f. 3.

Habitat in insulis Java, Amboina, Timor.

Obs. Variat colore albo, citrino, aurantiaco etc., fasciis spadiceis, purpureis, aurantiacis, interdum maculas quadratas formantibus.

97. *B. Bataviae* (Partula) Grateloup. †

T. perversa, ovato-ventricosa, imperforata, laevis, nitida, castanea, oblique fasciata; anfr. 6 convexi; apertura subovata; labrum albidum, reflexum; columella intorta. — Long. 30, diam. 18 mill. (Grat.)

Partula Bataviae Grat. Act. Bord. XI. p. 425. t. 2. f. 12.

Habitat in insula Java.

Obs. Ad varietates *Bul. perversi* referendus videtur.

98. *B. virgatus* Jay.

T. vix subperforata, ovato-turrita, subfusiformis, solidula, haud nitens, virenti-fulva vel laete castanea, saepe fasciis latis nigricantibus circumdata, epidermide lutea vel albida marmorata; sutura mediocris; anfr. 5½—6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram fere aequans; columella subrecta; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus alba; perist. late expansum, subreflexum, cum columella angulum formans, margine columellari dilatato, appresso. — R. a. = 15:22. — Long. 52, diam. 22 mill. Tota apert. 27 mill. longa, intus 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 58.)

Bulimus virgatus Jay catal. 1839. p. 120. t. 6. f. 4. *)

— *Sylvanus* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 54.

*) T. subperforata, oblongo-ovata, nitida, brunnea. albo-fasciata; apice obtusiusculo; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimo 2/5 longitudinis subaequante; columella concava; apertura ovata, intus alba; perist. reflexo. — Long. 2 poll. Diam 11 lin (Jay l. c.)

Bulinus Sylvanus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 95.

— *virgatus* Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 442—444.

Partula labrella Grat. Bord. XI. p. 423. t. 4. f. 6.

α. T. fusca vel flavescens, fascia suturali tenui, albida, apice purpurascēte, anfractu basali castaneo-trifasciato, fasciis infer. maximis, strigis angulatis longitudinalibus picto, anfractibus caeteris frequentissime longitudinaliter strigatis et maculatis.

β. Nitide flavescens, anfractu basali castaneo-quadrivittato.

γ. Flavescens, anfractu basali bivittato.

δ. Ventricosior, anfractu basali trivittato, apice purpurascēte, vittis nigricantibus.

ε. T. sordide fusca, strigis et maculis angulatis elongatis obscure sparsa.

Bulinus porraceus Jay cat. 1839. p. 420. t. 6. f. 5? *)

ζ. T. graciliore, tota flavescēte, linea tenuissima suturali, alba.

Habitat in insula Mindoro Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Varietates ex Broderip l. c. enumeravi. — *B. virgatus* differt a *B. Dryade* praecipue spira anfractum ultimum vix superante, perforatione fere omnino obiecta et epidermide.

99. *B. Dryas* Broderip.

T. subperforata, elongato-ovata, nitida, alba unicolor vel fasciis latis castaneis vel nigricantibus circumdata; spira pyramidata; anfr. 7 plani, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella arcuata, incrassata, late reflexa, tuberculosa; apertura angusta, oblonga, intus alba; perist. latissime expansum, marginibus callo junctis. — R. a. = 5 : 8. — Long. 59, diam. 22 mill. Tota apert. 28 mill. longa, intus medio 40 lata. (Coll. Nr. 59.)

Bulinus Dryas Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 94.

— *porraceus* Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 408—411.

Bulinus Dryas Pfr. Symb. II. p. 44.

α. T. alba, anfractu basali trivittato, vitta superiore et vitta inferiore strigis nigro-fuscis, media castaneis, nonnunquam interrupta.

β. Anfractu basali bicincto, vitta superiore angusta, inferiore tristrigata.

γ. Anfractu basali nitide albo, vitta superiore et inferiore angustis nigrescentibus limbo.

δ. T. pallide flava, fascia suturali albente, anfr. basali vitta sup. et infer. angustissimis, castaneis limbo, caeteris castaneo-univittatis.

ε. T. tota alba: long. 45, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 22 mill. longa, intus medio 8 lata. (Spec.)

*) T. perforata, oblongo-ovata, solida, epidermide virenti-flava induta, fascia angusta obscura columellam transgrediente; anfr. 7 planiusculis, ultimo $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequante; apertura ovata, intus nitide candida; perist. valde reflexo, albo. — Long. 22, diam. 10 lin. (Jay l. c.)

ζ. Forma juvenilis, peristomate recto, intus incrassato:

Bulimus paradoxus Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 14. p. 155. t. 6. f. 6.

Habitat in insula Mindoro Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Sowerby hanc speciem cum *B. porraceo* Jay identicam putat, quem duce ipso Jay, praesertim ob epidermidem, ad *B. virgati* varietates potius referendum censeo. — Quid sit *B. paradoxus* m. olim, H. Cuming nuperrime certior me fecit.

100. *B. partuloides* Broderip.

T. subperforata, ovato-pyramidata, nitida, sub epidermide decidua, flava albicans, castaneo-vittata, vel castanea, albo-vittata; spira pyramidata, apice obtusa; sutura linearis; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella latissima, superne arcuata, basi plicata; apertura oblonga, basi subangulata, intus alba; perist. late expansum, album. — R. a. = 3 : 4. — Long. 37, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 18 mill. longa, intus medio 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 60.)

Bulimus partuloides Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 181.

Bulimus partuloides Pfr. Symb. II. p. 49.

Habitat in insulis Tablas et Mindoro (Cuming).

101. *B. calobaptus* Jonas.

T. subperforata, ovato-pyramidata, tenuis, subdiaphana, striis incrementi subtilissimis spiralibusque oculo nudo vix conspicuis decussata, rubro-fulvida, fasciis 2 saturate castaneis, altera basali, strigisque flavis undulosis, longitudinalibus ornata; spira pyramidata, apice obtusa; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella verticalis, subarcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus coerulescenti-alba; perist. simplex, tenue, margine dextro expanso, columellari dilatato, patentim reflexo. — Long. 35, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 18 mill. longa, intus medio 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 64.)

Bulimus calobaptus Jonas in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 188.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 3. p. 54. Bul. t. 4. f. 6.

β. Major, pallide fulvescens, strigis angulatis stramineis obsoletioribus, fasciis 2 castaneis vel nullis. — Long. 45, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, intus $10\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in insula Mindoro Philippinarum (Jonas, Sowerby).

102. *B. multicolor* (Helix) Rang.

T. rimato-perforata, oblongo-conica, solidiuscula, opaca, minutissime granulato-decussata, luteo-fusca, flammis atropurpureis variegata, maculisque pallidis aspersa; spira subpyramidata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura marginata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella subuniplicata, albidia; apertura

oblongo-ovalis, intus atro-violacea; perist. expansum, reflexiusculum, roseum, marginibus calle tenui junctis. — Long. 36, diam. 16 mill. Ap. intus 47 mill. longa, medio $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 62.)

Helix multicolor Rang in Ann. d. sc. nat. 1834. p. 55. t. 3. f. 1.

Bulinus multicolor Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 89.

— — King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 344.

Bulinus multicolor Lam. ed. Dh. 38. p. 239.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 174. f. 89.

— — Küster p. 22. t. 4. f. 3. 4.

Gonyostomus multicolor Beck ind. p. 53. N. 4.

β. Major, strigis et flammis fusco-purpureis medio in fascias latas subconfluentibus: long. 42, diam. 16 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, medio $8\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Spec.)

Bulinus Miersii Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 90.

Bulinus Miersii Reeve Couch. syst. II. t. 74. f. 90.

Habitat in Brasilia.

103. *B. larvatus* Broderip.

T. subperforata, fusiformi-pyramidata, solidiuscula, nitida, fulva, strigis pallidis, obliquis, distantibus ornata; spira turrita, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 plani, ultimus $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi attenuatus; columella leviter retrorsum arcuata, per dilatata, alba; apertura angusta, oblongo-ovalis; perist. late expansum, reflexum, nitide album. — Long. 39, diam. 13 mill. Ap. intus 13 mill. longa, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 63.)

Bulinus larvatus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 96.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 117.

Habitat in insula Cuyo Philippinarum (Cuming).

104. *B. cuyoensis* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovato-pyramidata, glabriuscula, nitidula, cinnamomeo-fulvida, strigis flexuosis pallidioribus et fascia unica rufescente ornata; sutura levis; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella brevis, incrassata, late reflexa, apertura ovalis; perist. tenue, parum expansum. — R. a. = 2:3. — Long. 30, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus cuyoensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 152.

Habitat rarissimus in insula Cuyo Philippinarum (Cuming).

105. *B. scitula* Broderip.

T. subperforata, subfusiformis, laevis, nitida, variegata; sutura linearis; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella incrassata, alba; apertura angusta, oblonga;

perist. album, late expansum, reflexiusculum. — R. a. = 5 : 7.
— Long. 38, diam. 15 mill. Ap. intus 15 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 64.)

Bulinus fictilis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840 p. 96.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 115. 116.

Bulinus fictilis Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 173. f. 1.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 45.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 54. Bul. t. 1. f. 5.

α. T. nitide fusca, strigis, punctis, lineisque albescentibus notata, anfractus basalis vitta suturali angusta, subalbida.

β. Albescens, strigis maculisque castaneo-nigricantibus longitudinalibus clarioribus.

γ. Flavescens, lineis strigisque longitudinalibus albescentibus, anfractus basalis fascia angusta, obscura.

δ. Griseo-albens vel albens, strigis longitudinalibus albidis.

Habitat in insula Cuyo Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Varietates ex Cl. Broderip l. c. enumeratae.

106. *B. erubescens* Pfr.

T. subperforata, oblongo-turrita, laeviuscula, lineis spiralibus sub lente insculpta, carneo-lutea, apice rubicunda; spira turrita, apice acuta; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella superne subtorta, basi paulo recedens; apertura oblonga, intus nitide alba; perist. simplex, margine dextro expansiusculo, columellari fornicatim breviter reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 24, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, medio $5\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus erubescens Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 111.

Habitat . . . ?

§. 7.

107. *B. Milleri* Sowerby.

T. subperforata, ovato-acuta, solidula, castanea, lineis concentricis confertissimis, granulosis elegantissime sculpta, fasciis latis concoloribus, panni «Atlas» dicti instar nitentibus ornata; spira ventroso-conica, apice obtusa; sutura levis, albo-marginata; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$, supremi rugulosi, planulati, purpurascens, ultimus spiram subaequans, peroblique descendens, antice iterum ascendens; columella simplex, subrecta; apertura ovalis; perist. incrassatum, late expansum, saturate roseum, marginibus callo tenuissimo, livido junctis, columellari dilatato, plano, appresso. — Long. 56, diam. 28 mill. Ap. intus 26 mill. longa, medio 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 65.)

Bulinus Milleri Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 94.

Bulinus Milleri Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 174. f. 94.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 48.

Habitat in Brasilia, unde nuperrime copiosiore misit Bescke.

Obs. Conf. *B. unidentatus* Nr. 133 et *planidens* N. 124.

108. *B. Lamarckianus* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovata, solida, striata et undique distincte granulata, saturate fusca, punctis nigricantibus aspersa; spira brevis, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 parum convexi, ultimus ventrosior, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella oblique leviter plicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus livida; perist. subincrassatum, expanso-reflexum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, columellari superne dilatato, perforationem fere occultante. — Long. 62, diam. 32 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, intus medio 18 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus Lamarckianus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Habitat in Andibus Novae Granadae, 8000' supra mare (Funck).

Obs. Conf. *B. Gibbonius* Nr. 127 et *castaneus* Nr. 128.

109. *B. Blainvillaeus* Pfr.

T. subperforata, solida, ventroso-ovata, longitudinaliter confertim plicata, sub epidermide olivacea castanea, strigis sparsis nigricantibus, fulguratis variegata; spira brevis, conica, acutiuscula; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$, supremi plani, penultimus convexiusculus, ultimus ventrosus, regulariter malleatus, $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, peroblique descendens; columella mediocriter plicata, paulo recedens; apertura oblongo-semiovalis, intus nigricans, nitida; perist. nigrum, incrassatum, late expansum, marginibus callo tenuissimo junctis, columellari dilatato, plano, subappresso. — Long. 50, diam. 25 mill. Ap. 32 mill. longa, intus medio 14 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus Blainvillaeus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

— — *Phil.* Icon. III. 20. Bul. t. 8. f. 1.

Habitat prope Zaji in provincia Merida Novae Granadae (Funck).

Obs. Characteribus quasi intermedius inter *B. fulminantem* Nr. 65 et *B. aureum* Sileni Nr. 129.

110. *B. ovoides* Bruguière. †

T. ovata, ventricosa, nitida, alba; apertura semiovata marginata; apex obtusus. — Long. 14, diam. 7 lin. (Brug.)

Bulinus ovoides Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 335. N. 64.

Lister synopsis. t. 13. f. 8.

Klein ostrac. p. 52. t. 3. f. 55. } ex Brug.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Cl. Bruguière sic describit testam: "anfractus 7 laevigati, vix con-

vexi, primi 2 obtusi, diaphani; sutura lineae vix prominente marginata. Peristomatis margo dexter expansus et reflexiusculus; axis testae perforatus: foramine obliquo, in centrum testae profunde intrante et rimam obliquam sub margine prominuulo labri formante. — Testa unicolor alba, sub lente rugosa et ovi instar puncticulata. — Characteres satis bene cum *B. luzonico* (conf. Nr. 86), qui ab auctoribus eadem species esse affirmatur, convenire videntur, praeter rimam umbilicarem apertam. (Conf. Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1844. p. 180.)

111. *B. abyssorum* Orbigny.

T. subperforata, oblongo-conica, tenuiuscula, subrugosa, albida, strigis brunneo-rufis, latis, irregularibus undulatis variegata; spira conica, apice acuminata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{5}{8}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subtorta, alba; apertura semiovalis, intus albida; perist. simplex, late expansum, margine columellari dilatato, subfornicatum reflexo, subappresso, umbilicis angustissimum simulante. — Long. 46, diam. 20 mill. Ap. intus 23 mill. longa, 42 lata. (Coll. Nr. 66.)

Helix abyssorum (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 17.

Bulimus abyssorum Orb. voy. p. 308. t. 39. f. 7. 8.

Bulimulus abyssorum Beck ind. p. 64. N. 7.

Habitat in provincia Lagunensi Boliviae.

112. *B. brachysoma* Orbigny. †

T. oblonga, brevis, subumbilicata, ventrosa, subcrassa, laevigata, albido-fusca, lineis 3 fusco-rubentibus maculata; spira inflata, apice acuminata; anfr. 7; apertura ovalis, subreflexa; columella recta, plana; labrum latum, acutum, reflexum. (Orb.) — Long. 40, diam. 23 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 42 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix brachysoma (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 18.

Bulimus brachysoma Orb. voy. p. 309. t. 39. f. 9. 10.

Habitat in Boliviae prov. S. Cruz de la Sierra.

113. *B. pachychilus* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovata, apice obtusa, crassa, alba, longitudinaliter striata, lineis confertissimis transversis sub lente decussata; sutura crenulata; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{5}{8}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura integra, ovalis, intus alba; perist. late incrassatum, pallide fulvenscens, nitidum, marginibus callo crasso junctis. — Long. 37, diam. 20 mill. Ap. intus 18 mill. longa, 42 lata. (Coll. Nr. 67.)

Bulimus pachychilus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 186.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 48.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 57. t. 1. f. 44.

Habitat in Questa de Arenas prope Huasco Chilensium (Bridges).

114. **B. Bridgesi Pfr.**

T. subperforata, oblongo-ovata, apice obtusa, tenuis, pallide luteo-fulvescens, confertissime et leviter decussata; sutura mediocris, marginata; anfr. 4 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram superans; apertura ovalis, intus nitide fulvida; perist. simplex, late reflexum, intus album, marginibus callo junctis, columellari perforationem fere occultante. — Long. 23, diam. 11 mill. Ap. intus 11 mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 68.)

Bulimus Bridgesi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 186.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 43.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 58. t. 1. f. 15.

Habitat in provincia Huasco Chilensium (Bridges).

115. **B. castus Pfr.**

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, tenuiuscula, minutim et obsolete decussatula, hyalino-albida, basi et prope aperturam erubescens; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5½ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella strictiuscula, filiformis; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, roseum, marginibus subparallelis, callo tenui junctis, dextro breviter expanso, columellari brevissime reflexo, perforationem fere claudente. — Long. 19, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 10½ mill. longa, intus 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus castus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 412.

Habitat in America centrali? (Latre.)

116. **B. polymorphus Orbigny. †**

T. ovalis vel subelongata, brevis, crassa, substriata, subumbilicata, albido-grisea, zonis 4 latis, brunneo-violaceis intersecta; spira plana, apice obtusa; sutura crenulata, subplana; apertura ovalis; columella crassa, recta; labrum crassum, albidum. (O.) — Long. 22, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, 6½ lata. (ex ic.)

Helix polymorpha (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 20.

Bulimus polymorphus Orb. voy. p. 289. t. 41. f. 4—5.

Habitat in republica peruviana.

117. **B. versicolor Jan. †**

T. oblonga, ovata, subperforata, longitudinaliter striata, viridi-rufescens, maculis albis variegata; apertura ovalis; perist. reflexum, album. — Long. 4" 6"', lat. 10'''. Long. apert. 4'', lat. 6'''. (Jan.)

Bulimus versicolor Jan Mantissa p. 3.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. Hoc loco conf. B. debilis Beck Nr. 463.

* * *

118. *B. natalensis* Krauss.

T. imperforata, globoso-conica, papyracea, longitudinaliter rugoso-striata, diaphana, fulva, fasciis 1—2 nigricanti-rufis ornata; spira conica, apice acuta; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus acute carinatus, spiram aequans, basi convexus; apertura angulato-subovalis; columella subverticalis, stricta; perist. tenue, simplex, margine dextro breviter expanso, columellari subdilato, fornicatim reflexo, appresso. — Long. 48, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, $9\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Krauss.)

Bulimus natalensis Krauss mss. Pfr. Symb. III. p. 86.

Habitat in sylvis sinus Natalensis (Krauss).

* * *

119. *B. coloratus* Nyst.

T. subperforata, ovata, tenuiuscula, subtiliter malleato-granulata, diaphana, fulva, strigis et maculis dilutis castaneis ornata; spira brevis, conica, obtusa; sutura crispula; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ —5 convexiusculi, ultimus ventrosus, $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella superne levissime plicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus margaritacea, maculis perlucetibus; perist. roseum, breviter reflexum, marginibus callo nitido junctis. — Long. 44, diam. 23 mill. Ap. 28 mill. longa, medio 15 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus coloratus Nyst in Bull. Brux. XII. N. 3. f. 2. *)

Habitat in Columbiae prov. Cumana (Funck, Nyst); specimen supra descriptum legit Lattre prope Quito reipublicae Aequatoris.

120. *B. plectostylus* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, solida, regulariter et distincte granulata, saturate castanea, flammis brevibus albis infra suturam ornata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 vix convexiusculi, superiores plicato-striati, ultimus tumidus, antice peroblique descendens, $\frac{1}{7}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella superne plica valida, subobliqua munita; apertura obverse auriformis, intus sordide lilacea, nitida; perist. undique expansum et reflexum, livido-fuscum. — Long. 35, diam. 47 mill. Ap. 22 mill. longa, intus infra plicam 40 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus plectostylus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

*) T. ovato-oblonga, subperforata, ventricosa, tenuiuscula, pellucida, rufo-lutea, strigis subarticulatis granulisque minimis striatis, longitudinaliter ornata; spira conica, obtusa; anfr. 5, prioribus ad suturam albo-marginatis, ultimis subcrispis; apertura ovata, intus variegata, labiis lamina callosa tenui junctis; columella contorta, oblique ascendente; peristomate roseo, reflexo. — Long. 49, diam. 30 mill. (Nyst l. c.)

Bulimus plectostylus Phil. Icon. HL 20. Bul. t. 8. f. 7.

Habitat prope Chachopo in provincia Merida Novae Granadae (Funck).

121. *B. glandiformis* Lea.

T. subperforata, ovata, tenuis, confertim rugosa et granulata, fulva, maculis albis vel fuscis irregulariter aspersa; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 4 convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis aequans; columella complanata, superne torta, basi recedens; apertura ovalis, intus nitidissima; perist. brevissime reflexum. — Long. 29, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, intus medio $9\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 69.)

Bulimus glandiformis Lea obs. II. p. 83. t. 23. f. 92. *)

Habitat in Nova Granada.

122. *B. lutescens* King.

T. subperforata, ovata, tenuis, longitudinaliter striata, striolis concentricis minute decussata, epidermide tenui, olivaceo-lutescente induta; spira brevis, apice obtusa; sutura subcrenata; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura ovalis; columella arcuatim recedens; perist. brevissime reflexum, aurantio-limbato, margine columellari dilatato, perforationem subtegente. — Long. 30, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 70.)

Bulimus lutescens King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 340. **)

— *nucleus* Sow. Conch. III. f. 33.

Helix nucleus Orb. syn. p. 44.

Bulimus nucleus Orb. voy. p. 305.

— — Beck ind. p. 52. N. 16.

Habitat prope fretum Magellanicum (Sow.), Maldonado (King), Patagonia (Orb.).

Obs. 1. Cl. Beck Ampullariam roseam Spix (t. 4. f. 3.) hujus speciei pulchrum esse opinatur.

Obs. 2. Conf. *B. ponderosus* Jan Nr. 510.

123. *B. Voranyi* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovata, solidiuscula, minutissime granulata, fulva, punctis castaneis conspersa et strigis luteis vel albis fulguratis distantibus ornata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis aequans; columella superne

*) T. ovata, rugosa, subinflata, imperforata, subcrassa, granosa, rufo-fusca, albo-maculata, anfr. 4, ultimo magno; apertura purpurea, ovata, submagna; labro reflexo; columella laevi. — Diam. 9,7, long. 1,3 poll. (Lea l. c.)

**) T. obovata, ventricosa, subcabra, lutescente. — Long. $4\frac{1}{8}$, lat. $1\frac{1}{16}$ poll. (King. l. c.)

subplicata, leviter arcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus margaritacea; perist. album, undique mediocriter expansum. — Long. 33, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, intus medio 10 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Veranyi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

— — *Phil. Icon.* III. 20. Bul. t. 8. f. 5. 9.

Habitat prope Chachopo in prov. Merida Novae Granadae (Funck).

Obs. Persimilis Bul. succinoid. Petüt; differt spira longiore, columella plicata et peristomate latius expanso.

§. 8.

124. *B. goniostomus* (Helix) Férussac.

T. rimato-perforata, fusiformis, solidula, subtiliter decussato-granulata, olivascens-castanea vel fusca; spira turrita, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 rapide accrescentes, medio convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, basi attenuatus, compresso-carinatus; columella arcuata; apertura oblonga, utrinque acutiuscula, basi subcanaliculata; perist. subincrassatum, breviter reflexum, rubrum, marginibus approximatis, callo albo junctis. — Long. 60, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 29 mill. longa, medio 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 71.)

Helix goniostoma (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 441.

— — *Wood suppl.* t. 7. f. 24.

Bulimus goniostoma Sow. Zool. Journ. I. p. 59. t. 5. f. 2.

— — *Lam. ed. Dh.* 61. p. 249.

— — *Pot. et Mich. gal.* I. p. 141. t. 14. f. 17. 18.

— — *Küst.* p. 21. t. 5. f. 1. 2.

Pupa goniostoma Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 412.

Gonyostomus gonyostoma Beck ind. p. 53. N. 1.

Goniostoma erubescens Swains. Malac. p. 177. f. 25. et p. 335.

β. Minor, flammis albis vel aureis amoene variegata: long. 46, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 22 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in Brasilia.

125. *B. egregius* Pfr.

T. perforata, fusiformis, solidula, striis longitudinalibus confertis et lineis spiralibus distantioribus subdecussata, nitida, flammis castaneis pellucidis et fulvis opacis egregie picta; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram turritam aequans, basi compressus; columella subangulato-arcuata; apertura oblonga, utrinque acuta, intus livida; perist. vivide rubrum, late expansum, breviter reflexum, basi canaliculatum, marginibus callo tenui junctis. — Long. 41, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 21 mill. longa, intus 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 72.)

Bulinus egregius Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 67.

Bulimus hybridus Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 32. *)

Habitat in Brasilia; in vicinia urbis Rio Janeiro (Gould).

Obs. Variat testa fere omnino laevigata, et anfractu ultimo ventrosiore. Praeterea peristoma in speciminibus pluribus, nuperrime a Bescke missis vix expansum observavi, quare species forsitan cum praecedente jungenda erit.

* * *

126. *B. fusoides* Orbigny.

T. vix subperforata, oblongo-fusiformis, tenuis, striatula, diaphana, nitida, carneo-lutescens vel albido-rosea, strigis undulatis brunneo-purpureis ornata; spira turrata, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 — 7 convexiusculi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus spira paulo brevior, attenuatus; columella subplicata, oblique recedens, purpurea; apertura oblonga, basi effusa; perist. simplex, late expansum, marginibus callo purpureo junctis, columellari breviter reflexo, subappresso, perforationem fere claudente. — Long. 40, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, medio (c. perist.) 10 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix fusoides (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 19. **)

Bulimus fusoides Orb. voy. p. 345. t. 40. f. 12. 13.

Habitat in Bolivia, in prov. Yungasensi (Orb.), prope Cocopata (Bridges).

§. 9.

127. *B. Gibbonius* Lea.

T. perforata, ovato-acuminata, solida, granulato-striata, rufa, albido-nebulosa, maculis castaneis minutis aspersa; spira brevis, acutiuscula; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans; columella alba, torto-plicata, brevis; apertura ampla, ovalis; perist. incrassatum, album, breviter reflexum, marginibus callo crasso, albido junctis, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 72, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 46 mill. longa, 29 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Gibbonius Lea obs. II. p. 85. t. 23. f. 99. ***)

Habitat in Novae Granadae montibus Quendeu.

*) T. crassa, elongato-ovata, polita, castanea, lituris ochraceis admodum oblique ordinatis maculata: spira anfr. 6 convexis, sub lente spiraliter striatis; ultimo magno sub-compresso, ad basim oblique carinato et rima umbilicali perforato: apertura angustata, elongato-elliptica, antice angulata et canaliculata; labro crasso; late reflexo, rubro-purpureo; fauce roseo. — Long. $4\frac{3}{4}$, lat. $\frac{2}{3}$ poll. Apert. B. gonistomi, statura et colores B. multicoloris. (Gould l. c.)

**) T. elongatissima, imperforata, inflata, tenui, diaphana, laevigata, albido-rosea, lineolis brunneo-purpureis longitudinaliter ornata; spira elongata, apice obtusa; anfr. 7, ultimo obliquo; apertura elongata, rosea; columella subrecta, reflexa; labro tenui. lato. (Orb. l. c.) — Long. 41, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 7 lata. (ex ic.)

***) T. ovata, ventricosa, perforata, subcrassa, granosa, tenebroso-fusca,

128. *B. castaneus* Pfr.

T. vix perforata, ovato-acuminata, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter confertim striata, lineis spiralibus distantioribus decussata, unicolor castanea; spira brevis, conica, acutiuscula; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella tenuis, subsimplex; apertura ovalis, intus saturate fusca, nitida; perist. vix incrassatum, brevissime reflexum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, columellari vix dilatato. — Long. 70, diam. 39 mill. Ap. 48 mill. longa, 27 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus castaneus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 68.

Habitat in Nova Granada «Vegas of the river Quendeu».

129. *B. Tupacii* Orbigny.

T. rimato-perforata, oblongo-conica, solida, rugoso-striata, brunnea vel spadicea, unicolor vel fusco-fasciata; spira pyramidata, acuta; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella obsolete plicata, alba; apertura ovalis, intus livida, nitida; perist. subincrassatum, margine dextro brevissime reflexiusculo, columellari dilatato, plano, patente. — Long. 67, diam. 30 mill. Ap. 35 mill. longa, 18 lata. (Coll. Nr. 73.)

Helix Tupacii (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 46.

Bulinus Tupacii Orb. voy. p. 292. t. 38. f. 4—5.

— — Beck ind. p. 52. N. 8.

Bulinus Tupacii Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 77.

β. Minor, anfractu ultimo spira brevior. — Long. 50, diam. 23 mill. Ap. 22 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in Boliviae provincia Yungasensi.

130. *B. rosaceus* King.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, rugulosa et minutissime granulato-scabriuscula, epidermide olivaceo-cornea induta, pallidius marmorata; spira ovato-conica, apice rosea, obtusa; sutura crenulata, albo-papillosa; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, interdum obsolete plicata, alba; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus nitida, fulvescens; perist. album, expansum, breviter reflexum, marginibus callo junctis, dextro leviter arcuato, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 54, diam. 26 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 74.)

Bulinus rosaceus King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 344. *)

atro-maculata; anfr. 5, ultimo magno; apertura purpurea, magna, obliqua; labro reflexo; columella albida. — Diam. 2,4; long. 3,5". (Lea l. c.) — Long. 90, diam. 52 mill. Ap. 57 mill. longa, 34 lata. (ex ic.)

*) T. ovato-oblonga, scabriuscula; apice et anfractibus primis rosaceis, caeteris viridi-fuscis; labro albo; suturis crenulatis seu plicatis; long. $2\frac{1}{8}$, lat 1 poll. (King l. c.)

Bulimus rosaceus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 5.

— — Gray in Beech. voy. t. 38. f. 15.

— — Beck ind. p. 52. N. 14.

— — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 282.

Bulimus rosaceus Lam. ed. Dh. 98. p. 269.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 153. t. 15. f. 3. 4.

Helix rosacea (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 14.

♂. Major, testa solida, opaca, undique lilaceo-rosea, apice purpurascente, granulis obsoletissimis: long. 60, diam. 32 mill. Ap. intus 30 mill. longa, 18 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in Chile: Coquimbo (Cuming), Valparaiso (Orbigny).

131. *B. crenulatus* Pfr.

T. vix perforata, ovata, laeviuscula, lineis spiralibus magis minusve confertis, granulatis cincta, pallide fusca, albo-marmorata; spira brevis, obtusa; sutura albo-crenulata; anfr. 4 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, oblique recedens, alba; apertura ovalis, intus nitida; perist. incrassatum, expansum, reflexum, marginibus fere contiguis, callo tenui junctis, dextro valde arcuato, columellari dilatato, plano, patente. — Long. 38, diam. 19 mill. Ap. intus 19 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Coll. Nr. 75.)

Bulimus crenulatus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 156.

— *chilensis* Beck ind. p. 52. N. 15.

— *rosaceus* var. Desh. in Lam. ed. II. p. 269.

— *squamulatus* Crist. et Jan? (Villa disp. syst. p. 20.)

Bulimus chilensis Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 36.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 4.

♀. Minor: long. 30, diam. 16 mill. Ap. intus 15 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in Chile.

132. *B. pudicus* (Helix) Mäller.

T. perforata, ovato-acuminata, irregulariter striata et mal-leata, sub epidermide fulvida rosea; spira conica; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, summi regulariter et confertim costulato-striati, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella superne subplicata; apertura ovali-subauriformis, intus nitida, roseo-albida; perist. roseum, late expansum et reflexum, marginibus callo junctis, columellari dilatato, foramen semiobtegente. — Long. 56, diam. 27 mill. Ap. intus 28 mill. longa, medio 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 76.)

Helix pudica Mill. verm. II. p. 97. N. 295.

— — Gmel. p. 3645. N. 102.

— *erubescens* Soland. Portl. catal.?

Auricula virginea Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 44. t. 121. f. 1042.

- Bulimus virgineus* Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 345. N. 29.

— — Wagner in Spix p. 12.

— *pudicus* Lam. ed. Dh. 70. p. 253.

— ? — *Beck ind. p. 53. N. 27.*

— Küster p. 19. t. 4. f. 7. 8.

Voluta auris virginis Dilkw. descr. cat. I. p. 502. N. 8.

Partula pudica Fér. prodr. p. 66.

— — *Gray* in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 415.

— — *Pot. et Mich.* gal. l. p. 498 t. 20. f. 7. 8.

— *australis* Bowd. elem. of Conch. t. 8. f. 30.

β . Peristomate albido:

Strophocheilus Almeida Spix test. bras. t. 11. f. 2. 3.

Bulinus Myersii Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 98?

— *perplexus* Sow. in ind. Conch. Ill.?

Habitat in Brasilia, Bahia.

133. *B. unidentatus* (Partula) Sowerby.

T. subimperforata, ovata, crassa, ponderosa, irregulariter malleata, roseo-albida; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior, peroblique descendens; columella leviter arcuata; apertura parvula, ovalis; perist. late expansum, incrassato-reflexum, castaneum, marginibus callo castaneo junctis, dextro medio dente conico, obtuso, munito. — Long. 56, diam. 30 mill. *Ap. intus* 25 mill. longa, 42½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Partula unidentata Sow. in Tank. catal. App. p. VII. *)

— *Gray* in Ann. of. Phil. New ser. IX. p. 445.

Bulinus? unidentatus Beck ind. p. 53. N. 28. (excl. syn. Mich.)

— — *Pfr. Symb.* III. p. 88.

Habitat . . . ?

134. *B. planidens* Michelin.

T. subperforata, ovato-oblonga, minute striata, sub lente lineis concentricis minutissime decussata, nitidula, fusciscenti-olivacea; spira conica, obtusiuscula; sutura submarginata; anfr. 3 convexiusculi, ultimus peroblique descendens, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi attenuatus; columella subplicata; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus lactea; perist. incrassatum, breviter reflexum, marginibus callo rubicundo junctis, dextro subrecto, angineo, planato munito, columellari reflexo, sub-
fig. 66, diam. 34 mill. Ap. intus 33 mill. longa.
(r. 77.)

dens Mich. in Guér. mag. 1831. t. 25.

perforata, oblongo-ovata, anfr. 4 — 5 rotundatis; apertura ca-
interne unidentata, dente valido, obtuso. Long. 2, lat.
eius, margo aperturæ castaneus. Sow. l. c.)

Bulimus planidens Lam. ed. Dh. 37. p. 239.

— — Küst. p. 17. t. 3. f. 1.

Habitat in Brasilia, prope Neu-Freiburg.

Obs. 1. Differt a *B. granuloso* (Nr. 57.) magnitudine, sculptura et dente peristomatis, a *B. pudico* sculptura, apertura oblonga, dente, umbilico obiecto etc., a *B. unidentato* forma, dente planato, etc.

Obs. 2. Interdum dens peristomatis obsoletus est, vel omnino deficit; tamen species semper characteribus universis facile ab omnibus affinibus distinguitur.

135. *B. Bolivarii* Orbigny. †

T. oblonga, ventricosa, subcrassa, rugose malleata, fasciis 3 fuscis maculata, fusco-albo marmorata, margine apiceque acuminatis, flavis, intus albida, lucida; anfr. 7; apertura magna, lutea; columella torta, complanata; labrum tenue, reflexum. (Orb.) — Long. 55, diam. 25 mill. Ap. intus 28 mill. longa, 11 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Bolivarii (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 17.

Bulimus Bolivarii Orb. voy. p. 309. t. 39. f. 5. 6.

Bulimulus Bolivarii Beck ind. p. 64. N. 6.

Habitat in Boliviae provincia Cochabambacensi.

136. *B. malleatus* Jay.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, rugoso-malleata, albida, maculis fuscis subseriatis irregulariter picta; spira brevis, conica, acuta; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram longe superans; columella superne valide uniplicata; apertura oblonga, subauriformis, intus alba; perist. late expansum, reflexiusculum, margine columellari dilatato, soluto, angulatim reflexo. — Long. 55, diam. 23 mill. Ap. intus 30 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 78.)

Bulimus malleatus Jay in Revue zool. 1842. p. 80.

— — Guérin mag. 1843. t. 61.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 9. p. 10. Bul. t. 3. f. 4.

Habitat in insulis oceani pacifici? (Jay), Nova Granada? (Petit.)

Obs. A *Bul. Bolivarii* praeter plicam columellae validam parum differre videtur.

137. *B. fulguratus* Jay.

T. perforata, oblonga, tenuiuscula, longitudinaliter minutissime et confertissime striata, lineis elevatis subconcentricis, subundulatis notata, dilute olivaceo-fusca, strigis fuscis fulminantibus ornata; spira brevis, conica, acuta, nuda, rosea; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus spiram longe superans; columella superne valide unidentata; apertura oblonga, subauriformis; perist. simplex, late expansum, reflexiusculum, marginibus conniventibus, columellari

dilatato. — Long. 46, diam. 20 mill. Ap. intus 25 mill. longa, 44 lata. (Coll. Nr. 79.)

Bulimus fulguratus Jay in Revue zool. 1842. p. 80.

— — *Guérin* mag. 1843. t. 62.

— — *Phil.* Icon. II. 9. p. 40. Bul. t. 3. f. 2.

— *eximius* Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 173. f. 2.

Plekocheilus gracilis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 182. *)

Habitat in insulis Feejee? (Brod.), Nova Granada? (Petit.)

138. *B. morosus* Gould. †

T. crassa, rudis, ovata, albido-cinerea, longitudinaliter striata, arcte umbilicata; anfr. 5 convexi; apertura subauriculata; perist. latissime revolutum, album, postice angulatum; plica columellaris ampla. — Long. $4\frac{3}{4}$, lat. 4 poll. (G.)

Bulimus morosus Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 34.

Habitat in insulis Feejee.

139. *B. Lattrei* Pfr.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, tenuiuscula, opaca, subarcuatim malleata, coloribus varia; anfr. 6 — $6\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus convexus, spiram conicam, acutam superans; columella subtorta, violacea; apertura ampla, ovalis, oblonga, intus plerumque violacea; perist. simplex, albo-marginatum, margine dextro arcuato, late expanso, columellari reflexo, perforationem semioccultante. — Long. 43, diam. 20 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, 44 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Lattrei Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 12. p. 112. Bul. t. 4. f. 11.

α. Sordide carneus, apice rubescens, maculis et strigis nigro-fuscis irregulariter pictus.

β. Pallide lilaceus, fasciis interruptis, coerulescentibus ornatus.

γ. Unicolor stramineus, apertura concolore, columella violacea.

Habitat prope Vera Cruz Americae centralis (Lattre).

§. 10.

140. *B. labeo* Broderip.

T. perforata, ovato-acuminata; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus (sine perist.) spira paulo brevior; columella arcuata, dente albo, obtuso inunita; apertura ovalis, intus albida; perist. latissime expansum, incrassatum, reflexum, extus pallide castaneum, intus

*) T. elongata, gracili, anfr. 4, ultimo longissime maximo, subdiaphana, anfractu basali transversim corrugato, strigis angulatis irregularibus longitudinalibus creberrime fucato; anfr. caeteris subroseis; apertura subaureo-flava; labii limbo lato, reflexo, albo. — Long. $4\frac{3}{4}$, lat. $\frac{7}{4}$. (Brod. l. c.)

nitide nigricans. — Long. 78, diam. 34 mill. Ap. intus 34 mill. longa, 19 lata, c. perist. 44 mill. longa, 29 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus labeo Brod. in Zool. Journ. IV. p. 222. t. suppl. 31.

Bulimus labeo Nyst in Bull. Brux. XII. Extrait p. 6. t. 2. f. 2.

Habitat in Peru. (Specimen unicum Musaei Britannici, a Cl. Maw prope Toulea et inter Chachapoyas et Moyabamba detectum non amplius adest!)

141. *B. Dombeyanus* (Helix) Péronas.

T. rimato-umbilicata, ovato-acuminata, alba, solida, longitudinaliter rugosa; spira acuminata; anfr. 7 planulati, ultimus (excluso perist.) spiram subaequans; columella subrecta, fusca; apertura ovali-oblonga, cum fauce fusca; perist. fuscum, latissime expansum et reflexum, margine columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 59, diam. 27 mill. Ap. intus 28 mill. longa, 14 lata, cum perist. 40 mill. longa, 29 lata. (Mus. Brit. et Cuming.)

Helix Dombeyana Fér. Mus.!

Bulimus Dombeyanus Pfr. Symb. III p. 83.

Habitat in Peru (Mus. Brit.), Mexico (Mus. Cuming.).

Obs. 1. Specimina juniora hujus speciei insignis astant *Lymnaea rugosa* Val. in Humb. obs. zool. II. p. 250. t. 56. f. 5.

Obs. 2. Hoc loco conf. Bul. mindoroensis Nr. 194, inter Pupoideos ob affinitatem evidentem cum *B. chrysalidiformi* enumeratus.

142. *B. Cora* Orbigny. †

T. oblonga, perforata, inflata, gibbosa, subcrassa, laevigata vel subrugosa, albido-rosea, fasciis 4 transversalibus brunneis ornata; spira brevis, inflata; sutura laevigata, subplana; apex subacutus, summus truncatus; apertura magna, ovalis, lateralis; columella subobliqua; labrum tenue, acutum, subreflexum, brunneum, intus brunneum. — Latit. 44, longit. 29 mill. (Orb.) — Long. 43, diam. 23 mill. Ap. 22 mill. longa, 14 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Cora (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 45.

Bulimus Cora Orb. voy. p. 307. t. 34. f. 14. 15.

Buliminus Cora Beck ind. p. 69. N. 11.

Habitat in republica peruviana.

143. *B. Yungasensis* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, umbilicata, tenuis, rugosa, griseo-violacea, brunneo-marmorata, maculis brunneis longitudinalibus, lineis 3 cincta; spira elongata, subinflata, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 elevati; apertura oblonga, obliqua; labrum tenue, subreflexum; columella

arcuata. (Orb.) — Long. 34, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, 7 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus Yungasensis Orb. voy. p. 316. t. 40. f. 8.

Habitat in Bolivia.

Obs. Persimilis Bul. zoographico Nr. 266.

144. *B. xanthostomus* Orbigny.

T. perforata, oblongo-acuminata, crassiuscula, rugulosa, albido-rosea, fusco-maculata et strigata; spira elongata, acutiuscula; anfr. 7—8 convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella superne torta; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. aureum, simplex, margine dextro breviter, basali late expanso, columellari fornicatim reflexo, patente. = Long. 39, diam. 14 mill. Ap. intus 16 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 80.)

Helix xanthostoma (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 18. *)

Bulimus xanthostoma Orb. voy. p. 312. t. 40. f. 1. 2.

Bulinulus xanthostoma Beck ind. p. 64. N. 5.

Habitat in provincia Yungasensi Boliviae.

145. *B. trifasciatus* (Helix) Chemnitz.

T. umbilicata, ovato-oblonga, solidula, minutissime striatula, nitida, albida, fulvido-nebulosa, fasciis pluribus (plerumque 3) castaneis ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans; columella subrecta; apertura ovalis; perist. album, late expansum, margine columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 27, diam. 13 mill. Ap. intus 11 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix trifasciata tranquebarica Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 155. t. 134. f. 1215.

— — Gmel. p. 3642. N. 247.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 933. N. 107.

— *trizonalis* (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 417.

Bulimus trifasciatus Brug. Enc. méth. p. 317. N. 32.

— — Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 83. p. 261.

— — Küst. t. 10. f. 6. 7.

— *zonatus* Swains. Zool. Ill. t. 17.

Orthostylus? trifasciatus Beck ind. p. 51. N. 16.

Habitat ad Tranquebar (Chemnitz).

Obs. In hac sectione conf. B. Tupacii β Nr. 129.

*) T. elongata, subumbilicata, crassa, fere rugosa, albido-rosea, fusco-maculata, trilineis ornata; spira elongata, convexa; anfr. 8; apice obtuso, rubro, apertura elongata, recta, rosea; columella torta, subinflata; labro acuto, lato, reflexo. — Longit. 46, latit. 17 mill. (Orb. l. c.)

146. *B. geometricus* Pfr.

T. rimato-umbilicata, ovato-turrita, opaca, laevigata, albida, coerulescenti-fusco eleganter taeniata, fasciata et undatim strigata; spira turrita, apice acuta; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, basi rotundatus, antice subascendens; columella superne plicata, cum fauce fusco-violascens; apertura verticalis, oblique semiovalis, intus alba, subfasciata; perist. undique late expansum, pallide flavum, margine columellari per dilatato, sinuoso, patente. — Long. 35, diam. 13 mill. Ap. intus 13 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 84.)

Bulimus geometricus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 84.

Habitat in Valle Magdalenae Novae Granadae.

147. *B. ceylanicus* Pfr.

T. aperte perforata, ovato-conica, solida, oblique striatula, nitidula, alba vel carneo-fusca; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella leviter arcuata; apertura truncato-ovalis; perist. late expansum, reflexiusculum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo, patente. — Long. 27, diam. 14 mill. Ap. intus 14 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Gruner.)

Bulimus ceylanicus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 83.

Habitat in insula Ceylon (Templeton).

Obs. Num hic inserendus *Bulim. laevis* Gray (*Helix laevis* Wood suppl. p. 32. t. 2. f. 67.)?

148. *B. marmarinus* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, ventrosa, crassa, subumbilicata, rubro-fusca, maculis fuscioribus nebulata, fasciis 4 interruptis, maculis brunneis regulariter intersecta; spira plana; anfr. 7; sutura adumbrata; apex subacutus; apertura elongata, albida, irregularis, ampla; columella torta, plana; labrum acutum, reflexum. (Orb.) — Long. 43, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 22 mill. longa, 14 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix marmarina (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 18.

Bulimus marmarinus Orb. voy. p. 310. t. 39. f. 11. 12.

Bulimulus marmarinus Beck ind. p. 63. N. 2.

Habitat in provincia Yungasensi Boliviae.

149. *B. hygrohyllaeus* Orbigny.

T. umbilicata, oblongo-acuminata, tenuiuscula, rugoso-striatula, albida, fusco-nebulosa vel spadiceo interrupte fasciata et strigata; spira elongata, acuminata; anfr. 7 vix convexi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subrecta, paulo recedens; apertura oblonga, intus concolor; perist. simplex, margine dextro superne

breviter, versus basin late expanso, columellari per dilatato, plano, patente. — Long. 39, diam. 14 mill. Ap. intus 17 mill. longa, 7½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 82.)

Helix hygrohyla (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 18.

Bulimus hygrohyla Orb. voy. p. 311. t. 40. f. 3—5.

Bulinus hygrohyla Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 62.

Bulimulus hygrohyla Beck ind. p. 63. N. 3.

Habitat in provincia Chiquitensi Boliviae.

150. *B. expansus* Pfr. †

T. perforata, ovato-pyramidata, fusciscenti-albida, strigis fulminatis, fuscis variegata, longitudinaliter confertim striata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella plicata; apertura dilatata, intus violacea; perist. undique late reflexum. — Long. 40, diam. 22 mill. longa. Ap. intus 18 mill. longa, 10 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulinus pulchellus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 94. Nec Spix.

β. Minor, fusciscens: long. 36, diam. 17 mill.

Bulinus pulchellus var. Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 92.

Habitat prope Huallaga.

151. *B. lophoicus* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, subumbilicata, tenuis, longitudinaliter rugosa, albo-grisea vel rosea, lineis fuscioribus variata; spira elongata, inflata, apice obtusa, rosea; anfr. 8; apertura ovalis, recta, flava; columella crassa, subinflata, recta; labrum crassum, latum, reflexum. (Orb.) — Long. 34, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, 7 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix lophoica (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 19.

Bulimus lophoicus Orb. voy. p. 316. t. 40. f. 14. 15.

Bulinus lophoicus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 65.

Bulimulus lophoicus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 9.

Habitat in provincia Yungasensi Boliviae.

152. *B. strigatus* Sowerby.

T. rimato-subperforata, ovato-acuta, tenuis, striatula, nitida, alba, strigis latis denticulatis, spadiceis ornata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; apertura suboblique porrecta, truncato-ovalis; perist. simplex, late expansum, margine columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 25, diam. 12 mill. Ap. intus 12 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus strigatus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 95.

β. Unicolor albida, apertura intus lilacea.

Bulinus strigatus var. Conch. Ill. f. 96.

Habitat prope Huallaga.

153. **B. Proteus Broderip.**

T. umbilicata, ovato-conica, tenuis, confertim granulato-striata, sordide alba, fusco variegata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; umbilicus majusculus, pervius; apertura subovalis; perist. tenue acutum, late expansum, marginibus conniventibus, columellari latissimo, plano, patente. — Long. 40, diam. 49 mill. Ap. intus 49 mill. longa, 40 lata. (Coll. Nr. 83.)

Bulinus Proteus Brod. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 407.

— — Müll. synopsis. p. 22.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 44 a. b. c.

Bulinus sordidus Lam. ed. Dh. 95. p. 267. Nec Less.

Bulimulus Proteus Beck ind. p. 69. N. 8.

Habitat in Peruviae montibus.

154. **B. pallidior Sowerby.**

T. rimata, ovato-acuminata, solidiuscula, striata, alba; spira elongato-conica, æcuta; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella strictiuscula; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus fuscidula; perist. simplex, late expansum, margine columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 43, diam. 47 mill. Ap. 23 mill. longa, intus 9 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus pallidior Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 72.

— — Müll. synopsis. p. 27.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 39. 44.

Bulinus pallidior Lam. ed. Dh. 125. p. 280.

Bulimulus pallidior Beck ind. p. 66. N. 37.

Habitat in America meridionali (Cuming).

155. **B. versicolor Broderip.**

T. umbilicata, ovato-pyramidata, obsolete decussata, sericea, albida, maculis castaneis, vel castanea, strigis, fasciis maculisque fulvis et albis variegata; anfr. 6 subplanulati, ultimus spiram paulo superans; umbilicus angustus, non pervius; columella subarcuata; apertura ovalis, intus concolor vel fuscidula; perist. late expansum, marginibus conniventibus, albo-limbatis, columellari dilatato, subfornicato, patente. — Long. 29, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, intus 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 84.)

Bulinus versicolor Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 108

— — Müll. synopsis. p. 23.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 46 et 46*.

Bulinus versicolor Lam. ed. Dh. 96. p. 268.

Helix versicolor Orb. synopsis. p. 44.

Bulimulus versicolor Beck ind. p. 69. N. 40.

β. Gracilior, spira subelongata, anfractum ultimum aequante vel su-

perante. — Long. 26. diam. 11 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa. intus 7 lata. Spec.

Bulinus mutabilis Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 15.

— — Sow. Zool. of Beech. voy. t. 38. f. 20.

Bulinus varians Küst. p. 41. t. 13. f. 3 4.

Habitat in Peru (Cuming), Trujillo Orb.

Obs. Species forma pervariabilis sed sculptura constans.

156. *B. mutabilis* Broderip.

T. umbilicata, oblongo-conica, tenuiuscula, seriatim granulato-exasperata, fusco et albido strigatim variegata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior; umbilicus mediocris, non pervius; columella subrecta, subinflata, albida vel pallide fulvescens; apertura ovalis; perist. acutum, late expansum, marginibus conniventibus, columellari fornicato, patente. — Long. 28, diam. 13 mill. Ap. intus 13 mill. longa, medio $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. Coll. Nr. 85.

Bulinus mutabilis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 108.

— — Müll. synops. p. 23.

Bulimulus mutabilis Beck ind. p. 69. N. 9.

β. Sordide albidus, fasciis variis rufescenti-fuscis, latioribus vel angustioribus ornatus.

γ. Anfractibus convexis, spira elongatiore, paulo graciliore. — Long. 31. diam. 13 mill. Ap. intus 14 mill. longa, medio $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. Spec.)

Bulinus mutabilis Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 15.

Habitat in Peru, Truxillo (Cuming).

157. *B. bivittatus* Sowerby. †

T. ovato-pyramidata, albida; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus antice zonis 2, mox evanescentibus, fuscis ornatus; perist. album, late expansum, deorsum dilatatum. — Long. 29. diam. 12 mill. ex ic.)

Bulinus bivittatus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 46.

Bulimulus bivittatus Beck ind. p. 65. N. 21.

Habitat in Brasilia.

158. *B. lacticolor* Sowerby. †

T. ovato-pyramidata, lactea, striis transversis confertis et obliquis rarioribus subdecussata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; perist. album, undique expansum. — Long. 26, diam. 14 mill. (ex ic.)

Bulinus lacticolor Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 48.

Habitat . . . ?

159. *B. derelictus* Broderip.

T. umbilicata, ovato-conica, striata, lineis concentricis sub lente obsolete decussata, albida vel rufescens; spira conica, apice rosea, subpapillaris; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, basi juxta umbilicum apertum, pervium compressus; apertura oblongo-ovalis, basi subangulata; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus approximatis, dextro expanso, columellari dilatato, subreflexo. — Long. 25, diam. $12\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $13\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, intus $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 86.)

Bulimus derelictus Brod. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 107.

— — Müll. synops. p. 22.

Bulimus derelictus Orb. voy. p. 306.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 93. p. 266.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 139. t. 14. f. 13. 14.

— *curtus* Koch in Phil. Icon. I. 7. p. 158. Bul. t. 2. f. 8.

Helix derelicta Orb. synops. p. 14.

Buliminus derelictus Beck ind. p. 70. N. 18.

Habitat prope Cobija Boliviae (Cuming, Orb.).

Obs. Conf. *B. rimatus* Nr. 269.

159*. *B. connivens* Pfr.

T. umbilicata, ovato-conica, solidula, oblique plicatula, opaca, alba; spira conica, apice acutiuscula, lutescens; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans, medio obsolete angulatus, basi rotundatus; columella subrecedens; apertura rotundato-ovalis, intus fuscula; perist. tenue, breviter expansum, marginibus conniventibus, callo tenui junctis, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 49, diam. $40\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, intus medio 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 87.)

Bulimus connivens Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 148.

Habitat in provincia Senegal. (Largilliert.)

Obs. Praecedenti persimilis, forma columellae et aperturae etc. facile distinguendus.

160. *B. Forskalii* Beck.

T. rimata, ventricos-conica, tenuis, sordide albido-fuscescens, oblique (in anfractu ultimo arcuatim) costulato-striata; spira late conica, acuta; anfr. 8 plani, penultimus convexiusculus, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella superne profunde et valide plicato-dentata; apertura semiovalis; perist. simplex, late expansum, fulvo-labiatum, marginibus approximatis. — Long. 30, diam. 20 mill. Ap. intus 12 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 88.)

Buliminus Forskalii Beck ind. p. 68. N. 3. (ex synonym.)

Bulimus Forskalii Pfr. Symb. II. p. 45.

Bulimus Forskalii Küst. t. 15. f. 6. 7. (ic. Chemn.)

— *aratus* Küst. t. 18. f. 3. 4.

Helix sulcata Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 165. t. 135. f. 1231.

Pupa candida Lam. 4. p. 106. ed. Dh. p. 171.

— — *Deless.* recueil t. 27. f. 10.

— *arata* Récluz in Revue zool. 1843. p. 4.

— — *Guérin* mag. 1843. t. 75.

Habitat in Arabia (Mus. Paris.), insula Socotora (Jehenne).

Obs. Variat forma magis elongata, minus ventrosa, colore uniformi aurantiaco-fuscescente. Specimen tale vidi Musaei Cumingiani, nomine *Hel. arabicae* e collectione Forskaliana oriundum, sed descriptioni hujus speciei minime congruum. (Conf. *Bul. labiosus* Nr. 170.)

161. *B. fragosus* (*Helix*) *Férussac.*

T. rimata, ovato-acuminata, solidula, striis incrementi et concentricis confertissimis decussata, alba; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. $8\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; columella obsolete uniplicata; apertura ovalis, intus alba; perist. simplex, late expansum, marginibus approximatis. — Long. 33, diam. 15 mill. Ap. intus $1\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, medio $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 89.)

Helix fragosa (Cochlogena) *Fér.* pr. 421 et Mus.!

Buliminus fragosus *Beck* ind. p. 68. N. 1.

Bulimus fragosus *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 45.

— *labrosus* Küst. t. 18. f. 1. 2.

Habitat in Yemen Arabiae.

162. *B. Bertheloti* *Pfr.*

T. curvato-rimata, cylindracea, apice conica, solidula, oblique striatula, corneo-albida; anfr. 8 planiusculi, supremi 5 conum brevem, subacutum formantes, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans; apertura lata, semiovalis; columella subplicata; perist. album, late expansum, margine dextro arcuato, columellari strictiusculo, dilatato, patente. — Long. 25, diam. $10\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $1\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 90.)

Bulimus Bertheloti *Pfr.* Symb. III. p. 83.

Habitat in insula Canaria.

163. *B. labrosus* *Olivier.*

T. rimato-perforata, cylindraceo-oblonga, apice obtusa, oblique obsolete striata, subpellucida, corneo-albida; anfr. 7 planulati, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella superne intus uniplicata; apertura ovalis; perist. late expansum, vix reflexiusculum, marginibus conniventibus, callo nitido, interdum tuberculifero junctis. — Long. 33, diam. $12\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. intus 13 mill.

longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 94. Spec. ex Mus. Paris. hoc nomine communicat. Alia dimidio minora sunt.)

Bulimus labrosus Oliv. voy. II. p. 222. t. 34. f. 40. *)

Helix labrosa (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 449.

Bulimina labrosa Ehrenb. Symb. phys. **)

Buliminus labrosus Beck ind. p. 69. N. 5.

Pupa labrosa Lam. 5. p. 406. ed. Dh. p. 474.

— — Desh. Encycl. méth. II. p. 404. N. 8.

— *candida* Küst. Pupa p. 69. t. 9. f. 6. 7.

Habitat prope Berytum Syriae.

164. *B. Jordani* Boissier. †

T. cylindraceo-ovata, late rimata, apice obtusa, tenuiuscula, nitidula, subpellucida, pallide cornea, longitudinaliter sub lente confertissime striata; apertura ovata; perist. acutum, late reflexum, sublabiatum, marginibus callo albo junctis; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus dimidiam longitudinis partem superans. — Diam. 12, alt. 32 mill. (Ch.)

Bulimus Jordani Boissier mss.

— — Charp. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 444.

Habitat circa Banias, prope fontes Jordani.

Obs. «Differt a *Bul. labroso* Oliv. magnitudine majore, forma ventrosiore et apice obtusiore». (Charp.) — Varietas speciei a me nomine *B. labrosi* descriptae esse videtur. Conf. Nr. 463 et 466.

165. *B. lycicus* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, ovata, tenuis, laevigata, nitidissima, corneo-lutescens; spira conoidea, apice obtusa; sutura submarginata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subuniplicata; apertura ampla, semiovalis; perist. intus album, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro late expanso, columellari late reflexo. — Long. 25, diam. 12 mill. Ap. intus 44 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus lycicus Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 12. p. 113. t. 4. f. 4.

Habitat in Lycia (Spratt).

166. *B. halepensis* Pfr.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-ovata, tenuis, nitida, pellucida, cornescenti-albida; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ulti-

*) *B. cylindraceus*, sordide exalbidus; spira obtusa, rufescente; labio explanato, extante; columella basi obscure gibba. (Oliv. l. c.)

**) T. oblongo-cylindracea, obtusa, glabra, subpellucida, obsolete transverse striata, albido-cornea; aperturae labro margine reflexo dilatato; columellae plica obtusae gibba. Spira anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$. Umbilicus apertus. — Long. 44''' lat. 6''' (Ehrenb. l. c.)

mus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subplicata; apertura rotundato-ovalis; perist. nitide album, breviter reflexum, marginibus approximatis, callo nitido junctis. — Long. 24, diam. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. intus 7 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 92.)

Helix Alepi (Cochlogena) *Fér.* pr. 418 et Mus.!

— *labrosa* Wood suppl. t. 8. f. 69.

Buliminus Alepi Beck ind. p. 68. N. 4.

Bulimus halepensis Pfr. Symb. I. p. 45.

β . Minor: long. 17, diam. 7 mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata.

Habitat in Syria.

Obs. Differt a *B. labroso* magnitudine, spira minus obtusa, anfractu ultimo brevi, apertura rotundata et peristomate breviter reflexo, marginibus magis approximatis. — Hunc verum *Bul. labrosum* Oliv. esse ex sententia Woodi et Charpentieri admittere non possum.

167. *B. syriacus* Pfr.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-subfusiformis, oblique striatula, nitida, coerulescenti-alba, apice cornea vel nigricans; anfr. 8 planulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi turgidus; columella obsolete uniplicata; apertura ovalis, intus fuscidula; perist. album, late expansum, marginibus conniventibus, dextro arcuato, columellarem dilatatum, patentem vix superante. — Long. 20, diam. 7 mill. Ap. intus $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 93.)

Bulimus syriacus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 88.

β . Minor: long. 16, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill.

Habitat in Syria.

168. *B. Cantorii* Philippi.

T. rimato-perforata, oblongo-conica, tenuis, pellucida, oblique irregulariter striatula, cornea, albido hinc inde maculata et nebulosa; spira subturrita, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 8 parum convexi, ultimus antice subascendens, $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella arcuata; apertura ovalis; perist. expansum, intus callosum, nitidum, marginibus subapproximatis, dente calloso juxta insertionem marginis dextri. — Long. 24, diam. 7 mill. Ap. intus $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 94.)

Bulimus Cantorii Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 165.

Habitat in China, in insula aurea prope Nanking.

169. *B. carneus* Pfr.

T. rimata, cylindracea, striatula, nitida, sordide carnea: spira elongata, apice obtuse conica; sutura marginata; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus antice subascendens, $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix aequans; columella obsolete plicata; apertura lata, semiovalis; perist. intus album, marginibus subparallelis, dextro expanso,

columellari late reflexo, patente. — Long. 26, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, intus 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus carneus Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 42. p. 444. t. 4. f. 5.

Habitat in Lycia (Spratt).

Obs. 1. Differt a *B. halepensi* praecipue aperturae latae marginibus distantibus.

Obs. 2. Hoc loco conf. Pupa bulimoides Pfr. Nr. 49.

§. 44.

170. *B. labiosus* (Helix) Müller.

T. profunde rimata, oblongo-conica, subtilissime oblique striatula, nitida, pellucida, alba; anfr. 8, supremi planulati, medii convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura semi-ovalis; columella intus uniplicata; perist. late expansum, reflexum, marginibus approximatis, callo nitido junctis. — Long. 24, diam. 9 mill. Ap. intus 9 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 95.)

Helix labiosa Mill. verm. II. p. 96. N. 294.

— — *Gmel.* p. 3645. N. 401.

— — *Dillw. descr. cat.* II. p. 934. N. 409.

— — (Cochlogena) *Fér.* pr. 420.

— *cylindracea acuta* Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 166. t. 435. f. 4234.

— *arabica* Niebuhr descr. anim. quae in itinere orientali observavit P. Forskal, p. 427? *)

Bulimus labiosus Brug. Enc. méth. p. 347. N. 85?

— — *Lam. ed. Dh.* 430. p. 282.

— — *Küst.* p. 48. t. 15. f. 1. 2.

Buliminus labiosus Beck ind. p. 69. N. 6.

Pupa Jehennei Réchuz in Revue zool. 1843. p. 4.

— — *Guérin mag.* 1843. t. 76.

Habitat in insula Socotora (Jebenne).

Obs. In nonnullis speciminibus callus parietis aperturalis dente prominente, in specimine meo obsoleto, in illo a Cl. Bruguière descripto (si eadem species) distinctiore, munitus est.

171. *B. hyalinus* (Partula) Broderip.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, sub lente levissime decussatim striata, nitidula, hyalina; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; columella subplicata; apertura ovalis; perist. undique expansum, marginibus distantibus, callo

*) *H. turrita terrestris*, oblongo-conica, alba, subumbilicata, glabra; apertura muta. Descr. Vix pollicaris, dimidium digitum latum. Umbilici initium breve, formatum e labio interiore adscendente. Apertura ovato-acuminata; margine subtus et lateralibus dilatato, leviter reflexo, superne spinis appressis, obsolete. Color albidus. — *Lohseae*. (Nieb. l. c.) — Conf. *B. Forskalii* Nr. 460.

tenuissimo junctis. — Long. 48, diam. 8 mill. Ap. intus 7 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 96.)

Partula hyalina Brod. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 32.

— — Müll. synops. p. 32.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 475. f. 4. 2.

Bulinus hyalinus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 9.

Bulinus hyalinus Lam. ed. Dh. 435. p. 284.

Partulus hyalinus Beck ind. p. 57. N. 5.

Habitat in insula Ohetaroa Polynesiae (Cuming).

Obs. Differt a *B. labioso* magnitudine, spira regulariter conica, perist. expanso, non reflexo, marginibus subparallelis, non conniventibus.

172. *B. carteriensis* (Helix) Quoy.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, tenuis, pallide fulva, strigis longitudinalibus irregularibus et transversis confertis decussata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; apertura ovali-oblonga; columella leviter arcuata; perist. acutum, late expansum, marginibus conniventibus, callo tenuissimo junctis. — Long. 49, diam. $7\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. intus $7\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix Carteriensis Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 447. t. 9. f. 40. 41.

Bulinus Carteriensis Lam. ed. Dh. 432. p. 283.

Partulus Carteriensis Beck ind. p. 57. N. 4.

Habitat ad portum Carteret Novae Hiberniae.

173. *B. griseus* (Partula) Lesson. †

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, laete cinerea, striis longitudinalibus et transversis minutissimis decussata et granulosa; spira elongata, acuta; anfr. 6 planiusculi; apertura ovalis, alba; perist. incrassatum, marginibus callo junctis, columellari reflexo. — Long. 9, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Less.)

Partula grisea Less. voy. Coq. p. 325. t. 43. f. 44.

Bulinus griseus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 82. II. p. 445.

Habitat in Nova Guinea.

Obs. An eadem species ac praecedens?

174. *B. Hebe* Pfr.

T. perforata, globoso-conica, tenuis, sub lente minutissime decussata, hyalina; spira brevis, conica, acuta; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ plani. ultimus spiram superans, globosus; columella brevis, subplicata; apertura lata, subsemicircularis, callo dentiformi profundo in ventre anfractus penultimi coarctata; perist. intus albo-callosum,

undique breviter expansum. — Long. 46, diam. 9 mill. Ap. intus 7 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Hebe Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 39.

Habitat in insulis Societatis (Mallet).

175. *B. gonochilus* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, subtiliter et confertim decussata, diaphana, viridula; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5 vix convexiusculi, ultimus convexus, spiram superans; columella superne obsolete plicata; apertura oblonga, superne oblique truncata; perist. angulatim late expansum, reflexiusculum, tenue, intus candidum, marginibus distantibus. — Long. 47, diam. 9 mill. Ap. intus 8 mill. longa, 4 lata, cum perist. 40 longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Dunk.)

Bulimus gonochilus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 82.

Habitat . . . ?

176. *B. gibbus* (Partula) Férussac.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, minutissime concentrice striata, laevigata; spira brevis, conica, rosea vel carnea; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. 5 subplani, ultimus spira longior, albus vel flavus, inflatus, subgibbus; columella obliqua; apertura oblique ovalis; perist. intus callosum, margine dextro expanso, columellari reflexo. — Long. 47, diam. 40 mill. Ap. intus 7 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 97.)

Partula gibba Fér. prodr. p. 66. N. 3.

— — Fér. in Voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 485.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 197. t. 20. f. 3. 4.

Helix gibba Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 413. t. 9. f. 48—20.

Bulimus gibbus Lam. ed. Dh. 133. p. 283.

Partulus gibbus Beck ind. p. 57. N. 7.

β. Spira paulo magis elongata:

Helix gibba var. Quoy et Gaim. l. c. t. 9. f. 21. 22.

Partula gibba Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 475. f. 3. 4.

Habitat in insulis Mariannis: Guam.

177. *B. radiolatus* Pfr.

T. subperforata, oblongo-attenuata, apice obtusa, tenuis, lineis spiralibus impressis, distantiusculis sculpta, pallide straminea, strigis saturatoribus et lineis fuscis radiolata; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, antice basi tumidus; columella brevis, breviter recedens; apertura oblique ovalis, intus nitida, flava; perist. simplex, tenue, album, expansum, margine dextro strictiusculo, columellari superne dilatato, fornicato-

patente. — Long. 49, diam. 10 mill. Ap. intus 9 mill. longa, medio 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 98.)

Bulimus radiolatus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 39.

β. Carneus, radiis cinnamomeis.

Habitat in Nova Hibernia (Gray).

178. *B. roseus* (Partula) Broderip.

T. perforata, ovato-pyramidata, apice acuta, solidula, striis incrementi et spiralibus confertissimis magis minusve distincte decussata, coloribus varia; anfr. 5½ vix convexiusculi, ultimus ⅓ longitudinis subaequans, obsolete angulatus; columella subsimplex, vix plicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. intus incrassatum, margine dextro breviter expanso, columellari lato, reflexo. — Long. 23, diam. 12 mill. Ap. intus 9½ mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 99.)

Partula rosea Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 125.

— — Müll. synops. p. 32.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 175. f. 9. 10.

Partulus roseus Beck ind. p. 57. N. 2.

Bulimus roseus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 85. II. p. 121.

β. Minor, striis spiralibus obsoletioribus: long. 49, diam. 9 mill. Ap. intus 8 mill. longa, 4½ lata. (Spec.)

Partula varia Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 125.

— — Müll. synops. p. 33.

— — Reeve l. c. t. 175. f. 5. 6.

Bulimus varius Pfr. Symb. I. p. 86. II. p. 124.

Habitat in insula Huaheine (Cuming).

Obs. Variat: unicolor saturate roseus, perist. roseo, — flavus, apice roseus, — flavus, basi, sutura et apice roseis, — flavus, basi et sutura violaceis, — flavus, spira castanea. — Var. β plerumque castanea, fascia 1 et basi flavis.

179. *B. isabellinus* Pfr.

T. subperforata, oblongo-conica, solida, striatula, isabellina; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, supremi lineis impressis, spiralibus tenuissime sculpti, ultimus spira paulo brevior, basi antice rotundatus; columella alba, plicato-gibba; apertura oblongo-ovalis, callo dentiformi, profundo in ventre anfractus penultimi coarctata; perist. callosum, album, late expansum, reflexiusculum, margine columellari dilatato, sinuato-reflexo. — Long. 22, diam. 10 mill. Ap. intus 9 mill. longa, 4½ lata. (Mus Cuming.)

Bulimus isabellinus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 39.

Habitat . . . ?

180. *B. vanikorensis* (Helix) Quoy.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, solida, striata, lineis spirahbus obsoletissime decussata, fulva; anfr. 5 — 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella subrecta, gibbosa; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. intus incrassatum, album, margine exteriori expanso, columellari reflexo. (Q.) — Long. 22, diam. 10 mill. Ap. intus 10 mill. longa, 4 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Vanikorensis Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 115. t. 9. f. 12 — 17.

Bulimus Vanikorensis Lam. ed. Dh. 134. p. 282.

Partulus Vanikorensis Beck ind. p. 57. N. 3.

β. Sinistrorsus: long. 21, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, intus 4½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 100.)

Partula otaheitana Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 175. f. 15?

Habitat in insula Vanikoro.

181. *B. amabilis* Pfr.

T. sinistrorsa, subperforata, ovato-turrita, solidula, striatula, nitida, citrina, apice acuto rubicunda; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. 5, supremi plani, reliqui convexi, ultimus spira brevior; columella subsimplex, vix plicata; apertura oblongo-semiovalis; perist. subincrassatum, album, expanso-reflexiusculum, margine columellari lato, plano, patente. — Long. 23, diam. 11½ mill. Ap. intus 9½ mill. longa, 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus amabilis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 38.

β. Paulo minor, fasciis latis nigricanti-castaneis ornatus, peristomate fusco-livido.

Habitat in insula Annaa s. Chain-Island.

182. *B. otaheitanus* Bruguière.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, substriata, laevigata, fusca; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5 — 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior; columella subgibba; apertura semiovalis, subauriformis, dente calloso in ventre anfractus penultimi saepe coarctata; perist. intus callosum, album, margine exteriori late expanso, columellari reflexo. (Coll. Nr. 404.)

A. Sinistrorsus: long. 17½, diam. 10 mill. Ap. intus 7 mill. longa, 4½ lata.

Bulimus otaheitanus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 347. N. 84.

— — — Lam. ed. Dh. 129. p. 281.

— — — Küster t. 14. f. 5. 6.

Helix perversa etc. Chemn. IX. P. 1. p. 108. t. 112. f. 950. 51.

— *otaheitana* Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 935. N. 111.

— — — Wood ind. t. 34. f. 110.

Partula otaheitana Fér. prodr. p. 66. N. 5.

185. *B. faba* (*Limax*) *Martyn*.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, solidula, laevigata vel striatula, fulva unicolor vel fasciis nigricanti-castaneis, altera lata ad basin, altera angustiore prope suturam ornata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella superne tuberculosa; apertura oblonga; perist. albidum, intus prominenter callosum, late expansum, margine supero breviter arcuato, dextro et sinistro parallelis. — Long. 26, diam. 13 mill. Ap. intus 14 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 402.)

Limax faba *Martyn* figures etc. t. 67.

— — *Mart.* in Chenu bibl. conch. II. p. 24. t. 24. f. 2 a.

Auris Midae fasciata *Chemn.* IX. P. 2. p. 44. t. 121. f. 1041.

Helix faba *Gmel.* p. 3625. N. 252.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 906. N. 46.

— — *Wood* ind. t. 33. f. 47.

Voluta auris Malchi *γ Gmel.* p. 3437. N. 11.

— *fasciata* *Dillw.* cat. I. p. 502. N. 7.

Bulimus faba *Lam.* ed. Dh. 134. p. 284.

— — *Küster* p. 20. t. 4. f. 3. 4.

— *australis* *Brug.* Enc. méth. I. p. 347. N. 83.

Portula australis *Fér.* pr. p. 66.

— — *Grat.* Bord. XI. p. 424. t. 2. f. 5.

— — *Sow.* Conch. Man. f. 302.

— *faba* *Sow.* in Zool. of Beech. voy. p. 444. t. 38. f. 4.

— — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 175. f. 13. 14.

— *bulimoides* *Less.* voy. Coq. p. 326.

Portulus australis *Beck* ind. p. 57. N. 4.

♂. Testa castanea, apertura angustiore:

Bulimus inconstans *Mühlf.* (teste Ant. p. 40.)

γ. T. flavescenti-viridi, fusco-fasciata:

Bulimus tricolor *Mühlf.* (teste Anton.)

Habitat in insulis Australiae.

186. *B. guamensis* *Pfr.*

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-conica, solidiuscula, subtilissime decussata, castanea; spira breviuscula, obtusa; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus ventrosus, spiram superans; columella subrecta; apertura ampla, semiovalis, intus coerulescens; perist. intus album, marginibus remotis, dextro expanso, columellari late reflexo, patente. — Long. 26, diam. 13 mill. Ap. intus 14 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus guamensis *Pfr.* in Phil. Icon. II. 42. p. 113. Bul. t. 4. f. 9

Habitat in insula Guam.

187. **B. Rohri Pfr.**

T. perforata, ovato-conica, solidula, longitudinaliter striatula, striis spiralibus confertissimis decussata, albido-fulva, fasciis angustis castaneis varie ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, medio compressus; columella torta, callosa; apertura subtetragona, intus nitide lactea; perist. vix expansum, intus labiatum, marginibus subparallelis, dextro superne breviter arcuato, columellari reflexo, perforationem fere occultante. — Long. 24, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, intus 6²; lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Partula virgulata Mighels in Bost. Proc. 1845. Jan. p. 20.

Achatinella Rohri Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 38.

Bulimus Rohri Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 115.

β. Sinistrorsus, brevior, convexior:

Achatinella insignis Migh. in sched.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich. (Rohr), Molokai (Mighels).

188. **B. Gouldi Pfr.**

T. anguste umbilicata, ovato-conica, solidula, decussatim subtilissime striatula, nitida, cinereo, fusco et albo eleganter radiata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subtorto-plicata, alba; apertura oblonga, intus alba; perist. breviter expansum, marginibus subparallelis, columellari late reflexo, umbilicum non occultante. — Long. 49, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, intus 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella radiata Gould in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 27.

Bulimus Gouldi Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 116.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

Obs. Haec species et antecedens forma et columella *Achatinellis* affines, sed perforatae.

189. **B. fragilis (Partula) Férussac. †**

T. ovato-elongata, perforata, fragilis, striatula, pellucida, rufescens; spira obtusa, suturis valde notatis; anfr. 4, ultimus ventricosus, subcarinatus, reliquis major; apertura ovata; perist. subreflexum. (Fér.) — Dimens.?

Partula fragilis Fér. prodr. p. 66. N. 4.

— — Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 486

Bulimus rubens Mühlf. (teste Anton p. 40.)

Habitat in insulis Mariannis (Gaudicho).

190. *B. flavescens* (Partula) King. †

T. subfusiformis, pallide flava, interdum castanea, vel flava et castaneo varia. — Long. $\frac{11}{16}$, lat. $\frac{5}{16}$ ". (K.)

Partula flavescens King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 342.

Habitat prope Valparaiso.

* . *

191. *B. Thersites* Pfr.

T. perforata, inflato-conica, tenuis, albida, epidermide lutescenti-cornea partim obducta, vel pallide cinnamomea, striis spiralibus, confertissimis, undulatis sculpta; spira conica, acuminata; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$, convexiusculi, ultimus rugosus, medio gibbere prominente instructus, spiram vix superans; apertura irregularis, oblonga, plica umbilicali coarctata; perist. late reflexum, intus denticulato-labiatum, margine acuto. — Long. 23, diam. 15 mill. Ap. intus 44 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 403.)

Bulimus Thersites Pfr. Symb. II. p. 52.

Partula inflata Reeve in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 197.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 475. f. 44. 42.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

* . *

192. *B. auricula* (Partula) Férussac.

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, albido-olivacea, superne fusca, nitida; spira conica, obtusiuscula; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, fusco-unifasciatus; apertura subauriculata, lamina erecta intrante anfractus penultimi coarctata; columella subtorta, superne unidentata; perist. intus incrassatum, fuscum vel album, margine dextro sinuato, basali expanso, columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 8, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 404.)

Partula auricula Fér. prodr. p. 66. N. 6. *)

— — Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 486.

— *Dumartroyi* Soul. in Revue zool. 1842. p. 102.

Auricula Owaïhiensis Chamisso in Nov. Act. Leop. XIV. P. 2. (1829.) p. 639. t. 36. f. 4.

— Küster Auric. p. 26. t. 3. f. 14 — 16.

Tornatellina? owaïhiensis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 430.

*) T. ovato-acuta, imperforata, crassiuscula, striatula, flavescens; spira conica, apice obtusa; anfr. 5 contiguus, ultimo ventricosus, subcarinato; apertura subquadrangulari, in fundo lamella elevata valde notata munita; perist. acuto, intus incrassato, latere exteriore flexo; columella unidentata. — Long. 3, lat. $1\frac{3}{4}$ lin. (Fér. l. c.)

Bulimus owaihiensis Pfr. Symb. III. p. 56.

β. Sinistrorsus, anfractu ultimo subangulato:

Auricula sinistrorsa Cham. l. c. p. 640. t. 36. f. 2?

— — Küst. Auric. p. 48. t. 7. f. 14—16?

Bulimus armatus Mighels in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 19. *)

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

Obs. Variat testa graciliore, interdum unicolore straminea vel fusca, vel olivaceo-fulva. — Spec. majorum long. 40, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Soul.)

§. 12.

193. *B. chrysalidiformis* Sowerby.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, solidula, striis incrementi oblique rugosa, pallide fulva vel rufa, flammis fulvis ornata; spira elongata, cylindrico-turrita, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, sensim acrescentes, ultimus spira multo brevior; apertura subauriformis, intus nitide alba; columella contorta; perist. late expansum, nigricans, margine dextro subincrassato, columellari late reflexo. — Long. 74, diam. 27 mill. Ap. intus 27 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 105.)

Bulinus chrysalidiformis Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 37.

— — Müll. synops. p. 26.

— — Sow. Conch. III. f. 28.

— — Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 86.

Bulimus chrysalidiformis Lam. ed. Dh. 121. p. 278.

— *ustulatus* Jay catal. 1839. p. 49. t. 6. f. 1.

— *aspersus* Grat. Bord. XI. p. 421. (ex parte.)

β. Testa flava, anfractibus planiusculis, fascia fulva interrupta ad suturam, columella vix tortula, perist. minus late reflexo. — Long. 73, diam. 27 mill. Ap. 27 mill. longa, 14 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in insula Mindoro Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Conf. varietates a Cl. Broderip l. c. enumeratae.

194. *B. mindoroensis* Broderip.

T. perforata, conico-ovata, striatula, nigricans, strigis lutescentibus varie ornata; spira conica, apice obtusa, pallida; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram fere aequans; columella lata, superne inflata, alba; apertura oblonga, intus lactea; perist. late reflexum, nigro-marginatum. — Long. 57, diam. 27 mill. Ap. intus 25 mill. longa, medio 14 lata. (Coll. Nr. 106.)

Bulinus Mindoroensis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 84.

*) Shell sinistral, rarely dextral, conical, brown, or yellowish, sometimes with a light, revolving band below the suture, perforate; whorls five, convex. aperture oblong-ovate, with a thin, flexuous, lamellated tooth on the transverse lip, and a small tooth or fold on the columellar lip; outer lip thin, slightly reflected. — Length $\frac{1}{3}$, diam. $\frac{1}{5}$ inch. — Hawaii. (Migh. l. c.)

Bulimus Mindoroensis Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 173. f. 5.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 48.

— *Wagneri* Grat. Bord. XI. p. 164.

— *asperus* Grat. Bord. XI. p. 421. t. 4. f. 3. (ex parte)

— — var. *Grat.* ibid. t. 2. f. 8.

β. Pallidior vel cinerascens, varie strigatus:

Bulimus aspersus var. *Grat.* l. c. t. 3. f. 16.

γ. Gracilior, *B. chrysalidiformi* affinis: long. 55, diam. 24 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, medio 44 lata. (Spec.)

δ. Testa apice nigra, peristomate nigro, azureo-micante.

Habitat in insula Mindoro Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Formis intermediis cum specie praecedente conjunctus videtur.

195. *B. aratus* (*Helix*) Sowerby.

T. perforata, cylindrico-ovata, pupaeformis, crassiuscula, fusca, albo-unifasciata, costis obliquis, magis minusve confertis exarata; sutura profunda; anfr. 6 inflati, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella recte descendens, dilatata, latissime reflexa, plica umbilicali introrsum prominente; apertura lunato-rotundata, intus alba; perist. late reflexum, intus nigro-marginatum, basi obsolete dentatum, marginibus callo junctis. — Long. 43—45, diam. 24—26 mill. Ap. intus 16 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Coll. Nr. 407.)

Helix arata (*Helicostyla*?) Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 89.

Bulimus aratus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 43.

β. Omnino pallide lutescens, apertura peristomateque albis.

γ. Abbreviata, unicolor albida, anfr. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ rapidius crescentibus: long. 35, diam. 24 mill.

Habitat in insula Tablas Philippinarum (Cuming).

196. *B. brachyodon* (*Helix*) Sowerby.

T. perforata, ovata, castanea, pallide fasciata, oblique striatula; sutura distincta; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix superans, ad aperturam deflexus; columella late reflexa, intus unidentata, albo-callosa; apertura lunato-rotundata, perobliqua, basi unidentata; perist. late reflexum, nigro-fusco marginatum. — Long. 48, diam. 30 mill. Ap. intus 22 mill. longa, 15 lata. (Coll. Nr. 408.)

Helix brachyodon (*Helicostyla*) Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 89.

Bulimus brachyodon Pfr. Symb. II. p. 43.

β. Minor, abbreviatus, rugosiusculus, anfractibus rapidius accrescentibus: long. 42, diam. 32 mill.

γ . Heliciformis, testa subglobosa, apertura depressa. — Long. 38, diam. 30 mill. Ap. 18 mill. longa, 17 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in insula Mindoro (Cuming).

Obs. Varietati γ similes sunt *Helix campanula* et *codonodes* Pfr. (Conf. vol. I. p. 324.)

197. *B. adustus* (*Helix*) Sowerby.

T. perforata, cylindrico-ovata, pupaeformis, solida, oblique striatula, castanea, apice pallida; sutura levis; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis subaequans, pallide unifasciatus; columella recte descendens, intus subtorto-truncata; apertura truncato-ovalis; perist. castaneum, late expansum, reflexiusculum, margine columellari perditato, reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 44, diam. 25 mill. Ap. intus 20 mill. longa, 12 lata. (Coll. Nr. 109.)

Helix adusta Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. p. 39.

Bulimus adustus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 82.

Habitat in insula Mindoro (Cuming).

198. *B. lubanicus* Pfr.

T. perforata, oblonga, subcylindrica, tenuis, brunnea, subrugosa; spira magis minusve elongata, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ — 6 convexi, ultimus spira multo brevior; apertura subverticalis, oblongo-ovalis, intus livida; perist. expansum, subreflexum, margine columellari valde dilatato, umbilicum suboccultante. — Long. 37, diam. 18 mill. Ap. intus 13 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix oblonga Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1844. p. 40.

Bulimus oblongus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 119. Nec Müll.

— *lubanicus* Pfr. Symb. III. p. 55.

β . Testa minus elongata, anfractibus convexioribus: long. 33, diam. 19 mill. Ap. intus 14 mill. longa, 10 lata.

Habitat in insula Luban Philippinarum (Cuming).

199. *B. oomorphus* (*Helix*) Sowerby.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, crassiuscula, longitudinaliter minute striata et subdecussatim malleata, castanea, prope suturam pallide fasciata; spira obtuse ovato-conoidea; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; apertura subverticalis, ovalis, intus nitide albida; perist. late expansum, reflexum, marginibus approximatis, columellari valde dilatato, reflexo, perforationem velante. — Long. 29, diam. 18 mill. Ap. intus 13 mill. longa, $8\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 110.)

Helix oomorpha Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 103.

Bulimus oomorphus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 119.

Habitat in insula Tablas Philippinarum (Cuming).

* * *

200. *B. baeticatus* (Helix) Férussac.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, irregulariter et confertim rugulato-granulata, tenuis, fusca; spira conica, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; apertura rotundato-ovalis; perist. acutum, expansum, marginibus callo subtuberculato junctis. — Long. 49, diam. $8\frac{2}{3}$ mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 111.)

Helix baeticata (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 422.

Bulimus baeticatus Webb et Berth. syn. p. 318.

— — Küst. p. 25. t. 12. f. 2.

— *baeticatus* Orb. canar. p. 69. t. 2. f. 19.

— *corneus* Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 25.

Habitat in insula St. Thomas (Fér.), in insulis Canariis (WB.).

Obs. Differt a *B. badius* magnitudine, sculptura, anfractibus planioribus et spira conica, attenuata.

201. *B. badius* (Helix) Férussac.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, granulato-striata, fusco-cornea, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spira brevior; apertura rotundato-ovalis; perist. acutum, expansum, albo-labiatum, marginibus callo subtuberculoso junctis. — Long. 42, diam. 6 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 112.)

Helix badius (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 423.

Bulimus badius Webb et Berth. syn. p. 318.

— — Orb. canar. p. 69. t. 2. f. 22.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 134. t. 12. f. 9. 10.

— — Küst. p. 35. t. 12. f. 27.

Buliminus badius Beck ind. p. 71. N. 44.

Habitat in insula St. Thomas (Fér.), Teneriffa (WB.).

* * *

202. *B. Kienneri* Pfr.

T. breviter rimata, cylindraneo-turrita, tenuis, oblique confertim costata, fusco-corneo et albido irregulariter marmorata; spira turrita, apice acutiusculo nigricans; sutura profunda, crenata; anfr. 13 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi obsolete unicarinatus; apertura lunato-circularis; perist. simplex, undique expansum, marginibus conniventibus, dextro valde ar-

cuato, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 18, diam. anfr. antepenult. 6 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill longa, $4\frac{1}{3}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 113.)

Bulimus Kieneri Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 40.

Habitat in Honduras.

203. *B. cylindricus* Gray.

T. rimata, ovato-turrita, striatula, opaca, nitidula, alba, strigis rufis reticulatis elegantissime signata; spira turrita, apice nigricans; anfr. 11 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{7}$ longitudinis subaequans, subglobosus, rufo-cingulatus; apertura rotundato-ovalis; perist. acutum, margine dextro expanso, columellari vix brevior, late reflexo. — Long. 16, diam. 7 mill. Ap. $4\frac{3}{5}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 114.)

Bulimus cylindricus Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. IX. p. 414. *)

— *cylindrus* Gray Man. p. 20. t. 6. f. 68.

— *articulatus* Turt. Man. p. 85. f. 68.

— *Guildingii* Pfr. Symb. I. p. 82. II. p. 115.

Macroceramus signatus Guild. in Zool. Journ. IV. p. 168.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 73. N. 1.

Bulimus signatus Sow. Conch. III. f. 57.

Leptospira signata Swms. Malac. p. 333. f. 97 a. b. (auct.)

Habitat in insula Tortola.

204. *B. formosus* (Turbo) Wood.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, apice nigricante acuminata, striatula, nitida, alba, castaneo interrupte fasciata et remote strigata; anfr. 10 convexi, summi 6 apicem conicum formantes, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; apertura subcircularis; perist. simplex, expansiusculum, margine dextro arcuato, columellari strictiore, reflexo, patulo. — Long. 16, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 5 mill. diam. (Mus. Cuming.)

Turbo formosus Wood suppl. t. 6. f. 24.

Bulimus formosus Gray in Wood suppl. p. 31.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. III. p. 84.

Helix pupiformis (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 492 quat. p. 74.

Habitat in insula St. Domingo. (Prope Buliodinero: Fér.)

205. *B. unicarinatus* (Pupa) Lamarck.

T. rimata, cylindraco-turrita, tenuis, oblique striatula, albidula, strigis longitudinalibus, pallide corneis, serratis ornata; sutura crenulata; anfr. 10 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{10}$ longitudinis sub-

*) T. conico-cylindrica, perforata, albida, dense concentrice striata, fasciis 6 interruptis fuscis ornata; anfract. 9—10 convexiusculis; apertura suborbiculata; peristomate tenui. — Long. $\frac{6}{10}$, diam. $\frac{3}{10}$ unc. (Gray l. c.)

aequans, basi carina alba, obtusa instructus; apertura subcircularis; perist. albidum, patens, margine dextro arcuato, columellari vix brevior, dilatato. — Long. 44, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 445.)

Pupa unicarinata Lam. 10. p. 107. ed. Dh. p. 173.

— — *Deless.* recueil t. 27. f. 4.

Bulimus canimarensis Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 354.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 3. p. 57. t. 4. f. 44.

— *unicarinatus* Küst. p. t. 18. f. 10. 44.

β . Testa grisea, corneo-punctata, ad suturam punctato-fasciata.

Habitat in insula Cuba (frequens in prov. Canimarensi, prope El Fundador et Tumbadero!); Guadeloupe (Lam.).

206. *B. Gossei* Pfr.

T. rimata, turrito-cylindracea, oblique costulata, albida, opaca, strigis semilunaribus, punctisque pellucidis corneis ornata; spira cylindracea, apice attenuata, acuta; sutura crenulata; anfr. 11 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis vix superans, rotundatus, basi subangulatus; apertura subcircularis; perist. breviter expansum, marginibus approximatis, columellari reflexo, patente. — Long. 44, diam. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Gossei Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 137.

β . Paulo minor, strigis et punctis corneis obsoletioribus. (Coll. Menke.)

Habitat in insula Jamaica (Gosse), var. β in Texas.

207. *B. turricula* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovato-acuta, tenuis, confertissime et peroblique costato-striata, albo corneoque marmorata; spira conica, acuminata; anfr. 8 — 9 convexiusculi, ultimus obsolete carinatus, $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura perobliqua, subcircularis; perist. simplex, tenue, marginibus conniventibus, dextro breviter expanso, columellari superne breviter dilatato, patente. — Long. 9, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 446.)

Bulimus turricula Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 354.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 3. p. 57. t. 4. f. 43.

β . Minor: long. $6\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{4}$ lata.

Habitat in insula Cuba (frequens ad ripas fluvii Yumuri prope Matanzas!).

208. *B. folliculus* Pfr.

T. breviter rimata, ovato-acuminata, tenuis, distincte et oblique costata, pallide fusciscenti-albida; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus angustior, antice subascendens, $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis vix aequans; apertura subcircularis; perist. subsimplex,

breviter expansum, marginibus approximatis, callo junctis, dextro arcuato, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. $3\frac{1}{2}$, diam. medio 2 mill. Ap. long. 4 mill. vix superans. (Coll. Nr. 447.)

Bulimus folliculus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 83.

Carychium costatum Hutt. in coll. Metcalf.

Habitat in Bengalia.

Obs. Num forsau huc referenda *Pupa coenopicta* Hutt. in Journ. As. Soc. III. p. 85: «Shell about $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines in length; whorls 8; spira rather obtuse; colour brown; aperture rounded, margins reflected and interrupted by the body whorl. — Beana.» (Hutt.)?

* * *

209. *B. Terverianus* Webb et Berthelot. †

T. elongata, turrita, gracilis, acuta, cinereo-albida, plicis transversis eleganter ornata; apertura rotundato-ovata; perist. vix revolutum, subcontinuum. — Axis 6''' , diam. 2''' . Anfr. 10. (WB.)

Bulimus Terverianus Webb et Berth. syn. p. 326.

— — *Orb. canar.* p. 67. t. 2. f. 26.

— — *Küst.* p. . t. 18. f. 12. 13.

Habitat in insulis Canariis.

§. 13.

210. *B. odontostoma* Sowerby.

T. rimato-perforata, oblongo-turrita, tenuis, nitidiuscula, rufa, oblique confertissime granulato-striata; anfr. 6 — 7 planiusculi, rapide accrescentes, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi bicarinatus, extus scrobiculatus, antice breviter deorsum protractus, solutus; apertura angusta, oblonga, dentibus lamelliformibus utrinque coerctata: dentibus 3 in margine dextro, 4 in margine supero, 3 in columellari, 4 obsoletiore ad basin; perist. expansum, reflexum, rubrum. — Long. 37 — 38, diam. 44 — 42 mill. Ap. cum margine 44 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 448.)

Bulimus odontostoma Sow. in Zool. Journ. I. p. 59. t. 5. f. 3.

Helix odontostoma Wood suppl. t. 7. f. 28.

— — (Cochlodina) *Fér. hist.* t. 463. f. 2 et

— *Gargantua* (Cochlodina) *Fér. pr.* 510. *Hist.* t. 463. f. 4.

Pupa odontostoma Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 413.

— *erythrostoma* Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 432.

Clausilia Gargantua Lam. ed. Dh. 18. p. 244.

Odontostomus Gargantula Beck ind. p. 54. N. 1.

Macrodonates Sowerbyi Swms. Malac. p. 334.

— *Gargantua* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 136.

— — *Küst. Bul.* t. 46. f. 1 — 3.

Habitat in Brasilia.

211. *B. Grayanus* Pfr.

T. gracilis, turrata, solidula, longitudinaliter subtilissime striata et lineis impressis spiralibus subdecussata, cinnamomea; spira turrata, apice valde attenuata; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, antice deflexus, solutus, dorso et basi carinatus, lateribus scrobiculatus; apertura angusta, oblonga, basi canaliculata; perist. simplex, undique expansum, dentibus 7 marginem non attingentibus instructum, 3 in latere dextro, 4 in sinistro, summo tuberculiformi, secundo valido, lamelliformi. — Long. 35, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Grayanus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 73.

Habitat in Brasilia.

212. *B. Pantagruelinus (Helix) Moricand.*

T. rimato-perforata, fusiformis, apice acuta, longitudinaliter rugosa, lineis spiralibus minutissimis obsolete decussata, cinerea, fusco-variegata; spira turrata; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; apertura oblonga, coarctata; perist. latissime reflexum, intus carneum, marginibus approximatis, dextro denticulis aliquot et dentibus 3 majoribus lamelliformibus, columellari 2, supero validissimo, infero minore, munitis, dente 4 brevi, linguiformi, intrante in pariete aperturali. — Long. 70, diam. 22 mill. Ap. intus 23 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 449.)

Helix Pantagruelina (Cochlodina) Moric. Gen. VI. P. 2. p. 542. t. 4.

f. 7. VII. p. 440. VIII. P. 4. p. 442. t. 3.

f. 5. c. anim.

Scarabus labrosus Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 430.

Bulimus Pantagruelinus Lam. ed. Dh. 72. p. 255.

Odontostomus Pantagruelinus Beck ind. p. 54. N. 6.

β. Minor, peristomate albo:

Odontostomus leucotrema Beck ind. p. 54.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. De nomine conf. Menke in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1845. p. 82.

213. *B. exesus (Clausilia) Spix.*

T. rimata, fusiformi-turrata, solidiuscula, rugoso-malleata, cinerea; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, summi laevigati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans, basi antice compressus; columella plicata, dente lamelliformi munita; lamella secunda intrans in pariete aperturali; apertura coarctata, oblonga, carneo et nigro variegata; perist. late expansum, marginibus fere contiguis, callo junctis, dextro intus bilamellato, sinistro valde dilatato, libero. — Long. 38, diam. 42 mill. Ap. intus 44 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 420.)

Clausilia exesa Spix test. bras. t. 44. f. 4.

Clausilia exesa Lam. ed. Dh. 39. p. 245.

Pupa exesa Wagn. in Spix p. 49.

— *ringens* Jay catal. 1836 t. 1. f. 4.

Helix exesa Moric. Gen. VII p. 441. VIII. t. 3. f. 5.

Odontostomus exesus Beck ind. p. 54. N. 5.

Bulimus exesus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 144.

♂. *Zonatus*: Moric. Gen. IX. p. 47. t. 4. f. 8. 9.

Habitat in Brasilia.

214. *B. Hilairii* Gray.

T. perforata, ovato-acuminata, solida, laevigata, alba, rufo-unifasciata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, infra suturam valide longitudinaliter plicati, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, ventrosus, basi compressus; apertura oblique oblonga, ringens; perist. roseum, late expansum, incrassatum, reflexum, marginibus callo junctis; lamella 4 in ventre anfractus penultimi, secunda ad columellam, dens minor ad basin, major complanatus in margine dextro. — Long. 30, diam. 43 mill. Ap. intus 40 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Mus. Gray.)

Bulimus Hilairii Gray Mus.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 157.

Habitat in Brasilia.

215. *B. punctatissimus* (*Clausilia*) Lesson.

T. rimata, cylindrico-fusiformis, olivaceo-cinerea, albido-reticulata, laevigata; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans, basi angulato-compressus, ad aperturam nigricans; apertura sinuosa, subovalis; perist. late reflexum, album, 7 plicatum: plicis 4 in margine dextro, 4 in pariete aperturali, 2 (quarum superior subtetragona) in columella. — Long. 29, diam. 8 mill. Ap. intus 8 mill. longa, $2\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 121.)

Clausilia punctatissima Less. Voy. Coq. p. 329. t. 15. f. 3.

— — *Isis* 1833. t. 2. f. 3.

— *exesa* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 190. t. 49. f. 17. 18.

Helix exesa (Cochlodina) Fér. hist. t. 163. f. 3. 4.

Auricula fuscagula Lea obs. I. p. 195. t. 49. f. 76.

Pupa septemplicata Mf. Rossm. V. p. 8. f. 303.

Odontostomus fuscagulus Beck ind. p. 54. N. 3.

Bulimus septemplicatus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 85.

— *punctatissimus* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 120.

Habitat in Brasilia! Mexico? (Lea.)

216. *B. fuscagula* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, subumbilicata, crassa, rugoso-malleata, griseo-albida; spira elongata, inflata, apice obtusa; anfr. 9 minime con-

vexi; sutura laevigata, plana; apertura oblonga, personata, sex-dentata; labrum crassum, reflexum; columella crassa, bilamellata. — Long. 30, lat. 8 mill. (O.)

Bulimus fuscagula Orb. voy. p. 318. t. 39. f. 1. 2.

Habitat prope Rio Janeiro.

217. *B. ringens* Dunker.

T. rimato-subperforata, fusiformis, tenuis, laevigata, pallide cornea, fusco-strigata vel cornea, epidermide cinerea strigatim obducta; spira turrita, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 — 7½ planiusculi, ultimus ½ longitudinis vix superans; apertura angusta, oblonga, 4-dentata: dente 1 in pariete aperturali, secundo in columella plicata, tertio in basi, quarto in medio marginis dextri; perist. album, expansum. — Long. 48, diam. 5½ mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 422.)

Bulimus ringens Dunk. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 83.

Habitat in Brasilia rarissimus (Bescke).

* * *

218. *B. Wagneri* Pfr.

T. perforata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter striata, fusco-cinerea et flammulis castaneis variegata; spira elongato-turrita, obtusiuscula; anfr. 4 planulati, ultimus ½ longitudinis vix superans; apertura angusta, oblonga, intus subaequaliter 4-plicata: plica 1 in pariete aperturali, secunda ad columellam, tertia ad basin, quarta in margine dextro; perist. simplex, acutum, expansum. — Long. 34, diam. 9 mill. Ap. intus 8 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 423.)

Bulimus Wagneri Pfr. Symb. II. p. 424.

Clausilia striata Spix test. bras. t. 14. f. 2.

Pupa striata Wagn. in Spix p. 49.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 39. p. 486.

— *turrita* Anton Verz. p. 47. N. 4748.

— *conspersa* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 160. t. 16. f. 34.

— *Spixii* Orb. voy. p. 320.

— — Pot. et Mich. I. in ind. p. 20.

Helix Spixii (Fér.) Orb. syn. p. 24.

Cyclodontina striata Beck ind. p. 88. N. 2.

Habitat in Brasiliae prov. St. Pauli et Sebastiani (Spix); in prov. Corrientes reipubl. Argentinae et Chiquitensi reipubl. Bolivianae (Orb.).

219. *B. sexdentatus* (Clausilia) Spix.

T. rimato-perforata, oblongo-fusiformis, solida, longitudinaliter striata, corneo-albida; spira conico-turrita, apice obtusius-

cula; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans, basi carinato-compressus, supra carinam biscrebiculatus; apertura semiovalis, 6 — 7-plicata: plica 4 intrante in pariete aperturali, secunda maxima, subquadrata in columella, reliquis in parte basali et dextra; perist. subincrassatum, expansum, reflexiusculum, margine dextro superne subangulato. — Long. 20, diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 424.)

Bulimus sexdentatus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 424.

Clausilia sexdentata Spix test. bras. t. 44. f. 3.

Pupa sexdentata Wagn. in Spix p. 49.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 38. p. 486.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. Variat magnitudine. Specimina adsunt usque long. 28, diam. 8 mill.

220. *B. pupoides* (Clausilia) Spix.

T. rimato-perforata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, tenuissime striata, pallide cornea, strigis longitudinalibus fuscis ornata; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi compressus; sutura levis; apertura oblonga, 4-dentata: dente maximo, lamelliformi ad columellam, secundo compresso, intrante in pariete aperturali, 2 in margine dextro; perist. albidum, undique expansum, reflexiusculum, extus scrobiculatum. — Long. 24, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, intus medio $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 425.)

Bulimus pupoides Pfr. Symb. I. p. 84. II. p. 420.

Clausilia pupoides Spix test. bras. t. 44. f. 4.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 488. t. 49. f. 7. 8.

Pupa inflata Wagn. in Spix p. 20.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 36. p. 485.

— *fasciata* Pot. et Mich. gal. p. 465. t. 46. f. 49. 20.

Helix pupoides Moric. Gen. VII. p. 439.

Cyclodontina pupoides Beck ind. p. 88. N. 5.

β . Maxima, dentibus 2 accedentibus, altero ad basin, altero in margine dextro. Long. 32, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

γ . Lister t. 34. f. 29.

Helix Listeri (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 494.

Pupa Listeri Gray Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 442.

Cyclodontina Listeri Beck ind. p. 88.

δ . Junior:

Bulimus vitreus Spix test. bras. t. 3. f. 2. (teste Dh.)

Habitat in Brasilia.

221. *B. dentatus* (Helix) Wood.

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-acuta, subtilissime striata, corneo-albida, diaphana; spira ovato-conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura semi-

ovalis, dentibus 7 fore clausa: omnibus a margine distantibus, 2 lamelliformibus (1 latissimo, subquadrato ad columellam, altero huic opposito), 3 minutis in parte basali, 1 bipartito juxta angulum labri, septimo contorto et uncinato in pariete aperturali; plica transversa, extas pellucens, in fundo aperturæ; perist. expansum, subincrassatum, reflexiusculum, marginibus callo tenuissimo junctis, dextro superne subangulato, columellarem paulo superante. — Long. 24, diam. 10 mill. Ap. ad margines 10 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 126.)

Bulimus dentatus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 54.

Helix dentata Wood suppl. t. 8. f. 74.

— *Sowerbyana* (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 492 bis.

— *Sowerbiana* (Cochlodon) Orb. synops. p. 22.

Pupa Sowerbyana Orb. voy. p. 324. t. 44 bis. f. 15. 16.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 173. t. 17. f. 7. 8.

— *labyrinthus* Mus. Berol. teste Ant. Verz. p. 47.

Cyclodontina Sowerbyana Beck ind. p. 88. N. 7.

— — Küst. Bul. t. 16. f. 4—6.

β. Dentibus obsoletioribus:

Helix patagonica Orb. synops. p. 22.

Pupa Sowerbyana var. Orb. voy. t. 44 bis. f. 17. 18.

Cyclodontina patagonica Beck ind. p. 88. N. 6.

Habitat in republica Uruguayensi orientali, Banda oriental; var. β in Patagonia (Orb.)

222. *B. dentatus* King. †

T. cylindracea, punctata, subdiaphana, fusco-maculata; apertura dentata, Clausilium mentions. — Long. $\frac{15}{16}$, lat. $\frac{5}{16}$ poll. (K.)

Bulimus dentatus King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 340.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. Num hic forsitan sit *B. pupoides*, vix erui poterit.

§. 14.

223. *B. auris Sileni* (Voluta) Born.

T. rimata, subperforata, ovata, solida, longitudinaliter undulato-rugosa et minute striata, striis concentricis decussatula, flammis olivaceo-fuscis et rufis alternatim ornata; spira brevis, mucronata; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$, penultimus gibbus, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella valide dentato-uniplicata; apertura oblonga, angusta; perist. album, crassum, reflexum. — Long. 47, diam. 24 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 127.)

Voluta auris Sileni Born test. p. 212. t. 9. f. 3. 4.

— — — Chemn. XL p. 15. t. 176. f. 1701. 2. (ic. Born.)

— — — Gmel. p. 3436. N. 9.

- Voluta auris Sileni* Dillw. descr. cat. I. p. 502. N. 6.
Bulimus auris Sileni Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 345. N. 84.
 — — — Küst. p. 46. t. 14. f. 3. 4.
Helix auris Sileni (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 439.
Auricula caprella Lam. 8. p. 140. ed. Dh. p. 329.
 — — — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 522. 523.
Pupa caprella Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 412.
Carychium undulatum Leach Zool. Misc. I. t. 37. Ed. Chenu (Bibl. conch. III.) p. 40. t. 5. f. 4.
Plekocheilus undulatus Guild. in Zool. Journ. III. 12. p. 533.
 — — — Swains. Zool. Ill. II. t. 103. (c. anim.)
Plekocheilus Sileni Beck ind. p. 55. N. 5.
 Habitat in insula St. Vincentii.

Obs. Conf. B. plectostylus (Nr. 120.), malleatus (Nr. 136.) etc.

224. *B. distortus* Bruguière.

T. perforata, ovato-fusiformis, solidiuscula, alba, strigis fulminantibus punctisque fuscis et spadiceis ornata, non nitens; spira conica, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 6 vix convexi, summi oblique striati, ultimus granulato-rugulosus, spiram aequans, extus medio profunde impressus; columella plicam triangularem valde prominentem formans; apertura elongata, angusta, coarctata, basi subangulata; perist. album vel castaneum, incrassatum, reflexum, marginibus callo nitido junctis, dextro supra medium valide dentato, sinistro dilatato, umbilicum angustum fere occultante. — Long. 52, diam. 49 mill. Ap. intus 25 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 428.)

- Auris Midae distorta* Chemn. X. p. 146. t. 149. f. 1395. 96.
Bulimus distortus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 344. N. 79.
 — — — Lam. ed. Dh. 77. p. 258.
 — — — Küst. p. 45. t. 14. f. 1. 2.
Voluta australis var. Dillw. descr. cat. I. p. 500.
Helix distorta (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 443.
Pupa distorta Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 412.
Plekocheilus distortus Beck ind. p. 54. N. 2.
 β. Minor: long. 44, diam. 18 mill. Ap. intus 20 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat prope Puerto Cabello, Venezuela (Gruner).

225. *B. curvomyphalus* Jonas.

T. perforata, fusiformi-oblonga, solidiuscula, confertim striata et obsolete decussata, lilaceo-carnea, punctis castaneis et lineis fulgurantibus fusco-coerulescentibus elegantissime picta; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5½ convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, infra medium distincte striatus (striis linea transversa

impressa interruptis), basi compressus; columella nigra, superne valde plicata; apertura oblonga, utrinque angulata, intus concolor; perist. expansum et reflexum, marginibus callo castaneo junctis, columellari dilatato, flexuoso. — Long. 42, diam. 16 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, medio c. perist. 12 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus euryomphalus Jonas in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1844. p. 36.

— — Jonas Mollusk. Beitr. p. 26. t. 10. f. 15.

— — Phil. Icon. III. 20. Bul. t. 8. f. 2.

Habitat ad Galipan Venezuelae (Dyson).

226. *B. glaber* (Voluta) Gmelin.

T. rimata, ovato-fusiformis, minute undulato-rugosa, nitidiuscula, griseo et luteo nebulosa, strigis longitudinalibus, punctis pallidis aspersis ornata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus ad suturam linea impressa notatus, spiram subaequans, antice basi compressus; columella plica valida munita; apertura angustato-ovalis; perist. expansum, intus incrassatum, album, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo, dextro medio subdentato. — Long. 34, diam. 15 mill. Ap. intus 15 mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 129.)

Voluta glabra Gmel. p. 3436. N. 8.

— — Dillw. cat. 1. p. 504. N. 5.

— — Mawe t. 23. f. 5.

Helix auris caprinus (Cochlogena) Pér. pr. 442.

Pupa auris Sileni Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 412.

Auricula Sileni Lam. 3. p. 138. ed. Dh. p. 325.

— — Encycl. méth. t. 460. f. 4.

Bulimus glaber Lam. ed. Dh. 78. p. 258.

— — Küst. p. 42. t. 13. f. 7.

— *aegotis* Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 20.

Pelekocheilus undulatus et *caprinus* Beck ind. p. 55. N. 4. 5.

Martini II. f. 447. 448.

β. Testa majore, fusiformi, apertura angustiore, basi subangulata: long. 38, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Spec.)

Bulimus aegotis Küst. p. 43. t. 13. f. 5. 6.

Soba Mus. III. t. 60 juxta N. 44 et 48.

Habitat in insulis Haiti, Trinidad etc.

Obs. Varietas β intermedia videtur inter *B. distortum* et *glabrum*.

227. *B. perditx* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, solida, confertim striata, albida, flammis, maculis et punctis nigricantibus picta; spira conica, apice obtusiuscula; sutura marginata; anfr. 5½ vix convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans, basi juxta perforationem angustam vix compressus; columella superne oblique plicata, leviter arcuata; aper-

tura oblonga, intus concolor; perist. undique expansum, margine columellari subforficato. — Long. 36, diam. 45 mill. Ap. 49 mill. longa, medio 12 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus perdix Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

— — *Phil. Icon.* III. 20. Bul. t. 8. f. 3.

Habitat in Nova Granada; prope Agua de Obispo legit Funck.

228. *B. signatus* (Auris) Spix.

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-oblonga, longitudinaliter undato-rugosa, albida, fasciis latis et strigis fusco-lividis ornata; spira conico-acuta, apice nigra; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus spiram fere duplo superans, basi antice compressus; columella plica valida, intrante munita; apertura angusta, oblonga, alba; perist. latissime expansum, reflexum, ad columellam dilatatum, marginibus callo diffuso junctis, dextro superne dentato. — Long. 42, diam. 32 mill. Ap. intus 23 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 430.)

Auris signata et *Auris vittata* Spix test. bras. t. 12. f. 3 et 4.

Auricula signata Wagn. in Spix p. 17.

Helix signata Moric. Gen. VII. P. 2. p. 431.

Bulimus signatus Lam. ed. Dh. 71. p. 254.

— — *Grat. Bord.* XI. p. 422. t. 2. f. 13.

— — *Küst. p.* t. 18. f. 14. 15.

Otostomus signatus Beck ind. p. 55. N. 1.

Habitat in Brasilia.

229. *B. coarctatus* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-acuta, solida, albida, lineis interruptis fuscis cingulata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6½ planulati, ultimus convexior, spiram aequans; apertura oblonga, coarctata; columella incrassata, tuberculata; perist. late expansum, margine dextro introrsum incrassato, acute prominente, medio sinuolato, cum columellari dilatato, reflexo angulatim juncto. — Long. 34, diam. 17 mill. Ap. intus 15 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus coarctatus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 73.

β. Albida, fasciis nigricantibus ornata, fusco-maculata; apertura utrinque minus coarctata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Conf. *B. morosus* Gould Nr. 438, et *B. auricula* Fér. Nr. 492.

* * *

230. *B. columba* Bruguière. †

T. ovato-oblonga, tenuis, longitudinaliter striata et subrugosa, albida, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 planiusculi; apertura oblonga, in-

tegra; perist. tenue, patulum, reflexiusculum. — Long. $3\frac{1}{2}$ poll., diam. 20 lin. (Br.)

Bulimus cokumba Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 349. N. 35.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Species prorsus dubia, an hujus generis? — Figura Sebae III. p. 169. t. 74. f. 6, (a Cl. auctore tamquam exacta designata) est Auricula Midæ.

§. 45.

231. *B. bilabiatus* Broderip.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, tenuis, minutissime rugulosa, plicis remotis angulatis oblique costata, albida vel pallide fusca; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus spira brevior, basi compressus, subangulatus; columella contorta; apertura auriformis; perist. late expansum, reflexum, lutescens, marginibus callo aurantiaco junctis, lamina callosa prominente in pariete aperturali, in aperturæ parte infima et ad medium marginis dextri ascendente. — Long. 48, diam. 28 mill. Ap. intus 20 mill. longa, medio 12 lata. (Coll. Nr. 434.)

Bulimus bilabiatus Brod. in Zool. Journ. V. p. 49. t. spl. 40. f. 4. 2.

Bulimus bilabiatus Lam. ed. Dh. 82. p. 264.

— Küst. p. 35. t. 8. f. 10. 11.

Helix Maximiliana Fér. Mus.

Partula Maximiliana Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 198. t. 20. f. 5. 6.

Pachyotus bilabiatus Beck ind. p. 56. N. 2.

♂. Minor, saepe roseus:

Helix Maximiliana var. Moric. Gen. VIII. t. 3. f. 4.

Pupa egregia Jay catal. 1836. t. 4. f. 4.

♀. Scleris: Moric. Mém. VII. p. 17. t. 2. f. 20.

Habitat in Brasilia. (Illheos: Moric.)

232. *B. melanostomus* Swainson.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, solidiuscula, irregulariter et confertim undato-granulata, carnea, fusco-cinereo marmorata; spira acuta, sursum saturatius rosea; anfr. 5 convexi, supremi remote et valide plicati, ultimus spira paulo brevior, ventrosus, infra medium obsolete angulatus et albido-cingulatus, basi ad umbilicum angustum, subcompressum niger; columella torta, nigricans; apertura auriformis, intus nitide nigra vel saturate fusca; perist. nitide violaceo-nigrum, late expansum, reflexum, basi callo dentiformi cum columella canalem formante instructum, marginibus callo diffuso, nitide nigro junctis, dextro arcuato. — Long. 46, diam. 25 mill. Ap. intus 20 mill. longa, medio 12 lata. (Coll. Nr. 432.)

Bulimus melanostomus Swains. Zool. Ill. I. t. 4.

Bulimus melanostomus Lam. ed. Dh. 69. p. 252.

— — Jay catal. 1836. t. 1. f. 3.

— — Küst. p. 37. t. 13. f. 8. 9.

— Listeri Wood suppl. t. 7. f. 23.

— rhodospirus Pot. et Mich. gal. 1. p. 152. t. 15. f. 1. 2.

Helix melastoma Fér. pr. 445 bis.

— rhodospira Moric. Gen. VII. P. 2. p. 48.

Pupa melanostoma Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 413.

Pachyotus melanostomus Beck ind. p. 56. N. 3.

Lister t. 29. f. 27.

♂. Peristomate aurantio-marginato, canali latiore, dente basali simplice: long. 52, diam. 28 mill. Ap. intus 23 mill. longa, medio 14 lata (Spec.)

Auris melastoma Spix test. bras. p. 15. t. 12. f. 1. 2.

Bulimus struthioluris Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 26.

— melanostomus var. Küst. p. 38. t. 13. f. 10. 11.

γ. Sordide albus, apertura cinerascens:

Bulimus melanostomus var. Küst. t. 5. f. 8. 9.

Habitat in provincia Bahiensi Brasiliae.

233. *B. Swainsoni* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato--inflata, tenuiuscula, obsolete granulata, pallide fuscescens, punctis rufis et pallidis conspersa; spira brevis, conica, acuta, remote plicata; sutura distincte et minute crenulata; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans, inflatus, infra medium subangulatus et pallide unifasciatus; columella nigra, subrecta; apertura ovalis; perist. albidum, aurantiacolumbatum, late expansum, reflexum, marginibus callo nigro junctis, basali dilatato, deorsum protracto. — Long. 64, diam. 33 mill. Ap. intus 29 mill. longa, 17 lata, c. perist. 38 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 133.)

Bulimus Swainsoni Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1845. p. 156.

Bulimus melanostomus var. Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 88.

Habitat in Brasilia.

234. *B. Ilheocoola* (*Helix*) Moricand.¹

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, solidiuscula, confertim granulata, sordide carnea, obsolete fusco-marmorata, apice saturatior: spira acutiuscula; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, supremi valide plicati, ultimus spiram subaequans, basi attenuatus, non compressus, juxta perforationem angustam nigro-maculatus; columella torta, alba; apertura oblonga, subauriformis, intus alba; perist. late expansum, reflexum, lutescens, marginibus callo lato nigricante junctis, dextro regulariter arcuato, basali non dentato, nec canaliculato.

— Long. 63, diam. 28 mill. Ap. intus 28 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 434.)

Helix rhodospira var. *Ilheocola* Moric. Gen. VII. P. 2. p. 48.

Bulinus melanostomus var. *Sow.* Conch. III. f. 79.

Pachyotus rhodospira Beck ind. p. 56. N. 4.

Bulinus Ilheocola Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 156.

Habitat in Brasilia. (Ilheos: Moric.)

235. *B. auris vulpina* Chemnitz.

T. arcuato-rimata, ovato-conica, longitudinaliter confertim striata, rugulosa, pallide corneo et albido marmorata; spira conica, scalariformis, apice obtusiuscula, fusca; sutura crenata; anfr. 7 convexi, superne subangulati, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella torta; apertura angustata, subauriformis, basi canaliculata; perist. incrassatum, reflexum, marginibus callo fusco-aurantiaco, introrsum diffuso junctis, dextro introrsum dilatato, prominulo, intus aurantiaco-limbato, columellari aurantiaco, late reflexo. — Long. 44, diam. 23 mill. Ap. intus 22 mill. longa, medio 9½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 435.)

Auris vulpina Chemn. XI. p. 287. t. 240. f. 2086. 87.

Voluta auris vulpina Dillw. cat. I. p. 503. N. 9.

Helix auris vulpina (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 445.

Pupa auris vulpina Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 443.

Bulinus auris vulpina Lam. ed. Dh. 75. p. 257.

— — — Griff. Cuv. t. 37. f. 7.

— — — Küst. p. 39. t. 8. f. 5. 6.

Pachyotus alopecotis Beck ind. p. 56. N. 4.

Melania Nonpareil Perry Conch. t. 29. f. 4.

Habitat recens in China (?) teste Perry. — Specimina perfecta, colorata in insula St. Helena leguntur subfossilia.

§. 46.

236. *B. canaliculatus* Pfr.

T. umbilicata, oblique fusiformis, ruguloso-striata, nitida, albido, carneo et spadiceo marmorata; spira turrato-conica, acuta; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira vix longior, basi valde constricto-carinatus; columella arcuatim antrorsum elongata; apertura ovalis, basi canaliculata; perist. simplex, tenue, margine dextro vix expansiusculo, columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 37, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus canaliculatus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 68.

Habitat in Bolivia.

237. *B. fusiformis* (Helix) Rang.

T. rimata, fusiformis, tenuis, diaphana, laevigata, pallide cornea, strigis distantibus rufis ornata; spira elongata, turrita; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans, basi attenuatus, compressus; columella superne uniplicata; apertura angusta, oblonga, basi subcanaliculata, intus nigro-marginata; perist. subincrassatum, album, margine dextro vix reflexiusculo, columellari dilatato, angulatim reflexo. — Long. 39, diam. 11 mill. Ap. intus $42\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 436.)

Helix fusiformis Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 60. t. 3. f. 2. *)

Bulimus dubiosus Jay catal. 1839. p. 122. t. 7. f. 6.

— *fusiformis* Pfr. Symb. I. p. 82. II. p. 115.

Habitat in Brasiliae provincia Minas Geraes.

238. *B. angulatus* Wagner.

T. profunde rimata, fusiformis, laevigata, albida, strigis remotis, fuscis ornata, apice plerumque nigra; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans, basi attenuatus, compressus; apertura oblonga, basi effusa; perist. simplex, striga remota nigricante signatum, margine dextro breviter expanso, cum columellari strictiusculo, late reflexo angulum formante. — Long. 38, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 437.)

Bulimus angulatus Wagn. in Spix p. 14.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 62. p. 249.

Stenostoma Puru Spix test. bras. t. 13. f. 3.

Pelekocheilus Puru Beck ind. p. 54. N. 1.

Habitat in Brasilia in sylvis ad fluvios Puru et Solimoes provinciae Rio Negro (Spix). — Rarior adhuc in collectionibus.

Obs. Differt a *B. fusiformi* spira basi magis ventrosa, apertura superne ampla, columella stricta, etc.

239. *B. trigonostomus* Jonas. †

T. oblongo-conica, utrinque attenuata, umbilicata, tenuis, pellucida, nitidiuscula, longitudinaliter subtilissime striata, cinerea, maculis parvis, quadratis, fuscis, fascias transversas formantibus; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus dimidiam testae partem ferens, antice fasciis 2 nebuloso-fuscis ornatus; sutura distincta; apertura triangularis, subauriculata, medio subsinuata, intus nitida, flavescens, fusco-maculata et fasciata; labrum tenue, acutum, sub-

*) T. fusiformi, perforata, tenui, diaphana, longitudinaliter striata, pallide fulva, lineolis rufis ornata; spira elongata, acuta, in medio inflata; apertura elongata, antice subcanaliculata; columella alba, plana, reflexa; labro albo, reflexo, intus nigro-marginato, interiore albido. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$ cent. Diam. 1 c. 2 m. Anfr. 9. (Rang l. c.)

reflexum; labium reflexum, umbilicum pro parte tegens; columella recta. — Long. 13, lat. 5''' (Jon.)

Bulimus trigonostomus Jon. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 36.

— — — Jon. Mollusk. Beitr. p. 28. t. 10. f. 14.

Habitat in provincia Guayana reipublicae Venezuelae.

240. *B. Knorri* Pfr.

T. profunde rimato-perforata, subfusiformis, laevigata, nitida, coerulescenti-albida, strigis fuscis vel fasciis obsoletis, interruptis, fusco-coeruleis ornata; anfr. 7 plani, ultimus spiram acutam, pyramidatam paulo superans, basi compressus; columella subplicata; apertura oblonga, intus castanea, saepe pallide fasciata; perist. aurantiacum, marginibus subparallelis, dextro late expanso, columellari late reflexo, patente. — Long. 36, diam. 12 mill. Ap. intus 16 mill. longa, $7\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 138.)

Bulimus Knorri Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 12. p. 115. t. 4. f. 3.

Knorr Vergnüg. VI. p. 58. t. 29. f. 3.

Habitat prope La Guayra.

241. *B. undulatus* (*Bulimulus*) Guilding.

T. perforata, ovato-fusiformis, laevigata, longitudinaliter striata, albida vel flavida, livido-brunneo-undulata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans, basi compresso-angulatus; columella arcuata; apertura elliptica, basi subangulata; perist. simplex, expansum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 34, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, medio 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 139.)

Bulimulus undulatus Guild. in Zool. Journ. IV. p. 169.

— *fluctuatus* Beck ind. p. 66. N. 41.

Bulimus undulatus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 54.

Habitat in insula Sui Vincentii.

242. *B. vimineus* (*Helix*) Moricand.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, solidula, glabra, alba, luteo et coerulescente vel spadiceo vittata; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi compressus; apertura irregularis, intus fusca, basi subangulosa, effusa; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro strictiusculo, medio impresso, sinistro cum columellae basi angulum formante, columellari late reflexo, perforationem non obtegente. — Long. 26, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, medio $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 140.)

Helix viminea Moric. Mém. Gen. VI. P. 2. p. 540. t. 1. f. 5.

Bulimus vimineus Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 150. t. 13. f. 19. 20.

Bulimus vimineus Lam. ed. Dh. 44. p. 242.

Bulimulus vimineus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 18.

Habitat in Brasiliae provincia Bahiensi.

243. *B. janeirensis* Sowerby.

T. subperforata, fusiformis, nitidula, albido-lutescens, punctis et maculis pellucide corneis conspersa; spira turrata, apice rosea; anfr. 8—9, penultimus inflatus, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella acute uniplicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex tenue, reflexum, roseum. — Long. 26, diam. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. intus $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 444.)

Bulinus janeirensis Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 97.

Bulimus janeirensis Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 174. f. 97.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 47.

Helix Menkeana Fér. in Mus. Paris.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. Interdum lamina parvula, compressa in pariete aperturali adest.

244. *B. rhodinostoma* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, inflexa, subumbilicata, rugosa, subcrassa, subdiaphana, albido-grisea, lineis brunneis longitudinaliter distincta; spira elongata, apice obtusa, rosea; sutura plana; apertura ovalis, rosea; columella subinflata; labrum tenue, acutum, reflexum. — Long. 24, diam. 7 mill. (O.)

Helix rhodinostoma (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 20.

Bulimus rhodinostoma Orb. voy. p. 317. t. 44. f. 6—8.

Habitat in imperio brasiliano.

Obs. Persimilis *B. janeirensis*. Vix sufficienter ab eo differre videtur testa subcrassa et columella subinflata, in illo acute dentata.

245. *B. bahiensis* (Helix) Moricand.

T. rimato-perforata, fusiformis, tenuis, fragilis, laevigata, hyalino-albida, saepe strigis opacis, albis, denticulatis, confertis ornata; spira turrata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 subplani, ultimus spirae brevior, basi subattenuatus; columella uniplicata; apertura angusta, oblonga, basi effusa; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus dextro expanso, columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 20, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 442.)

B. bahiensis Moric. Genève VI. P. 2. p. 544. t. 1. f. 6. VII. p. 43.

B. bahiensis Lam. ed. Dh. 68. p. 252.

— Pol. et Mich. gal. I. p. 134. t. 12. f. 11. 12.

B. bahiensis Beck ind. p. 54. N. 4.

Habitat, prope Bahiam.

246. *B. anglostomus* Wagner.

T. rimata, ovato-conica, tenuis, striata, alba, strigis angustis, rufis, irregularibus signata; spira conica; anfr. 7 planulati; ultimus spiram subaequans, convexus, antice valde compressus, a penultimo solutus; apertura angustissima, verticalis, linearis; perist. simplex, breviter reflexum, marginibus parallelis, fere contiguis, callo junctis. — Long. 25, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 143.)

Bulimus anglostomus Wagn. in Spix p. 14.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 132. t. 12. f. 5. 6.

— — Küst. p. 44. t. 13. f. 12—14.

— Capueira Lam. ed. Dh. 39. p. 239.

Stenostoma Capueira Spix test. bras. t. 13 f. 4.

Bulimulus Capueira Beck ind. p. 64. N. 14.

Habitat in Brasilia, in montibus Jacobinae.

Obs. Specimina non adulta sistunt *B. virgatum* Spix l. c. t. 6. f. 4.

247. *B. umbilicaris* Souleyet.

T. umbilicata, ovato-conica, laevigata, carneo-cinerea; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus compressissimus, $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; umbilicus latissimus, regulariter conicus, ad apicem usque pervius, margine subangulatus; apertura angusta, oblonga; perist. simplex, marginibus fere parallelis, dextro breviter expanso, columellari lato, patente. — Long. 44, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 144.)

Bulimus umbilicaris Soul. in Revue zool. 1842. p. 102.

— — Phil. leon. II. 9. p. 44. t. 3. f. 7.

Habitat prope Cobija Boliviae.

248. *B. perspectivus* Pfr.

T. umbilicata, oblongo-conica, tenuis, striatula, pellucida, nitida, rufo-cornea; spira elongato-conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans, basi subangulatum compressus; umbilicus angustus, profunde perspectivus; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, rufum, marginibus conniventibus, callo tenui junctis, dextro breviter expanso, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 46, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, c. perist. 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus perspectivus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 33.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Similis *B. escharifero* (Nr. 304); differt umbilico, perist. magis expanso, etc.

249. *B. Jacobi* Sowerby.

T. umbilicata, ovato-conica, tenuis, fusca, interdum pallide bicingulata, minutissime seriatim granosa; sutura profunda; anfr. 6 ventrosi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi compressus; umbilicus mediocris, pervius; apertura oblonga; perist. subincrassatum, marginibus conniventibus, dextro arcuato, breviter expanso, columellari recto, dilatato, patente. — Long. 44, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 445.)

Bulinus Jacobi Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 74.

— — Müll. synops. p. 29.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 45.

Bulinus Jacobi Lam. ed. Dh. 127. p. 284.

Buliminus Jacobii Beck ind. p. 70. N. 32.

Habitat in insula Jacobi inter Gallopagos (Cuming).

§. 47.

250. *B. auris leporis* Bruguière.

T. perforata, ovato-pyramidata, basi depressa, tenuis, leviter rugulosa, albida, flammulis luteo-fulvis nebulosis variegata; sutura crenulata; spira pyramidata; anfr. 6 rapide accrescentes, supremi plani, ultimus convexiusculus, spiram aequans, basi angulatus; columella plicato-contorta; apertura obliqua, subtriangularis; perist. simplex, late expansum, reflexum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro et columellari subparallelis, basali latissimo, effuso. — Long. 44, diam. 24 mill. Ap. intus 20 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 446.)

Bulinus auris leporis Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 346. N. 82.

— — — Wood suppl. t. 8. f. 75.

— — — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 150. t. 44. f. 25. 26.

— *lagotis* Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 26.

— — Küst. p. 24. t. 4. f. 12. 13.

Auricula leporis Lam. 4. p. 138. ed. Dh. p. 325.

— — Deless. recueil t. 28. f. 7.

— *auris leporis* Swains. Malac. p. 184. f. 27.

Helix auris leporis (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 438.

— — — Fér. in Voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 483.

Pupa auris leporis Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 442.

Stenostoma auritum Spix test. bras. p. 18. t. 13. f. 1. 2.

Otostomus lagotis Beck ind. p. 55. N. 4.

β. Minor, fasciis et strigis interruptis, fulminatis, nigris elegantissime variegatus: long. 35, diam. 15 mill. Ap. intus 16 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Spec.)

γ. Minimus, fuscescens, lineis saturationibus confertis, undulatis varie-

gata, apertura fere verticali: long. 34, diam. 43 mill. Ap. intus 17 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in Brasilia, frequens prope Rio Janeiro! — Etiam in insula Madagascar vivere asserunt Cl. Bruguière et Férussac.

251. *B. auris muris* (Helix) Moricand.

T. rimata, ovato-conica, laevigata, nitida, alba, fasciis spadicis, superne interruptis ornata; spira conico-turrita; anfr. 6½ planiusculi, ultimus spiram superans, basi rectangulus, infra angulum subexcavatus, striatus; columella vix plicata; apertura verticalis, subtriangularis, latere dextro subeffuso; perist. late expansum, reflexiusculum, intus nitide album. — Long. 27, diam. 43 mill. Ap. intus 42 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 447.)

Helix auris muris Moric. Mém. Gen. VIII. P. 4. p. 440. t. 3. f. 4 — 3.

Bulimus auris muris Pfr. Symb. I. p. 80. II. p. 444.

Ostomus myotis Beck ind. p. 55. N. 2.

Habitat in Brasiliae provincia Bahiensi.

252. *B. navicula* (Helix) Wagner.

T. rimato-perforata, oblique conica, basi quasi truncata, planata, albida vel lutescens, unicolor vel castaneo-fasciata, tenuis, irregulariter malleata; spira conica, acuta, saepe rosea; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus convexus, basi carinatus, antice ad penultimum ascendens; columella nulla; apertura verticalis, triangularis, antice effusa; perist. tenue, undique late expansum. — Long. ab apice spirae ad marginem anticum aperturae 23, long. axis 46, diam. baseos maj. 28, min. 47 mill. Ap. intus 8 mill. alta, 43 lata. (Coll. Nr. 448.)

Navicula fasciata Spix test. bras. t. 45. f. 2. 3.

Helix navicula Wagn. in Spix p. 22.

— *auris leporis* a Fér. pr. 438.

Bulimus navicula Lam. ed. Dh. 74. p. 256.

— *lateralis* Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 20.

— *Lyoneticus* Küst. p. 23. t. 5. f. 5. 6. (excl. synon.)

Ostomus lateralis et *navicula* Beck ind. p. 55. N. 3. 5.

Habitat in Brasiliae provincia Bahia (Spix, Moricand).

§. 48.

253. *B. fulvicans* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, striis concentricis et longitudinalibus minutissime decussata, fulvicans; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura profunda, marginata; anfr. 6½ convexi, ultimus inflatus, spiram subaequans; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, tenue, late expansum, margine columellari superne

dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 32. diam. 17 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa. 10 lata. Coll. Nr. 149.)

Bulimus fulvicans Pfr. Symb. I. p. 42.

— — *Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 56. t. 4. f. 10*

Habitat in insulis Sechellis.

254. *B. velutino-hispidus* (Helix) Moricand.

T. perforata, subgloboso-conica, tenuiuscula, epidermide seriatim pilosa, fulvida induta; spira brevis, conica, acutiuscula; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus, medio obsolete albozonatus, $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans; apertura ampla, ovalis, intus margaritacea; perist. albidum, breviter expansum, margine columellari in laminam triangularem, reflexam dilatato. — Long. 27, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 18 mill. longa, intus $10\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Anton.)

Helix velutino-hispida Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. P. 2. p. 429. t. 2. f. 4.

Bulimus velutino-hispidus Lam. ed. Dh. 84. p. 262.

— — *Pol. et Mich. gal. I. p. 158. t. 15. f. 21 22.*

— ? *hirtus* Beck ind. p. 51. N. 4.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. Species Bul. heterotricho (Nr. 306) et scobinato characteribus generalibus peraffinis, a priori spira brevi, anfractu ultimo subgloboso et peristomate non labiato diversus. B. scobinatus forma magis cum heterotricho convenit, sed gracilior est, anfractus subplani, labrum tenue, ut in velutino-hispido Conf. Nr. 235.

255. *B. scobinatus* (Helix) Wood.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, rubella, epidermide lutescenti-cornea, seriatim brevopilosa, induta; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, ventrosior; apertura ampla, ovalis; perist. breviter expansum, margine dextro subsinuato, columellari subverticali, leviter arcuato, in laminam triangularem angulatim reflexam, albam superne dilatato. — Long. 23, diam. $13\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $12\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $8\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 450.)

Helix scobinata Wood suppl. t. 8. f. 77.

Bulimus scobinatus Gray in Wood suppl. p. 32.

Habitat in Brasilia (Bescke).

256. *B. pulverulentus* Pfr.

T. umbilicata, ovato-conica, tenuis, diaphana, concentricè striata, fusca, zona 4 angusta, saturatiore circumdata, quasi pulverulenti s. pruinosa; sutura marginata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; umbilicus mediocris, non pervius; apertura ovato-oblonga, intus nitida; perist. simplex, tenue, carneum, margine dextro expanso, columellari dilatato, reflexo. —

Long. 24, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, medio $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 454.)

Bulimus pulverulentus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 42.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Testa paululum trite emissa pruina fit nitida.

257. *B. ornatus* Dufo. †

T. umbilicata, oblonga, striata, lutescenti-brunnea, fascia 4 angusta, violacea ornata; anfr. 6, ultimus spiram superans; apertura ovalis, lateraliter subobliqua; perist. acutum, margine dextro expanso, planulato, columellari reflexo, postice canaliculato. (Dufo.) — Dimens.?

Bulimus ornatus Dufo in Ann. sc. nat. XIV. 1840. p. 197.

β. Extus flavus, absque fasciis, spira apice rosea.

Habitat in insula Malé Sechellarum.

* * *

258. *B. fenestratus* Pfr.

T. perforata, subfusiformi-oblonga, solidula, longitudinaliter profunde undulato-sulcosa, alba, fasciis sub 5 et strigis undulatis, nigricanti-castaneis fenestrata; sutura crenulata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella subplicata, oblique recedens, lilacea; apertura oblongo-semiovalis, intus lilacina; perist. expansum, margine columellari superne angulatim reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 45, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, medio $11\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 152.)

Bulimus fenestratus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 29.

Habitat in republica Mexicana. (Legit Cl. Liebmann.)

259. *B. Dunkeri* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, tenuiuscula, longitudinaliter rugoso-striata, lineis spiralibus impressis obsolete reticulata, albido-lutescens, spadiceo-strigata et maculata, maculis minoribus albidis aspersa; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella verticalis, inflata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, marginibus distantibus, dextro subexpanso, columellari late reflexo. — Long. 37, diam. 16 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 453.)

Bulimus Dunkeri Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 42. p. 112. Bul. t. 4. f. 10.

Habitat prope Michoacan reipublicae Mexicanae (Hegewisch).

260. *B. mexicanus* Lamarck.

T. umbilicata, ovato-acuminata, tenuis, pellucida, tenuissime striata, alba, fusco-zonata, zonis aut fasciis subinterruptis; anfr.

7 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella subrecta; apertura ovalis; perist. tenue, margine dextro expanso, columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 29, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, 9 lata. (ex ic. Val.)

Bulimus mexicanus Lam. 23. p. 123. ed. Dh. p. 232.

— — Val. in Humb. voy. Zool. II. p. 247. t. 56. f. 1.

— — Deless. recueil t. 27. f. 9.

Helix vittata (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 397.

Bulimulus mexicanus Beck ind. p. 66. N. 40.

β. Gracilior, anfractu ultimo spira paulo brevior: long. 35, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 17½ mill. longa, intus 8 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in republica Mexicana (Humb.), var. β in provincia Tabasco.

261. *B. serperastrus* Say. †

T. umbilicata, conica vel elongato-subovata, albida vel alba, fasciis sub 6 saturate rufis, interruptis, magis minusve confluentibus; spira interrupte 3—4-fasciata; sutura mediocris; anfr. convexiusculi; apertura spiram vix aequans; labrum subexpansum, margine columellari superne subdilatato. — Long. 1½, diam. ⅞ poll. (Say.)

Bulimus serperastrus Say descr. of new terr. shells p. 25.

Habitat inter urbes Vera Cruz et Mexico.

Obs. Num forsan varietas *B. mexicanus*?

262. *B. membranaceus* Philippi.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuis, membranacea, transversim confertissime striolata, pellucida, albido-hyalina; spira turriconica, apice acuta; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus ¾ longitudinis subaequans; columella subtorta, compressa; apertura truncato-ovalis; perist. breviter subexpansum, margine columellari perditato, reflexo, subsinuoso. — Long. 32, diam. 12 mill. Ap. intus 14 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 154.)

Bulimus membranaceus Phil. Icon. II. 13. p. 126. t. 5. f. 1. 2.

Habitat . . . ?

263. *B. papyraceus* (Helix) Mawe.

T. subobtecte perforata, ovato-acuminata, longitudinaliter plicatulo-striata, tenuis, pellucida, albida, strigis longitudinalibus spadiceis, subarticulatis picta; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, basi attenuatus; columella strictiuscula, funiculata; apertura ovali-oblonga, concolor; perist. simplex, tenue, margine dextro leviter arcuato, breviter expanso, columellari breviter fornicatim reflexo. — Long. 29, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 155.)

Helix papyracea Mawe (1823.) Linn. syst. tab. tit. f. 7.

Helix lita (Cochlogena) Pfr. pr. 403.

— — Pfr. (1824.) Voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 473. t. 67. f. 40. 41.

— — Orb. synops. p. 11.

Bulimus papyraceus Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 444.

— — Wood suppl. t. 8. f. 76.

— *litturatus* Spix (1827.) test. bras. p. 7. t. 7. f. 3.

— *Lita* Lam. ed. Dh. 57. p. 247.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 459. t. 45. f. 23. 24.

— — Orb. voy. p. 268.

Bulinulus litus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 40.

— *papyraceus* Beck ind. p. 65. N. 23.

β. Ventricosior:

Bulimus inflatus Spix test. bras. t. 7. f. 4.

— *magus* Wagn. in Spix p. 6.

Habitat in Brasilia et in Corrientes reipublicae Argentinae (Orb.).

264. *B. meridanus* Pfr.

T. perforata, oblongo-subfusiformis, striatula, laevigata, lutescenti-albida, fasciis angustis coeruleo-fuscis, vel latis castaneis, strigatim interruptis ornata; spira turrito-conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella leviter arcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, margine dextro breviter expanso, columellari dilatato, fornicatim reflexo, albo, perforationem fere occultante. — Long. 29, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 45 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus meridanus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 33.

Habitat prope Merida Andium Boliviae.

265. *B. vincentinus* Pfr.

T. subperforata, fusiformis, tenuis, laevigata, lineis concentricis, leviter impressis sculpta, nitida, pellucida, hyalino-lutescens, fasciis 5 subaequalibus violaceo-fuscis ornata; spira conica, apice acutiuscula, nigricans; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, basi attenuatus; columella paulo recedens; apertura obliqua, ovali-oblonga, intus concolor; perist. tenue, margine dextro breviter expanso, superne dilatato, columellari in laminam triangularem angulatim reflexo, perforationem fere claudente. — Long. 30, diam. 4½ mill. Ap. 45 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus vincentinus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 30.

β. Testa paulo graciliore, unicolore citrina vel straminea: long. 30, diam. 4½ mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, 6½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in insula St. Vincentii; var. β in Venezuela (Lindon).

266. *B. zoographicus* Orbiguy.

T. perforata, ovato-elongata, tenuis, fragilis, striatula et obsolete malleata, diaphana, sordide alba, maculis longitudinalibus, castaneis marmorata; spira conica, elongata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior; columella paulo recedens; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. tenue, margine dextro breviter expanso, subrependo, columellari dilatato, subappresse reflexo, perforationem fere tegente. — Long. 32, diam. $42\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, medio 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 456.)

Helix zoographica (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 49.

Bulimus zoographicus Orb. voy. p. 313. t. 40. f. 6—8.

Bulimulus zoographicus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 8.

Habitat in provincia Yungasensi Boliviae.

267. *B. gracilis* Lea. †

T. subfusiformis, nitida, subperforata, albida, trivittata, longitudinaliter striata; anfr. planulati; apertura ovata; labrum reflexum; columella laevis, purpurea. — Diam. 0,6, long. 4,4". (Lea.) — Long. 36, diam. 14 mill. Ap. intus 47 mill. longa, 7 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus gracilis Lea obs. II. p. 85. t. 23. f. 102.

Habitat prope Carthagenam.

268. *B. durus* Spix.

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-acuta, striatula, lineis concentricis decussatula, nitida, alba; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, expansiusculum, margine columellari late reflexo, patulo. — Long. 28, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 457.)

Bulimus durus Spix test. bras. p. 5. t. 6. f. 2.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 45. p. 242.

♂. Fulvicans, albo-unizonatus.

Habitat in Bahia Brasiliae.

269. *B. rimatus* Pfr.

T. profunde rimata, oblongo-turrita, tenuiuscula, subarcuatim striatula, pallide cornea; spira turrita, obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 fere plani, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans, basi rotundatus; columella intus uniplicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, marginibus approximatis, callo junctis, dextro vix expanso, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 33, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, c. perist. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus rimatus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 112.

Habitat . . . ?

270. *B. bolivianus* Pfr.

T. perforata, oblongo-turrita, lineis impressis (sub lente) minutissime decussata, nitida, albido-rubella, fasciis latis, badiis, subinterruptis ornata; spira turrita, apice acuta, rubra; anfr. 7 plani, ultimus convexiusculus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella torto-plicata, rosea; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus concolor; perist. simplex, margine dextro breviter expanso, columellari per dilatato, reflexo, excavato, perforationem rimaeformem fere tegente. — Long. 33, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 46 mill. longa, medio $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus bolivianus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 34.

Habitat prope Merida in Andibus Boliviae.

271. *B. vittatus* Spix.

T. perforata, oblongo-turrita, tenuis, pellucida, nitida, corneo-lutescens, vittis angustis, rufis, distantibus ornata; anfr. 8 planiusculi, lati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi subcompressus, rufo-unifasciatus; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus albida, zona pellucida; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro repando, breviter expanso, columellari valde dilatato, plano, reflexo. — Long. 38, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 45 mill. longa, medio 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 458.)

Bulimus vittatus Spix test. bras. p. 7. t. 7. f. 4.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 47. p. 243.

— *Coxeiranus* Lam. ed. Dh. 40. p. 240. *)

Helix Coxeirana Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. p. 433. t. 2. f. 7—11.

Bulimulus vittatus Beck ind. p. 65. N. 22.

Knorr Vergnüg. VI. t. 29. f. 2. 3!

β . Basi castaneo-bifasciatus: long. 32, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Spec.)

γ . Unicolor lutescenti-albidus.

δ . Nigricanti-castaneus, basi pallide bifasciatus: long. 22, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill.

Ap. 42 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. v. d. Busch.)

Habitat in Brasiliae provinciis Bahia et Pernambuco.

Obs. Variat spira magis minusve elongata; at semper apertura spira multo minor est, etiam in speciminibus authenticis *B. coxeirani*, quae ex Musaeo dom. Dr. v. d. Busch comparavi. Varietates β — γ *Bulimum coxeiranum* Moric. complectuntur.

272. *B. omphalodes* Menke.

T. perforata, conico-turrita, tenuiuscula, laevigata, alba, epidermide griseo-straminea, saturatius lineata, induta; spira

*) T. elongato-conica, subturrita, laevigata, nitida, luteola, fasciis fuscis transversis ornata; anfract. convexiusculi, ultimo spira aequali basi convexo, perforato; apertura ovato-oblonga, labro tenui reflexo. — Long. 33, diam. 13 mill. (Desh. l. c.)

elongata, apice acuta; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior ($\frac{5}{11}$ longitudinis), basi rotundatus; columella obliqua, obsolete plicata; apertura oblonga, superne truncata; perist. simplex, marginibus subparallelis, dextro superne curvato, breviter expanso, columellari dilatato, patente, perforationem non tegente. — Long. 34, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, $9\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Menke.)

Bulimus omphalodes Menke in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 144.

Habitat . . . ?

273. *B. Liebmanni* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, fusiformi-oblonga, subarcuatim striatula, alba, fasciis 5 — 6 angustis, spadiceis, strigisque undulatis interdum ornata; spira turrita, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subplicata, oblique recedens; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, mediocriter expansum, margine dextro arcuato, columellari angulatim reflexo, rimam profundam formante. — Long. 34, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, intus medio $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 459.)

Bulimus Liebmanni Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 158.

Habitat in republica mexicana (Liebmann), Yucatan (Largilliert).

274. *B. polygrammus* (Helix) Moricand. †

T. elongata, subturrita, fulva, striis numerosissimis elevatis, albidis lineolata; spira acuta; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans, basi perforatus; apertura ovata; labrum acutum, reflexum. — Long. 13, diam. 5 mill. (Dh.)

Helix polygramma Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. p. 436. t. 2. f. 42 — 44.

Bulimus polygrammus Lam. ed. Dh. 48. p. 243.

Bulimulus polygrammus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 16.

Habitat in Brasilia: Coxeira (Moric.)

275. *B. heterogrammus* (Helix) Moricand. †

T. ovato-oblonga, fragilis, fulva, lineolis fuscis albidisque notata; anfr. convexiusculi, ultimus basi perforatus; apertura obliqua, ovata; labrum acutum, reflexum. — Long. 13, diam. 5 mill. (Dh.)

Helix heterogramma Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. p. 437. t. 2. f. 45 — 47.

Bulimus heterogrammus Lam. ed. Dh. 49. p. 244.

Bulimulus heterogrammus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 17.

Habitat in Brasilia: Coxeira (Moric.)

276. B. Jonasi Pfr.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, tenuiuscula, longitudinaliter rugoso-plicata, opaca, straminea, sulcis longitudinalibus pellucidis, corneis; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, basi attenuatus; columella breviter arcuata, violacea; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus concolor; perist. simplex, expansum, margine columellari fornicatim breviter reflexo. — Long. 26, diam. 40 mill. Ap. intus 12 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Gruner.)

Bulimus Jonasi Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 43. p. 125. t. 5. f. 4.

Habitat prope Vera Cruz Americae centralis (Latre).

277. B. Studeri Pfr.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, tenuiuscula, striatula, lineis spiralibus confertis sub lente decussata, nitida, alba, cingulis angustis, roseis 3—4 ornata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella arcuata; apertura ovali-elliptica, intus concolor; perist. simplex, marginibus subconniventibus, dextro breviter expanso, columellari fornicatim reflexo, roseo. — Long. 25, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 44½ mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Studeri Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 442.

Habitat in America centrali?

278. B. onager (Bulimulus) Beck.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, solidiuscula, glabra, nitida, lutescens, strigis undatis rubro-fuscis aut spadiceis ornata; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi obsolete angulatus; apertura obliqua, oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. album, acutum, margine dextro expanso, columellari subdilatato, breviter reflexo, perforationem fere occultante. — Long. 24, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 460.)

Bulimus zebra Spix test. bras. p. 8. t. 7. f. 5. Nec Müll., nec Oliv.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 46. p. 242.

Helix zebra Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. p. 432.

Bulimulus onager Beck ind. p. 64. N. 49. (ex synonym.)

β . Anfractu ultimo infra medium zona latiuscula albida ornato. (Spec.)

Bulimus vittatus Küst. t. 46. f. 46.

Habitat in Brasiliae provincia Bahiensi.

O b a. Conf. B. vimineus Moric. (Nr. 248.), huic similis.

279. B. opalinus Sowerby.

T. perforata, ovato-pyramidata, striatula, vitrea, opalina, diaphana; spira pyramidata, acuta; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi,

ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, angulatus; apertura lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, tenue, margine dextro vix expanso, columellari dilatato, reflexo, perforationem occultante. — Long. 27, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 43½ mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 464.)

Bulinus opalinus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 47.

— — Sow. in Beech. voy. p. 144. t. 38. f. 8.

Helix angulosa (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 402. (teste Beck.)

Bulimulus angulosus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 45.

Habitat in Brasilia.

280. *B. meridionalis* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, striatula, diaphana, albida, fascia 4 aurantio-fusca cingulata; spira regulariter conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior, subrotundatus; columella leviter arcuata; apertura obliqua, truncato-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, breviter expansum, margine columellari superne fornicato-reflexo. — Long. 45, diam. 8 mill. Ap. vix 8 mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus meridionalis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Habitat in Africa meridionali.

281. *B. chrysalis* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-elongata, tenuis, pellucida, minute striatula, corneo-castanea; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 7—8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subverticalis, subrecta, paululum torta; apertura concolor, ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro breviter expanso, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 22, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 462.)

Bulinus chrysalis Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 44.

Helix limnoides (Cochlogena) var. Fér. pr. 393. Hist. t. 442. f. 44. 42?

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe (Petit de la Saussaie).

Obs. Valde differt a. *B. limnoide* (conf. Nr. 643.) perist. expanso, intus non labiato, etc.

282. *B. multifasciatus* Lamarck.

T. subperforata, oblongo-conica, laevis, nitida, albida, zonis rubro-violaceis, nigro-marginatis ornata; spira turrato-conica, apice nigricans; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ad suturam coarctati, ultimus spira brevior; columella subarcuata; apertura ovalis; perist. tenue, margine dextro expanso, sinistro reflexo, perforationem fere tegente. — Long. 24, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, 6½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 463.)

Bulinus multifasciatus Lam. 24. p. 423. ed. Dh. p. 233.

Bulimus multifasciatus Deless. recueil t. 28. f. 3.

Helix picturata (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 400. (teste Lam.)

Bulimus multifasciatus Beck ind. p. 65. N. 32.

♂. Major, lutescens, fasciis 3 purpurascenti castaneis ornata, area umbilicari rubicunda: long. 27, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 12½ mill. longa, 7½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in insulis Guadeloupe et Martinique; Cayenne (Fér.); var. ♂ prope La Guayra.

283. *B. Moricandi* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, lineis spiralibus subconfertis insculpta, subdiaphana, citrina; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura pallide submarginata; anfr. 6 vix convexi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella stricta; apertura suboblunga, truncato-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, breviter expansum, margine columellari superne breviter patenti-reflexo. — Long. 24, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, 7½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Moricandi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 413.

Habitat in monte Coban Americae centralis (Latre).

284. *B. lineatus* Spix. †

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, laevis, minutissime striata, alba, strigis longitudinalibus luteo-brunneis picta; spira elongato-subturrita; labrum subreflexum, margine sinistro lato reflexo. — Long. 40 lin. (Dh.)

Bulimus lineatus Spix test. bras. p. 8. t. 7. f. 6.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 50. p. 244.

Habitat in Brasilia.

285. *B. Munsteri* Orbigny. †

T. brevis, conica, inflata, subumbilicata, laevigata, translucida, albescens, lineolis brunneis longitudinaliter ornata; spira conica, brevis, apice acuta; anfr. 8 inflati, ultimus spira brevior; sutura impressa; apertura oblongo-ovalis; labrum tenue, acutum, subreflexum. — Long. 23, lat. 10 mill. (Orb.)

Bulimus Munsteri Orb. voy. p. 278. t. 34. f. 4—7.

Habitat in Bolivia.

286. *B. cinnamomeo-lineatus* (Helix) Moricand.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, laevis, lucida, minutissime striata, alba, strigis longitudinalibus rectis, cinnamomeis virgata; spira elevata, obtusa; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subtorta, arcuata; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, breviter expansum, margine columellari dilatato, angulatim

reflexo, albo. — Long. 25, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9½ mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 464.)

Helix cinnamomeo-lineata Moric. Mém. Gen. IX. p. 46. t. 4. f. 6. 7.

Bulimus cinnamomeo-lineatus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 53.

β. Pallide flavescens, strigis obliquis corneis, perist. paulo latius expanso. (Mus. Berol.)

Habitat prope Bahia Brasiliae; var. β in Guiana (Schomburgk).

287. **B. Manoelli (Helix) Moricand.**

T. perforata, ovato-acuminata, laevigata, nitidula, alba, violaceo vel roseo nebulosa; anfr. 6½ planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, zonis 2 coerulescentibus notatus; columella leviter arcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, concolor; perist. simplex, tenue, margine dextro breviter expanso, columellari superne in laminam triangularem dilatato, tenui, reflexo, perforationem subtegente. — Long. 24, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 465.)

Helix Manoelli Moric. Mém. Gen. IX. p. 45. t. 4. f. 4. 5.

Bulimus Manoelli Pfr. Symb. III. p. 55.

— *Coxiranus* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 138. t. 43. f. 4. 2.

Habitat prope Bahia Brasiliae.

•

288. **B. abyssinicus Rüppell.**

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-acuminata, tenuis, regulariter et confertim arcuato-costata, diaphana, corneo-albida; spira elongata, conica; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus ½ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, intus subtorta; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. acutum, margine dextro arcuato, breviter expanso, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 24, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 466.)

Bulimus abyssinicus Rüpp. in sched. Cuming.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 157.

Buliminus habessinicus Beck ind. p. 68. N. 2.

Habitat in Abyssinia.

289. **B. constrictus Pfr.**

T. perforata, ovata, apice obtusiuscula, striis longitudinalibus et spiralibus minutissimis obsolete decussata, alba, epidermide cornea induta; sutura constricta; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus spira brevior; columella subverticalis; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, margine dextro vix patulo, columellari subrecto, late expanso. — Long. 24, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 467.)

Bulimus constrictus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 43.

— *Angosturensis* Grun. in Wieg. Arch. 1844. I. p. 278. t. 44. f. 3.

Habitat in Angostura.

290. *B. pubescens* Moricand.

T. rimato-perforata, oblongo-ovata, minutissime granulata et pubescens, tenuiuscula, diaphana, pallide cornea; spira subelongata, apice obtusa; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; columella superne dentato-plicata; apertura semiovalis, intus nitide albida; perist. simplex, margine dextro breviter expanso, columellari usque ad basin dilatato, patente. — Long. 15, diam. 7 mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, intus $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata: (Coll. Nr. 168.)

Bulimus pubescens Moric. Mém. 3e suppl. p. 63. t. 5. f. 21—23.

Habitat circa Bahía Brasiliae.

291. *B. limonicens* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, pyramidalis, conica, subperforata, tenuis, laevigata, translucida, albido-rufescens, lineolis longitudinalibus brunneis variata; spira conica, brevis, plana, apice acuta; anfr. 8, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; sutura plana, laevigata; apertura ovalis, angulosa; columella recta, subinflata; labrum tenue, acutum, subreflexum. — Long. 19, lat. 8 mill. (O.)

Helix limonica (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 13.

Bulimus limonicens Orb. voy. p. 284. t. 33. f. 15. 16.

Habitat in provincia Chiquitensi Boliviae.

292. *B. Montagnei* Orbigny. †

T. elongato-conica, umbilicata, tenuis, laevigata, translucida, albida, lineolis transversalibus minimis, fasciis formantibus et graciose flammis brunneis ornata; spira elongata, conica; anfr. 6 subconvexi; apertura oblonga; labrum tenue, acutum, subreflexum; columella arcuata. (O.) — Long. 24, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa; 5 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus Montagnei Orb. voy. p. 286. t. 32. f. 5—7.

Habitat circa Petaca Boliviae.

293. *B. Pazianus* Orbigny. †

T. oblongo-pyramidalis, subumbilicata, tenuis, diaphana, laevigata vel subrugosa, albida, flammulis longitudinalibus brunneis ornata; spira subplana, apice acuta, rosea; sutura plana; anfr. 7; apertura lata, subquadrilateralis; columella recta; labrum tenue, acutum, subreflexum. (O.) — Long. 24, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Paziana (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 12.

Bulimus Pazianus Orb. voy. p. 286. t. 32. f. 10. 11.

Bulimulus Pazianus Beck ind. p. 68. N. 67.

Habitat in provincia Sicasica Boliviae.

294. *B. trichodes* Orbigny.

T. aperte perforata, ovato-elongata, tenuis, striatulo-granulata, pilis brevissimis obsita, cornea, lineis longitudinalibus, confertis, albidis ornata; spira elongata, apice acuta; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis fere aequans; columella recta, paulo recedens; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro expansiusculo, columellari fornicatim reflexo, patente. — Long. 20, diam. 9 mill. Ap. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 469.)

Helix trichodes (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 42. *)

Bulimus trichodes Orb. voy. p. 277. t. 33. f. 4—5.

Buliminus trichodes Beck ind. p. 71. N. 37.

Habitat in Boliviae provincia Sta Cruz de la Sierra.

* * *

295. *B. montivagus* Orbigny.

T. aperte perforata, oblongo-turrita, tenuis, substriata, albidula, lineis longitudinalibus flavis interdum ornata; spira turrita, apice acuta; anfr. 8—9 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella strictiuscula, vix recedens; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, breviter expansum, margine dextro breviter curvato, columellari dilatato, patenti-reflexo. — Long. 16, diam. $6\frac{2}{3}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 470.)

Helix montivaga (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 44. **)

Bulimus montivagus Orb. voy. p. 275. t. 34. f. 4—3.

Bulinus montivagus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 84.

Buliminus montivagus Beck ind. p. 71. N. 38.

β . Major: long. 23, diam. $8\frac{1}{3}$ mill. Apert. 8 mill. longa.

Habitat in prov. Lagunensi Boliviae et prov. Entre Rios reipubl. Argentinae, var. β in Chiquitos.

296. *B. lichenum* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, turriculata, umbilicata, tenuis, diaphana, laevigata vel subrugosa, albida, griseo-flavicante marmorata, spira elongatissima, aequalis, apice obtusa; anfr. 11—12; apertura

*) T. elongata, pyramidalis, convexa, subperforata, tenui, diaphana, transversaliter villosa, cinereo-fulva; spira elongata; apice acuto; anfr. 8; sutura subprofunda; apertura oblonga; columella recta, inflata; labro tenui, acuto, subreflexo. — Long. 20, lat. 10 mill. (Orb. l. c.)

**) T. elongata, conica, pyramidalis, haud umbilicata, tenui, substriata, albida, lineis albidis et longitudinalibus ornata; apice obtuso, fusco; spira inflata; sutura profunda; anfr. 9; apertura ovali, recta; columella recta, crassa; labro acuto. — Long. 16, lat. 7 mill. (Orb. l. c.)

prominula, recta, albidia; columella torta; labrum acutum, tenue.
— Long. 47, diam. 5 mill. (O.) — Coll. Nr. 4749*).

Helix lichnorum (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 20.

Bulimus lichnorum Orb. voy. p. 264. t. 44. f. 9—11.

Cochlicellus lichenum Beck ind. p. 63. N. 42.

Habitat prope Cobija Boliviae.

Obs. 1. Peristoma in icone distincte expansum apparet.

Obs. 2. *Bul. lichnorum* Sow. Conch. III. f. 84. 82 ad B. Henuahi referendus est.

297. *B. rugulosus* Sowerby.

T. rimata, oblongo-turrita, longitudinaliter rugosa, lineis elevatis concentricis granulata, fusca, rufo-bicingulata; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis superans, a latere compressus; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, vix expansiusculum, marginibus subparallelis, callo junctis, dextro superne leviter arcuato, columellari dilatato, fornicato-patente. — Long. 24, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus rugulosus Sow. Conch. III. f. 87.

Habitat in insulis Gallopagos et « Chatham islands ».

298. *B. pupiformis* Broderip.

T. rimato-subperforata, turrita, apice obtusa, laeviuscula, fusco et albidio variegata; anfr. 10—11 planiusculi, ultimus convexus, $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella breviter arcuata; apertura vix obliqua, ovalis, intus alba; perist. simplex, tenue, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro late expanso, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 22, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 472.)

Bulimus pupiformis Brod. in Conch. III. f. 27.

Bulimus pupiformis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 49.

Cochlicellus? pupiformis Beck ind. p. 63. N. 44.

Habitat prope Huasco Chilensium (Cuming.)

299. *B. neglectus* Pfr.

T. perforata, turrita, apice obtusiuscula, striatula, opaca, corneo-lutescens; sutura impressa, albo-crenulata; anfr. $8\frac{1}{2}$ vix

*) T. perforata, subfusiformi-cylindraces, laevigata, corneo et albidio alternatim anguste et irregulariter strigata; spira turrita, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 44 convexusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, juxta perforationem apertam vix compressiusculus; columella subrecta, verticalis; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, margine dextro breviter expanso, columellari a basi reflexo, superne dilatato. — Long. 46, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio (excl. perist.) $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. Specimina a Cl. Petit absque nomine communicata, ex Chile vel Peru, figurae B. cambae Orb. (t. 44. f. 45—47.) potius quam lichnorum (t. 44. f. 9—11.) congrua.

convexi, ultimus medio obsolete angulatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella torta, superne unidentata; apertura obverse auriformis; perist. simplex, margine dextro expanso, superne repando, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 49, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, medio c. perist. $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 173.)

Bulimus neglectus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 67.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. Differt a praecedente sutura crenulata, columella unidentata etc.: a B. Guarani Orb. (Nr. 563.), cujus figurae persimilis est, statim distinguitur peristomate expanso, etc.

299*. *B. costatus* Pfr.

T. vix perforata, solida, cylindraceo-turrita, longitudinaliter subconfertim costata, nitida, cinerascenti-carnea; spira elongata, obtusa; anfr. $8\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, sutura impressi disjuncti, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix aequans; columella superne dentato-plicata; apertura oblonga, intus fusca; perist. breviter expansum, margine dextro superne arcuato, tum strictiusculo, columellari dilatato, reflexo, perforationem fere tegente. — Long. 48, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, medio cum perist. 4 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus costatus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in Brasilia.

300. *B. terebralis* Pfr.

T. rimato-subperforata, subulata, longitudinaliter rugulosa, albidula, superne fusco-coerulescens; anfr. $40\frac{1}{2}$ plani, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans, basi subcarinatus; columella obsolete plicata; apertura ovalis, intus alba; perist. simplex, margine dextro ampliato, columellari subdilatato, patente, superne carinae affixo. — Long. 49, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 174.)

Bulimus terebralis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 187.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 51.

Habitat in rupibus et plantis littoris prope Coquimbo Chilensium (Bridges).

301. *B. sandwicensis* Pfr.

T. perforata, cylindraceo-turrita, apice acutiuscula, tenuis, striatula, cornea, strigis albis, opacis, irregularibus variegata; anfr. 40 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis non aequans, basi circa perforationem apertam subcompressus; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, tenue, margine dextro leviter arcuato, expansiusculo, columellari membranaceo, fornicato.

patente. — Long. 45, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Sandwichensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 31.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

302. *B. canba* Orbigny. †

T. elongato-turrita, subperforata, tenuis, exilissime striata, albido-grisea; spira elongata, apice obtusa; anfr. 9; sutura profunda; apertura ovalis; labrum acutum, subreflexum, violaceum. — Long. 44, lat. 4 mill. (O.)

Bulimus canba Orb. voy. p. 263. t. 44. f. 15—17.

Habitat in Bolivia.

Obs. Conf. adnotatio ad *B. lichenum* Nr. 296.

303. *B. rugiferus* Sowerby.

T. subperforata, turrita, fusca, longitudinaliter grosse undulato- et ramoso-plicata, transversim regulariter et minutissime striata; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis vix superans, basi compressus; apertura oblonga, basi subangulata; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro expansiusculo, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. $42\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 475.)

Bulimus rugiferus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 36.

— — Mill. synops. p. 25.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 40.

Cochlicellus rugifer Beck ind. p. 63. N. 44.

Bulimus rugiferus Lam. ed. Dh. 447. p. 276.

Habitat in insulis Gallopagos. Legit Cuming inter scorias ad ins. Jacobi.

304. *B. eschariferus* Sowerby.

T. late rimato-umbilicata, oblongo-pyramidata, arcuatim striata, nitida, rufo-fusca, inferne fascia pallidiore circumdata; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi compressus; columella subrecta; apertura oblonga, basi subangulata; perist. simplex, marginibus conniventibus, dextro breviter expanso, columellari libero, angulatum patente. — Long. 48, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, extus 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 476.)

Bulimus eschariferus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 85.

Bulimus eschariferus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 45.

Habitat in insulis Gallopagos.

305. *B. helvolus* Webb et Berthelot. †

T. elongata, tenuis, lucida, substriata, helvola; apertura patula, elongato-ovata, angulata; perist. acutum, leviter reflexum, subcontinuum. (WB.) — Long. 45, diam. 5 mill. (ex ic.)

Bulimus helvolus Webb et Berth. syn. p. 326.

— — Orb. moll. canar. p. 74. t. 2. f. 24.

Habitat in insula Teneriffa.

§. 49.

306. *B. heterotrichus* (Helix) Moricand.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, minutissime granulato-decussata, epidermide castanea pubescente et pilis rectis, seriatim dispositis induta; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus pallide zonatus, spiram aequans, ventrosus; apertura rotundato-ovalis, intus albidula; perist. incrassatum, albo-sublabiatum, breviter expansum, margine columellari late reflexo, calloso, excavato. — Long. 48, diam. 28 mill. Ap. intus 24 mill. longa, 17 lata. (Coll. Nr. 477.)

Helix heterotricha Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. P. 2. p. 430. t. 2. f. 5. 6.

— *tumida* Gmel. p. 3668. N. 224? *)

Bulimus heterotrichus Lam. ed. Dh. 42. p. 244.

— ? — Beck ind. p. 54. N. 2.

Gualtieri t. 5. f. Q?

Habitat in Brasilia.

307. *B. Liberianus* Lea. †

T. exerta, lactea, pellucida, nitida, minute striata, perforata; anfr. 6; apertura longula; labrum incrassatum, reflexum; columella laevis. — Diam. 0,4, long. 0,8". (Lea.) — Long. 22, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 6 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus Liberianus Lea in Philad. trans. VII. p. 457. t. 44. f. 4.

Habitat in Liberia Guineae.

308. *B. Olivieri* Pfr.

T. perforata, oblongo-ovata, tenuis, longitudinaliter confertim et acute plicata, lineis impressis, concentricis, confertissimis granulata, fusca; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella subverticalis, obsolete torta; apertura oblongo-ovata, basi subangulata, intus fulva; perist. subreflexum, albo-sublabiatum, margine colu-

*) T. ventricosa acuminata cinerea; anfractu primo reliquos omnes superante, apertura ovali ampla altero latere marginata. Testa $4\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longa. fascia ad columellam alba. (Gmel. l. c.) — Descriptio ex figuris dubiis Gualtierii et Schroteri (Flussconch t. 40 min. B. f. 2) composita.

mellari dilatato, fulvo, albo-marginato, patente, in adultissimis incrassato, perforationem claudente. — Long. 27, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 14½ mill. longa, medio 8 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Olivieri Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 14.

Habitat in Abyssinia.

309. *B. obesatus* Webb et Berthelot.

T. rimata, oblongo-ovata, striatula, tenuiuscula, rufo-cornea; spira ovato-conica, apice acuta; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus ½ longitudinis subaequans, ventrosus, basi attenuatus; apertura ovalis; perist. acutum, expansum, intus valide albo-labiatum, marginibus callo junctis, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 17, diam. 8 mill. Ap. c. perist. 7½ mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 178.)

Bulimus obesatus Webb et Berth. syn. p. 318. *)

— — Orb. moll. canar. p. 68. t. 2. f. 20.

— — Küst. p. 25. t. 12. f. 1.

Helix obesata Fér. pr. 451 ?

Mastus obesus Beck ind. p. 73. N. 37 } (Seyde, Baruth Syriae.)

Habitat in insula Canaria (WB.), Gomera (Küster).

310. *B. nitidulus* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, oblonga, solida, striatula, nitidula, fulva; sutura profunda; anfr. 5½ convexi, scalariformes, ultimus ½ longitudinis subaequans; apertura ovalis; perist. expansum, album, intus sublábium, marginibus conniventibus, dextro arcuato, columellari subrecto, dilatato, patente. — Long. 4, diam. 2 mill. Ap. 4½ mill. longa, 4 lata (Coll. Nr. 179.)

Bulimus nitidulus Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 352.

Habitat rarissimus circa Matanzas in insula Cuba!

* . *

311. *B. cretensis* Pfr.

T. breviter rimata, cylindraco-turrita, solidiuscula, oblique striata, epidermide tenui, carneo-lutescente induta; spira elongata, apice obtusa; sutura levis, albo-marginata; anfr. 7—8 planiusculi, ultimus ½ longitudinis aequans; apertura semiovalis, intus alba, nitida; perist. expansiusculum, intus valide albo-labiatum, marginibus callo tenui, dextrorsum obsolete tuberculifero junctis, columellari reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 18—24, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 7½ mill. longa, intus 3½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus cretensis Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 13. p. 124. t. 5. f. 8.

Habitat in insula Candia (Spratt).

*) T. oblonga, ovato-cylindrica, transverse striata, cornea; peristomate albo, subreflexo. — Axis 2½ (?), diam. 4½''; anfr. 7½. (WB. l. c.)

312. *B. arcuatus* Hutton.

T. sinistrorsa, rimata, ovato-oblonga, tenuiuscula, ruguloso-striata, cornea, strigis lutescentibus confertim variegata; spira oblongo-conica, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{8}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella strictiuscula; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. pallide carneum, margine sinistro arcuato, expanso, columellari breviter dilatato, patente. — Long. 14, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, intus 3 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus arcuatus Hutt. mss.

— — Küst. Monogr. t. 17. f. 1. 2.

Habitat in India orientali: Moul Mien.

313. *B. vibex* Hutton.

T. sinistrorsa, rimato-perforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuiuscula, oblique striata, diaphana, livido-cornea; spira attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura semiovalis, basi subangulosa; columella subarcuata; perist. intus livido-sublabiatum, margine exteriori expanso, superne arcuato, columellari dilatato, patenti-reflexo. — Long. 14, diam. medio $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, intus 2 lata. (Coll. v. d. Busch.)

Bulimus vibex Hutt. mss.

— — Küst. Monogr. t. 17. f. 5. 6.

Habitat in India orientali.

314. *B. Huttoni* Pfr.

T. sinistrorsa, rimato-perforata, oblongo-conica, oblique ruguloso-striata, cornea; spira oblonga, apice attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{8}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella arcuata; apertura ovalis, intus fulvenscens; perist. vix sublabiatum, margine exteriori vix expansiusculo, flexuosa, columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 15, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. v. d. Busch.)

Bulimus Huttoni Pfr. Symb. III. p. 55.

— *cylindricus* Hutt. mss.

— — Küst. Monogr. t. 17. f. 3. 4.

Habitat in India orientali.

315. *B. gibber* Krynicki.

T. sinistrorsa, perforato-rimata; ovato-oblonga, rugoso-striata, coerulescenti-albida; spira conico-turrita, obtusiuscula; sutura marginata; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix superans; apertura rotundato-ovalis; perist. vix patulum, subsimplex, marginibus approximatis, columellari dilatato, angu-

latim reflexo. — Long. 20, diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 480.)

Bulimus gibber Kryn. Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 446. t. 3. f. 6.

— *revolutus* Zgl. Mus. Rossm. VI. p. 47. f. 389.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 454. t. 45. f. 9. 40.

Buliminus revolutus Beck ind. p. 74. N. 48.

β. Obsolete lutescenti-radiatus.

Habitat in Tauria prope Merdwen et pagum Skel (Kryn.).

316. *B. coelebs* Benson.

T. profunde rimata, oblongo-acuminata, tenuis, striatula, lineis confertis, spiralibus sub lente decussatula, pallide cornea, diaphana, strigis obliquis, albidis, opacis variegata; anfr. 7 — 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi turgido-subcompressus; apertura ovalis; perist. tenue, expansum, intus sublabiatum, marginibus subconniventibus, columellari brevi, dilatato, patente. — Long. 20, diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 484.)

Bulimus coelebs Bens. in Mus. Cuming.

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 83.

Habitat prope Almorah Bengaliae.

317. *B. nilagiricus* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, oblongo-turrita, solida, opaca, lineis impressis, confertissimis, subundulatis obsolete sculpta, fusca, albido oblique strigata; spira regulariter turrita, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi subcompressus; apertura ovalis; perist. expansum, late albo-labiatum, margine dextro superne subangulato, columellari usque ad basin dilatato, patente. — Long. $28\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus nilagiricus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 41.

Habitat in montibus Nilagiricis Indiae orientalis.

318. *B. Merduenianus* (Peristoma) Kryalcki.

T. perforato-rimata, ovato-turrita, apice obtusiuscula, substriata, tenera, corneo-lutescens; anfr. 7 — 8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix aequans; apertura rotundato-ovalis; perist. acutum, marginibus fere contiguis, callo albido junctis, dextro valde arcuato, simplice, columellari subdilatato, reflexiusculo. — Long. 43, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 482.)

Peristoma Merduenianum Kryn. Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 424. t. 9. f. 7.

Bulimus Merduenianus Kryn. Bull. Mosc. 1837. p. 53.

Bulimus tener Zgl. Mus. Rossm. VI. p. 46. f. 388.

— *fragilis* Parr. Anton Verz. p. 42. N. 1544.

Buliminus tener Beck ind. p. 71. N. 43.

Habitat in Tauria, in monte Merdwen et ad fluvium Ail (Kryn.).

319. *B. martinicensis* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, oblongo-turrita, oblique striatula, solidula, lutescenti-cornea; spira turrita, obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; apertura ovato-oblonga; perist. breviter expansum, intus albo-labiatum, labio extus pellucente, marginibus subconvergentibus, dextro arcuato, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 20, diam. 8 mill. Ap. $7\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 183.)

Bulimus martinicensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 40.

Habitat in insula Martinique.

320. *B. montanus* Draparnaud.

T. rimata, oblongo-conica, obtusa, fusca, striata et minutissime granulata; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura acute ovalis; perist. sublabiatum, rubicundum, margine dextro et infero expanso, columellari late reflexo. — Long. 15, diam. 6 mill. Ap. intus $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 184.)

Bulimus montanus Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 65. N. 2.

— — *Drap.* hist. p. 74. t. 4. f. 22.

— — *Lam.* 32. p. 125. ed. Dh. p. 235.

— — *Sturm* Fauna VI. H. 3. T. 6.

— — *C. Pfr.* I. p. 52. t. 3. f. 10.

— — *Turt. Man.* p. 80. f. 62.

— — *Rossm.* I. p. 86. f. 44.

— (Bulimulus) *Charp.* cat. d. moll. de la Suisse p. 14. t. 2. f. 2.

— *Lackhamensis* *Fleming* brit. anim. p. 265.

— — *Gray* Man. p. 184. t. 6. f. 62.

— *Montacuti* *Jeffr.* Linn. trans. XVI. p. 345.

Helix Lackhamensis *Mont.* test. britt. p. 394. t. 11. f. 3.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 953. N. 150.

— — *Wood* ind. t. 35. f. 148.

— *sylvestris* *Stud.* in Coxe trav. (Hm.)

— *buccinata* *Allen* p. 100. t. 12. f. 22.

— *obscura* *Schranck* Fauna III. 273.

Bulimus obscurus a *Hartm.* in Neue Alpina I. p. 222

Ena montana *Leach* moll. p. 112.

— — *Hartm.* Gast. I. p. 75. t. 20.

Buliminus Lackhamensis *Beck* ind. p. 71. N. 42.

Merdigera montana *Held* in Isis 1837. p. 917.

β . Albinus: testa virenti, hyalina.

γ . Elongatus, subturritus, anfr. 8, ultimo $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequante. Long. 24, diam. 7 mill. Ap. intus 6 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Spec.)

Bulimus montanus var. *Rossm.* VI. p. 46. f. 386.

δ ? Major, anfr. 5 — 6, ultimo spiram superante:

Bulimus Collini Mich. compl. p. 49. t. 15. f. 41. *)

Buliminus Collini Beck ind. p. 72. N. 49.

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Hispania, Britannia etc., var. β rara cum α , var. γ in Carniolia prope Laibach, δ rara in Gallia.

Obs. 4. Huc referendi: *Bul. consentaneus*, *caucasicus* et *fallax* Zgl.

Obs. 2. Hoc loco conf. *Bul. baeticatus* Nr. 200. et *badius* Nr. 204.

321. *B. graecus* (*Buliminus*) Beck. †

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, glabra, tenuis, fragilis, corneo-rubescens; anfr. convexiusculi; labrum simplex; labium rima umbilicali reflexum. — Long. 20, diam. 10 mill. (Dh.)

Buliminus graecus Beck ind. p. 72. N. 50. (ex synonym.)

Bulimus corneus Desh. Expéd. de Morée III. p. 164. t. 19. f. 11. 12.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 56. p. 247.

Habitat in Morea.

322. *B. apenninus* Jan.

T. rimata, ovato-turrita, parum striata, corneo-fuscula, nitida, tenera, subpellucida; anfr. 8 convexiusculi; apertura ovalis; perist. reflexiusculum, albo-sublabiatum, marginibus conniventibus. — Long. 20, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 485.)

Bulimus apenninus Jan Mantissa p. 3.

— — *Pot. et Mich.* gal. I. p. 132. t. 14. f. 1. 2.

— *rupestris* Kryn. Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 413. t. 3. f. 5.

— *assimilis* Zgl. Mus. Rossm. VI. p. 46. f. 385.

Buliminus assimilis Beck ind. p. 74. N. 40.

Merdigera assimilis Held in Isis 1837. p. 947.

Habitat in Italia (Jan), Tauria (Kryn.).

323. *B. assimilis* Potiez et Michaud. †.

T. oblongo-conica, solida, perforata, nitida, albido-cinerea, laeviter striis longitudinalibus impressa; anfr. 8 convexi; apertura subrotunda, superne angulata; perist. simplex, subpatulum; apex

*) T. ovata, ventricosa, perforata, subtilissime striata, pellucida, nitida, corneo-fuscescente; anfr. 5—6, ultimo maximo, convexo; apertura ovata; peristomate simplici, acuto; apice obtuso. — Alt. 7, diam. 4 lin. (Mich. l. c.)

obtusus, corneus. — Long. 40, diam. 8 mill. (P. et M.) — Long. 47, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa. (ex ic.)

Bulimus assimilis Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 153. t. 15. f. 5. 6.

Habitat prope Smyrna.

Obs. «Affinis *B. montano* et *apennino*.» — Descriptio et figura haud congruunt.

324. *B. gastrum* Ehrenberg.

T. rimato-subperforata, ovata, tenuis, minute striata, nitida. cornea; sutura linearis, albo-marginata; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella brevis; apertura semiovalis; perist. album, simplex, margine dextro expanso, columellari dilatato, libere reflexo. — Long. $13\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. intus 6 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 186.)

Bulimus gastrum Ehrenb. Symb. phys.

Buliminus gastrum Beck ind. p. 74. N. 46.

Habitat ad Arissam Syriae (Ehrenb.).

325. *B. Spratti* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-acuta, solida, longitudinaliter ruguloso-plicata, sub epidermide olivaceo-lutescente nitide alba; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram conicam aequans; apertura lata, truncato-ovalis, intus alba; perist. subsimplex, margine dextro vix expansiusculo, columellari subrecto, dilatato, patente. — Long. 20, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, intus 6 lata. (Coll. Forbes.)

Bulimus Spratti Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 12. p. 144. t. 4. f. 6.

Habitat rarissimus prope Termessum Pisidiae (Forbes), in Lycia (Spratt).

326. *B. fasciolatus* Olivier.

T. subperforata, oblonga, striatula, solidula, nitida, albida, strigis corneo-fuscis ornata; spira turrito-conica, apice obtusa. cornea; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans. basi attenuatus; columella brevis, subrecta; apertura ovalis, intus nigricanti-fusca; perist. simplex, album, margine dextro vix expansiusculo, columellari breviter reflexo, appresso, perforationem fere tegente. — Long. 20, diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, medio 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 187.)

Bulimus fasciolatus Oliv. voy. I. p. 416. t. 17. f. 5.

— — Roth dissert. p. 48.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 140. t. 14. f. 15. 16?

— — Küst. Monogr. t. 17. f. 11. 12.

Helix fasciolata (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 394. Hist. t. 142. f. 4.

Pupa fasciolata Lam. 8. p. 407. ed. Dh. p. 473.

— — *Blainv.* in Dict. sc. natur. tome 28. p. 93.

Brephulus fasciolatus Beck ind. p. 72. N. 4.

Zebrina fasciolata Held in Isis 1837. p. 947.

β. Unicolor candidus:

Helix fasciolata Fér. t. 442. f. 3.

Bulimus unicolor Andr. (teste Kryn.)

— *faux nigra* Parr. in sched.

γ. Sordide albus, punctis et lineis fulminatis minutis corneis dense aspersa.

Habitat in insula Creta, Rhodo, Syria et Caramania; nec non prope Sebastopolin, in Merdwen etc. (Kryn.)

327. *B. illibatus* Ziegler. †

T. rimata, ovali-oblonga, alba, glabriuscula; anfr. 7—7½ vix convexiusculi, ultimus ¾ longitudinis subaequans, basi subcompressus; apertura oblique semiovalis; perist. vix patulum, sublabiatum; columella flexuosa, callosa. (Rm.) — Long. 45, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 5½ mill. longa, 3 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus illibatus Zgl. Mus. Rossm. VI. p. 44.

— *candidatus* Zgl. Rossm. VI. f. 384.

Brephulus illibatus Beck ind. p. 72. N. 3.

Zebrina illibata Held in Isis 1837. p. 947.

Habitat in Tauria.

328. *B. subtilis* Rossmässler.

T. subperforata, cylindracea, apice attenuata, obtusiuscula, substriata, nitida, cornea; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus ¾ longitudinis subaequans; apertura acute ovalis; cervix tumida, albocincta; perist. subrectum, margine exteriori longiore, albo-labiato. — Long. 44, diam. 4¼ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 2½ lata. Coll. Nr. 488.)

Bulimus subtilis Rossm. VI. p. 47. f. 392.

— *noctivagus* Parr. in sched.

Habitat prope Cattaro Dalmatiae.

328*. *B. Frivaldskyi* Pfr.

T. subimperfecta, vix rimatula, subcylindrica, sursum attenuata, obtusa, striatula, nitidula, fusco-cornea; sutura linearis; anfr. 9 subplani, ultimus ½ longitudinis non aequans; apertura obliqua, subsemiovalis; perist. breviter expansum, intus valide albo-labiato, marginibus sejunctis, dextro repando, columellari reflexo, appresso, basi antrorsum curvato. — Long. 44,

diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, intus medio $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 189.)

Bulimus fuscus Priv. in sched. Nec Guild.

— *Frivaldskyi* Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 494.

Habitat prope Brussa Natoliae.

329. *B. olivaceus* Pfr.

T. rimata, oblonga, tenuiuscula, oblique striatula, sericina, epidermide virenti-cornea induta; spira elongato-conica, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella verticalis, medio subplicata; apertura semi-ovalis; perist. breviter expansum, intus valide albo-labiatum, marginibus callo tenuissimo junctis, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 13, diam. 5 mill. Ap. oblique 5 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus olivaceus Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 43. p. 124. t. 5. f. 6.

Habitat in insula Candia (Spratt).

330. *B. barbarus* (Helix) Linn.

T. subperforata, ovato-oblonga, minute striata, cornea, flammis albidis variegata; spira conico-turrita; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spira brevior; apertura ovato-subcircularis; perist. acutum, expansum, intus labiatum, margine columellari perforationem fere tegente. — Long. 14, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 490.)

Helix barbara Linn. syst. ed. X. p. 773. N. 640. *) ed. XII. p. 1249. N. 701.

— Gmel. p. 3656. N. 125.

— Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 960. N. 165.

Bulimus Jeannoti Terv. p. 30. t. 4. f. 10. 11.

— *Terverii* Forb.

Cochlicellus barbarus Beck ind. p. 63. N. 5?

Habitat in Algeria, prope Bugia.

331. *B. obscurus* (Helix) Müller.

T. rimata, ovato-oblonga, apice acutiuscula, nitidula, fusca, pellucida, oblique striata; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix aequans; apertura rotundato-ovalis; perist. albo-sublabiatum, expansum, margine columellari brevi, dilatato, patente. — Long. 10, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. intus 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 494.)

Helix obscura Müll. verm. II. p. 403. N. 302.

T. imperfecta oblonga rudi: anfractibus octonis, apertura subrotundo-
Habitat Algiriae. E. Brander. (Linn. l. c.) — Conf. Menke in Zeitschr.
Malak. 1845. p. 29.

Helix obscura Gmel. p. 3664. N. 144.

— — *Mont.* test. britt. p. 394. t. 22. f. 5.

— — *Allen* p. 98. t. 12. f. 24.

— — *Dilko.* descr. cat. II. p. 953. N. 149.

Bulinus obscurus Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 65. N. 1.

— — *Drap.* hist. p. 74. t. 4. f. 23.

— — *C. Pfr.* I. p. 52. t. 3. f. 11.

— — *Turt.* Man. p. 84. f. 63.

— — *Rossm.* VI. p. 46. f. 387.

— — (*Bulinulus*) *Charp.* catal. p. 14. t. 2. f. 1.

— — *Porro* Malac. p. 54.

— — *Gray* Man. p. 183. t. 6. f. 63.

— — *Morelet* moll. du Port. p. 73.

— *hordeaceus* Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 334. N. 62.

— — *Lam.* 33. p. 125. ed. Dh. p. 236.

Bulinus obscurus β Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 222.

— — *Hartm.* in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 8. T. 1.

Turbo rupium Da Costa p. 90.

Ena obscura Leach moll. p. 113.

— — *Beck* in Amtl. Ber. Kiel 1846. p. 122.

Bulinus obscurus Beck ind. p. 74. N. 45.

Merdigera obscura Held in Isis 1837. p. 917.

β . Albinus, testa pellucida, virenti-hyalina.

γ . Juvenis:

Helix ventricosa Müll. verm. II. p. 102. N. 301? *)

— *trochus* Müll. ibid. p. 79. N. 276. **)

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Suecia, Italia, Hispania, Lusitania, var. β rarissime inter normales.

332. *B. variatus* Webb et Berthelot.

T. arcuato-rimata, oblonga, apice obtusiuscula, tenuis, striatula, nitida, cornea, strigis lutescentibus variegata; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans, basi subcompressus; columella strictiuscula; apertura truncato-oblonga, basi obsolete angulata; perist. albo-callosum, expansum, marginibus callo junctis, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. $42\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 492.)

Bulinus variatus Webb et Berth. syn. p. 326. ***)

*) T. conica, pallida, striata, apertura edentula. — Long. 2, lat $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Müll. l. c.) — An haec potius Pupa aliqua juvenilis?

**) T. imperforata, trochiformi, fusca, glabra; apertura edentula, labro sullo. — Long. $\frac{1}{2}$ — 2 lin. Lat. bas. $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (Müll. l. c.)

***) T. elongato-ovata, subcylindrico-pyramidata, acutiuscula, fusco-cornea, fasciis albis longitudinalibus variata, substriata; apertura ovata; perist. reflexo, albido. (WB. l. c.)

Bulinus variatus Orb. canar. p. 74. t. 2. f. 25.

— — Küst. t. 47. f. 7. 8.

Habitat in insulis Canariis. E Roccella Africae occidentalis legerunt Cl. Webb et Berthelot.

Obs. Cl. Orbigny speciem varietatem *B. roccellicolae* esse censet.

333. *B. roccellicola* Webb et Berthelot.

T. subperforata, conico-oblonga, tenuis, ruguloso-striata, nitida, pellucida, fusco-cornea; spira conica, obtusa; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans, ventrosior; apertura ovalis; perist. expansum; sub-albolabiatum, margine dextro superne subsinuoso, columellari in laminam triangularem, reflexam, subappressam dilatato. — Long. $9\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Spec. Webbian. coll. Küst.)

Bulinus roccellicola Webb et Berth. syn. p. 325. *)

— — Orb. canar. p. 70. t. 2. f. 23.

— — Küst. t. 48. f. 5. 6.

Habitat in insulis Canariis.

334. *B. myosotis* Webb et Berthelot. †

T. elongata, conico-cylindrica, acuta, obsolete striata, nitida, pallida; apertura ovata, margine exteriore porrecto. — Axis $5\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 2 lin. Anfr. 7. (WB.)

Bulinus myosotis Webb et Berth. syn. p. 349.

— — Orb. canar. p. 74. t. 2. f. 27.

Habitat in insula Canaria.

Obs. An var. *B. roccellicolae*? (Orb.)

* * *

335. *B. dardanus* Frivaldsky.

T. rimato-subperforata, turrito-conica, alba, glabriuscula; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura oblique semiovalis, intus fusca; perist. intus remote labiatum, margine dextro vix expanso, columellari lato, reflexo. — Long. 24, diam. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 493.)

Bulinus dardanus Friv. in sched.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 7. p. 458. t. 2. f. 5.

— — Küst. t. 47. f. 9. 10.

*) T. elongato-ovata, anfractu ultimo ventricosulo, fusco-corneo leviter striata; apertura subrotundo-ovata; perist. acutum, reflexum, lactescens. — Axis 5, diam. 2 lin.; anfr. 6. (Webb et Berth. l. c.)

β. Strigis irregularibus fulvis ornatus:

Helix fasciolata var. *Fér.* hist. t. 442. f. 2?

Habitat circa Trapezuntum et Gumushana; circa Constantinopolin (Phil.).

336. *B. candelaris* Pfr.

T. sinistrorsa, profunde rimata, cylindracea, apice sensim attenuata, acutiuscula, suboblique striatula, sordide alba; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus minus oblique descendens, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix aequans, basi subrotundatus; apertura semiovalis, intus nitida, alba; perist. album, undique expansum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 27, diam. 8 mill. Ap. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $6\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus candelaris Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 40.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Conf. affines: *B. tauricus* Nr. 648, *bacillaris* Nr. 649 et *subulatus* Nr. 620.

§. 20.

337. *B. Ehrenbergi* Pfr.

T. profunde rimata, oblonga, solida, oblique striatula, albida; spira oblonga, apice attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans; apertura angulato-ovalis; perist. incrassatum, breviter reflexum, marginibus callo crasso, prope insertionem labri tuberculifero junctis, columellari dilatato, crasso, patente. — Long. 24, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, intus medio $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Ehrenbergi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 113.

Habitat in Cerigotto Graeciae.

338. *B. Rossmässleri* Pfr.

T. profunde rimata, oblonga, solidula, confertim rugoso-plicata, superne fusco-cornea, basi sordide albida; spira oblongo-conica, apice obtusa; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; columella brevis, strictiuscula; apertura truncato-ovalis, intus alba; perist. albo-labiatum, breviter expansum, marginibus callo tenui, juxta insertionem labri denticulifero junctis, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 49, diam. 7 mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, intus $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Rossmässleri Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 113.

β. Minor, sublaevigatus, cereus: long. 44, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $4\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Kütst.)

Habitat . . . ? Var. β prope Brussa Asiae minoris.

338*. *B. athenensis* Frivaldsky.

T. rimato-perforata, oblonga, sursum attenuata, striatula, nitidula, cornea; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. 8—9 plani, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura subrhombico-semiovalis; perist. expansum, albo-labiatum, marginibus callo crassiusculo, juxta insertionem marginis dextri in tuberculum transversum producto, junctis, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 20, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, c. perist. 5 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Bulimus athenensis Friv. in sched.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 494.

Habitat in monte Athos.

339. *B. pupa* (Helix) Linn.

T. rimata, ovato-oblonga, acutiuscula, subtiliter striata, sordide lutescens; spira conica, apice subpapillata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura oblique semiovalis; perist. albo-labiatum, marginibus callo juxta angulum superum dentifero junctis, dextro expanso, columellari late reflexo. — Long. 47, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 494.)

Helix pupa Linn. syst. ed. X. p. 773. N. 609. *) ed. XII. p. 4248. N. 700.

— — Gmel. p. 3656. N. 424.

— — Dilw. descr. cat. II. p. 960. N. 464.

— — (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 452.

Bulimus pupa Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 349. N. 89.

— — Phil. Sicil. I. p. 140. t. 8. f. 24.

— — Rossm. VI. p. 42. f. 379. XI. p. 9. f. 749.

— — Contr. Malac. méd. p. 436.

— — Küster p. 29. t. 12. f. 23—26.

— *tuberculatus* Turt. in Zool. Journ. II. p. 363. t. 43. f. 4.

— — Turt. Man. p. 84. f. 64.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 54. p. 244.

— *emarginatus* Desh. Expéd. de Morée III. p. 465. t. 19. f. 43—45.

— *Babauchii* Anton Verz. p. 42. N. 1547. (test. spec.)

— *labiatus* Ziegl. Mus.

Pupa primitiva Menke syn. ed. II. p. 34.

— *normalis* Menke olim.

Mastus emarginatus, tuberculatus et pupa Beck ind. p. 73. N. 4. 2 et 9. β . Minor, ovatus: long. $10\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. Habitat in Sicilia, Graecia, Morea, Rhodo, Algeria, insulis Canariis. Nec in Britannia.

*) T. subimperfata ovato-oblonga rudi, anfractibus senis, apertura lunato-oblonga. Habitat in Mauritania. E. Brander. (Linn. l. c.) — Conf. Menke in Malakoz. 1845. p. 27.

340. *B. quinquedentatus* (Pupa) Mühlfeldt.

T. rimata, subcylindrica, acuminata, corneo-lutescens, subtiliter striata; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; apertura semiovalis, dentibus 5—6 coarctata: 4 magno, lamelliformi, intrante in pariete aperturali, secundo in angulo marginis dextri, 1—2 in medio marginis dextri, 2 in columella (columella contorta dentem superiorem formante); perist. albolabiatum, expansum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro subarcuato. — Long. 49, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, intus $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 495.)

Pupa quinquedentata Mühlf. Mus.

— — Rossm. V. p. 9. f. 304.

— — Küster p. 64. t. 8. f. 11—24.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 43.

— *quinqueplicata* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 463. t. 46. f. 11. 12.

Chondrus quinqueplicatus Jan catal. p. 5.

— *major* Krym. Bull. Moec. VI. p. 408?

Chondrula quinqueplicata Beck ind. p. 87. N. 1.

Gonodon quinquedentata Held in Isis 1837. p. 948.

Torquilla quinquedentata Villa disp. syst. p. 24.

Bulimus quinquedentatus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 84. II. p. 424.

Habitat in Dalmatia. Et in Caucaso? (Kryn.)

Obs. Species pervariabilis quoad formam et magnitudinem. Conf. Kest. l. c.

340*. *B. albolumbatatus* Pfr.

T. rimata, ovato-oblonga, solida, striatula, nitida, corneo-castanea; spira elongata, obtusa; sutura levis; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura subsemiovalis, basi subangulata, 5 dentata: dente 4 juxta insertionem marginis dextri, 4 complanato, intrante in pariete aperturali, 4 parvulo ad basin columellae, 2 parvulis profundis in parte supera marginis dextri; perist. vix expansiusculum, intus callosum, extus albido-limbatus. — Long. 44, diam. vix 6 mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Pupa obesa Parreyss in sched.

Habitat prope Saratow.

341. *B. tridens* (Helix) Mühlf.

T. vix rimata, oblonga, apice obtusiuscula, subtiliter striata, cornea, diaphana; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella brevis, recta; apertura semiovalis, sinuosa; perist. carneo-labiatum, vix expansum, marginibus callo tenuissimo junctis, dextro et columellari unidentatis; dens tertius compressus, intrans in pariete aperturali, quartus ad angulum peri-

stomatif. — Long. 42, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 196.)

Helix tridens Müll. verm. II. p. 406. N. 305.

— — (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 453.

• *Turbo tridens* Gmel. p. 3644. N. 93.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 877. N. 149.

— *quadridens* Allen p. 19.

Bulimus tridens Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 350. N. 90.

— — Füz. syst. Verz. p. 406.

Bulimus tridens « Hurlm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 224.

— *variedentatus* Hartm. in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 7. T. 8.

• *Pupa tridens* Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 60. N. 16.

— — Drap. hist. p. 67. t. 3. f. 57.

— — Lam. 16. p. 408. ed. Dh. p. 175.

— — C. Pfr. I. p. 53. t. 3. f. 42.

— — Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 168. t. 235. f. 4443.

— — Rossm. I. p. 80. f. 33. V. p. 9. f. 305. XI. p. 9. f. 720

— — (Eucore) Charp. catal. d. moll. de la Suisse p. 45.

— — Cantr. Malac. médit. p. 142.

— — Küster p. 7. t. 1. f. 9—13.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 43.

— *tridentata* Brard coq. p. 88. t. 3. f. 44.

Chondrus tridens Cuvier règne an. II. p. 408.

— — Kryn. Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 405. t. 2. f. 4.

Jaminia tridens Risso hist. IV. p. 90. N. 205.

Chondrula tridens Beck ind. p. 87. N. 4.

Gonodon tridens Held in Isis 1837. p. 948.

Torquilla tridens Villa disp. syst. p. 24.

— — Graells catal. de los moluscos de Esp. p. 8.

β. *Elongatus*:

Pupa cylindrus Mus. Berol. olim. Anton Verz. p. 47. N. 1742.

γ. *Eximius*: long. 44, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata (Spec. tergestina, transitum efficientia ad B. quinquedentatum.)

Pupa tridens var. *eximia* Rossm. V. f. 305. * XI. f. 722.

— *spreti* Ziegl. Mus.

Chondrus elatus Andr. (teste Kryn.)

Torquilla spreta Villa disp. syst. p. 24.

Habitat passim in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Austria, Carinthia. Carniolia etc.; var. γ in Illyria et Sardinia.

342. B. Loewii Philippi.

T. sinistrorsa, rimata, subcylindrica, apice acuminata, obtusiuscula, corneo-lutescens; anfr. 9—10 planulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ — $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; apertura semiovalis, quadridentata: dente 1 lamelliformi in pariete aperturali, 4 in margine exteriori, 4 in

columellari, quarto in ipsa columella profunde contorta; perist. albo-labiatum, expansum. — Long. 46, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 497.)

Bulimus Loewii Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 106.

Pupa Loewii Küst. p. 93. t. 13. f. 7. 8.

β. Magis ventrosus: long. 15, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. Habitat in Asia minore (Phil.), Lycia (Forbes).

343. *B. quadridens* (Helix) Müller.

T. sinistrorsa, vix rimata, ovato-oblonga, obtusiuscula, lutescenti-cornea; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi compressus; apertura semiovalis, intus cruciatim quadrisinuata; perist. patulum, labiatum, quadridentatum: dentibus singulis in pariete aperturali et in margine exteriori, 2 minoribus in columella. — Long. 40, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 498.)

Helix quadridens Müll. verm. II. p. 407. N. 306.

— — (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 454.

Turto quadridens Gmel. p. 3640. N. 92.

— — Diluv. descr. cat. II. p. 879. N. 452.

Bulimus quadridens Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 354. N. 94.

Pupa quadridens Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 60. N. 45.

— — Drap. hist. p. 67. t. 4. f. 3.

— — Lam. 17. p. 409. ed. Dh. p. 475.

— — (Eucore) Charp. moll. de la Suisse p. 45.

— — Rossm. V. p. 40. f. 308. XI. p. 9. f. 723.

— — Contr. Malac. méd. p. 443.

— — Küster p. 9. t. 4. f. 44. 45.

Chondrus quadridens Cuvier règne animal II. p. 408.

— — Voigt in Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 88.

Jaminia heterostropha Risso hist. IV. p. 94. N. 209. t. 3. f. 34. *)

Chondrula quadridens Beck ind. p. 87. N. 7.

Gonodon quadridens Held in Isis 1837. p. 948.

Torqualla quadridens Villa disp. syst. p. 24.

— — Graells catal. moll. Esp. p. 8.

Eucore quadridens Agass. Hartm. Gast. I. p. 150. t. 49. f. 4—3.

Habitat in Gallia, Helvetia, Italia, Hispania.

344. *B. sednotilis* (Pupa) Ziegler.

T. sinistrorsa, rimata, ovato-oblonga, obtusiuscula, nitida, fusco-cornea; sutura marginata; anfr. 9—40 plani, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura oblique semiovalis, intus trisinuata,

*) T. glabra nitida; anfr. 8; peritremate albido, 4 dentato; apertura postice denticulo armata; epidermide cornea. — Long. 0,046. (Risso l. c.)

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.
 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.
 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.
 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.
 31.
 32.
 33.
 34.
 35.
 36.
 37.
 38.
 39.
 40.
 41.
 42.
 43.
 44.
 45.
 46.
 47.
 48.
 49.
 50.
 51.
 52.
 53.
 54.
 55.
 56.
 57.
 58.
 59.
 60.
 61.
 62.
 63.
 64.
 65.
 66.
 67.
 68.
 69.
 70.
 71.
 72.
 73.
 74.
 75.
 76.
 77.
 78.
 79.
 80.
 81.
 82.
 83.
 84.
 85.
 86.
 87.
 88.
 89.
 90.
 91.
 92.
 93.
 94.
 95.
 96.
 97.
 98.
 99.
 100.
 101.
 102.
 103.
 104.
 105.
 106.
 107.
 108.
 109.
 110.
 111.
 112.
 113.
 114.
 115.
 116.
 117.
 118.
 119.
 120.
 121.
 122.
 123.
 124.
 125.
 126.
 127.
 128.
 129.
 130.
 131.
 132.
 133.
 134.
 135.
 136.
 137.
 138.
 139.
 140.
 141.
 142.
 143.
 144.
 145.
 146.
 147.
 148.
 149.
 150.
 151.
 152.
 153.
 154.
 155.
 156.
 157.
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161.
 162.
 163.
 164.
 165.
 166.
 167.
 168.
 169.
 170.
 171.
 172.
 173.
 174.
 175.
 176.
 177.
 178.
 179.
 180.
 181.
 182.
 183.
 184.
 185.
 186.
 187.
 188.
 189.
 190.
 191.
 192.
 193.
 194.
 195.
 196.
 197.
 198.
 199.
 200.
 201.
 202.
 203.
 204.
 205.
 206.
 207.
 208.
 209.
 210.
 211.
 212.
 213.
 214.
 215.
 216.
 217.
 218.
 219.
 220.
 221.
 222.
 223.
 224.
 225.
 226.
 227.
 228.
 229.
 230.
 231.
 232.
 233.
 234.
 235.
 236.
 237.
 238.
 239.
 240.
 241.
 242.
 243.
 244.
 245.
 246.
 247.
 248.
 249.
 250.
 251.
 252.
 253.
 254.
 255.
 256.
 257.
 258.
 259.
 260.
 261.
 262.
 263.
 264.
 265.
 266.
 267.
 268.
 269.
 270.
 271.
 272.
 273.
 274.
 275.
 276.
 277.
 278.
 279.
 280.
 281.
 282.
 283.
 284.
 285.
 286.
 287.
 288.
 289.
 290.
 291.
 292.
 293.
 294.
 295.
 296.
 297.
 298.
 299.
 300.
 301.
 302.
 303.
 304.
 305.
 306.
 307.
 308.
 309.
 310.
 311.
 312.
 313.
 314.
 315.
 316.
 317.
 318.
 319.
 320.
 321.
 322.
 323.
 324.
 325.
 326.
 327.
 328.
 329.
 330.
 331.
 332.
 333.
 334.
 335.
 336.
 337.
 338.
 339.
 340.
 341.
 342.
 343.
 344.
 345.
 346.
 347.
 348.
 349.
 350.
 351.
 352.
 353.
 354.
 355.
 356.
 357.
 358.
 359.
 360.
 361.
 362.
 363.
 364.
 365.
 366.
 367.
 368.
 369.
 370.
 371.
 372.
 373.
 374.
 375.
 376.
 377.
 378.
 379.
 380.
 381.
 382.
 383.
 384.
 385.
 386.
 387.
 388.
 389.
 390.
 391.
 392.
 393.
 394.
 395.
 396.
 397.
 398.
 399.
 400.
 401.
 402.
 403.
 404.
 405.
 406.
 407.
 408.
 409.
 410.
 411.
 412.
 413.
 414.
 415.
 416.
 417.
 418.
 419.
 420.
 421.
 422.
 423.
 424.
 425.
 426.
 427.
 428.
 429.
 430.
 431.
 432.
 433.
 434.
 435.
 436.
 437.
 438.
 439.
 440.
 441.
 442.
 443.
 444.
 445.
 446.
 447.
 448.
 449.
 450.
 451.
 452.
 453.
 454.
 455.
 456.
 457.
 458.
 459.
 460.
 461.
 462.
 463.
 464.
 465.
 466.
 467.
 468.
 469.
 470.
 471.
 472.
 473.
 474.
 475.
 476.
 477.
 478.
 479.
 480.
 481.
 482.
 483.
 484.
 485.
 486.
 487.
 488.
 489.
 490.
 491.
 492.
 493.
 494.
 495.
 496.
 497.
 498.
 499.
 500.
 501.
 502.
 503.
 504.
 505.
 506.
 507.
 508.
 509.
 510.
 511.
 512.
 513.
 514.
 515.
 516.
 517.
 518.
 519.
 520.
 521.
 522.
 523.
 524.
 525.
 526.
 527.
 528.
 529.
 530.
 531.
 532.
 533.
 534.
 535.
 536.
 537.
 538.
 539.
 540.
 541.
 542.
 543.
 544.
 545.
 546.
 547.
 548.
 549.
 550.
 551.
 552.
 553.
 554.
 555.
 556.
 557.
 558.
 559.
 560.
 561.
 562.
 563.
 564.
 565.
 566.
 567.
 568.
 569.
 570.
 571.
 572.
 573.
 574.
 575.
 576.
 577.
 578.
 579.
 580.
 581.
 582.
 583.
 584.
 585.
 586.
 587.
 588.
 589.
 590.
 591.
 592.
 593.
 594.
 595.
 596.
 597.
 598.
 599.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

— 16 —

100-443887-100

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820

— 1571. —

— — — — —

١٠٠٠

1991-1992

... ..

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971).

2000: 1999-2000

— *Phyllanthus* *sp.*

[illegible]

1. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. *B. trifurcata* (Fraga) Kuntze. 2

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Revised 12/1/83

Revised 11-1-74, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 26

29. *E. microtragus* (Pupa) Parreyes.

T. acutata - *ovata*, truncatobiconica, subglobosa, basi, conuoluto-
 uterina, ante 7 par. oculi, 2 ant. 5, longioribus subaequalibus,
 basi conuolutis, acutis, sensibilibus, biconicis, quadrangulatis;
 pedes, ant. 5, sub-6, margines utrinque oculo denti-
 formi approximatis, conuoluti dente maxo, dextro 1 minore et
 sinistro 2 tantum murato; dens 1 compressus, intrans in ventre
 inflexa peritremi. — Long. 12, diam. 5, et l. Ap. 4 mill. longa,
 2, lata. — Coll. Nr. 200.

Anguilla marmorata Pinn., is in school.

- - *Room. X p 30. f 651*

* 7 larva. Capite prolixo gradum acuminato. ant. 3 subplanis; apertis manducatis, postmaxillae albidis. dentibus 3 obtusis armatis; epidermide usque . . . long. 0.410 — In rupum fissura circa Nizza. Riso l. c.

Pupa microtragus Küster p. 62. t. 8. f. 9. 10.

— *labidens* Parr. Anton Verz. p. 47. N. 1745.

Bulimus microtragus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 83.

β. Minor: long. $8\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 mill. (Spec.)

Habitat in Graecia.

347. *B. microstomus* (Pupa) Andr. †

T. subovato-oblonga, turgidula, vertice acutiuscula, perforata, nitidula, transversim irregulariter oblique striata; brunnescenti-cornea; anfr. 7 tumiduli; sutura superficialis; apertura coarctata, antice retusa, subtridentata; perist. reflexum, album. — Long. $4\frac{3}{4}$, diam. 2 lin. (Kryn.)

Pupa microstoma Andr. (teste Krynicky.)

— — Jay catal. 1839. p. 52.

Chondrus microstomus Kryn. Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 409.

Chondrula microstoma Beck ind. p. 87. N. 5.

Habitat in Podolia australi.

348. *B. Kutschigii* (Pupa) Küster.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-conica, solidula, subtilissime striata, nitidula, corneo-lutescens; spira sursum sensim attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 leviter convexi, ultimus basi tuberculato-gibbus; apertura verticalis, semiovalis, denticulo minuto ad insertionem marginis dextri et secundo majore, profundo in ventre anfractus penultimi coarctata; perist. albo-labiatum, incrassatum, margine dextro obtuso, subsinuato, columellari brevi, juxta rimam reflexo. — Long. $7\frac{1}{2}$, diam 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Küster.)

Pupa Kutschigii Küster p. 64. t. 8. f. 1. 2.

Bulimus Kutschigii Pfr. Symb. III. p. 55.

Habitat rariss. in Dalmatia meridionali.

348*. *B. alumnus* Parreyss.

T. vix subperforata, oblonga, solidula, subtiliter striata, nitida, cornea; spira elongata, obtusiuscula; sutura profunda, marginata; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; apertura verticalis, oblique semiovalis, denticulis 2, altero ad insertionem marginis dextro, altero profundo parietali, munita; perist. albo-callosum, angulatim expansum, marginibus callo filari junctis, columellari brevi, extus submarginato. — Long. 14, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. c. perist. 4 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Pupa alumnus Parreyss in sched.

Habitat in insula Cypro.

349. B. Parreyssi Pfr.

T. rimata, ovato-oblonga, apice attenuata, tenuiuscula, striatula, pallide corneo et albo strigato-marmorata; sutura submarginata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans, antice albescens, basi gibboso-compressus; apertura semiovalis, dente parvulo, profundo in ventre anfractus penultimi et tuberculo calloso parietis aperturalis juxta insertionem marginis dextri coarctata; columella intus tuberculo elongato munita; perist. expansum, intus calloso-incrassatum, album. — Long. 10, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 204.)

Bulimus Parreyssi Pfr. Symb. III. p. 86.

— — *Phil.* Icon. II. 13. p. 124. t. 5. f. 5.

Pupa crassilabris Parr. in sched.

Habitat in insula Cypro.

350. B. Botterianus Philippi.

T. sinistrorsa, profunde rimata, ovato-oblonga, apice obtusiuscula, striatula, corneo-albida, nitida; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi gibbus; apertura parvula, oblique semiovalis, dente parvulo, compresso, profundo in ventre anfractus penultimi coarctata; perist. subrectum, intus crasse labiatum, marginibus callo tenui junctis. — Long. 9, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Roemer.)

Bulimus Botterianus Phil. Icon. II. 13. p. 126. Bul. t. 5. f. 9.

Habitat in Dalmatiae insula Lesina, ubi legit Botteri.

351. B. Bergeri (Pupa) Roth.

T. rimato-subperforata, fusiformi-ovata, corneo-lutescens, striatula; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans; apertura coarctato-sinuosa; perist. reflexiusculum, marginibus callo superne in dentem incrassato junctis, tridentatum: dente 4 arcuatim intrante in margine dextro prope basin, 4 in columellari, 4 in pariete aperturali. — Long. 13, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 202.)

Pupa Bergeri Roth diss. p. 19. t. 2. f. 4.

— — *Küst.* p. 63. t. 8. f. 7. 8.

— *tridentata* Anton Verz. p. 47. N. 1744.

— *tricuspis* Rossm. XI. p. 9. f. 724.

Bulimus tridentatus Parr. Pfr. Symb. II. p. 52.

— *tricuspis* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 123.

— *Bergeri* Pfr. Symb. III. p. 52.

Chondrula tricuspis Beck ind. p. 87. N. 3.

Habitat in Graecia, Peloponneso, Lycia, Egypto.

Obs. Variat magnitudine et forma magis cylindracea.

352. *B. septemdentatus* (Pupa) Roth. †

T ovato-cylindrica, apice obtusa, rimata, irregulariter striata, calcarea; apertura semiovata, coarctata, septemdentata; perist. late reflexum; labium crassum. — Long. 5 lin. (R.)

Pupa septemdentata Roth diss. p. 19. t. 2. f. 2.

— — Küst. p. 60. t. 8. f. 3. 4.

Bulimus septemdentatus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 57.

— — Charp. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 142.

Habitat in Syria; circa Beirut in rupibus (Boissier.)

Obs. Conf. Pupa ovularis Oliv. Nr. 81.

352'. *B. nucifragus* Parreysa.

T. rimato-perforata, ovata, tenuiuscula, striatula, nitidula, pallide cornea; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura levis submarginata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; apertura verticalis, semiovalis, sub-6-dentata; dente 1 (interdum obsoleto) juxta insertionem marginis dextri, 4 profundiore in pariete aperturali, reliquis subaequalibus, limbum non attingentibus, 2 in margine dextro, 1 in basali, 1 in columellari; perist. breviter expansum, albo-callosum. — Long. $7\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Pupa nucifraga Parr. in sched.

Habitat in insula Cypro.

352'. *B. stylus* Parreysa.

T. perforata, globoso-ovata, tenuis, striatula, pellucida, hyalina; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura impressa; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus tumidus, antice subascendens, spira vix brevior; apertura lunaris, 6-dentata: dentibus 2 approximatis in pariete aperturali, 2 fere contiguis, elongatis, limbo parallelis in margine dextro, 1 parvulo in basi, 1 in columella; perist. simplex, expansum. — Long. 6, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Pupa stylus Parr. in sched.

Habitat in insula Cypro.

* * *

353. *B. Tournefortianus* (Molz) Férussac.

T. sinistrorsa, rimata, fusiformis, cretacea; anfr. 11 planulati, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis vix superans; apertura trisinuato-coarctata, intus fulva; perist. patulum, intus labiatum, marginibus callo junctis, dextro et sinistro unidentatis, dente tertio lamelliformi

intrante in pariete aperturali. — Long. 25, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 203.)

Tournefort voyage au Levant, III. lettre 24. p. 308. (Fér.)

Helix Tournefortiana (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 457.

Pupa tridentata Lam. 7. p. 406. ed. Dh. p. 472.

— — *Blainv.* Dict. sc. nat. XXVIII. p. 96.

— — *Desh.* in Enc. méth. II. p. 403. N. 7.

— *Tournefortiana* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 474. t. 47. f. 9. 10.

— — *Jay* catal. 1839. p. 53.

Clausilia laevis *Blainv.* Malac. p. 457. t. 39. f. 6.

Brephulus Tournefortii Beck ind. p. 73. N. 9.

Bulimus Tournefortianus Rossm. X. p. 34. f. 652.

Habitat in Turcia: Natolia, prope Constantinopolin.

353*. *Bulimus orientalis* Frivaldsky.

T. sinistrorsa, subperforata, fusiformi-oblonga, tenuis, striatula, diaphana, lutescenti- vel rubello-cornea, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 40 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella plica obliqua, valida, dentiformi munita; apertura oblonga, ringens; perist. breviter expansum, intus albo-labiatum, marginibus disjunctis, sinistro bidentato. — Long. 47, diam. medio 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Bulimus orientalis Friv. in sched.

— — *Pfr.* in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 6.

Habitat in insula Prinkipos (Frivaldsky).

353*. *B. bicallus* Frivaldsky.

T. subperforata, fusiformi-cylindracea, tenuis, subtilissime striatula, diaphana, nitidula, pallide cornea; spira a medio sensim attenuata, obtusa; sutura submarginata; anfr. 40—44 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella plica transversa valida, dentiformi munita; apertura coarctata 8-formis; perist. expansum, albo-labiatum, marginibus disjunctis, dextro medio unidentato, extus non scrobiculato. — Long. 20—24, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, c. perist. 4 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Bulimus bicallus Friv. in sched.

— — *Pfr.* in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 492.

Habitat prope Szlivno (Frivaldsky).

354. *B. leucodon* Pfr.

T. rimata, oblonga, subtiliter striata, obsolete reticulata, diaphana, cornea; spira apice attenuata, acutiuscula; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; apertura oblonga, coarctata; perist. intus albo-labiatum,

marginibus callo funiculato junctis, dextro expanso, supra medium deute valido, albo, extus scrobiculum formante, munito, columellari lato, reflexo, patente. — Long. 17, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus leucodon Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 12. p. 144. t. 4. f. 7.

Habitat prope Trapezuntum et Gumushana.

354. *B. compactus* Frivaldsky.

T. profunde rimata vel perforata, ovato-oblonga, solida, ruguloso-striata, opaca, alba, fuscule obsolete strigata; spira sursum attenuata, obtusa; anfr. 9—10 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura truncato-ovalis, tridentata: dente 1 compresso, profundo in pariete aperturali, 1 in margine dextro, tertio parvulo in columella; perist. vix expansiusculum, intus sublabiatum, margine columellari angusto, patente. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. fere 6 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 204.)

Bulimus compactus Friv. in sched.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 6.

Habitat in insula Creta.

Oba. Peraffinis sequenti, attamen forma, perforatione etc. bene distinctus.

355. *B. zebriolus* (Helix) Férussac.

T. rimata, fusiformi-cylindracea, obtusiuscula, alba, plerumque fusco-strigata; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura trisinuato-coarctata; perist. patulum, intus labiatum, callo connexum, tridentatum: singulis dentibus in pariete aperturali, in columella plicata et in margine dextro. — Long. 45, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 205.)

Bulimus zebra Oliv. voy. I. p. 225. t. 47. f. 40. Nec Müll.

— — Roth dissert. p. 48.

— — Rossm. X. p. 34. f. 653.

Helix zebriola (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 455.

— *zebrula* Fér. prodr. p. 70.

Pupa zebra Lam. 9. p. 407. ed. Dh. p. 473.

— — Desh. Enc. méth. II. p. 403. N. 6.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 477. t. 47. f. 45. 46.

Chondrus zebra Cuvier règne an. II. p. 408.

Brephalus zebrula Beck ind. p. 73. N. 8.

Clausilia zebriola Jay catal. 1839. p. 54.

Torquilla zebra Villa disp. syst. p. 26.

♂. Unicolor albus:

Bulimus calcareus Parr. Anton Verz. p. 43. N. 4554.

Habitat in Graecia et Rumelia; in insula Rhodo (Roth), Cerigo (Forbes).

354. *B. apollinaris* Parreyss.

T. rimata, ovato-cylindracea, apice acutiuscula, solidula, nitida cinerea rubroneo vel fusco-striata: anfr. 8 planiusculi: apertura vixius. Dentis parietis aperturam hemisphaerica, intrante contracta: perist. subrectum, intus lacunam, marginibus callosi, punctis, unidentatis brevi, reflexo, dextro medio indentato. — Long. 19, diam. 3, mill. Ap. 2, mill. longa, 1, lata. Coll. Nr. 216.

Bulimus apollinaris Parr. in sched.

— — — — — *Prr. Synb. III* p. 87.

Major: candidus interdum fusco-striatus, saepe apice nigricans. Long. 16, diam. 4, mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 2, lata. Spec. p.

Faps planiformis Desh. Exped. de Morée III p. 169. t. 19. f. 55—57.

— — — — — *Lam. ed. Del.* 35. p. 154?.

Chondrus planiformis Beck ind. p. 87. N. 2.

Habitat in Graecia Parr., var. 3 in insula Thermia (Forbes). Morca? Desh.

355. *B. bidens* Krynicki.

T. rimata, cylindrica, ruguloso-striata, alba unicolor vel fusco-striata: anfr. 9—10 planiusculi, ultimus? longitudinis vix superans, basi angulato-compressus; apertura oblique semiovalis: columella flexuosa, prominula, dentem simulans; palatum in fundo valde et oblique uniplicatum; perist. subrectum, intus albo-labiatum. — Long. 17, diam. 4, mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 2, lata. Coll. Nr. 207.

Bulimus bidens Krym. Bull. Mosc. VI p. 401. t. 1. f. 3.

— — — — — *Rossm. VI* p. 44. f. 352. 83.

— *clausilineformis* Menke syn. ed. II p. 20.

— *appendiculatus* Jan in sched.

— — — — — *Ptd. et Mich. gal. I* p. 133. t. 44. f. 3. 4.

— *internicosta* Partsch in Mus. Vindob.

— *flammeus, zebrinus et perdiceus* Ziegl. olim.

Helix clausilineformis Cochiogena Fer. pr. 456?

Chondrus clausilineformis Jan catal. p. 5.

Brephubus fuscostrigatus Beck ind. p. 73. N. 7?

— *zebrinus et clausilineformis* Beck ind. p. 72. N. 5. 6?

Minor: long. 12, diam. 2, mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 1, lata. (Spec.)

Chondrus attenuatus Krym. Bull. Mosc. VI p. 404?.

Habitat in Tauria, Turcia, Syria.

*) T. elongato-angusta, fusiformi, apice acuminata, albo-grisea, substriata, apertura elongato-acuminata, obliqua: labro reflexo, intus unidentato, columella uniplicata contorta. — Long. 19, diam. 4, mill. Desh. l. c.

**) T. elongata cylindracea, vertice acutiuscula, perforata, transversim

358. *B. Alvarezii* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, pyramidalis, subumbilicata, crassa, regulariter striata, albida; spira elongata; sutura vix adumbrata; apertura personata, irregularis, dentibus 7, 2 supra columellam, 2 marginata, albida; columella plana; labrum acutum. — Long. 19, lat. 6 mill. (O.)

Helix Alvarezii (Cochlodon) Orb. syn. p. 22.

Bulimus Alvarezii Orb. voy. p. 319.

Habitat in provincia Entre Rios reipublicae argentinae.

§. 21.

359. *B. fibratus* (Lamarck) Martyn.

T. imperforata, oblongo-conica, rugoso-striata, ponderosa, castanea, saturatius radiata; spira conica, acuta, apice albida; anfr. 7 — 8 planiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella valide et oblique uniplicata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus aurantiaca; perist. subrectum, incrassatum, fulvido-album, marginibus callo crasso, nitido, aurantiaco (in adultis medio tuberculum prominens formante) junctis, dextro strictiusculo, columellari dilatato, adnato — Long. 78, diam. 30 mill. Ap. intus 35 mill. longa, medio 15 lata. (Coll. Nr. 208.)

Limax fibratus Martyn fig. of nondescr. shells t. 25.

— — Martyn in Chenu bibl. conch. tome II. p. 24. t. 7. f. 3.

Auris Midas Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 42. t. 424. f. 4039. 40.

Voluta auris Malchi β Gmel. p. 3437. N. 44.

— *australis* Dillw. descr. cat. I. p. 500. N. 3.

Bulimus bovinus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 345. N. 80.

— — Kuster p. 48. t. 4. f. 5. 6.

— *bootis* Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 26.

— *fibratus* Gray in Dieffenbach travels I. p. 247.

— — Gray in Revue zool. 1844 p. 375

Helix auris bovina (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 447. Hist. 159. f. 4 — 5.

Auricula aurantiaca Schumacher p. 228.

— *bovina* Lam. 7. p. 439. ed. Dh. p. 328.

— — Jay catal. 1839. p. 58.

Pupa auris bovina Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 413.

Placostylus bootis Beck ind. p. 57. N. 4.

Habitat in Nova Caledonia! In insulis Amicorum (Martyn).

irregulariter subplicata, longitudinaliter tenuissime granulato-striata, tenui, griseo-albida vel fuscescente, fasciis fuscis transversis tota superficie tecta; anfr. 11 planiusculis, suturis profundioribus; columella supra contorta dentem aemulante, sub contortione in aperturae fundo plica longitudinali; labro simplice. — Alt. 6, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Kryn. l. c.) — Conf. Férussac in Bull. zool. 1835. p. 20.

359. *B. Shongii* Lesson.

T. imperforata. oblongo-conica. solida. rugoso-striata, epidermide olivaceo-rufa induta. ad suturam albido-cingulata; spira conica. acutiuscula: anfr. 7 convexi. ultimus spira brevior, basi subcompressus: columella arcuata: apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus cerasina. basi subcanaliculata: perist. valde incrassatum. basi tuberculo calloso mediocri munitum. marginibus callo junctis, columellari dilatato. prominente. — Long. 67, diam. 27 mill. Ap. 28 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 209.)

Bulimus Shongii Lesson voy. de la Coq. p. 321. t. 7. f. 4. 5.

— — Küster t. 16. f. 14. 15.

Habitat in Nova Seelandia.

361. *B. caledonicus* Petit.

T. imperforata. ovato-acuta. crassa. ponderosa. sub epidermide olivacea rufescens, longitudinaliter striata, lineis elevatis subdecussata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans. postice gibbosus; apertura irregularis, oblonga, angustata: perist. album. incrassatum, non reflexum, marginibus callo crasso, nitido, unidentato junctis, dextro superne sinuoso. columellari dente lato verticali munito. — Long. 70, diam. 34 mill. Ap. intus 30 mill. longa, 11 lata. Coll. Nr. 210.)

Bulimus caledonicus Petit in Revue zool. 1845. p. 53.

Habitat in Nova Caledonia.

362. *B. Powisianus* Petit.

T. imperforata. ovato-oblonga. solida, crassa. nitida, longitudinaliter obsolete striata. rufo-fulva. flammis longitudinalibus et obliquis, interruptis vel continuis, fusco-nigris picta; spira conica, apice concaviuscula, nigra: sutura albida, linea fusca marginata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, infra medium obtuse angulatus. zona purpureo-nigra. linea alba superne marginata, cinctus: columella callosa. angulata: apertura subquadrangularis, intus alba. violaceo-nigricante limbata: perist. crassum, margine obtuso, rotundato. — Long. 68. diam. 30 mill. Ap. intus 30 mill. longa, medio 15 lata. Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Powisianus Petit in Revue zool. 1843. p. 239.

— — Guérin mag. 1843. t. 65.

Habitat in Nova Granada, ubi circa Sante Fe de Bogota detexit Goudot.

363. *B. Hartwegi* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, solida, striata. nitidula, carneo-fulvida, strigis punctisque castaneis ornata; spira conica. apice

obtusiuscula; sutura crenulata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, supremi minute granulati, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella albo-callosa, leviter arcuata; apertura rhombéo-semiovalis, intus margaritacea; perist. vix incrassatum, rectiusculum, margine basali cum columella angulum formante. — Long. 57, diam. 36 mill. Ap. 29 mill. longa, 16 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Hartwegi Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 12. p. 111. t. 4. f. 1.

Habitat in republica Aequatoris, ubi ad «El Catamajja prope Loxa» detexit Hartweg.

364. *B. melanocheilus* Nyst. †

T. ovato-oblonga, subperforata, striata, brunneo-viresceus; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus transversim obscure zonatus, spiram aequans; sutura undulata, albo-marginata; apertura elongato-angusta, intus nitens, leucophaea; labrum incrassatum, subreflexum, nigro-marginatum; columella nigra, subtorta, lamina callosa labia jungente. — Long. 80, diam. 35 mill. (N.)

Bulimus melanocheilus Nyst in Bull. Brux. XII. Extr. p. 8. t. 3. f. 3.

Habitat in America meridionali, in «Pampas».

365. *B. Thompsoni* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, solidula, longitudinaliter striata, fusco-olivacea; spira conica, apice obtusa, rubra; anfr. 6, supremi planulati, purpureo-strigati, ultimus spiram aequans; sutura albo-marginata, crenulata; columella recta (non torta) leviter arcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus livida; perist. subincrassatum, rectum, intus nigro-limbatum, marginibus callo castaneo junctis, basali cum columella (basin attingente) angulatum juncto. — Long. 70, diam. 34 mill. Ap. 37 mill. longa, 18 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Thompsonii Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 74.

Habitat prope Quito.

366. *B. Tamaiaii* (Helix) Férussac.

T. imperforata, ovato-elongata, crassa, rugoso-striatula, fulvo-brunnea, strigis saturatioribus ornata; spira elongato-conica, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 7—8, supremi plani, 2 ultimi convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; sutura in anfr. 2 ultimis distincte marginata; columella torto-plicata, albida; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus coerulescens; perist. rectum, incrassatum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, columellari subdilato, appresso. — Long. 74, diam. 35 mill. Ap. intus 34 mill. longa, medio 44 lata. (Coll. Nr. 244.)

Helix Tamaiaii (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 331. Hist. t. 113. f. 4—6.

— — Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 48.

Bulimus Tawnaissii Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 444.

— ? — *Beck* ind. p. 52. N. 3.

— *Tawnaissii* Orb. voy. p. 294.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 44. p. 240.

Habitat in regionibus interioribus Brasiliae.

367. *B. Inca* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, pupoides, inflata, imperforata, crassa, laevigata, brunneo-nigra; spira elongata, apice acuminata; sutura irregularis; anfr. 8; apertura ovalis, albida; labrum erassum, subreflexum; columella recta. (O.) — Long. 68, diam. 26 mill. Ap. 27 mill. longa, 44 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Inca (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 16.

Bulimus Inca Orb. voy. p. 292. t. 38. f. 6. 7.

Bulimus Inca Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 67.

Habitat prope Tutulima Boliviae.

Obs. Hoc loco conf. B. Mahogani Nr. 64.

368. *B. Spixii* Wagner. †

T. oblongo-ovata, longitudinaliter striata, apice obtusa, albida; apertura ovata, margine incrassato. — Long. 2" 4"', lat. 9''' (Wagn.)

Columna bulimea Spix test. bras. t. 40. f. 3.

Bulimus Spixii Wagn. in Spix p. 14. *)

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 66. p. 251.

Bulimus sordidus King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 344? **;

β. Junior?

Bulimus fragilis Spix test. bras. t. 6. f. 3.

— *hyalinus* Wagn. in Spix p. 6.

Habitat in Brasilia.

369. *B. clavator* Pettit.

T. rimato-perforata, oblonga, tenuis, longitudinaliter striata, obsolete decussata, pallide fulvida; spira subpyramidalis, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans; sutura crenulato-marginata; apertura oblongo-ovalis;

*) T. oblongo-ovata, solida, longitudinaliter striata, subimperforata, epidermide tenui vestita. Anfr. 7—8 inflato-convexi, suturis profundis disjuncti. Spira inflato-conica, apice obtusa, longitudine anfractus ultimi. Apertura ovata, laevis; perist. incrassatum, margine sinistro ad columellam plicam obliquam formante. Rima umbilicalis nulla aut angustissima. Color testae albus, epidermis fuscescens; apertura alba. (Wagn. l. c.)

**) T. pyramidalis, transversim striata, fusca; anfr. basali ad suturam subalbido, linea subcentrica pallida; labii vix reflexi margine albo. — Long. $1\frac{15}{16}$, lat. $\frac{7}{8}$ poll. — Rio Janeiro. (King l. c.)

columella verticalis, recta; perist. simplex, subincrassatum, margine columellari late reflexo, patente, perforationem occultante. — Long. 63, diam. 22 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 43 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus clavator Petit in Revue zool. 1844. p. 3.

— — Guérin mag. 1844. t. 94.

Habitat in insula Madagascar.

O ba. Hoc loco conf. species nonnullae in §. 25 enumeratae.

370. *B. orobaenus* Orbigny. †

T. oblonga, subumbilicata, longitudinaliter et irregulariter rugose striata, luteo-fulva, apice obtusa; apertura ovalis; columella obliqua; labrum crassum, albidum, intus albido-rufum; anfr. 8. — Long. 40, latit. 16 mill. (O.)

Helix orobaena (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 17.

Bulimus orobaenus Orb. voy. p. 293.

Habitat in provincia Yungasensi Boliviae.

371. *B. brephoides* Orbigny. †

T. oblonga, pupoidea, umbilicata, crassa, substriata, rufo-brunnea, apice obtusa; anfr. 6; apertura ovalis, albo-fusca; labrum crassissimum; sutura albida. (O.) — Long. 50, diam. 25 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, 44 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix brephoides (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 17.

Bulimus brephoides Orb. voy. p. 294. t. 38. f. 8. 9.

Habitat in republica Peruviana.

§. 22.

372. *B. zebra* (*Buccinum*) Müller.

T. ovato-conica, tenuiuscula, glabra, albida, strigis undulatis livido-fuscis, fasciisque interruptis castaneis ornata; spira conica, apice obtusiuscula, nigra; anfr. 6—7 planiusculi, ultimus spira brevior, interdum obsolete angulatus; columella strictiuscula, alba, subincrassata, truncationem simulans; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, acutum, nigro-limbatum, marginibus callo lato, profunde intrante, castaneo, ad basin columellae porrigente junctis. — Long. 62, diam. 33 mill. Ap. 33 mill. longa, medio 49 lata. (Coll. Nr. 242.)

Buccinum zebra Müll. verm. II. p. 138. N. 334.

Zebra Mülleri Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 24. t. 418. f. 1015. 16.

Bulla zebra Gmel. p. 3434. N. 34.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. I. p. 494. N. 52.

Bulimus undatus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 320. N. 38.

Bulimus undatus Lam. 5. p. 118. ed. Dh. p. 223.

— — Valenc. in Humb. Zool. II. p. 245. t. 55. f. 4.

— — Küster Bul. p. 6. t. 2. f. 4. 5. ic. Chemn.,

— zebra Anton Verz. p. 43. N. 1577.

— — Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 174. t. 6. f. 9. 10.

Helix undata Cochlostyla Fér. pr. 337. Hist. L. 114. f. 5 — 8.
t. 115. f. 1 — 6.

— — Orb. synops. p. 8.

Orthalicus undatus et *zebra* Beck ind. p. 59. N. 5 et 6. *

Achatina zebra Pfr. Symb. II. p. 135. Nec Chemn., Lam.

Kämmerer p. 126. t. 10. f. 4.

β. Testa solidiore, distinctius striata, spira elongata, anfractibus convexioribus. — Long. 56, diam. 27 mill. Ap. 26 mill. longa, 16 lata. (Spec.)

γ. Subunicolor griseo-fulvus, strigis remotis fulvis:

Orthalicus livens Beck ind. p. 59. N. 7?

δ. Ventrosior, anfractibus convexioribus, ultimo medio fascia lata, virenti-castanea ornata, strigis albis undatis in fascia remotioribus, antrosum flexis: long. 62, diam. 30 mill. Ap. 33 mill. longa, 21 lata

Bulimus princeps Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832.

— — Sow. Conch. III. f. 18.

Helix princeps (Cochlostyla) Orb. syn. p. 8.

Orthalicus princeps Beck ind. p. 59. N. 3.

ε. « Testa ovata, conica, glabra, laevi, alba, fasciis 3 flavis, striis undatis nullis. — Long. 19, diam. 11 lin. » (Val.)

Bulimus melanocheilus Val. in Humb. Zool. II. p. 246. t. 55. f. 3.

Habitat in Mexico et in insulis Antillis; var. δ in Peru.

Obs. Nonne var. ε potius ad *B. phlogerum* Orb. referenda?

373. *B. pulchellus* (*Achatina*) Spix.

T. ovato-acuta, tenuiuscula, levissime striata, albida vel flavida, strigis angustis, confertis, undulatis, spadiceis vel nigricantibus, in fascias 1 — 2 latiores, articulatas confluentibus ornata; spira conica, apice breviter obtusata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus ventrosus, spiram superans; columella strictiuscula, subcallosa; apertura truncato-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, rectum, plerumque nigro-limbatur. — Long. 41, diam. 23 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, medio 15 lata. (Coll. Nr. 213.)

Achatina pulchella Spix test. bras. t. 9. f. 2.

Bulimus undatus Wagn. in Spix p. 9.

— *pulchellus* Mke syn. ed. II. p. 20.

*) Genus *Orthalici* bene ex animalis differentia constitutum esse asserit Cl. Troschel in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 50.

Bulimus zigzag Lam. 4. p. 118. ed. Dh. p. 223? *)

Orthalicus pulchellus Beck ind. p. 59. N. 4.

— *zigzag* Beck l. c. N. 2?

Helix undata var. Fér. hist. t. 117. f. 1.

Habitat in Brasilia, Bolivia.

Obs. Species anfractu ultimo spiram superante. et columella subimplice, vix calloso-incrassata a praecedente distinguenda. Si revera teste Beck figura Ferussaciana t. 117. f. 1 ad *B. zigzag* Lam. referenda est, nomen *Lamarckianum* anteponatur.

374. *B. phlogerus* Orbigny.

T. oblongo-conica, tenuiuscula, laevigata, albida vel carneo-fulvida, fusco et castaneo varie strigata et articulo-fasciata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella torta, curvata, calloso-incrassata, supra basin aperturae truncationem simulans; apertura oblongo-semiovalis, intus sordide alba, marmorata; perist. simplex, acutum, nigro-limbatum, marginibus callo nigricanti-castaneo, intrante, junctis. — Long. 44, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 22 mill. longa, 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 214.)

Helix phlogera (Cochlitoma) Orb. syn. p. 8.

— *regina* β Fér. hist. t. 119. f. 1. 2.

Bulimus phlogerus Orb. voy. p. 259. t. 29. f. 6. 7.

Achatina flogera Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 127. t. 12. f. 1. 2.

— *phlogera* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Orthalicus phlogerus Beck ind. p. 59. N. 8 et

— *Adamsonii* Beck ind. p. 60. N. 9? (ex ic. Féruss.)

Habitat in provincia Chiquitensi Boliviae (Orb.), Orinoco (Gruner.)

Obs. Conferantur huic sectioni affines: *Achatina Saulcyi*, *regina*, *flamigera*, *fasciata*.

§. 23.

375. *B. gallinasultana* (Helix) Chemnitz.

T. imperforata, ventroso-conica, tenuis, confertim et subtiliter decussata, lutea, strigis flexuosis, rufis, confertis, longitudinalibus picta et fasciis sub 3 rufo-articulatis ornata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus ventrosus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella simplex, strictiuscula, tenuiter albo-callosa; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus nitida, concolor; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 68, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 45 mill. longa, 26 lata. (Coll. Nr. 215.)

Helix gallinasultana Chemn. XI. p. 281. t. 210. f. 2070. 71.

*) T. ovato-conica, solida, laevis, alba, strigis rufo fuscis longitudinalibus angulatum flexuosis picta; labri margine interno columellaeque rufo-fuscis. — Long. 32^{'''}. — Favanne Conch. t. 65. f. M. 4. (Lam. l. c.)

- Helix sultana* Dilke. descr. cat. II. p. 920. N. 75.
 — — Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 338. Hist. t. 447. f. 2.
 — — Wood ind. t. 33. f. 75.
 — — Orb. synops. p. 8.

Bulinus gallinasultana Lam. 3. p. 447. ed. Dh. p. 222.

- — Wagn. in Spix p. 9.
 — — Orb. voy. p. 265.
 — — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 473. f. 7.
 — — Küster p. 8. t. 8. f. 1. 2.
 — *princeps* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 151. t. 44. f. 29.

Achatina pavonina Spix test. bras. t. 9. f. 1.

— *sultana* Swains. Exot. Conch. t. 40.

Orthalicus sultan Beck ind. p. 59. N. 1.

Succinea gallinasultana Pfr. Symb. II. p. 434.

Habitat in Guyana, Bolivia, Brasilia.

Obs Hanc speciem, nunc minime raram, loco auctoribus solito enumeravi; attamen aptius juxta Succineas collocandam censeo. Conferantur quae scripsi in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 488, et in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 484.

376. *B. Broderipii* Sowerby.

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, ventrosa, tenuiuscula, obsoletissime decussatula, sordide alba, nigro fulvoque maculata et variegata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 5 rapide accrescentes, convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus; columella subrecte recedens, subincrassata; apertura ovalis, intus concolor, nitida; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 40, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 27 mill. longa, medio 16 lata. (Coll. Philippi.) — Long. 50, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 32 mill. longa. (ex ic.)

Bulinus Broderipii Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 50.

— — Müll. synops. p. 46.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 4 et 4*.

Helix Broderipii (Cochlostyla) Orb. syn. p. 7.

Bulinus Broderipii Lam. ed. Dh. 87. p. 263.

Plectostylus Broderipii Beck ind. p. 58. N. 6.

Succinea Broderipii Pfr. Symb. II. p. 434.

β. Minor: long. 30, diam. 18 mill. (Coll. Nr. 246.)

Bulinus Broderipii var. Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 4**.

γ? Elongatus:

Bulinus Broderipii var. Orb. voy. p. 266.

Habitat prope Copiapo Chilensium, prope Cobija Boliviae (Orb.), var. β prope Iquiqui Peruviae (Cuming).

377. *B. variegatus* (Succinea) Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-acuta, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter et distanter rugosa, minute granulata, lutea, maculis longitudinali-

bus punctisque nigricanti-rufis seriatim picta; spira conica, acuta; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{5}{8}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella simplex, filiformis, alba; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus nitide alba, strigis perlucetibus; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 46, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 27 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 247.)

Succinea variegata Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 187.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 56.

Bulimus variegatus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 184.

Habitat in regionibus septentrionalibus reipublicae Chilensis.

378. *B. coquimbensis* Broderip.

T. imperforata, ovato-fusiformis, tenuis, subdiaphana, striata et lineis impressis concentricis obsolete decussata, alba, fusconebulosa, strigis interruptis et maculis rufis ornata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram superans; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari vix incrassato. — Long. 42, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, medio 14 lata. (Coll. Nr. 248.)

Bulimus coquimbensis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 30

— — Müll. synops. p. 47.

— — Sow. Conch. III. f. 8.

Helix coquimbensis (Cochlostyla) Orb. syn. p. 7.

Plectostylus Coquimbensis Beck ind. p. 58. N. 4.

Bulimus coquimbensis Lam. ed. Dh. 89. p. 264

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 136. t. 42. f. 15. 16.

— — Orb. voy. p. 267.

Succinea coquimbensis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Habitat prope Coquimbo Chilensium (Cuming), prope Concepcion (Orb.).

379. *B. reflexus* (Succinea) Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuis, pellucida, nitida, minutissime granulosa, corneo-sulphurea, strigis irregularibus, interdum ramosis, rufis ornata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus spiram vix superans; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus albida, obsolete strigata; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari tenuissimo, albo, reflexo, appresso. — Long. 37, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 249.)

Succinea reflexa Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 187.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 56.

Bulimus reflexus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 56.

Habitat ad Pichidangu prope Coquimbo, ubi legit Bridges in foliis Pourretiae coarctatae.

380. B. elegans (Succinea) Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuis, pellucida, laeviuscula, rubello-cornea, strigis longitudinalibus, opacis, albis, rufo-marginatis ornata; anfr. 5¹; planiusculi, ultimus spiram acutam superans; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus nitida, concolor; columella subsimplex, filiformis, alba; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 35, diam. 16 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, medio 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 220.)

Succinea elegans Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 187.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 56.

Bulimus elegans Pfr. Symb. III. p. 54.

Habitat prope Huasco Chilensium, ubi in «Questa de Arenas» in Junci specie quadam degentem legit Bridges.

381. B. Buschii (Succinea) Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-acuminata, minutissime granulata, pellucida, fulvo-lutea, strigis et flammis irregularibus, longitudinalibus picta; spira apice papillaris; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus spiram duplo superans; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari subincrassato, reflexiusculo. — Long. 24, diam. 45 mill. (Coll. v. d. Busch.)

Succinea Buschii Pfr. Symb. II. p. 56.

Bulimus Buschii Pfr. Symb. III. p. 53.

Habitat . . . ?

382. B. Pseudosuccinea (Helix) Moricand.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuissima, striatula, nitida, pellucida, flavescenti-hyalina; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5—6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella simplex, filiformis; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 24, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, medio 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 221.)

Helix pseudosuccinea Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. p. 435. t. 2. f. 18.

Bulimus pseudosuccineus Lam. ed. Dh. 59. p. 248.

— *pseudosuccinea* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 140. t. 13. f. 5. 6.

Bulimulus pseudosuccineus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 41.

Succinea Moricandi Pfr. Symb. II. p. 131.

Habitat circa Bahia Brasiliae.

383. B. Kochi Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovata, tenuissima, subrugulosa, nigricanti-olivacea, epidermide tenuissima, decidua induta; spira brevis, obtusa; anfr. 4 convexi, ultimus², longitudinis superans; columella simplex, filaris, albida, rectiuscula; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, margine dextro antrosum

arcuato. — Long. $20\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, medio 9 lata. (Coll. Koch.)

Bulimus Kochi Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 144.

— — *Phil. Icon.* III. 20. Bul. t. 8. f. 10.

Habitat in republica Chilensi?

384. *B. citrino-vitreus* (Helix) Moricand.

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, tenuissima, fragilis, laevigata, citrino-hyalina; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subarcuata, filiiformis; apertura rotundato-ovalis, magna; perist. tenue, acutum. — Long. 14, diam. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, medio 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 222.)

Helix citrino-vitrea Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. P. 2. p. 436. t. 2. f. 19.

Bulimus citrino-vitreus Lam. ed. Dh. 55. p. 246.

— — *Pot. et Mich. gal.* I. p. 135. t. 12. f. 13. 14.

Bulimulus citrino-vitreus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 13.

Habitat circa Bahia Brasiliae.

385. *B. Boissieri* Moricand.

T. imperforata, globoso-mucronata, tenuissima, oblique striatula, pellucida, fulva; anfr. 4 convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis superans; columella simplex, arcuata; apertura lunato-rotundata; perist. rectum, simplex, acutum. — Long. 13, diam. 9 mill. Ap. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 223.)

Bulimus Boissieri Moric. Mém. 3^e suppl. p. 62. t. 5. f. 24. 25.

Habitat prope Bahia Brasiliae.

§. 24.

386. *B. vitreus* (Helix) Born.

T. semiobtectae perforata, ovato-acuta, tenuis, fragilis, laevigata, subdiaphana, fulva, strigis longitudinalibus, fulminantibus, luteis ornata; anfr. 5, superi carinati, ultimus ventrosus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari reflexo. — Long. 53, diam. 34 mill. Ap. 32 mill. longa. (ex ic. spec. unici Mus. Vindob.)

Helix vitrea Born test. p. 383. t. 15. f. 15. 16.

— — *Chemn.* XI. p. 282. t. 210. f. 2072. 73. (ic. Born.)

— — *Gmel.* p. 3622. N. 166.

— — *Dilh.* descr. cat. II. p. 919. N. 74.

— — *Wood* ind. t. 33. f. 74.

Bulimus vitreus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 299. N. 5.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 85. p. 262.

— — *Küster* p. 9. t. 8. f. 7. 8.

Habitat . . . ?

387. *B. coturnix* Sowerby.

T. subperforata, ovato-conoidea, tenuis, striatula et obsolete granulosa, lutescenti-albida, fusco-subfasciata, maculata et variegata; sutura distincta; anfr. 4—5 ventrosi, ultimus spiram multo superans; apertura rotundato-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 34, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, medio 14 lata. (Coll. Nr. 224.)

Bulinus coturnix Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 30.

— — Müll. synops. p. 17.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 3.

Helix coturnix (Cochlostyla) Orb. syn. p. 7.

Bulinus coturnix Lam. ed. Dh. 88. p. 264.

— — Orb. voy. p. 266.

Buliminus coturnix Beck ind. p. 69. N. 13.

Habitat prope Huasco in Chile (Cuming).

Obs. Deshayes (l. c. p. 262.) hanc speciem varietatem *B. vitrei* esse opinatur.

388. *B. punctulifer* Sowerby.

T. subperforata, ovato-acuminata, tenuis, albida, punctulis rufis seriatim ornata, epidermide decidua, flavescente induta; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 5½ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram vix superans; sutura crenulata; columella verticalis, recta; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus nitida, concolor; perist. simplex, margine columellari reflexo, fornicato, perforationem fere tegente. — Long. 39, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 225.)

Bulinus punctulifer Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 36.

— — Müll. synops. p. 24.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 36.

Habitat in Chile, ubi ad Questa Prado rarissimum legit H. Cuming.

389. *B. harpa* (*Helix*) Say?

T. subperforata, conico-ovata, tenuissima, subtiliter striata, distanter plicata, pellucida, olivacescenti-cornea; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 4 convexi, ultimus rotundatus, spira paulo brevior; columella subrecedens; apertura lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari superne breviter reflexo. — Long. 3½, diam. 2 mill. Ap. 1½ mill. longa, 1¼ lata. (Coll. Nr. 226.)

Helix harpa Say in coll. v. d. Busch.

Bulinus harpa Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 147.

Habitat . . . ?

§. 25.

390. *B. obtusatus* (Moll.) Gmelin.

T. subimperforata, elongato-turrita, apice obtusa, solida, conflertim costulato-striata, alba, nitida; anfr. 10 convexiusculi, sensim accrescentes, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis non aequans; columella subrecta; apertura ovalis; perist. rectum, vix incrassatum, margine columellari reflexo. — R. a. = 5 : 7. — Long. 74, diam. 20 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 227.)

Helix obtusata Gmel. p. 3655. N. 250.

— *calcareo* Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 162. t. 135. f. 1226. Nec Born.

— — Wood ind. t. 34. f. 137.

— — (Cochlicella) Fér. pr. 382. Hist. t. 140. f. 9 — 11.

Bulinus calcareus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 328. N. 50.

— — Lam. 16. p. 121. ed. Dh. p. 228.

— — Küster p. t. 18. f. 5.

Obeliscus obtusatus Beck ind. p. 61. N. 3.

Leptospira striata Swains. Malac. p. 325.

Kümmerer t. 11. f. 3.

Lister t. 14. f. 9?

Habitat in insula Madagascar (Beck).

391. *B. calcareus* (Moll.) Born.

T. subimperforata, elongato-turrita, apice obtusa, solida, longitudinaliter striata lineisque spiralibus obsolete decussata, olivaceo-fusca; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, lente accrescentes, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella brevis, recta; apertura compresso-ovalis, intus lactescens; perist. simplex, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro et sinistro sere parallelis, columellari parum reflexo. — R. a. = 6 : 7. — Long. 84, diam. 26 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, medio 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 228.)

Helix calcarea Born test. p. 389. t. 16. f. 13.

— *calcaria* Dilko. descr. cat. II. p. 948. N. 138.

— *caxapregana* Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. P. 2. p. 426.

Columna maritima Spix test. bras. t. 10. f. 4.

— — Villa diap. syst. p. 20.

— *octogyrata* Spix l. c. t. 10. f. 2.

Bulinus calcareus Wagn. in Spix p. 10.

— *maritimus* Lam. ed. Dh. 64. p. 250.

— *obeliscus* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 148. t. 13. f. 17. 18.

Obeliscus calcareus Berk ind. p. 64. N. 1.

Habitat in Brasilia, in sylvis provinciae Paraensis (Spix), in insula Caxaprego (Moric.).

Obs. Differt a *B. obtusato* sculptura, ratione anfractuum, apertura brevi, marginibus subparallelis.

392. *B. obeliscus* (*Helix*) *Moricand.*

T. imperforata, elongato-turrita, apice obtusa, regulariter et confertim striata, cinerascens-lutea; anfr. 16—18 lente accrescentes, convexiusculi, ultimus sublaevigatus, $\frac{2}{11}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, simplex; apertura ovalis; perist. rectum, acutum, margine columellari breviter reflexiusculo, appresso. — Long. 72, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 229.)

Helix obeliscus *Moric.* Mém. Gen. VI. P. 2. p. 540. t. 1. f. 4. VII. P. 2. p. 424.

Bulimus obeliscus *Lam.* ed. Dh. 65. p. 254.

Obeliscus obeliscus *Beck* ind. p. 62. N. 5.

Columna obeliscus *Villa* disp. syst. p. 20.

Habitat in Brasilia, prope Caravalhas (*Moricand.*).

O b s. Hoc loco conf. *B. clavator* Nr. 369.

393. *B. cochlodes* *Pfr.*

T. imperforata, turrita, solida, oblique regulariter striata, albida, apice obtusiuscula; sutura impressa; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis aequans; columella subincrassata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum. — R. a. = 7 : 9. Long. 48, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 6 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus cochlodes *Pfr.* in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 151.

Habitat in insula Cuyo Philippinarum (Cuming).

394. *B. haplostylus* *Pfr.*

T. imperforata, turrita, tenuiuscula, subarcuatim costulato-striata, diaphana, luteo-virens; spira elongata, obtusa; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus sublaevigatus, $\frac{2}{7}$ longitudinis aequans; columella simplicissima, introrsum arcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 39, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus haplostylus *Pfr.* Symb. III. p. 84.

Habitat in republica Aequatoris. Ad «El Catamaija prope Loxa» legit Hartweg.

395. *B. decollatus* (*Helix*) *Linn.*

T. rimata, adulta post priorum 8—9 anfractuum detruncationem cylindrico-oblonga, supra refracta, corneo-albida, ruguloso-striata, lineis concentricis obsolete decussata; anfr. 4—6 convexiusculi; apertura acute semiovalis; perist. rectum, incrassato-sublabiatum, marginibus callo crassiusculo junctis, columellari

altero duplo brevior. — Long. 28, diam. 10 mill. Ap. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 230. Spec. prope Duino lecta.)

Helix decollata Linn. syst. ed. X. p. 773. N. 608. ed. XII. p. 1247.

— — Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 182. t. 136. f. 1254. 55.

— — Gmel. p. 3654. N. 415.

— — Dilho. descr. cat. II. p. 947. N. 136.

— — Mawe t. 29. f. 6.

— — (Cochlicella) Fér. pr. 383. Hist. t. 140. f. 4 — 5. 7. 8.

Bulimus decollatus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 326. N. 49.

— — Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 66. N. 4.

— — Drap. hist. p. 76. t. 4. f. 27. 28.

— — Lam. 17. p. 121. ed. Dh. p. 229.

— — Phil. Sicil. I. p. 139. t. 8. f. 14.

— — Rossm. VI. p. 45. f. 384.

— — Gray Man. p. 5. t. 6. f. 60.

— — Contr. Malac. méd. p. 135.

— — Küst. p. 26. t. 11. f. 5—8. t. 12. f. 13—20.

— — Sav. Descript. de l'Eg. Zool. II. t. 2. f. 22.

— — Morelet moll. du Port. p. 73.

— — Graells cat. de los mol. p. 7.

Bulimus decollatus Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 223.

— — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 289.

Rumina decollata Risso IV. p. 79. N. 478.

Obeliscus decollatus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 4.

Knorr Vergn. VI. t. 32. f. 3.

β. Major: long. 39, diam. 14. mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Spec.)

Helix decollata var. Fér. t. 140. f. 6.

Bulimus decollatus var. Küst. t. 12. f. 21. 22.

γ. Juvenis:

Orbitina truncatella Risso IV. p. 82. t. 3. f. 25.

δ. Pullus:

Orbitina incomparabilis Risso IV. p. 82. t. 3. f. 23.

Habitat in Gallia meridionali, provincia Austriae littorali, Hispania, Lusitania, Italia, Sicilia etc., in insulis Canariis (Webb); var. β in Africa boreali.

Obs. Specimen exstat in Museo Gruneriano 53 mill. longum, 20 diam.

396. *B. mutilatus* Say. †

T. turriculata, truncata, pallide rufa, irregulariter striata: striis prominentioribus ad suturam mediocrem; anfr. 4, ultimus apice plus quam duplo latior; labrum simplex, album. — Long. vix 4", diam. vix $\frac{1}{2}$ ", long. apert. $\frac{3}{8}$ ". (Say.)

Bulimus mutilatus Say in Philad. journ. II. p. 373.

Bulimus mutilatus Jay catal. 1839. p. 56.

Habitat in Carolina meridionali: prope Charleston in hortis.

O b s. «Differt a *B. decollato* forma magis conica et apertura (ratione testae) longiore». — Nonne varietas *B. decollati* in hortis introducta?

397. *B. truncatus* Pfr.

T. subcylindrica, apice decollata, solidula, epidermide virenti-cornea induta, oblique striata; sutura impressa, pallida; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus basi angulatus; apertura fere circularis, intus sordide albida; perist. subsimplex, marginibus lamina callosa junctis, dextro vix incrassato, columellari late expanso, rimam umbilicarem fere tegente. — Long. 28, diam. $8\frac{2}{3}$ mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Spec. adult. coll. Hegewisch et jun. Coll. Nr. 234.)

Bulimus truncatus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 43.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 3. p. 55. t. 1. f. 8.

Habitat in republica Mexicana. Sub foliis *Agaves americanæ* prope Anganguero legit b. Hegewisch.

398. *B. decapitatus* Spix. †

T. cylindrico-turrita, tenuissime striata, albida, apice truncata, consolidata; anfr. planiusculi. — Long. $9\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Wagn.)

Bulimus decapitatus Spix test. bras. p. 8. t. 8. f. 3.

Habitat in Brasilia. (Specimen unicum in Museo Monacensi.)

399. *B. elongatulus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, subulata, solidula, sub epidermide tenuissime striata (interdum obsolete decussata) alba; spira subulata, acuta; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis fere æquans; columella leviter recedens, callosa, plana; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, margine dextro antrorsum subarcuato, columellari recedente, subincrassato, appresso. — Long. 24, diam. $5\frac{2}{3}$ mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{3}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 232.)

Bulimus elongatulus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 42.

Habitat in insula Luzon. Prope Calanang legit H. Cuming.

400. *B. leptocochlias* Jonas.

T. subperforata, elongato-conica, tenuissima, pellucida, subtilissime striata, straminea; spira conica, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella subrecta; apertura parvula, ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, rectum, marginibus remotis, columellari dilatato, angulatim reflexo, per-

forationem fere tegente. — Long. 42, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Jonas.)

Bulimus leptocochlias Jonas in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 43.

— — *Phil.* Icon. II. 44. p. 456. t. 6. f. 9.

Habitat in Guinea.

401. *B. septenarius* Bruguière. †

T. turrita, perforata, pellucida, alba; anfr. 7 planiusculi; sutura distincta; columella recta, rotundata; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, tenue, acutum; margine columellari reflexiusculo. — Long. 4'', diam. 4'''. (Br.)

Bulimus septenarius Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 324. N. 46.

Petit. Gazophyl. t. 47. f. 4. (Brg.)

Obeliscus septenarius Beck ind. p. 62. N. 9?

Habitat prope Lima (Le Blond, Brug.).

402. *B. columella* Philippi.

T. subimperfata, cylindraco-turrita, solidiuscula, laevigata, flavescenti-alba; spira elongata, apice obtusa; sutura suborennata; anfr. 10 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi subangulatus; columella stricta; apertura oblique semiovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari breviter reflexo, appresso. — Long. 25, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Philippian.)

Bulimus columella Phil. Icon. I. 7. p. 458. Bul. t. 2. f. 7.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Ohs. « Similis B. obelisco Moric. Differt magnitudine, superficie glabra et a fractu ultimo angulato ». (Phil. l. c.)

403. *B. subuliformis* (Helix) Moricand.

T. imperforata, gracilis, cylindracea, versus apicem obtusum attenuata, laevigata, nitida, cerea; anfr. 44—46 angusti, planulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis vix aequans; apertura minima, obliqua, ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro stricte recedente, columellari arcuato. — Long. 25, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming. et v. d. Busch.)

Helix subuliformis Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. P. 2. p. 427. t. 2. f. 3.

Bulimus subuliformis Lam. ed. Dh. 67. p. 252.

— — *Pot. et Mich.* gal. I. p. 456. t. 45. f. 45. 46.

Obeliscus subuliformis Beck ind. p. 62. N. 8.

Habitat prope Bahia Brasiliae.

404. *B. Elvashi* Orbigny. †

T. elongato-conica, tenuis, laevigata, translucida, griseofusca, lineolis brunneis longitudinaliter ornata; spira subelongata,

E
H.

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

vexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis æquans; columella subtorta; apertura subquadrangulari-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari breviter revoluta. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Mus. Cuming. spec. max.)

Bulimus pelucidus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Habitat in provincia Merida Novae Granadae (Funck.)

Obs. Species Achatinis anomalis subperforatis valde affinis.

409. *B. linearis* Krauss.

T. subperforata, turrilo-subulata, solidula, arcuatim striatula, vix nitidula, corneo-straminea, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 40 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subæquans, basi rotundatus; columella recta, subverticalis; apertura elliptica, utrinque attenuata; perist. simplex, rectum, margine dextro antrorsum dilatato, columellari reflexo, perforationem fere tegente. — Long. $13\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, medio 2 lata. (Coll. Krauss. spec. max.)

Bulimus linearis Krauss mss.

Habitat in monte Mohapaani Africae meridionalis.

410. *B. gracilis* Hutton. †

T. translucida, tenuis, pallida; spira conica; anfr. 12, ultimus 2 præcedentes æquans; apertura longior quam lata, semiovalis; perist. acutum, margine columellari stricto, reflexiusculo. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$ ''' (H.)

Bulimus gracilis Hutt. in Journ. As. Soc. III. p. 84.

Habitat prope Mirzapoor Indiae orientalis.

411. *B. indicus* Pfr.

T. subperforata, subulata, tenuis, diaphana, corneo-cerea, subarcuatim confertissime striata; spira subulata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subæquans; columella recta, verticalis; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari usque ad basin breviter reflexo, perforationem fere tegente. — Long. 40, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus indicus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 40.

Achatina gracilis Bens. mss. in sched. Cuming.

Habitat in India orientali.

412. *B. acuticoostatus* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, tenuis, fusca, longitudinaliter acuto-costata, transversim bicostata, sulcata; spira elongata, subulata, apice

acuta; anfr. 9 convexi, ultimus bicarinatus; apertura angusta, dilatata. — Long. 42, diam. 3 mill. (O.)

Bulimus acuticostatus Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 175. t. 11. f. 15—18.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

413. *B. subula* (Achatina) Pfr.

T. subperforata, turrilo-subulata, subtiliter striata, nitidula, diaphane cerea; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella recta; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro recto, columellari brevissime reflexo, appresso. — Long. 41½, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3½ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 235.)

Achatina subula Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 352.

Bulimus subula Pfr. Symb. I. p. 85.

— *octonoides* Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 177. t. 11. f. 23. 24. *)

— *procerus* Adams in Bbst. Proc. 1845. p. 13.

Habitat in insula Cuba, frequens circa Havana et Matanzas! Nec non in ins. Jamaica.

414. *B. Tuckeri* Pfr.

T. perforata, cylindraceo-subulata, tenuis, longitudinaliter distincte striata, nitidula, cerea; spira elongata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis vix aequans; columella oblique recedens; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari superne dilatato, patente. — Long. 9, diam. 2½ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, 1½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Tuckeri Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 30.

Habitat in « Sir Charles Hardy's island » oceani pacifici (Tucker).

Obs. Differt a *B. subula* inprimis anfractibus angustis, ultimo brevissimo.

415. *B. oparanus* Pfr.

T. subimperforata, subulata, longitudinaliter distincte striata, tenuis, cereo-hyalina; spira subulata, acutiuscula; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella vix arcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari fornicatim brevissime reflexo, adnato. — Long. 44, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 1½ lata. (Spec. max. Mus. Cuming. Coll. Nr. 236.)

Bulimus Oparanus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 34.

Habitat in insula Opara (Cuming).

Obs. A *B. subula* praecipue differt striis longitudinalibus distinctis.

*) T. elongata, pellucide cornea, longitudinaliter striata; spira elongata conica, apice acuta; anfr. 8 convexi; apertura ovali; labro tenui, acuto. — Long. 42, diam. 3 mill. (Orb. I. c.)

416. *B. Goodallii* (Helix) Müller.

T. subperforata, elongato-turrita, apice obtusiuscula, tenera, subarcuato-striata, pellucida, cornea; anfr. 7—8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella subtorta; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro antrorsum arcuato, columellari breviter reflexiusculo. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 2 mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 237.)

Helix Goodallii Mill. in Ann. of Phil. VII. 1822. p. 381.

— *clavulus* (Cochlicella) Fér. pr. 381.

— — Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 133. t. 11. f. 30—33. *)

Bulimus clavulus Turt. Man. p. 79. f. 64.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 151. t. 14. f. 27. 28.

— *Goodallii* Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

— — Flem. brit. anim. p. 266.

— — Gray Man. p. 6. t. 6. f. 64.

— *clavulinus* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 136. t. 14. f. 9. 10? **)

— *laevigatus* Adams in sched.

Achatina clavulus Sow. gen. of shells.

Obeliscus Goodallii? Beck ind. p. 62. N. 16.

— *clavulus* Beck ind. p. 62. N. 15?

Columna clavula Villa disp. syst. p. 20.

β . Minor, hyalinus: long. $4\frac{2}{3}$, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $\frac{3}{2}$ lata. (Spec.)

Bulimus pumilus Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1840. I. p. 252.

Habitat in insulis Indiae occidentalis, Guadeloupe, Jamaica etc., nec non in Americae meridionalis terris; in Isle de France (Quoy, Gray), Madagascar (Beck); var. β in Cuba. — In Anglia introductus in hortis servatur.

417. *B. laeviusculus* Adams. †

T. minima, tenuis, nitida, diaphana, ovata, elongata; anfr. 6 haud multum convexi, striis paucis, distantibus, exilissimis, longitudinalibus ornati; apertura elongata, supra angusta et acuta; labrum tenue, infra retractum; columella torta. — Div. 18°. Spirae long. 0,16, long. tot. 0,25, lat. 0,075". (A.)

Bulimus laeviusculus Adams in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 43.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

Oba. Nonne potius Achatinis adnumerandus?

*) T. perforata, elongato-acuminata, pellucida, fragili, cornea, tenuissime striata; anfr. 8 obliquis, ultimo longiore; apertura longa, ovali; labro simplice; columella paululum contorta. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Quoy et G. l. c.)

**) T. turrita, fragili, vitrea, nitida, diaphana; anfr. 6 convexis, ultimo majore; apertura ovata, superne et ad sinistram angulosa; perist. simplice, acuto; apice obtuso. — Long. 8 mill. — Ins. Bourbon. — Intermedius inter *B. clavulum* et *oryzam*. (P. et M. l. c.)

418. *B. gracillimus* (Achatina) Pfr.

T. imperforata, subuliformis, tenuis, costis longitudinalibus, subrectis, lineisque confertissimis, parallelis in interstitiis costarum sculpta, pallide corneo-albida; sutura impressa; anfr. 7—8 planulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis vix superans, infra medium obtuse angulatus; columella subsimplex, ad basin aperturæ angulum formans; apertura ovali-subtriangularis; perist. simplex, margine dextro extus impresso, repando, columellari breviter reflexo, appresso. — Long. 7, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 238.)

Achatina gracillima Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 352.

Bulimus gracillimus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 54.

— *striato-costata* Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 176. t. 11. f. 19—21?*)

Habitat in insula Cuba.

419. *B. hannensis* Rang. †

T. conico-elongata, tenuis, diaphana, lutescens, exilissime striata, apice obtusa; anfr. 6, ultimus spira brevior; apertura ovalis; columella recta; labrum simplex, acutum. — Long. 4—5, lat. $4\frac{1}{2}$ —2 mill. (R.)

Helix hannensis Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 44. t. 3. f. 8.

Habitat in Promontorio viridi Africae occidentalis.

420. *B. striatellus* Adams.

T. imperforata, turrita, distincte et confertim striata, tenuis, pellucida, cerea; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella superne leviter torto-plicata; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari reflexiusculo. — Long. $4\frac{2}{3}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus striatella Adams in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 43. **)

— *striatellus* Pfr. Symb. III. p. 87.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

Obs. Persimilis habitu Achatinae exili Pfr. Nr. 72.

421. *B. octonoides* Adams. †

T. parva, albida, elongata; anfr. 7 perconvexi; labrum tenue; columella recta. (B. octono similis, speciei, quam gen. Achatina

*) T. elongato-aciculata, alba, longitudinaliter costata et striata; spira elongata, apice acuta; anfr. 7 convexi; apertura ovali, subrhomboidali. — Long. 5. diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. (Orb. I. c.)

**) T. parva, tenui, nitida, diaphana, elongata; anfr. 7 convexi, striis robustis, parallelis ornatis; apertura lata; labro tenui; columella haud multum torta. — Div. 30°. Spir. long. 0,13, long. tot. 0,2, lat. 0,07 poll. (Ad. I. c.)

habeat.) — Div. 22°. Spirae long. 0,22, long. tot. 0,34, lat. 0,4 poll. (Ad.)

Bulimus octonoides Ad. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 12.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

422. *B. pallidus* Adams. †

T. parva, tenuis, diaphana, cornea, elongata; anfr. 5 convexi; labrum tenue; columella recta. — Div. 35°. Spir. long. 0,16, long. tot. 0,27, lat. 0,13 poll. (Ad.)

Bulimus pallidus Ad. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 12.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

423. *B. cylindraceus* Calcare. †

T. parva, cylindracea, apice obtusa, laevis, nitida, alba, subdiaphana; anfr. 5 plani; sutura vix impressa; apertura rotundata; labrum simplex. — Long. 3, diam. $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (C.)

Bulimus cylindraceus Calc. Monogr. p. 33.

— — Arad. et Magg. cat. p. 148.

Habitat in Sicilia rarissimus.

§. 26.

424. *B. holostomus* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, cylindrica, apice obtusa, opaca, carneo-cinerea, oblique et valide plicato-costata; anfr. 7 subplanulati, deorsum attenuati, superne subangulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura verticalis, oblonga, integra; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus subparallelis, supero breviter soluto. — Long. 9, diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus holostoma Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 28.

Habitat prope Cobija Boliviae.

Obs. Specimen adest in Museo Cumingiano, vix costis validioribus distinguendum, quod a Cl. Tucker ex insulis Sandwicensibus allatum esse affirmatur.

* * *

425. *B. solutus* (Bostryx) Treuschel.

T. turrita, tenuiuscula, rugosa, cinerea, plerumque castaneobicingulata; spira turrita, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 6, supremi 4 regulariter adjacentes, convexi, 2 ultimi omnino soluti, liberi, latere dextro superne et basi carinati: carinis linea impressa utrinque marginatis; apertura subverticalis, oblongo-tetragona, angulis lateris sinistri rotundatis; perist. simplex, rectum, continuum. —

Long. 42, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Coll. Dunker.)

Bulimus solutus (Bostryx) *Troschel* in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 49.
Habitat in Peru, ubi rarum legit Cl. de Tschudi.

Obs. Specimina circa 20 lecta sunt omnino aequalia, nec monstrosa.

§. 27.

426. *B. pullus* Gray.

T. subperforata, oblonga, apice attenuata, confertissime plicatulo-striata, diaphana, corneo-albida; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis non attingens; columella brevis, subrecta; apertura parvula, rotundato-ovalis; perist. subincrassatum, margine columellari brevi, dilatato, incrassato, patente. — Long. 16, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Spec. max. coll. Grayanae; mea paulo minora: Coll. Nr. 239.)

Bulimus pullus Gray in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.

— — Müll. synops. p. 15.

Pupa cylindrica Hutt. in Journ. As. Soc. III. p. 85.

β . Minor, albidus: long. $11\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in India orientali ad ripas Gangis (Gray), prope Delhi (Bens.); var. β prope Hansi in deserto occidentali (Renson).

427. *B. Burchellii* Gray.

T. subimperfecta, ovato-oblonga, striatula, albida; spira elongata, apice obtusa; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella brevis, subrecta; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, obtusum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo, appresso. — Long. 15, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Gray.)

Bulimus Burchellii Gray in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.

— — Müll. synops. p. 16.

Habitat in Africa australi prope Lattacoo.

428. *B. mimosarum* Orbigny. †

T. elongato-turrita, subperforata, tenuis, laevigata, griseo-albida; spira elongata, apice subtruncata; anfr. 12; sutura profunda; apertura ovalis; columella subarcuata, crassa; labrum subcrassum, album. — Long. $14\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (O.)

Helix mimosarum (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 20.

Bulimus mimosarum Orb. voy. p. 262. t. 41. f. 12—14.

Obeliscus mimosarum Beck ind. p. 62. N. 18.

Habitat in provincia Lagunacensi Boliviae.

429. *B. obtusus* (Pupa) Draparnaud.

T. subimperfata, cylindrica, obtusissima, striatula, caesio-albida, glabriuscula, nitidula; anfr. 7—8 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; columella brevis, recta; apertura lunato-ovalis; perist. intus sublabiatum, rectum, vix expansiusculum, margine dextro arcuato, columellari brevissime reflexo, rimam punctiformem formante. — Long. 43, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 240.)

Pupa obtusa Drap. hist. p. 63. t. 3. f. 44.

— — C. Pfr. III. p. 36. t. 7. f. 2.

— — Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 169. t. 235. f. 4115.

— — Desh. in Enc. méth. II. p. 402. N. 4.

— — Rossm. V. p. 49. f. 337.

— *germanica* Lam. 14. p. 108. ed. Dh. p. 174.

— — Blainv. in Dict. sc. nat. tome 28. p. 93.

Helix obtusa (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 329. Hist. t. 109. f. 4.

Cylindrus obtusus Fitzing. syst. Verz. p. 107.

Mastus? obtusus Beck ind. p. 73. N. 10.

Bulimus obtusus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 84. II. p. 119.

— — Küster p. t. 16. f. 9. 10.

Habitat in alpinis Austris: Schneeberg, Oetscher, Breiner Alpe.

430. *B. subdiaphanus* (Pupa) King.

T. subimperfata, cylindracea, apice attenuata, obtusiuscula, obsolete striata, subdiaphana, alba; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix aequans; columella stricta, basin aperturae attingens; apertura semiovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari breviter reflexo, appresso. — Long. 44, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 241.)

Pupa subdiaphana King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 340. *)

Helix Bamboucha Fér. cat. Rang in Bull. sc. nat. 1827. Févr. et Mars.

Bulimus Bamboucha Webb et Berth. synops. p. 325.

— *bamboucha* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 134. t. 14. f. 5. 6.

— *subdiaphanus* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 122.

— — Küster p. t. 16. f. 7. 8.

Habitat in insulis Promontorii viridis.

431. *B. Tschudi* Tresch.

T. perforata, oblonga, apice attenuata, acutiuscula, sublaevigata vel striata, opaca, albida, interdum fusco-punctato-fasciata;

*) T. cylindracea, alba, subdiaphana, transversim creberrime substriata; long. $\frac{2}{3}$ paulo minus; lat. $\frac{3}{16}$ paulo minus; poll. — Hab. ad Portum Praya. (King l. c.)

anfr. 7—8 convexi, ultimus medio subcompressus, $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, rectum, marginibus conniventibus, dextro superne curvato, antrorsum protracto, columellari brevi, subverticali, dilatato, patente. — Long. 9, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Berol.)

Bulimus Tschudii Troschel mss.

Habitat in Peru, ubi legit Cl. de Tschudi.

Obs. Persimilis figurae Orbignyanae, *B. mimosarum* exhibenti, sed hujus descriptioni minime congruit.

432. *B. Beckianus* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, acuminata, tenuis, diaphana, virenti-hyalina, confertim costulato-striata: costulis prope suturam crenulatam validioribus; anfr. 9 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi rotundatus; columella brevis, strictiuscula; apertura lata, semiovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari patente. — Long. 9, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{3}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 242.)

Bulimus Beckianus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 82.

— *oryza* Desh. in Lam. ed. 2. p. 263. N. 86?

— *vitreus* Mühlf. Ant. Verz. p. 42. N. 1549.

Obeliscus Annaeensis Beck ind. p. 62. N. 43?

Habitat in insula Opara.

Obs. In collectionibus frequenter vidi nomine *B. oryzae* designatum; sed descriptioni Bruguiersanae minime convenit.

433. *B. oryza* Bruguière. †

T. imperforata, cylindrica, utrinque obtusa, cancellata, nitida, alba; anfr. 5, supremi glabri, reliqui convexi, subcostulato-striati; sutura distincta; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, subexpansum. — Long. 3, diam. 4 lin. (Brg.)

Bulimus oryza Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 333.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 86. p. 263? *)

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 142. t. 14. f. 19. 20?

Obeliscus oryza Beck ind. p. 62. N. 47.

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe (Brug.).

Obs. «Forma similis *B. fuso*, sed multo minor». (Brg.)

*) T. elongato-turrita, vitrea, virescente, apice obtusa, basi subperforata longitudinaliter tenuissime striata; anfr. 8 angustis, convexis; apertura minima. ovato-circulari; labio simplice, tenui, acuto. — Long. 7, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. — Brasil. (Desh. l. c.)

434. *B. scutillus* Mighels. †

T. cylindrica, turrita, alba, polita, imperforata; anfr. 6 convexi; apertura elongato-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. $\frac{7}{16}$, diam. $\frac{3}{16}$ poll. (M.)

Bulimus scutillus Migh. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 20.

Habitat in insula Sandwich. Oahu.

435. *B. Moquinianus* Webb et Bertholet. †

T. elongata, cylindrica, obtusiuscula, obsolete striatula, cornea, fasciis albidis longitudinalibus variata; apertura suborbicularis. — Axis 6, diam. 2". Anfr. 8. (WB.)

Bulimus Moquinianus Webb et Berth. syn. p. 319.

— — — Orb. canar. p. 70. t. 2. f. 24.

Habitat in insula Canaria.

436. *B. micra* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, turrita, pyramidalis, tenuis, translucida, striatissima, subumbilicata, albida; spira tumida, apice obtusa; anfr. 8; apertura ovalis, recta, albida; columella acuta, recta; labrum acutum. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (O.)

Helix micra (Cochlitoma) Orb. syn. p. 9.

Bulimus micra Orb. voy. p. 262. t. 44. f. 18—20.

Obeliscus micra Beck ind. p. 62. N. 42.

Habitat in America meridionali.

Obs. *Bulimus pupoides* Ant. (Verz. p. 42. N. 1535.) ex eadem specie descriptus est, quam nomine *Hydroceae opericae* cum dubio inter *Cyclostomaceae* enumeravi. *Bulimi* speciebus nonnullis ex hac sectione persimilis, sed operculo praedita est.

* * *

437. *B. Webbii* Orbigny. †

T. oblongo-elongata, laevis, solidula, albida; spira elongata, subconica, leviter inflata, acuta, anfr. 6, ultimus magnus; apertura oblonga, postice compressa; perist. incrassatum, continuum. (O.)

Bulimus Webbii Orb. canar. p. 72. t. 6. f. 1. 2.

Achatina folliculus Webb et Berth. syn. p. 320.

Habitat in insulis Canariis.

Obs. *Bulimo* pupiformi Centr. affinis videtur.

§. 28.

438. *B. magnificus* Grateloup.

T. imperforata, oblonga, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter striata, virenti-castanea, nitida; spira elongata, conica, apice fusca, obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 vix convexi, ultimus $\frac{4}{5}$ longitudinis subaequans;

columella subtorta, callosa, alba; apertura oblongo-semiovalis, intus nitide violacescenti-livida; perist. simplex, rectum, marginibus callo tenui, coerulescente junctis, dextro albo-limbato, columellari subincrassato. — Long. 84, diam. 34 mill. Ap. 38 mill. longa, medio 47 lata. (Coll. Nr. 243.)

Bulimus magnificus Grat. Bord. XI. p. 449. t. 4. f. 1. *)

Habitat in Brasilia; in Peru (Grateloup).

Obs. Similis Bul. Taunaisii, saepe in collectionibus cum illo confusus, peristomate acuto constanter distinctus. (Conf. Nr. 366.)

439. *B. Largillierii* Philippi.

T. imperforata, cylindraceo-elongata, tenuiuscula, longitudinaliter striata, lineis impressis, spiralibus obsolete decussata, fulvida, strigis castaneis irregulariter distantibus ornata; spira elongato-conica, obtusa; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella torta, alba; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus submargaritacea; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari vix incrassato. — Long. 52, diam. 20 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, medio 42 lata. (Coll. Philippi.)

Bulimus Largillierii Phil. Icon. II. 9. p. 44. t. 3. f. 6.

Habitat prope Sta Catarina in Brasilia (Largillier).

440. *B. peruvianus* Brugière.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuis, longitudinaliter rugosa, albo, violacescenti et spadiceo irregulariter strigata; spira conica, apice acuta, nigra; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella simplex, torta, filiformis, violacea; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. rectum, acutum, marginibus callo tenui violacescente junctis, columellari angustissimo, appresso. — Long. 48, diam. 23 mill. Ap. 26 mill. longa, 42 lata. (Coll. Nr. 244.)

Bulimus peruvianus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 320. N. 37.

— — Lam. 13. p. 420. ed. Dh. p. 227.

— — Gray Spicil. zool. t. 5. f. 4.

— — Orb. voy. p. 267.

Bulimus Gravesii King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 340.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 42 et 42*.

Helix peruviana (Cochlostyla) Pér. pr. 334. Hist. t. 114. f. 4. 2.

— — Orb. synops. p. 8.

Plectostylus Peruvianus Beck ind. p. 58. N. 3.

β. Unicolor, fulvo-lutescens, anfract. summis denudatis, apertura intus

*) T. elongato-oblonga, fusco-brunnea, nitida, imperforata, longitudinaliter striata: striis tenuissimis confluentibus; anfr. 7 — 8, ultimo zona pallida circumdato; apertura ovata, intus nitide subviolacea: labro simplice, albo, subacuto. columella recta, alba. — Long. 80, diam. 35 mill. (Grat. l. c.)

sordide rosae: long. 45, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 26 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Spec.)

Bulimus Gravesii var. Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 122**.

Helix peruviana β Fér. hist. t. 114. f. 4. jun.

γ. Spira magis producta, gracili, anfractum ultimum superante: long. 50, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Spec.)

Helix peruviana α Fér. hist. t. 114. f. 3.

Habitat in Peru, Concepcion etc., Valparaíso (Orb.), var. β prope Quillota (King).

441. *B. chilensis* (Achatina) Lesson.

T. subimperfata, ovato-acuminata, undique granulata, luteo-fusca, strigis rufis irregulariter ornata; spira conica, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram superans; columella sub torta, oblique recedens; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari appresso-dilatato. — Long. 38, diam. 16 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 245.)

Achatina chilensis Less. voy. Coq. p. 317. t. 7. f. 3.

Bulimus chilensis Lam. ed. Dh. 90. p. 264.

— — Orb. voy. p. 267.

— *granulosus* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 142 t. 13. f. 9. 10.

Bulimus granulosus. Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 31.

— — Mill. synops. p. 17.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 7 et 7*.

Helix granulosa (Cochlostyla) Orb. syn. p. 8.

Bulimulus graniger Beck ind. p. 67. N. 55.

Habitat in Chile: prope Concepcion et Valparaíso; prope Ilo reipublicae Peruvianae (Orb.).

442. *B. Gondotii* Petit.

T. imperfata, ovata, tenuis, pellucida, fusco-olivacea; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, longitudinaliter et irregulariter tenue striati, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella in medio anguloso-callosa; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus sordide coerulescens; perist. simplex, margine columellari reflexiusculo. — Long. 39, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 23 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Mus. Cuming).

Bulimus Gondotii Petit in Revue zool. 1843. p. 239.

— — Guérin mag. 1843. t. 67.

Habitat in Nova Granada, in monte Tolima prov. Sta Fe de Bogota (Gondot).

Obs. Conf. B. Hanleyi Nr. 458.

443. *B. Ethelous* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, imperfata, subtenuis, irregulariter reticulata, flava; spira subelevata, plana, apice obtusa; anfr. 6; sutura sub-

crenulata; apertura ovalis; columella recta, plana; labrum tenue, intus albidum. (O.) — Long. 34, diam. 47 mill. Ap. 47 mill. longa, 7 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix lithoica (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 43.

Bulimus lithoicus Orb. voy. p. 288. t. 33. f. 40. 41.

Bulimulus lithoicus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 57.

Habitat in provincia Pazensi Boliviae.

444. *B. Dufresnii* Leach.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, solida, subtilissime rugoso-granulata, fusca, fasciis luteis et fuscis cincta; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella subtorta; apertura ovalis, intus fusca; perist. simplex, obtusum, rectum, margine columellari vix dilatato. — Long. 38, diam. 48 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, 44½ lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Coll. Nr. 246. jun.)

Bulimus Dufresnii Leach Miscell. Zool. II. p. 153. t. 120. Ed. Chenu (Bibl. couch. III.) p. 44. t. 9. f. 7.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 54. p. 246.

Helix Dufresnii (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 330. Hist. t. 113. f. 3.

— — Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 118. t. 10. f. 4—3.

Orthostylus Dufresnii Beck ind. p. 50. N. 9.

β. Minor: long. 22—23, diam. 44—42 mill.

Helix Dufresnii var. Fér. t. 113. f. 4. 2.

Habitat in insula Vandiemensland.

445. *B. niger* Dufo. †

T. imperforata, oblonga, striata, unicolor saturate brunnea; anfr. 4, ultimus spiram superans, carinatus; apertura ovalis, angustiuscula; perist. simplex, margine dextro rotundato, non reflexo, columellari postice oblique canaliculato. *) (Dufo.) — Long. . . . ?

Bulimus niger Dufo in Ann. sc. nat. XIV. 1840. p. 197.

Habitat rarus in insulis Sechellis Mahé et Praslin.

446. *B. coronatus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, oblongo-turrita, laevigata, tenuis, diaphana, cereo-flavida vel albida; spira turrita, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ad suturam tuberculis parvis, albis, confertis coronati, ultimus ½ longitudinis vix superans; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari strictiusculo, planulato, apresse reflexo. — Long. 24, diam. 7½ mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 247.)

Bulimus coronatus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 83.

Habitat in Brasilia.

*) « présente une gouttière oblique à sa partie postérieure ».

447. *B. funeralis* Bruguière. †

T. imperforata, oblongo-ovata, tenuis, pellucida, haud nitens, alba, fasciis nigris 5 circumdata; spira subecuta; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, tenue, acutum; columella simplex, non reflexa, intus subemarginata*). — Long. 9, diam. 5''' (Brg.)

Bulimus funeralis Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 321. N. 39.

Helix funeralis (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 335.

Habitat in America meridionali.

Obs. An forte Achatinae species?

448. *B. Grateloupi* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-oblonga, ruguloso-striata, tenuissima, nitida, pellucida, stramineo-albida; anfr. 6 — 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella callosa, retrorsum flexuosa; apertura semiovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro antorsum arcuato. — Long. 48, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 4½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 248.)

Bulimus Grateloupi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 42.

Habitat ad Albay insulae Luzon et Dingle insulae Panay (Cuming).

449. *B. interstinctus* Gould.

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, sublaevigata, tenuis, pellucida, pallide straminea; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subincrassata, filaris, torta; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, tenue, acutum. — Long. 44, diam. 4½ mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 2½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus interstinctus Gould in sched. Cuming.

Habitat in regionibus interioribus Promontorii Palmarum.

Obs. Differt a *B. Grateloupi* magnitudine, spira conica, apice acuta et aperturae forma. — Similis etiam *B. guineensi* Jon. (subperforato), a quo differt anfractu ultimo brevior, basi non attenuato, columella magis torta, etc.

450. *B. lacteus* Lea. †

T. ovato-conica, imperforata, nitida, lactea, tenuis, subdiaphana, minutissime transversim striata, inferne brunneo vittata; anfr. 6; apertura subparva; labrum acutum. (Lea.) — Long. 47, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, fere 5 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus lacteus Lea obs. II. p. 65. t. 23. f. 400.

Habitat in Columbia.

*) "... légèrement évasée et presque échancrée à sa base interne."

451. *B. nivalis* Orbigny. †

T. ovata, tenuis, diaphana, laevigata, lucida, fulvo-brunnea; spira subconvexa, apice obtusa; sutura crenulata; anfr. 5; apertura ovalis; columella recta; labrum tenue, acutum. (O.) — Long. 46, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 5 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix nivalis (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 12.

Bulimus nivalis Orb. voy. p. 287. t. 32. f. 8. 9.

Habitat in America meridionali.

452. *B. parvus* Lea. †

T. imperforata, conica, carinata, lactea, apice rufa; anfr. 6 planulati; apertura ovata; labrum acutum; columella laevis, subangulata. (Lea.) — Long. 44, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7½ mill. longa, 3½ lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus parvus Lea obs. II. p. 84. t. 23. f. 96.

Habitat prope Carthagenam.

453. *B. pumicatus* Mighels. †

T. imperforata, conica, polita, nitida, laete cornea; anfr. 7 convexusculi; apertura parva, ovalis, plica tenui marginis columellaris munita; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. ⅓, diam. ⅓₂₀ poll. (M.)

Bulimus pumicatus Migh. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 49.

Habitat in insula Oahu Sandwich.

454. *B. plicatus* Goulding.

T. imperforata, oblonga, pallide cornea, tenuis, pellucida, longitudinaliter confertim plicata; spira obtusa; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subrecta; apertura ovalis; perist. rectum, acutum, margine columellari breviter reflexo, appresso. — Long. 4, diam. 2 mill. Ap. 4¾ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Metcalf.)

Bulimulus plicatus Guild. mss.

Bulimus plicatus Pfr. Symb. III. p. 86.

Habitat in India occidentali.

* * *

455. *B. subsemiclausus* Pott.

T. imperforata, ovato-acuta, tenuis, striatula, alba, punctis diaphanis aspersa, apice fulvicans; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5 convexusculi, ultimus spiram aequans, ventrosus, basi sacculus; columella brevis, recta; apertura oblonga, semiclausus; perist. simplex, marginibus callo funiculato fusco junctis, dextro et basali

angulatum introrsum flexo. — Long. 22, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa et (excluso sepimento) 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus subsemiclausus Petit in Revue zool. 1843. p. 239.

— — Guérin mag. 1843. t. 66.

Habitat in Nova Granada. In prov. Bogota detexit Goudot.

§. 29.

456. *B. atomatus* Gray.

T. subimperfectorata, ovato-acuta, tenuis, striis longitudinalibus et spiralibus obsolete decussata, fulvenscens, punctis triangularibus, saepe strigosis, castaneis ornata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{7}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura ovalis, intus coerulescens; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari stricto, verticali, superne dilatato-reflexo, fornicato, perforationem fere tegente. — Long. 64, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 35 mill. longa, 48 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus atomatus Gray in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 64.

— — Müll. synops. p. 14.

— — Gray New-Zealand t. 2. f. 1.

Habitat in Nova Hollandia.

457. *B. prolatus* Gould. †

T. ovoidea, antrorsum angustata, leviter striata, albido-cinerea, fasciis 4 liturarum ferruginearum cincta; spira ovato-conica; anfr. 5 convexiusculi; apertura elliptica, totius longitudinis dimidium adaequans; labrum simplex, acutum; columella brevis, late reflexa, alba, umbilicum parvum tegens. — Long. $4\frac{1}{4}$, lat. 4 poll. (G.)

Bulimus prolatus Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 32.

Habitat ad Santiago, Chili.

Obs. «Aliquantulum simile *B. Favonii* Lam.»

458. *B. Hanleyi* Pfr.

T. subimperfectorata, oblongo-subfusiformis, tenuis, pellucida, unicolor fusca; spira elongata, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ad suturam impressam crenulato-striati, ultimus oblique descendens, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus coerulescens; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari breviter reflexo, perforationem angustissimam simulante. — Long. 54, diam. $17\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 23 mill. longa, medio $41\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 249.)

Bulimus Hanleyi Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 12. p. 144. t. 4. f. 2.

Habitat in Brasilia (Miller, Bescke).

459. *B. auratus* Pfr.

- T. subobtecte perforata, oblongo-turrita, tenuis, longitudinaliter subtiliter striata, pellucida, aurata, lineolis saturatioribus spiralibus obsolete notata; spira turrita, obtusa; sutura submarginata, minute crenulata; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis vix aequans; columella strictiuscula; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari breviter reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 30, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 250.)

Bulimus auratus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 32.

Habitat . . . ?

460. *B. Recluzianus* Pfr.

- T. subperforata, subfusiformi-oblonga, sublaevigata, lineis confertis spiralibus subtiliter sculpta, nitida, opaca, carnea, strigis latis, irregularibus, castaneis et griseo-violaceis ornata; spira conica, apice obtusiuscula; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella tenuis, leviter arcuata, superne subtorta; apertura subverticalis, oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari superne reflexo, subadnato. — Long. 30, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Philippi.)

Bulimus Recluzianus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 82.

Habitat . . . ?

461. *B. amoenus* Pfr.

- T. subperforata, fusiformi-oblonga, longitudinaliter striata, opaca, flavescens, roseo-nebulosa, fasciis 4 spadiceis, quinq. basali, rosea ornata; spira turrito-conica, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella superne compressa, deorsum leviter arcuata; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus concolor; perist. simplex, rectum, margine dextro subrepando, columellari breviter reflexo, subadnato. — Long. 29, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Coll. Philippi.)

Bulimus amoenus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 82.

Habitat . . . ?

462. *B. Hegewischi* Pfr.

- T. subimperforata, ovato-acuta, alba, strigis fuscis et rugis obliquis notata; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus spiram superans; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus nitide fusco-carnea; perist. simplex, margine columellari superne subdilato, reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 26, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 254.)

Bulimus Hegewischi Pfr. Symb. II. p. 46.

Seba III. t. 39. f. 49?

β. Fasciis latis interruptis, violacescenti-fuscis ornatus.

Habitat in republica Mexicana: prope Michoacan, Pazquaro (Hegewisch).

463. *B. debilis* Beck.

T. subobtectae perforata, ovato-elliptica, tenuis, subtilissime striatula, diaphana, albida; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella oblique recedens, subtorta; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro vix expansiusculo, columellari breviter reflexo, appresso. — Long. 24, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 43 mill. longa, medio 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 252.)

Bulimulus debilis Beck ind. p. 65. N. 34.

Helix fragilis (Cochlogena) Fér. hist. t. 442 B. f. 40.

Habitat . . . ?

O b a. An varietas *Bulimi fragilis* Lam., imperfecte descripti. Conf. Nr. 426.

464. *B. crepundia* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, subinflata, pyramidata, subperforata, tenuis, laevigata, translucida, fusco-cinerascens; spira elongata, inflata, apice acuta; anfr. 8; sutura profunda, laevigata; apertura oblonga; columella subtorta, inflata; labrum tenue, acutum. (O.) — Long. 25, diam. 44 mill. Ap. $9\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 5 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix crepundia (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 14.

Bulimus crepundia Orb. voy p. 275. t. 33. f. 48. 49.

Buliminus crepundius Beck ind. p. 74. N. 36.

Habitat in provincia Chiquitensi Boliviae.

465. *B. apodemetes* Orbigny.

T. subperforata, ovata, tenuis, laevigata, albido-flavicans, griseo-marmorata vel brunneo-strigata; spira conica, apice acutiuscula; sutura levis, simplex; anfr. 6 vix convexi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari brevissime reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 23, diam. $42\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 253.)

Helix apodemetes (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 10. *)

Bulimus apodemetes Orb. voy. p. 279. t. 30. f. 5—8.

Bulinus apodemetes Sow. Conch. III. f. 64.

Bulimulus apodemetes Beck ind. p. 68. N. 68.

Habitat in republica Argentina, nec non in Bolivia.

*) T. ovata, ventricosa, tenui, diaphana, laevigata, albido-flavicante, marmorata griseo, vel maculis longitudinaliter brunneis intersepta; spira subconica, apice obtuso; sutura profunda; apertura ovali; labro tenui, acuto. — Long. 25, lat. 44 mill. (Orb. l. c.)

466. *B. ciliatus* Gould. †

T. tenuis, ovato-conica, viridis, striis volventibus, ciliis rigidas nunc longas; nunc breviores gerentibus, cincta; spira acuta; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus magnus, ventricosus, subangulatus; apertura subovata, antice angustata; labrum simplex; columella recta, alba, umbilicum parvum obtegens. — Long. $\frac{3}{10}$, lat. $\frac{1}{10}$, poll. (G.)

Bulimus ciliatus Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 32.

Habitat in Brasilia (Organ Mountain).

O bs. "Aspectus Paludinae cujusdam."

467. *B. Kingii* Gray.

T. vix subperforata, ovato-oblonga, ruguloso-striata, albida, flammulis inaequalibus fusco-nigris magis minusve dense strigata; anfr. 5—6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram conicam paulo superans; columella recta, subverticalis; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus nitida; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 23, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 12½ mill longa, 6½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 254.)

Bulimus Kingii Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 444. *)

Helix Kingii Wood suppl. t. 7. f. 27. (Bul. Gray ibid. p. 32.)

Habitat in Nova Hollandia (King, Gray).

468. *B. trilineatus* (Helix) Quoy. †

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, alba, strigis rufo-fuscis longitudinalibus plus minusve densis ornata; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; columella basi nigra; apertura ovata, violaceâ; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari reflexo. (Q. et G.) — Long. 28, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, 7 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix trilineata Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 107. t. 9. f. 4—3.

Bulimus trilineatus Lam. ed. Dh. 60. p. 248.

— *melo* var. *b* Menke Moll. Nov. Holl. p. 7.

Habitat ad portum regis Georgii Novae Hollandiae.

O bs. Varietas praecedentis esse videtur.

469. *B. Draparnandi* Pfr.

T. subobtecte perforata, oblongo-subfusiformis, striatula, opaca, nitida, alba, coerulescenti-nebulosa, strigis nigro-castaneis et brunneis, interdum maculose interruptis, ornata; spira turrito-conica, apice acuta; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis

*) T. conico-ovata, perforata, albida, pellucida, transverse nigro-fusco lineolata; anfr. convexiusculis; apertura spirae longitudine; perist. tenui, intus purpureo-nigro. — Long. 4, diam. $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. (Gray l. c.)

subaequans; columella recta; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, membranaceo, angulatim reflexo, appresso. — Long. 28, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 42 mill. longa, 6½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus Draparnaudi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 113.

β. Minor, interstitiis strigarum castaneo-litturatis. (Coll. Nr. 255.)

Habitat prope Chilon Boliviae (Bridges).

470. *B. lvescens* Pfr.

T. vix perforata, ovato-turrita, laevis, lvescenti-albida, strigis nonnullis fusciculis signata; spira elongata, acuta; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; apertura angusta, oblonga, intus fuscescens; perist. simplex, margine columellari vix revoluta, perforationem minimam tegente. — Long. 23, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 256.)

Bulinus lvescens Pfr. Symb. II. p. 48.

β. Fasciis 3 angustis, rufis. (Similis *B. pulchello* Conch. III. f. 47.)

Habitat in Mexico, var. β ad Tehuacan (Hegewisch).

471. *B. cactivorus* Broderip.

T. subperforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuis, costulato-striata, nitida, albida; spira conica, apice acutiuscula, nigricans; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus ⅔ longitudinis subaequans; columella vix arcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari anguste reflexo, appresso. — Long. 23, diam. 40½ mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 257.)

Bulinus cactivorus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 31.

— — Müll. synops. p. 47.

Bulinus cactivorus Lam. ed. Dh. 404. p. 270.

Plectostylus cactivorus Beck ind. p. 58. N. 5.

Habitat in Columbia, ubi ad montem Christi legit H. Cuming.

472. *B. Ziegleri* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, confertim striatula, lineis spiralibus sub lente obsolete decussata, albida; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus medio subangulatus, spira paulo brevior; columella paulo recedens; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, margine columellari breviter reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 24, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 258.)

Bulinus Ziegleri Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 113.

β? T. pellucida, lutescens, fasciis castaneis (supremis maculose interruptis) cincta.

Habitat in America centrali (Largilliert) et in republica mexicana? (Liebmann.)

473. *B. Menkei* Gruner.

T. subperforata, oblongo-acuta, tenuis, laevigata, albida, fasciis 3 nigris (2 basalibus confluentibus, tertia suturali) strigisque castaneis ornata; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella oblique recedens; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, nigrum, margine columellari dilatato, fornicato-reflexo, appresso. — Long. 24, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 259.)

Bulimus Menkei Grun. in Wiegman Arch. 1844. I. p. 277. t. 44. f. 2.
Habitat prope Orinoco reipublicae Venezuelae.

474. *B. Sayi* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovato-oblonga, solidiuscula, confertim rugoso-plicata, nitida, alba, strigis pellucidis, fuscis ornata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 vix convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans, basi attenuatus, circa perforationem obsoletam fusco-areolatus; columella leviter arcuata; apertura elliptico-oblonga, intus fusco-carnea; perist. simplex, margine columellari breviter reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 20, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, medio 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Sayi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 144.
Habitat . . . ?

475. *B. discrepans* Sowerby.

T. vix perforata, oblongo-conica, laevigata, nitida, fulvescenti-alba, strigis angustis, obliquis, rufis, remotis ornata; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spira brevior, obsolete unifasciatus; columella subrecta; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari superne dilatato-appresso, perforationem occultante. — Long. 49, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 260.)

Bulimus discrepans Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 72.

— — Müll. synops. p. 27.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 52.

Bulimulus discrepans Beck ind. p. 65. N. 26.

Bulimus discrepans Lam. ed. Dh. 122. p. 179.

Habitat in America centrali; prope Conchagua legit H. Cuming.

476. *B. nitidus* Broderip.

T. subimperforata, fusiformis, obtuse costulato-striata, nitida, albida, strigis crebris spadiceis et fuscis vel castaneis ornata; spira turrito-conica, apice nigricans, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus subangulatus, spira paulo brevior; apertura ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus vix

conviventibus, columellari brevissime reflexo, appresso. — Long. 28, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, medio $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 264.)

Bulimus nitidus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 31.

— — Müll. synops. p. 18.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 2.

Bulimus nitidus Lam. ed. Dh. 102. p. 271.

Bulimulus nitidulus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 52.

Habitat in Peruvia; prope Tumbes legit H. Cuming.

477. *B. tenuis* Anton.

T. subperforata, oblongo-ovato-conoidea, tenerrima, decussatim subtiliter striata, concolor cornea, nitida; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram fere aequans; apertura acute ovalis; perist. acutum, margine columellari perforationem suboccultante. — Long. 9, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (A.)

Bulimus tenuis Ant. Verz. p. 42. N. 1523.

— *corneus* Dh.? (Ant.)

Habitat . . . ?

478. *B. guttatus* Broderip.

T. subperforata, ovato-fusiformis, ruguloso-striata, tenuis, pelucide cornea, strigis et guttis albis, opacis variegata; spira conica, apice papillaris; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; apertura ovalis; perist. rectum, acutum, margine columellari superne dilatato, fornicatim reflexo, perforationem suboccultante. — Long. 18, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 262.)

Bulimus guttatus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 31.

— — Müll. synops. p. 18.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 10.

Bulimus guttatus Lam. ed. Dh. 103. p. 271.

Bulimulus guttatus Beck ind. p. 68. N. 69.

Habitat in Peruvia: Cobija s. Puerto de la Mar (Cuming).

479. *B. mozambicensis* Pfr.

T. obtecte perforata, ovato-turrita, laevigata, nitida, albida, interrupte et confertim castaneo-strigata; spira conico-turrita, apice acuta, nigricans; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans, medio linea nigra cinctus, basi unicolor albidus; columella subverticalis; apertura lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari superne dilatato, nitido, castaneo, reflexo, appresso. — Long. 15, diam. 8 mill. Ap. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Mozambicensis Pfr. Symb. Ill. p. 85.

Habitat in Mozambique.

480. *B. pallens* Jonas.

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, striatula, tenuis, fragilis, opaca, pallide straminea; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6, summi convexiusculi, reliqui subplanati, ultimus spira paulo brevior, medio angulatus; apertura ovalis; perist. rectum, acutum, margine columellari brevissime reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 14, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 263.)

Bulimus pallens Jonas in Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 53. t. 1. f. 3.

Habitat in Guinea.

481. *B. guineensis* Jonas.

T. subperforata, oblongo-conica, minutissime striata, tenuissima, hyalina, pallide virenti-straminea; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6—7 convexiusculi; apertura ovato-oblonga; perist. rectum, acutum, margine columellari breviter reflexo, appresso. — Long. 12, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{3}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 264.)

Bulimus guineensis Jonas in Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 54. t. 1. f. 4.

Habitat in Guinea.

482. *B. coniformis* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, irregulariter striata, fusciscenti-albida, strigis obliquis, fuscis signata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans, medio angulatus, basi subcompressus; columella leviter arcuata; apertura ovalis, utrinque angustata; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari superne dilatato, breviter reflexo, perforationem fere claudente. — Long. 12, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Philippi.)

Bulimus coniformis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 111.

Habitat prope Merida Andium Columbiae.

483. *B. turritus* Broderip.

T. subperforata, turrita, subtiliter striata, nitida, albida, castaneo-faculata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 9—10 planiusculi, ultimus 16 lineis... basi fascia latiore ornatus; columella simplex, margine dextro acuto, appresso. — Long. 26. (Coll. Nr. 265.)

p. 106.

112. p. 275.

bus prope Truxillo legit H. Cuming.

484. *B. obscurus* Pfr.

T. obsolete subperforata, turrata, apice obtusa, oblique striatula, nitide alba; anfr. $9\frac{1}{2}$ lente accrescentes, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinalinis subaequans; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus carnea; perist. acutum, intus sublabiatum, margine columellari reflexiusculo. — Long. 23, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 266.)

Bulimus obscurus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 44.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 58. t. 1. f. 16.

Habitat prope Hierosolymam.

Obs. Affinis *B. taurico* (Nr. 618), forma regulariter turrata, apertura parva et perforatione obsolete diversus.

§. 30.

485. *B. Adansoni* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, exilissime et irregulariter striata, pallide lutea, flammis longitudinalibus luteis ornata; spira conica, apice subacuta, alba; anfr. 8—9 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram vix aequans, vel brevior; columella verticalis, ad basin aperturae recte descendens; apertura subovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 63, diam. 30 mill. Ap. 32 mill. longa, medio 17 lata. (Coll. Nr. 267.)

Bulimus Adansoni Pfr. Symb. II. p. 110.

— *Kambeul* Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 322. N. 40.

— — Lam. 15. p. 121. ed. Dh. p. 227.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 145. t. 13. f. 11. 12.

— *speciosus* Parr.

— *xantholinus* et *achatinoides* Zgl.

Helix Kambeul Dilho. descr. cat. II. p. 932. N. 105.

— — (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 388. Hist. t. 141 A. f. 1. 2.

— — Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 42.

— *flammata* Cailliaud voy. IV. p. 264. t. 60. f. 5.

Achatina flammea Oken Naturg. V. 1. p. 424.

Limicolaris Kambeul Beck ind. p. 60. N. 4.

Kambeul Adans. Sénégal p. 14. t. 1. f. 1.

β . Solidior, subunicolor, lutescens, vel pallide rufo obsolete strigatus: long. 83, diam. 38 mill. (ex ic. Fér.) — Long. 52, diam. 25 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Spec.)

Helix aedilis (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 390. Hist. t. 141 A. f. 4. 5.

— *flammata* var. Caill. voy. IV. p. 264. t. 60. f. 4.

Bulimus Kordofanus Parr. in sched.

γ . Tenuis, lutescenti-rubellus: long. 59, diam. 23 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, 12 lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in Africa: Senegal, Guinea, Syria, Egypto etc.; var. β circa Mouna, Sennâr (Caill.).

486. *B. Rüppellianus* Pfr.

T. umbilicata, ovata, minutissime granulosa, albida, flammis longitudinalibus, undulatis, rufis picta; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus ventrosus, spiram vix superans, basi subcompressus; sutura crenulata; apertura subauriformis; perist. tenue, margine columellari stricto, fornicato, late reflexo, umbilicum semitegente. — Long. 53, diam. 34 mill. Ap. 29 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 268.)

Bulimus Rüppellianus Pfr. Synb. II. p. 50.

— *abyssinicus* Coll. Nec Rüpp.

Habitat in Abyssinia.

Obs. Differt a *B. Adansonii* spira brevior, obtusa et superficie regulariter granulosa.

487. *B. flammeus* (Helix) Müller.

T. perforata, oblonga, laevis, striatula, nitida, alba, fulvida vel rosea, strigis subrectis, rufis vel nigricantibus ornata; spira turrita, apice obtusa; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix superans, praecedentibus vix latior; columella verticalis, ad basin aperturae oblongae protracta; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari fornicatim revolutum. — Long. 55, diam. 49 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 269.)

Helix flammea Müll. verm. II. p. 87. N. 285. *)

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 932. N. 404.

— — (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 389. Hist. t. 444. f. 4 — 10.
t. 444 A. f. 3.

Bulla flammea Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 32. t. 149. f. 1024. 25!

Bulimus flammeus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 322. N. 41.

— *Kambeul Küst.* p. 10. t. 4. f. 5. 6.

Limicolaria flammea Schumacher. p. 200.

Limicolaria flammeus Beck ind. p. 60. N. 5.

Achatina elongata Swains. Malac. p. 174.

β. *Bulimus Sennaariensis* Parreyss.

Habitat in Africa occidentali.

Obs. Cl. Müller speciem ab Adansonia Kambeul dictam synonymam *Helicis flammeae* laudat; Cl. Bruguière primus utramque distinxit ex forma elongata fere turrita, vel magis ovata. Attamen difficile est, constituere limites certas inter diversissimas formas huc pertinentes. *Bul. abyssinicus* quoque vix a *flammeo* stricte separari potest. — Forma, magnitudo et longitudo spirae, nec non colores, in speciebus 3 enumeratis pervariabiles.

*) T. perforata, oblonga, alba, fasciis longitudinalibus rufis; axi reflexo, recto. — Long. 48 — 28, lat. 9 — 11 lin. — T. tenera, pellucida, glabra, albida, *achatina*, fasciis longitudinalibus subundatis, saturate rufis, seu cruentis. Anfr. 8 vel 9, aequaliter decrescentes, maximus non ventricosus. Apertura... fere triangularis. Labrum exterius acutum, indistinctum, etc. (Müll. l. c.)

487^a. *B. flammulatus* Pfr.

T. perforata, turrito-oblonga, tenuis, striatula, non nitens, pellucida, corneo-lutescens, rufo sparsim flammulata; spira sub-turrita, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 planiusculi, medii minutissime reticulati, ultimus vix latior, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella verticalis; apertura oblique truncato-oblonga, basi vix angulata; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari compresse reflexo, sursum sensim dilatato. — Long. 29, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, medio $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Largilliert.)

Bulimus flammulatus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 147.

Habitat . . . ?

488. *B. striatulus* (Buccinum) Müller. †

T. conica, alba, striata, axi recto reflexo. — Long. 14—22, lat. 6—8 lin. (Müll.)

Buccinum striatulum Müll. verm. II. p. 447. N. 335.

Bulla striatula Gmel. p. 3430. N. 27.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. I. p. 492. N. 48.

Bulimus striatulus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 329. N. 54.

Helix striatula (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 387.

Limicolaris striatulus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 7.

Habitat in Guinea.

Obs. 1. «A *Bucc. strigato* tantum differt, quod tota alba, absque vestigio strigarum, et quod striis praesertim in anfractibus minoribus, oculo armato videntis, subelevatis instructa sit. Apertura ovata, margo absque labro, labium in anfractu vicino; axis rectus, perforatus, reflexus». (Müll. l. c.)

Obs. 2. Etai a Cl. Mullero alii generi ascripta, tamen haec species a Ferrussac et Beck inter proxime affines *Helicis flammese* Müll. enumeratur, ad cujus varietates forsan referenda est.

489. *B. strigatus* (Buccinum) Müller. †

T. conico-acuminata, glabra, strigis undulatis fulvis, axi recto reflexo. — Long. 2 unc. 3 lin., lat. 4 unc. — Inter *Bucc. fasciatum* et *striatum* medium. (Müll.)

Buccinum strigatum Müll. verm. II. p. 448. N. 336.

Bulla strigata Gmel. p. 3430. N. 26.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. I. p. 492. N. 47.

Helix flammata (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 385.

Limicolaris strigatus Beck ind. p. 64. N. 6.

Habitat in Africa (Fér.), Guinea (Beck).

Obs. 1. «Testa alba, glabra, absque striis distinctis; strigae longitudinales serpentinae, aequidistantes, fulvae. Anfractus 8, minus elongati, quam in *Bucc. striato*. Apertura ovato-oblonga, pallide caerulescens, strigis pellucetibus. Margo absque labro; labium exiguum in anfractu aperturae opposito pluribus solitum; axis rectus, reflexus, perforatus». (Müll. l. c.)

Obs. 2. Hanc speciem esse ipsissimum *Bul. Kambeul*, valde suspicor ex descriptione et ex synonymis Beckianis, qui varietates sequentes distinguit: «a. pictus (*H. flammata* Fér.): «. flammis distinctis nigro-castaneis, β flammis rufis distinctis (an Fér. t. 444. f. 7?), γ . flammis rufis obsoletis, δ . flammis rufis coalitis (Fér. t. 444. f. 4. 5.); b. bicolor (*Hel. aedilis* Fér.); c. unicolor: «. rufescens, β . pallide flavus, γ . albus (Fér. t. 444. f. 9, *Bul. bootis* var. *microstoma* Menke syn. ed. II. p. 20: *Hel. flammata* var. *alba* Fér. in Caill.). — Sed quibusnam novis specificis Cl. Beck distingui vult *Limicolarium Kambeul*, *flammeum*, *strigatum*, *striatulum* et *Babel* Fér.?

Obs. 3. Formatio columellae in omnibus speciebus *Bulimo Adansoni* affinis tam peculiaris est, ut genus *Limicolaria* Schum. forsan adoptandum erit. Tunc, quando ex cognitione permultorum speciminum ex omnibus regionibus Africae limites variationum in singulis cum certitudine aliqua constituta erunt, 6 — 7 bonas species hujus generis distingui posse suspicor.

* * *

490. *B. decoratus* Lea.

T. perforata, fusiformis, striatula, glabra, nitida, viridi-fusco et albo alternatim fasciata; spira conica, acutiuscula, apice rubra; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, basi compressus, angulatus; columella antrorsum arcuata, purpurea; apertura subrhombea, intus fasciata; perist. simplex, tenue, margine dextro recto, columellari breviter reflexo, perforationem occultante. — Long. 27, diam. $40\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus decoratus Lea obs. II. p. 86. t. 23. f. 108. *)

Habitat prope Carthagenam (Lea), in Chimborazo.

491. *B. quitensis* Pfr.

T. umbilicata, ovato-conica, solidula, ruguloso-striata, pallide fuscescens, strigis variis fuscis et castaneis variegata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus convexus, spiram vix superans, basi juxta umbilicum angustum, apertum compressus, nigricans; columella recta, verticalis, nigricans; apertura oblonga, ad basin columellae subangulata, intus nigricanti-limbata; perist. simplex, rectum, marginibus subparallelis, dextro superne repando, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 26, diam. 42 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, intus medio 6 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus quitensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Habitat prope Quito reipublicae Aequatoris (Delattre).

Obs. Similis *B. striato* King. Conf. Nr. 573.

*) T. subturrita, imperforata, nitida, crocea, trifasciata; anfract. 6 convexiusculis; apertura ovata, canaliculata; labro subreflexo; columella arcuata. — Diam. 0,5, long. 1,2 poll. (Lea l. c.)

492. *B. nux Broderip.*

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-pyramidata, solidula, rugosa, castanea, interdum lineis concentricis, impressis notata; spira pyramidata, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella brevis, subrecta; apertura oblonga, intus livida; perist. simplex, marginibus subparallelis, callo tenui junctis, dextro recto, acuto, columellari per dilatato, patente, subincrassato. — Long. 24, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 270.)

Bulimus nux Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 125.

— *Mill.* synopsis. p. 24.

— — *Sow.* Conch. Ill. f. 37. 37*.

Bulimus nux Lam. ed. Dh. 116. p. 276.

Buliminus nux Beck ind. p. 70. N. 27.

Habitat in insulis Gallopagos, ubi legit H. Cuming.

493. *B. Dysoni Pfr.*

T. anguste perforata, oblongo-ovata, solidula, tenuiter longitudinaliter striata, subdiaphana, fusco-cornea; spira conica, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 6—6 $\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella leviter arcuata, basin attingens; apertura elliptica, basi subangulata; perist. simplex, rectum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro arcuato, cum columellari, superne dilatato, fornicatim reflexo, angulum formans. — Long. 20, diam. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, medio 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Dysoni Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 39.

Habitat in Honduras (Dyson).

494. *B. irregularis Pfr.*

T. umbilicata, ovato-oblonga, solidula, plicis confertis, longitudinalibus rugosa, carnea, fusculo substrigatim variegata; spira conica, acutiuscula, apice rufa; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior, circa umbilicum angustum, non pervium subangulato-compressus; columella leviter arcuata; apertura elliptica, basi subangulata; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari a basi reflexo, superne dilatato. — Long. 19, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, medio 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus irregularis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Habitat prope Quito reipublicae Aequatoris (Latre).

495. *B. sculpturatus Pfr.*

T. perforata, ovato-turrita, tenuiuscula, longitudinaliter subremote et valide undulato-rugosa, interstitiis rugarum spiraliter argute striata, fuscula; spira elongato-conica, apice acutiuscula,

cornea; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella stricta, basin aperturae attingens; apertura elliptica, basi angulata; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari fornicatim reflexo, libero. — Long. 44, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus sculpturatus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 29.

Habitat in insulīs Gallopagos (Darwin).

§. 34.

496. *B. Kraussi* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, solidiuscula, irregulariter rugosa. striis longitudinalibus et transversis confertis granulata, sub epidermide castanea, decidua albida, spadiceo-nebulosa et maculata; spira pyramidata, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 — 8 planiusculi, ad suturam crenulato-rugosi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella arcuata, subtorta, compressa, castanea; apertura ovalis, intus lactea; perist. simplex, acutum, castaneo-limbatum, marginibus callo castaneo, introrsum diffuso junctis, columellari angulatim reflexo, perforationem suboccultante. — Long. 100, diam. 50 mill. Ap. 52 mill. longa, 33 lata. (Coll. Krauss.)

Bulimus Kraussi Pfr. Symb. III. p. 85.

Habitat in sylvis ad fluvium Umlaas, Natal (Krauss).

497. *B. elobatus* Gould. †

T. solidula, elongato-ovata, longitudinaliter plicoso-striata et lineolis volventibus interruptis corrosa, epidermide sordide luteo et viridi marmorata induta, arcte umbilicata; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus magnus; apertura angusta, subelliptica; labrum simplex, obtusum, aurantium; plica columellaris perobliqua. — Long. $2\frac{1}{4}$, lat. $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. (G.)

Bulimus elobatus Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 34.

Habitat in insulis Feejee.

Obs. «Affinis *B. fulgurato* et malleato, major et peristomate non reflexo distinctus».

498. *B. Favannii* Lamarck.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, solidula, irregulariter plicato-striata, castanea, fascia unica, lata, alba in medio strigisque albis notata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 planulati, ultimus spiram aequans; columella brevis, obliqua; apertura ovato-acuta, intus albida; perist. simplex, rectum, marginibus callo junctis, columellari latissimo, patulo, supra perforationem reflexo. — Long. 53, diam. 27 mill. Ap. 27 mill. longa, 46 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Favannii Lam. 14. p. 420. ed. Dh. p. 227.

Bulimus Favannii Deless. recueil t. 27. f. 8.

— *cinctus* Jay catal. 1839. p. 111. t. 1. f. 1. *)

Helix Favannii (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 408.

Habitat . . . ? (Calcutta: Jay.)

499. *B. crassilabris* Gray.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, crassa, laevigata, nitida, alba, fusco-nebulosa, medio albo-fasciata; spira conica, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 angusti, planiusculi, ultimus ventrosus, spiram aequans; columella subrecta, recedens; apertura acute ovalis; perist. simplex, marginibus callo crasso junctis, columellari perditato, crasso, reflexo, perforationem fere obtegente. — Long. 35, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Gray.)

Bulimus crassilabris Gray in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.

— — *Müll.* synops. p. 15.

β. T. subtiliter costulato-striata, apice rosea, anfractu ultimo fulvo, fascia 1 lata ornato.

Habitat in insula Madagascar.

500. *B. thamnoicus* Orbigny.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, crassiuscula, rugoso-striata, interdum lineis impressis, spiralibus subreticulata, fusco-grisea, unicolor vel fasciis 3 — 5 latis spadiceis cincta; anfr. 6 — 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans, subventrosus; columella strictiuscula, brevis, alba; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus albida vel subfasciata; perist. simplex; margine dextro acutiusculo, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 47, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 27 mill. longa, 15 lata (Coll. Nr. 271.)

Helix thamnoica (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 16.

Bulimus thamnoicus Orb. voy. p. 290. t. 37. f. 4 — 9.

Bulimus thamnoicus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 70. 71.

Buliminus thamnoicus Beck ind. p. 69. N. 12.

β. Minor: long. 34, diam. 20 mill.

Bulimus thamnoicus var. Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 72.

γ. Marmoratus.

Habitat in Bolivia.

501. *B. Pettii* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, solidula, longitudinaliter rugoso-striata, striis concentricis, irregularibus obsoletissime subdecussata, fusca; spira conica, apice obtusa, pallida; sutura crenulata,

*) T. ovato-acuta, glabra, castanea, cingulo lato albo et strigis albis notata; anfr. 8 planiusculis, ultimo spiram subaequante; columella late expansa, alba; apertura ovali; perist. subincrassato, albo. — Long. 26, diam. 13 lin. (Jay l. c.)

albido-marginata; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella leviter arcuata; apertura acuto-ovalis, intus nitidula, livida; perist. simplex, rectum, margine dextro acuto, columellari dilatato, albo, libere reflexo. — Long. 36, diam. 16 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, 14 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Petiti Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 31.

Habitat in Peru.

Obs. Similis *B. taeniolo* Nyst Nr. 544.

502. *B. rhodostomus* Gray.

T. anguste umbilicata, ovata, solida, striata, superne lineis concentricis obsolete decussata, fulvida, roseo-nebulosa, obsolete fusco-fasciata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram vix superans; sutura subcrenulata; columella subrecta; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus rosea; perist. simplex, obtusum, marginibus subparallelis, columellari fornicato-reflexo. — Long. 34, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 17½ mill. longa, 8½ lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Gray.)

Bulimus rhodostomus Gray in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 65.

— — Müll. synops. p. 15.

Habitat in Nova Hollandia?

503. *B. indutus* Menke.

T. subperforata, solida, ovato-acuta, utrinque attenuata, rugulosa, albida, epidermide tenui, corneo-lutea induta; sutura irregulariter crenulata; anfr. 5½, planiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella superne incrassata, late reflexa, carnea; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus nitide lactea; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 35, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 272.)

Bulimus indutus Menke Moll. Nov. Holl. p. 6.

Habitat in Nova Hollandia juxta fluvium Cygnorum ad jugum montium Darlingsrange et ad montem Elizae.

504. *B. Jussieui* Valenciennes.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, striis rudibus incrementi spiralisque minutis irregulariter decussato-granulata, cornea, oblique albido et luteo strigata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella recedens, subarcuata; apertura ovalis, intus nitide alba; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari dilatato, albido, subfornicatim reflexo. — Long. 32, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, infra medium 10 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Jussieui Val. in Mus. Paris.

Bulimus Jussieui Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 33.

β. Minor, striis fortioribus, albidus, apice corneus: long. 26, diam.

43 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat prope Cusco Peruviae.

505. *B. Schiedeana* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, calcarea, alba, longitudinaliter et irregulariter rugoso-striata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus fulvida; columella obsolete plicata; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus callo nitido junctis, columellari late reflexo, nitido, albo. — Long. 34, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 273.)

Bulimus Schiedeana Pfr. Symb. I. p. 43.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 3. p. 56. t. 1. f. 42.

β. Minor, apertura paulo minore, anfractibus planioribus: long. 26, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 43 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Spec.)

Bulimus xanthostomus Wieg. in Mus. Berol. olim.

— *candidissimus* Nyst in litt.

Habitat in republica mexicana.

506. *B. lactarius* Mcke.

T. rimata vel perforata, ovato-acuta, pallidissime fulvida, strigis lacteis, opacis, longitudinalibus, denticulatis et fimbriatis ornata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus callo junctis, columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 27, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, medio $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 274.)

Bulimus lactarius Mcke. n. sp. Pfr. Symb. III. p. 85.

— *Galeottii* Nyst in litt.

Habitat in republica mexicana.

Obs. Differt a *B. Schiedeana* testa laevigata, diaphana, strigata, columella brevi, inde apertura magis regulariter ovali, etc.

507. *B. dealbatus* (Helix) Say.

T. aperte perforata, ovato-conica, striata, solida, cretacea, alba; spira conica, apice obtusiuscula; sutura profunda; anfr. 6—7 convexi, ultimus ventrosus, spiram subaequans; columella strictiuscula; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 18, diam. $10\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $9\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 275.)

Helix dealbata Say in Philad. Journ. II. p. 159.

Bulimus dealbatus Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 439. t. 43. f. 3. 4.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 7. p. 158. t. 2. f. 6.

— — Küster t. 16. f. 44—43.

Buliminus dealbatus Beck ind. p. 72. N. 54.

Zebrina dealbata Held in Isis 1837. p. 947.

β. T. tenuiore, diaphana, cornea, albido strigata et marmorata.

Habitat in America boreali, Alabama; var. ♂ rar. in Tennessee.

508. *B. sordidus* Lesson.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, granulato-striata, sordide fuscescens; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6—7, summi planiusculi, ultimus ventrosior, spiram paulo superans; columella subverticalis; apertura ampla, ovalis; perist. rectum, acutum, margine columellari supra perforationem dilatato-reflexo. — Long. 20, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa. (ex ic.)

Helix sordidus Less. voy. de la Coq. p. 345. t. 43. f. 3. *)

— *sordida* (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 40.

Bulimus sordidus Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 455. t. 45. f. 44. 42.

— — Orb. voy. p. 284.

— — Küster t. 48. f. 7—9.

Habitat in Monte S. Cristoval prope Lima (Less.)

Obs. Conf. B. Proteus Brod. (Nr. 453), saepe cum hac specie confusus.

509. *B. melo* (Helix) Quoy et Gaimard.

T. subobtecte perforata, ovata, solida, longitudinaliter, praesertim ad suturam, rugoso-striata, alba, flammis rubescentibus fasciae suturali rufescente interdum ornata; anfr. 5 planiusculi, ultimus ventrosus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella brevis, carnea; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari fornicatim reflexo. — Long. 26, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 276.)

Helix melo Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 409. t. 9. f. 4—7.

— *melones* (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 406.

Bulimus melo Lam. ed. Dh. 53. p. 245.

— — Sow. in Zool. Beech. voy. p. 445. t. 38. f. 16.

— — Menke Moll. Nov. Holl. p. 7.

— *melones* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 447. t. 43. f. 45. 46.

Bulimulus melo Beck ind. p. 68. N. 76.

Habitat in Nova Hollandia.

*) La bouche est droite, obovale, ouverte dans le sens de l'axe. Le bord droit est le plus étendu, le gauche est dilaté en lame, qui s'insère au devant de l'ombilic. Celui-ci est évasé à l'entrée, puis rétréci en fente étroite. Les tours supérieurs de la spire sont serrés, séparés par un sillon linéaire. Le dernier tour est allongé, très ventru, dilaté et convexe. Sa surface est légèrement striée et chaque strie est finement granuleuse. Le péristome est simple dans le jeune âge, déjeté dans l'âge adulte. Cette coquille n'a ordinairement que 5^{mm} de diam. sur 9^{mm} de hauteur, mais il y en a qui ont 12 sur 18. L'épiderme est fauve sale. (Lesson l. c.)

510. *B. ponderosus* Jan. †

T. ovata, ventricosa, perforata, lactea; apertura ampla, ovata; perist. labio columellari subreflexo. — Long. 4'', diam. 7'''. Ap. 6''' longa, 4''' lata. (Jan.)

Bulimus ponderosus Jan Mantissa p. 3.

Habitat in Peru.

Obs. Specimen collectionis Grunerianae, a Zieglero olim hoc nomine designatum, descriptioni bene congruum et *B. nucleo* simillimum, characteres testae fossilis exhibere videtur.

511. *B. bulla* Menke.

T. perforata, elliptico-ovata, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter striata, sub epidermide tenui virescenti-flava albida, vittis vel fasciis fuscis picta; anfr. 6 convexi, superius ad suturam marginati et fimbriati; spira mediocris, obtusa; aperturae elliptico-ovatae faux alba; columella recta; labrum acutum. — Long. 40, lat. 6 lin. (Mke.)

Bulimus bulla Menke Moll. Nov. Holl. p. 7.

♂. Minor, long. 7, lat. 5'''.

Habitat in Nova Hollandia, ad jugum montium Darlingsrange.

512. *B. inflatus* Lamarck.

T. perforata, ovata, ventrosa, longitudinaliter striata, solida, squalide alba; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5½ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram vix superans; columella subarcuata; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo, umbilicum non occultante. — Long. 19, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 40½ mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 277.) — Long. 27, diam. 44 mill. (ic. Deless.)

Bulimus inflatus Lam. 19. p. 422. ed. Dh. p. 230.

— — Deless. recueil t. 28. f. 4.

— *costulatus* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 438. t. 42. f. 47. 48.

Helix costulata (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 405. (ex Lam.)

Bulimulus inflatus Beck ind. p. 68. N. 75.

Habitat in Nova Hollandia.

513. *B. badius* Sowerby.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, solidula, ruguloso-striata, fulvescens, fasciis interruptis punctisque seriatis rufis variegata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 5½ convexiusculi, ultimus ¾ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta; apertura ovalis, intus albida; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, fornicato, reflexo,

Informationen zusammenfassen. - Eine 25. Juni 1941. Auf Ap
 25. Juni 1941. Auf Ap

Business Center, Inc. 11000 1st Ave. S.W. Seattle, WA 98148

- - - - - 111. Stone 1 :

total n = 2

714 *B. erythraea* Sowerby

Truncus torquatus. Virescente, subula, truncata, brevis, concolorata minutissimis insuper granulata abae. long. 2 1/2 lin. 6 annis. Alnus sciam. annuam. inclusus nam succosus. columna subula. truncata. truncato-cylind. nris cum fove. sat. de longitudine. test. simpli. pumum. naris. nomen. di. alio. argenteo. — Long. 2 1/2 lin. diam. 1 1/2 mil. 2 1/2 mil. longa. p. 24. (Tab. 9. 37.)

Quercus emiliana Dur. in 2^o m. Linn. Soc. 1833. p. 37.

— — — — — **ALL FILMS 1. 21.**

— — — — — Sec. Canon 11 & 14

Botanica eruditissima Linn. et L. in 181 p. 273

Revised: 10/17/2012 BY: J. L. N. 72

Edward A. Galt, George Ellison, Carlton

33. *B. albus* Sowerby.

T. variabilis *perforata*, *micromerica*, *strobila*, irregulariter
dentata, lobata, alba, apice nigra, antr. 5 nervi, albus sub-
globosus, 1. brevissimus superopares; omentis recta; apertura
interlobata, albus carnosus, v. l. perist. simplex, acutum,
marginibus caris carnis pilosis, omentibus dilato, reflexo. —
Long. 22, diam. 13 mil. An. 13 mil. longa, 8 lata, Coll. Nr. 280.

Bulimus altus Scop. in Progr. Zool. Soc. 1833 p. 73

— — *Mill. naves p. 25.*

— — *Sonn. Conch. El. f. 54.*

Malusora albica Lam. ed. Dn. 99. p. 269.

— — *Opb. nov.* p. 280.

Helix glauca Cochlogena Orb. syn. p. 11.

Andromeda ciliata Beck ind. p. 68 N. 74.

B. 3 punctula cornuta aspersa.

7. *Styrax* *lata*, *pellucidis*, *corneis* *ornata*, *apice* *pallide* *cornea*.

♂ 1 fragili, interdum subelongata: long. 17, diam. 13 mill.

Bulimus oborinus Dacles in Guerin, mag. 1833, t. 24.

Habitat in Chile, prope Copiapo (Cuming); Peru (Orb.); var. γ ad
Questa de Arenas prope Huasco (Bridges); var. δ Chile (Gav).

516. **B. conspersus** Sowerby.

T. perforata, ovato-subacuminata, tenuis, cornea, albido-
 -tollata et lineata; spira conica, attenuata, apice acutiuscula:

anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spiram vix aequans; columella oblique recedens; apertura ovalis, intus nitida; perist. acutum, tenue, margine columellari superne dilatato, reflexo, fornicato. — Long. 20, diam. 40 mill. Ap. $40\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 284.)

Bulinus conspersus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 73.

— — Müll. synops. p. 28.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 49.

— — Sow. Zool. of Beech. voy. t. 38. f. 17.

Bulinus conspersus Orb. voy. p. 280.

Helix conspersa (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 40.

Bulimulus conspersus Beck ind. p. 68. N. 73.

β. T. pallide rosea, punctis corneis aspersa, apice et columella saturate roseis.

Habitat prope Lima Peruviae (Cuming), var. β in Chile.

517. *B. albicans* Broderip.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, ruguloso-striata, fusca, lineolis confertis strigisque longitudinalibus albis ornata; spira conica; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella strictiuscula; apertura ovalis, intus rubescenti-fusca; perist. simplex, acutum, rectum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 49, diam. $40\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, medio 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 282.)

Bulinus albicans Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 105.

— — Müll. synops. p. 20.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 22.

Helix albicans (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 9.

Bulinus albicans Lam. ed. Dh. 410. p. 274.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 435. t. 44. f. 7. 8.

Bulimulus albicans Beck ind. p. 68. N. 74.

β. T. albida, roseo-strigata, apice, columella et margine aperturæ interno roseis: long. 20, diam. 42 mill. (Spec.)

Bulinus albicans var. Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 22 *.

γ. T. cornea, albido-conspersa:

Bulinus Spixii Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 455. t. 45. f. 13. 14.

— *conspersus* Pot. et Mich. l. c. in ind. p. 49.

Habitat in Chile; legit H. Cuming ad Copiapo; var. β in deserto inter Huasco et Copiapo (Bridges).

* * *

518. *B. Chemnitzii* Küster. †

T. trochiformis, perforata, nitida, laevis, sinistrorsum gyrata, in primo anfractu carinata, longitudinaliter strigata; [anfr. 6 convexiusculi;] apertura lunaris, angulata; columella brunnea; perist.

simplex, acutum. (Chemn.) — Long. 28, diam. 19 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, medio 11 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus Chemnitzii Küst. p. 47. t. 14. f. 11. 12.

Helix trochoides contraria Chemn. X. p. 369. t. 173. f. 1686. 87

— — Gmel. p. 3642. N. 249.

Habitat in India orientali.

Obs. An revera hujus generis?

519. *B. spadiceus* Menke.

T. umbilicata, globoso-conica, rugoso-striata, rufa, epidermide tenui, decidua, margaritacea obducta; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans. carinatus; umbilicus angustus, pervius; apertura lunato-ovalis, intus margaritacea; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari superne valde dilatato, libero, umbilicum semioccultante. — Long. 49 — 22, diam. 14 — 15 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, medio 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 283.)

Bulimus spadiceus Mke mss. Pfr. Symb. III. p. 87.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 13. p. 123. t. 5. f. 3.

β. Minor, fusco-corneus: long. 18. diam. 12 mill.

Bulimus caffer Krauss in litt.

Habitat in sylvis ad fluvium Umlaas, Natal (Krauss).

520. *B. pemphigodes* Jonas.

T. perforata, globoso-conica, tenuissima, fragilis, hyalina, nitida, epidermide straminea, opaca induta; spira brevis, acuta; anfr. 5¹/₂, convexiusculi, subtilissime striati, ultimus ²/₃ longitudinis subaequans, medio obsolete angulatus; columella leviter arcuata; apertura lata, ovalis; perist. simplex, tenue, vix expansiusculum, marginibus remotis, columellari superne dilatato, fornicatim reflexo. — Long. 17, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, 7¹/₂ lata. (Coll. Jonas)

Bulimus pemphigodes Jon. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 12.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 14. p. 155. t. 6. f. 7.

— *vesiculosus* Jonas olim in litt.

Habitat in Guinea.

521. *B. velutinus* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-inflata, tenuis, striis concentricis confertissimis et obliquis minutissimis decussata, velutina, saturate rufa; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus ¹/₇ — ¹/₃ longitudinis subaequans, inflatus; apertura ampla, ovalis, intus nitide rufa; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari brevissime

reflexiusculo. — Long. 32, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, 8½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 284.)

Bulimus velutinus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 42.

— *strigilosus* Dufo in Ann. sc. nat. XIV. p. 197? (Descr. nulla.)

Helix strigilosa Fér. Mus.!

Habitat in insulis Sechellis.

522. *B. styliger* Beck.

T. aperte umbilicata, ovato-conica, apice subito attenuata, tenuis, laevigata, albida, vittis latis fuscis, saepe interruptis circumdata; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus spiram paulo superans, ventrosus; columella strictiuscula, rosea; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro arcuato, columellari superne in laminam triangularem dilata, patente. — Long. 29, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, intus 9 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Coll. Nr. 285 jun.)

Bulimus vittatus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 31. Nec Spix.

— — Müll. synops. p. 18.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 6. 6*.

— — Sow. Zool. of Beech. voy. t. 38. f. 14.

Buliminus styliger Beck ind. p. 70. N. 21.

Bulimus lemniscatus Lam. ed. Dh. 104. p. 271.

Habitat in Peruvia, ubi prope Ilo legit H. Cuming.

Obs. Cl. Orbigny hanc speciem distinctissimam cum *B. Hennahi* Gray Nr. 536) confundere vult.

523. *B. tumidulus* Pfr.

T. subobtecte perforata, ovato-acuminata, tenuis, striatula, nitida, albida, lineis castaneis denticulatis taeniata et interrupte strigata; spira conica, mucronulata: mucrone corneo; anfr. 7 planulati, ultimus tumidus, spiram æquans; columella subrecta, area rubescente circumdata; apertura ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari rubicundo, fornicatim reflexo, perforationem fere occultante. — Long. 23, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 286.)

Bulimus inflatus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. p. 45. *) Nec Lam.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 61.

Bulimus tumidulus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 123.

β. Carneo-albidus, lineis paucis rufis et seriebus punctulorum ruforum ornatus.

Habitat juxta Ambo Peruviaë.

*) T. fragili, subalbida vel flava, fusco vel castaneo maculata; anfractu basali castaneo fasciata, fasciis numerosis. — Long. 7/10. lat. 4/10 poll. (Brod. l. c.)

524. *B. nigrofasciatus* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovata, tenuis, sublaevigata, albido-flavicans. fasciis 5 latis nigris ornata; spira conica, apice acuta; anfr. 6 vix convexi, ultimus ventrosior, spiram aequans; columella recta, verticalis; apertura semiovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, rectum, margine dextro arcuato, columellari usque ad basin dilatato, fornicatim breviter reflexo. — Long. 24, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 12½ mill. longa, medio 7½ lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Gruner.)

Bulimus nigrofasciatus Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 13. p. 125. t. 5. f. 7.

Habitat in valle Magdalénæ Novæ Granadæ.

525. *B. Bontiae* Chemnitz. †

T. perforata, conico-acuminata, ventricosa, pellucida, fragilissima; apice nigra; anfr. 6, ultimus in fundo flavescens albido fasciis 3 flavescentibus transversaliter cinctus: fascia superiore lineari, inferioribus latioribus; apertura ovata, extensa, integra, basi subtruncata. (Ch.) — Long. 21, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, 8½ lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Bontia Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 156. t. 134. f. 1216. 17.

— — *Gmel.* p. 3642. N. 248.

— — *Dillw. descr. cat.* II. p. 934. N. 108.

Bulimus Bontia Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

— — *Lam. ed. Dh.* 76. p. 257.

— — *Küster* t. 10. f. 8. 9.

Bulimulus Bontia Beck ind. p. 65. N. 29.

Habitat in Bengalía, ubi in *Bontia* degentem legit König. (Chemn.)

526. *B. bengalensis* Lamarck.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, tenuis, diaphana, glabra, albolutescens, fusco-fasciata: fasciis plerumque 2, altera suturam marginante, rarius 1 — 3; spira conica, apice acuta, nigra; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus convexus, spiram subaequans; apertura ampla, ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 22, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 287.)

Bulimus bengalensis Lam. 25. p. 124. ed. Dh. p. 233.

— — *Deless. recueil* t. 28. f. 1.

Bulimulus bengalensis Beck ind. p. 65. N. 28.

Habitat in Bengalía.

Obs. Num a praecedente satis diversus?

527. *B. zonulatus* Pfr.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, tenuis, laevigata, opaca, pallide straminea, seriebus 2 macularum fuscarum pellucidarum cincta,

basi lineis 2 castaneis ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula, apice cornea; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram vix superans; columella stricta; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. acutum, tenue, margine columellari a basi dilatato, membranaceo, angulatim reflexo, perforationem fere occultante. — Long. 18, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 288.)

Bulimus zonulatus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 44.

Habitat in provincia Nueva Ecija insulae Luzon (Cuming).

Obs. Differt a *B. bengalensi* structura et colore testae, anfractibus convexioribus, columella a basi dilatata, etc.

528. *B. Sowerbyi* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, sublaevigata, albida, strigis obliquis, castaneis, maculas albas pyramidales et rhomboidales formantibus ornata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans, medio pallide, juxta basin attenuatam castaneo-unifasciatus; columella paulo recedens; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari angulatim late reflexo, plano. — Long. 22, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 6 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Sowerbyi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 114.

Habitat in Andibus Columbiae.

529. *B. unifasciatus* Sowerby.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, tenuis, pellucida, striatula, nitida, fusco-cornea, albido-unifasciata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans, inflatus; columella strictiuscula; apertura ovalis, intus concolor, nitida; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro arcuato, columellari superne dilatato, patente. — Long. 19, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 289.)

Bulimus unifasciatus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 37.

— — Müll. synops. p. 25.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 55.

Bulimulus unifasciatus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 65.

Bulimus unifasciatus Lam. ed. Dh. 118. p. 277.

β T. magis elongata, solidiore, rugulosa. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in insulis Gallopagos; legit H. Cuming.

530. *B. transnexus* Broderick.

T. subperforata, ovata, tenuissima, translucida, laevigata, lutescenti-albida; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella subtorta; apertura ampla, semilunaris; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro vix patulo, columellari superne dilatato, subtriangulari, perforationem fere

occultante. — Long. 20, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 290.)

Bulinus translucens Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 31.

— — *Müll.* synops. p. 18.

— — *Sow.* Conch. Ill. f. 11.

Bulimulus translucens Beck ind. p. 67. N. 64.

Bulinus translucens Lam. ed. Dh. 91. p. 265.

Habitat in insulis sinus Panamensis: Kings et Saboga islands (Cuming).

531. *B. Fourniersii* Orbigny. †

T. brevis, subventricosa, tenuis, diaphana, laevigata, griseo-fulva; spira conica, brevis, apice obtusa; anfr. 5 elevati, ultimus spiram aequans; sutura impressa; apertura ovalis; labrum acutum. — Long. 11, lat. 7 mill. (O.)

Bulinus Fourniersii Orb. voy. p. 273. t. 30. f. 12—14.

Habitat in provincia Corrientes reipublicae Argentinae.

532. *B. longiseta* (*Helix*) Moricand. †

T. ventricoso-conica, perforata, pellucida, tenuis, sordide lutescens; anfr. 4 rotundati, ultimus zona pallidiore parum conspicua notatus, setis rariusculis longis onustus; apertura subrotunda; labrum tenue. — Long. 7, diam. 7 mill. (M.)

Helix (*Bulinus*) *longiseta* Moric. Mém. 3^e suppl. p. 62. t. 5 f. 18—20.

Habitat rarus in provincia Bahiensi Brasiliae.

Obs. Nonne *B.* velutino-hispidi status juvenilis?

* * *

533. *B. sulcosus* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, opaca, longitudinaliter sulcosa, carneo-albida, strigis maculisque nigris ornata: sulcis irregularibus, confertis, saepe undulatis; anfr. 6½ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram vix superans; apertura oblonga, intus purpurascenti-livida, nitida; perist. simplex, albo-marginatum, margine dextro recto, acuto, columellari fornicato, reflexo, triangulari, perforationem fere tegente. — Long. 31, diam. 13½ mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 294.)

Bulinus sulcosus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 43.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 3. p. 56. t. 1. f. 9.

Habitat in republica Mexicana; prope Tacubaya legit Hegewisch.

534. *B. granadensis* Pfr.

T. anguste perforata, fusiformi-ovata, tenuis, irregulariter striata, albida, strigis vitellinis et maculis longitudinalibus nigricantibus, fasciatim dispositis ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans; columella recta; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus concolor; perist. acutum, simplex, vix expansiusculum, margine columellari in laminam tenuem, triangularem reflexo, perforationem fere occultante. — Long. 26, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, medio $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus granadensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

— — Phil. Icon. III. 20. Bul. t. 8. f. 8.

Habitat in provincia Merida Novae Granadae (Funck).

535. *B. rudis* Anton.

T. aperte perforata, ovato-conica, striis incrementi irregularibus, magnis sculpta, nitidula, alba, fusco et livido flammulata et fasciata; spira subelongata, apice acuta; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus, spiram aequans; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus fuscata, nigro-striata, nuda; perist. acutum, margine columellari fornicato, dilatato, patente. — Long. 23, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 292.)

Bulimus rudis Ant. Verz. p. 43. N. 1563.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 50.

β. Major, anfr. 6, ultimo sulcoso: long. 34, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in republica Mexicana; prope Chapultepeque legit He-gewisch.

536. *B. Hennahi* Gray.

T. umbilicata, ovato-elongata, acuminata, solida, longitudinaliter confertim rugosa, lineis castaneis sparse vittata; spira conica, acuta, apice rosea; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella recta, paulo recedens; apertura ovalis, intus purpurascens; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari superne dilatato, fornicato, roseo. — Long. 27, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 293.)

Bulimus Hennahi Gray Spicil. zool. P. I. p. 5. t. 5. f. 5. *)

— — Fér. in Bull. d. sc. nat. 1829. XVI. p. 468.

— — Orb. voy. p. 283. t. 30. f. 3. 4.

Bulimus bychnorum Sow. Conch. III. f. 81. 82.

Helix cactorum (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 10. **)

*) T. conica, elongata; anfr. 6 — 7 rotundato-convexis, albo-rubentibus, tenuiter transversim rugosis; apertura spira brevior, ovata; perist. incrassato, fauce eximie rosea; axi perforata. — Axis $\frac{1}{8}$, diam. $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Apert. $\frac{1}{8}$ ". (Gray l. c.)

**) T. oblongata, ventricosa, conica, crassa, umbilicata, substriata, albida

Buliminus cactorum Beck ind. p. 70. N. 19.

Habitat in Peruvia: prope Arica (Hennah), in provincia Tacnaensi (Orb.).

Obs. Rarius anfractus ultimus spira brevior est.

537. *B. bicolor* Sowerby.

T. perforata, oblongo-acuta, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter striata, pallida, fasciis latis fuscis, interruptis ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula, apice nigricans; anfr. 5 subplanulati, ultimus spiram conicam aequans; columella subrecta, paulo recedens; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, plane reflexiusculo. — Long. 22, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 11½ mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 294.)

Bulinus bicolor Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 141.

— — Müll. synops. p. 31.

Bulimus bicolor Phil. Icon. II. 12. p. 113. Bul. t. 4. f. 8.

Habitat in Peruvia; in provincia Xagua legit Matthews.

538. *B. helena* (Möller) Quoy.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, tenuiuscula, striis elevatis longitudinalibus et transversis confertis reticulata, lutescenti-fusca; spira scalaris, apice obtusa; sutura profunde impressa; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine dextro superne sinuoso, columellari a basi late reflexo, albo. — Long. 24, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 11½ mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 295.)

Helix helena Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 111. t. 9. f. 8. 9.

Bulimus helena Lam. ed. Dh. 52. p. 245.

Habitat in insula St. Helena.

539. *B. pruinus* Sowerby.

T. aperte umbilicata, oblongo-acuta, laevigata, tenuis, cornea, maculis et strigis opacis, albis variegata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 14, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 296.)

Bulinus pruinus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 36.

— — Müll. synops. p. 25.

Bulimulus pruinus Beck ind. p. 68. N. 70.

Habitat in montibus prope Cobija Peruviae (Cuming).

* * *

aut rosea violaceo-uncta, lineolis purpureis longitudinaliter ornata; spira subinflata; apice acuminato, roseo; anfr. 8 regularibus; apertura oblonga, recta, rosea; columella recta, acuta; labro tenui. — Long. 25, lat. 15 mill. (Orb. l. c.)

540. *B. Darwini* Pfr.

T. profunde rimata, ovato-conica, solidula, rugis undulatis et crispis, validis sculpta, sordide albida; spira conica, acutiuscula, cornea; anfr. 6 convexi, 3 supremi laevigati, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella subtorta, subverticalis; apertura lata, subovalis, intus nitidula, alba, tuberculo calloso, profundo in ventre anfractus penultimi coarctata; perist. simplex, rectum, margine dextro superne arcuato, columellari per dilatato, patente. — Long. 17, diam. 9 mill. Ap. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, intus 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Darwini Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 29.

Habitat in insulis Gallopagos (Darwin).

§. 32.

541. *B. Aurora* Jay. †

T. subumbilicata, ovato-oblonga, tenuis, subpellucida, glabra, nitida, unicolor rubella, apice obtusa; sutura impressa, corrugata; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, margine columellari reflexo. — Long. 33, diam. $13\frac{1}{2}$. (Jay.)

Bulimus Aurora Jay catal. 1839. p. 119. t. 6. f. 2.

Habitat . . . ?

542. *B. bifasciatus* Philippi.

T. perforata, ovato-turrita, apice obtusa, striata, olivaceofusca, pallide 4 — 2-fasciata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans; columella subplicata; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus coerulescens; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro recto, columellari dilatato, patente, rimam formante, livido-rubello. — Long. 54, diam. 20 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, medio $40\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 297.)

Bulimus bifasciatus Phil. Icon. II. 9. p. 10. t. 3. f. 5.

— *bivittatus* Phil. in Arch. f. Naturg. 1845. I. p. 62.

— *bilaeniatus* Nyst Bull. Brux. XII. Extrait p. 11.

Habitat in sylvis Peruviae, ubi legit Philippi jun.

543. *B. porphyrius* Pfr.

T. perforata, oblongo-attenuata, solidiuscula, confertim et ruditer corrugata, castanea, strigis albis irregulariter marmorata; spira conica, apice obtusa; sutura submarginata, irregulariter crenata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, summi subtiliter granulati, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subrecta; apertura angusta, oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo,

carneo-livido, perforationem fere occultante. — Long. 51, diam. medio 20 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, 11 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus porphyrius Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 114.

Habitat in Bolivia.

544. *B. taeniolus* Nyst.

T. subperforata, ovato-turrita. apice obtusa, solidula, striis irregularibus longitudinalibus et spiralibus leviter et confertissime decussata, castanea, ad suturam ruditer crenulatam albo-unifasciata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi subinflatus; columella paulo recedens; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus nitida, livida; perist. simplex, rectum, margine dextro albo-limbato, columellari albo, dilatato, reflexo, fere appresso. — Long. 46, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, medio 14 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus taeniolus Nyst in Bull. Brux. XII. Extr. p. 9. t. 3. f. 4.

Habitat in America meridionali.

545. *B. Deshayesi* Pfr.

T. umbilicata, turrita, solida, striatula, violacescenti-alba, strigis maculisque violacescenti-fuscis irregulariter signata; sutura subcrenulata; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta; apertura ovalis, intus violacea; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari dilatato, fornicatim reflexo, rimam umbilicarem non occultante. — Long. 45, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Deshayesi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 73.

Habitat . . . ?

546. *B. poecilus* Orbigny.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, striatula, tenuiuscula, flavo-albida, fasciis nigricanti-castaneis 7—8 inaequalibus, interdum confluentibus vel strigis fuscis conjunctis ornata; spira conica, acuta, apice saepe nigra; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subtorta, recedens; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, vix expansiusculum, margine columellari dilatato, subangulatim reflexo, patente. — Long. 33, diam. $13\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $15\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $8\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 298.)

Helix poecila (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 44.

Bulimus poecilus Orb. voy. p. 268. t. 34. f. 4—10.

— *pruencilus* Anton Verz. p. 44. N. 1508.

Bulimus poecilus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 68.

Bulinulus poecilus Beck ind. p. 65. N. 24.

7. T. flavida, fasciis 3 distantibus, areaeque lata basali castaneis.

Bulimus poecilus var. Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 69.

Habitat in provincia Chiquitensi Boliviae.

547. *B. columbianus* Lea. †

T. elongato-turrita, perforata, nitida, alba, tenuis, minutissime transversim striata, apice aurea; anfr. 7, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura subparva; labrum acutum. (L.) — Long. 32, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, 7 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus Columbianus Lea obs. II. p. 66. t. 23. f. 110.

Habitat in Columbia.

548. *B. Torallii* Orbigny.

T. elongata, acuta, pyramidalis, tenuis, subdiaphana, laevigata, lucida, albida, flammis brunneis longis longitudinalibus variegata, maculis transversalibus minimis nebulosa, fasciis formantibus, vel gratiose flammis variata, fasciisque nec non lineolis sparsis; spira elevata, apice subacuta, nigra; anfr. 8; columella recta; apertura ovalis; labrum tenue, acutum. — Long. 34, diam. 14 mill. (O.) — Long. 30, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, 6 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Torallii (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 11.

Bulimus Torallii Orb. voy. p. 285. t. 32. f. 1—4.

Bulimulus Torallii Beck ind. p. 67. N. 53.

β? Minor, subrugulosus, fere unicolor albidus, apice nigricans. (Coll. Nr. 299.)

Habitat in provincia Valle grande Boliviae.

549. *B. sporadicus* Orbigny.

T. perforata, oblongo-subfusiformis, tenuiuscula, sublaevigata, albida, strigis angustis cerneis vel fuscis variegata; spira elongata, conica, apice acuta; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi attenuatus; columella strictiuscula, paulo recedens; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari superne dilatato, fornicatim reflexo, perforationem semitegente. — Long. 32, diam. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 300.)

Helix sporadica (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 12. *)

Bulimus sporadicus Orb. voy. p. 274. t. 32. f. 12—15.

Bulimus sporadicus Sow. Couch. Ill. f. 73—75.

*) T. elongata vel ovata, pyramidalis, subperforata, laevigata vel irregulariter striata, albida, interdum rufo-flavicante longitudinaliter fasciata; spira elongata, apice acuta; anfr. 8; apertura elongata, ovali; columella plana; labrum tenue, acuto. — Long. 38, lat. 14—17 mill. (Orb. l. c.)

Bulimulus sporadicus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 56.

Habitat in prov. Corrientes reipubl. Argentinae et Chiquitensi Boliviae.

550. *B. montevidensis* Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, subfusiformis, tenuis, oblique striatula, non nitens, albida, opaca, lineis longitudinalibus crebris, pellucidis, pallide corneis strigata; spira conica, apice acuta; anfr. 7—8 planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, interdum medio obsolete angulatus; columella verticalis, stricta; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari membranaceo, fornicatim reflexo. — Long. 28, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 304.)

Bulimus montevidensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 33.

Habitat in Montevideo, Buenos Ayres.

551. *B. virgulatus* (Helix) Férussac.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, laevigata, alba, unicolor vel strigis interruptis, fasciatim dispositis, vel fasciis continuis, spadiceis ornata; spira conica, acuta, apice plerumque nigricans; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; columella recta; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus pallide fulvenscens; perist. simplex, margine dextro vix expansiusculo, columellari superne valde dilatato, foramen fere obtegente. — Long. 28, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 13½ mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 302.)

Helix virgulata (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 396. Hist. t. 142 B. f. 1—7.

— *detrita* Chemn. IX. f. 1225. a. b.

— *exilis* y Gmel. p. 3669.

Bulimus virgulatus Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 27.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 132. t. 12. f. 7. 8?

— *Caribaeorum* Lam. 26. p. 124. ed. Dh. p. 233.

Bulimulus Caribaeorum Beck ind. p. 66. N. 39.

Lister t. 8. f. 2.

Kämm. p. 125. t. 10. f. 2.

β. Minor, lateritius, unicolor vel fasciis 3 nigricantibus ornatus: long. 24, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Spec.)

Bulimus Proteus Guild. in Coll.

Helix Ludovica Rang in Mus. Paris.!

Habitat in insulis Antillis.

552. *B. creades* Orbigny.

T. umbilicata, oblongo-conica, tenuis, translucida, laevigata, micans, flava, irregulariter brunneo-strigata: strigis in medio anfractus ultimi subito evanescentibus; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7—8 plani, ultimus ¼ longitudinis subaequans; columella

vix arcuata; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari dilatato, fornicato, reflexo. — Long. 32, diam. $12\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 45 mill. longa, medio $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 303.)

Helix oreades (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 44.

Bulimus oreades Orb. voy. p. 270. t. 34. f. 44. 42.

Bulimus sporadicus var. Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 78.

Bulimulus oreades Beck ind. p. 65. N. 35.

Habitat in provincia Corrientes reipublicae Argentinae.

553. *B. loxensis* Pfr.

T. umbilicata, ovato-oblonga, striatula, alba, strigis interruptis, spadiceis irregulariter flammulata; spira pyramidata, acuta; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$, planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subtorta, intrans; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari late reflexo, patente. — Long. 35, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, intus 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus loxensis Pfr. Symb. Ill. p. 85.

Habitat in republica Aequatoris, ubi ad «El Catamajia prope Loxa» legit Hartweg.

554. *B. lilaceus* (Helix) Férussac.

T. perforata, ovato-subfusiformis, tenuis, laevigata, lineis impressis, spiralibus, confertissimis sub lente notata, albida; spira regulariter conica, apice acuta; sutura plana, albo-marginata; anfr. 6 plani, ultimus subventrosus, interdum medio obsolete angulatus, spira paulo brevior; columella torta, planata; apertura irregularis, oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari superne in laminam triangularem dilatato, angulatum reflexo. — Long. 28, diam. $11\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 304.)

Helix lilacea (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 404. Hist. t. 442 B. f. 44.

Bulimus lilaceus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 43.

Habitat in insulis Antillis, Portorico (Mangé, Férussac).

555. *B. stramineus* Guld. †

T. subdiaphana, straminea, transverse densissime striatula; anfr. 6—7, apicalis ferrugineus. (G.) — Long. ?

Bulimus stramineus Guld. in Linn. trans. XIV. P. 2. p. 340.

— *flavidus* Menke catal. Malsb. p. 6 ? *)

— *lilaceus* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 446. t. 44. f. 23. 24 ?

*) T. ovato-acuta, subperforata, tenui, flavida, suturis albo-marginatis. — Long. 40^{mm}. α T. tota flavida, β inferius rubicunda. (Menke l. c.)

Bulimulus stramineus Guild. in Zool. Journ. IV. p. 170.

— — Beck ind. p. 65. N. 33.

Helix liliacea var. Fér. hist. t. 142 B. f. 12—14. (teste Beck.)

Lister t. 8. f. 3?

Habitat in insula St. Vincent. (Guilding.)

556. *B. perlucidus* Spix. †

T. ovato-conica, tenuis, diaphana, perforata, laevis, albido-coerulescens; spira elongato-acuta; apertura ovata, obliqua, margine simplice, acuto, sinistro reflexo. — Long. 8—9 lin. (Spix.)

Bulimus perlucidus Spix test. bras. p. 7. t. 7. f. 2.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 58. p. 248.

Bulimulus perlucidus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 60.

Habitat in Brasilia.

557. *B. heloicus* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, tenuis, diaphana, laevigata, albido-flavicans; spira elongata, plana, apice obtusa; anfr. 7; sutura plana; apertura oblonga; labrum tenue, acutum; columella recta. (O.) — Long. 27, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, 6 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix heloica (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 11.

Bulimus heloicus Orb. voy. p. 272. t. 30. f. 9—11.

Bulimulus heloicus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 62.

Habitat in provincia Chiquitensi Boliviae (Orb. syn.), in prov. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Orb. voy.)

558. *B. multilineatus* Say. †

T. subumbilicata, conica, laeviuscula, luteo-alba, lineis rufis cingulata: linea subsuturali nigricante; anfr. convexiusculi; sutura linearis; apex et regio umbilicalis nigricantes; columella alba; labrum simplex, nigricans. — Long. vix $\frac{7}{10}$, diam. vix $\frac{7}{20}$ poll. (Say.)

Bulimus multilineatus Say in Philad. journ. V. p. 120.

Habitat in Florida orientali.

559. *B. tigris* Broderip.

T. subperforata, ovato-fusiformis, tenuis, nitida, longitudinaliter plicatula, fulvido-alba, castaneo anguste et confertim strigata: spira turrita, apice acuta, pallida; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi attenuatus; columella subrecta, apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. acutum, margine dextro recto, columellari superne dilatato, triangulari, subappresso. — Long. 37. diam. 13 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 305.)

Bulinus tigris Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 107.

Bulimus tigris Müll. synops. p. 22.

— — Sow. Conch. III. f. 24.

Bulimus tigris Lam. ed. Dh. 115. p. 276.

Bulimulus tigris Beck ind. p. 67. N. 51.

♂. Testa magis ventrosa: long. 25, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, 5 lata.

Habitat in montibus Peruviae; prope Truxillo legit H. Cuming.

560. *B. vexillum* (Helix) Wood.

T. aperte perforata, oblongo-acuminata, tenuis, striata, nitida, albida, fasciis 3 aequalibus fusco-nigricantibus et quarta foramen cingente ornata; spira turrita, acutiuscula; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. tenue, rectum, acutum, margine columellari subverticali, dilatato, fornicato. — Long. 32, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 306.)

Helix vexillum Wood suppl. t. 8. f. 78.

Bulimus vexillum Gray ibid. p. 32.

— *pulchellus* Lam. ed. Dh. 113. p. 275.

Bulimus pulchellus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 106.

— — Müll. synops. p. 24.

— — Sow. Conch. III. f. 17.

Bulimulus vexillum Beck ind. p. 67. N. 48.

♂. Testa castanea, maculis et strigis albis variegata:

Bulimus varians Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 107.

— — Müll. synops. p. 22.

— — Sow. Conch. III. f. 20. 20 *.

Helix varians (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 12.

Bulimus varians Orb. voy. p. 284.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 94. p. 266.

Bulimulus varians Beck ind. p. 67. N. 50.

γ. Testa unicolore pallide rubra, obsolete albo-maculata:

Bulimus rubellus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 124.

— — Müll. synops. p. 24.

— — Sow. Conch. III. f. 32.

Bulimus rubellus Lam. ed. Dh. 97. p. 268.

Bulimulus rubellus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 49.

Habitat in montibus Peruviae; omnes varr. prope Truxillo legit H. Cuming.

561. *B. maculatus* Lea.

T. perforata, oblonga, acuminata, tenuis, longitudinaliter striatula, obsolete decussata, flavescenti-albida, maculis spadiceis, fasciatim seriatis ornata; spira turrita, apice acuta; anfr. 6 pla-

nusculi; ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari fornicato, reflexo. — Long. 26, diam. $10\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $11\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus maculatus Lea obs. II. p. 86. t. 23. f. 112. *)

Habitat prope Carthagena.

562. *B. virgo* Lea. †

T. perforata, conico-acuta, nitida, diaphana, longitudinaliter striata; anfr. 7 convexiusculi; apertura ovata; labrum acutum; columella angulata. — Long. 0,9, diam. 0,3". (L.) — Long. 24, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 5 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus virgo Lea obs. II. p. 84. t. 23. f. 97.

Habitat prope Carthagena.

Obs. «Affinis *B. maculato*, diversus absentia macularum, apice non nigro et umbilico minus oblecto».

563. *B. Guarani* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, pyramidalis, subventrosa, umbilicata, tenuis, strigillata, griseo-fusca; umbilicus rugosus; spira elata, apice obtusa; anfr. 9; sutura vix delineata; apertura oblonga; columella torta, subtus plana, unidentata; labrum acutum. — Long. 23, diam. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (O.) — Long. 25, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (ex ic.)

Helix Guarani (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 21.

Bulimus Guarani Orb. voy. p. 318. t. 44 bis. f. 1.

Cyclodontina Guarani Beck ind. p. 88. N. 3.

Habitat in provincia Corrientes reipublicae Argentinae.

Obs. Conf. *B. neglectus* Pfr. Nr. 299.

564. *B. panamensis* Broderip.

T. perforata, ovato-acuminata, laevigata, tenuiuscula, pallide rubescenti-fulva; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, penultimus convexior, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella recta; apertura lata, ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari late reflexo. — Long. 22, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 307.)

Bulinus Panamensis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 105.

— — Müll. synops. p. 49.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 25.

*) T. conico-acuta, imperforata, nitida, alba, rufo-maculata; apice nigro; anfract. 7 subplanulatis; apertura ovata; labro acuto; columella subangulata. — Diam. 0,3; long. 0,9 poll. (Lea l. c.)

Bulimulus Panamensis Beck ind. p. 67. N. 63.

Bulimus Panamensis Lam. ed. Dh. 408. p. 273.

Habitat in insulis sinus Panamensis; legit H. Cuming in « King's et Saboga-islands ».

565. *B. alternans* Beck.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, albida, fasciis 5 castaneis, latiusculis, subaequalibus ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; columella verticalis; apertura ampla, rotundato-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari superne breviter reflexo. — Long. 24, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 308.)

Bulimus vexillum Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 105. Neé Wood.

— — Müll. synopsis. p. 49.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 26.

Bulimulus alternans Beck ind. p. 65. N. 25.

Bulimus vexillum Lam. ed. Dh. 406. p. 272.

Habitat in ins. sinus Panamensis; legit H. Cuming in « King's et Saboga islands ».

566. *B. affinis* Broderip.

T. perforata, ovato-oblonga, apice valde attenuata, tenuis, rugulato-striata, pallide cornea, strigis undulatis, denticulatis, opacis, albis ornata, apice mammillata, rosea; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus spira brevior; columella recta; apertura verticalis, ovalis; perist. acutum, margine dextro recto, columellari tenui, dilatato, reflexo, roseo. — Long. 26, diam. 14 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, medio 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 309.)

Bulimus affinis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 106.

— — Müll. synopsis. p. 20.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 30.

Bulimulus affinis Beck ind. p. 69. N. 46.

Bulimus affinis Lam. ed. Dh. 409. p. 273.

Habitat in Peruvia; legit H. Cuming ad « Mexillones, desert of Atacama ».

567. *B. modestus* Broderip.

T. umbilicata, ovato-turrita, tenuis, oblique confertim costulata, albida, strigis crebris castaneis ornata; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; umbilicus mediocris, apertus; columella subrecta; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 29, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 340.)

Bulimus modestus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 106.

— — Müll. synopsis. p. 20.



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, followed by a list of names and addresses. The list of names and addresses is as follows:

571. *B. sericinus* Jonas.

T. perforata, ovato-acuta, solida, longitudinaliter striatula, lineis confertis sub lente minutissime decussata, sericina, alba; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 planulati, ultimus spira vix brevior; columella subrecta; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus subparallelis, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 49, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus sericinus Jonas in sched.

Habitat in Guinea.

572. *B. hondurasanus* Pfr.

T. aperte perforata, ovato-conica, laevigata, nitida, flavescenti-albida, fasciis 3 areae umbilicali fusco-roseis ornata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella stricta, verticalis; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus concolor; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari in lamina triangulari subforficatim expanso. — Long. $48\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Hondurasanus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 29.

Habitat in Honduras.

573. *B. striatus* King.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, fulvido-alba, apice livida, longitudinaliter striata et strigis rufis ornata; anfr. 6—7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, obsolete angulatus; umbilicus angustus; columella leviter arcuata; apertura ovalis, nigro-marginata, intus fulvida, strigis pellucentibus; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari superne dilatato, reflexo, albo. — Long. 47, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 343.)

Bulimus striatus King, Sow. Conch. III. (Jul. 1833.) f. 56.

Bulimus striatus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 54.

Buliminus striatellus Beck ind. p. 70. N. 24.

Habitat in Peruvia; prope Santos legit H. Cuming.

Obs. Conf. B. quitensis Pfr. Nr. 494.

574. *B. apiculatus* Gray. †

T. ovata, elongata, perforata, laevis, alba, strigis brunneis obliquis; spira conica, apice acutiuscula, saturate brunnea; ultimus anfractus obsoletissime albo-carinatus; apertura spira paulo brevior, subangusta; labium externum simplex, internum tenue, ante columellam parum reflexum, saturate brunneum. — Long. 40, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (Gr.)

Bulimus apiculatus Gray in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.

3

1. Summary

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the symptoms and the context in which the problem is occurring.

2. The second step is to gather information. This involves collecting data, asking questions, and consulting with others who may have experience with the problem.

3. The third step is to analyze the information. This involves identifying the causes of the problem and determining the best course of action.

4. The fourth step is to implement the solution. This involves putting the plan into action and monitoring the results.

5. The fifth step is to evaluate the results. This involves assessing the effectiveness of the solution and making any necessary adjustments.

[illegible]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

marginē columellari late reflexo. — Long. 46, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 345.)

Bulimus scabiosus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 74.

— — Müll. synops. p. 30.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 24.

Helix scabiosa (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 20

Bulimus scabiosus Orb. voy. p. 263.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 128. p. 284.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 154. t. 15. f. 7. 8.

Cochlicellus scabiosus Beck ind. p. 63. N. 43.

Habitat prope Cobija (Cuming, Orb.).

579. *B. bilineatus* Sowerby.

T. perforata, oblongo-conica, tenuis, striatula, pallide fulva, fusco in medio bizonata, interstitio albo; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella repanda; apertura ovalis; perist. tenue, acutum, marginē columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 44, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 346.)

Bulimus bilineatus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 37.

— — Müll. synops. p. 26.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 29.

Buliminus bilineatus Beck ind. p. 74. N. 33.

Bulimus bilineatus Lam. ed. Dh. 149. p. 277.

Habitat in Columbia occidentali et ad St. Elena. (Cuming.)

580. *B. decoloratus* Sowerby.

T. aperte perforata, ovato-acuta, striatula, albida, corneo-strigata et basi bifasciata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella subverticalis; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, marginē columellari dilatato, fornicato, ad perforationem reflexo. — Long. 43, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 347.)

Bulimus decoloratus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 73.

— — Müll. synops. p. 29.

Habitat in Peruvia; legit H. Cuming prope Lima.

591. *B. rhodacme* Pfr.

T. aperte rimata, ovato-oblonga, longitudinaliter striata, striis transversis, obsoletis minutissime decussato-subgranulata, alba, maculis et flammis pellucidis, rubellis ornata, apice obtuso rosea; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum, marginē columellari di-

latato, patente. — Long. 43, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 348.)

Bulimus rhodacme Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 187.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 50.

Habitat in Chile; prope Frierina vallis Huasco legit Bridges sub Cactis humilibus.

Obs. Variat apertura magis ovali. •

582. *B. tricingulatus* Anton.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, pellucida, nitida, glabra, pallide lutea, fasciis 3 brunneis in anfractu ultimo, 2 clarioribus in reliquis ornata; spira subturrita, acuta; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; sutura profunda; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. acutum. — Alt. 43, lat. 6''' (Ant.)

Bulimus tricingulatus Anton Verz. p. 43. N. 1566.

Habitat in insulis Saboja (Ant.).

583. *B. Ferussaci* Dunker.

T. perforata, oblongo-turrita, laevigata, nitida, alba, strigis pallide corneis ornata, punctisque numerosis fuscis conspersa; spira turrita, apice acutiuscula, cornea; anfr. 8 supremi planulati, ultimi convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi fascia 4 spadicea cinctus; columella arcuata; apertura ovato-oblonga, intus fuscidula, fasciata; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, fornicatim reflexo, perforationem semitegente. — Long. 49, diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus Ferussaci Dunk. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 164.

Habitat ad Loanda in montibus arenosis haud frequens (Tams).

584. *B. punctatus* Anton.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, parum nitida, laevis, alba, minutim brunneo-punctata; spira apice acuta, cornea; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, fascia 1 angusta, brunnea medio cingulatus; columella strictiuscula; apertura irregulariter ovalis; perist. acutum, margine columellari dilatato, membranaceo, patente. — Long. 40, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Anton.)

Bulimus punctatus Ant. Verz. p. 42. N. 1540.

— solutus Bens. mss. in Mus. Cuming.

Habitat in India orientali: Banda Bundsk (Benson).

* * *

365. *B. Gruneri* Pfr.

T. anguste perforata, cylindraceo-turrita, laevigata, nitida, albida unicolor vel fusco oblique strigata vel macularum spadicearum seriebus nonnullis cingulata; spira elongata, apice acuta; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. 7—8 plani, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; columella subtorta; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, rectum, margine columellari basi expanso, superne fornicatim breviter reflexo. — Long. 28, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 319.)

Bulimus Gruneri Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 30.

β. Perforatione aperta, margine peristomatis fornicatim patente.

Habitat in republica mexicana.

* * *

366. *B. albatrus* (Helix) Péronas.

T. umbilicata, turrato-conica, nivea unicolor vel fasciis 2—3 interruptis, brunneis ornata, laevis, nitida; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 25, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, medio $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 320.)

Helix albata Pér. in Mus. Paris.!

Bulimus albatrus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 42.

— *bicinctus* Récluz in Revue zool. 1843. p. 4.

Habitat in Arabia. (Yemen: Mus. Paris.)

367. *B. castrensis* Pfr.

T. anguste umbilicata, oblongo-conica, levissime striatula, opaca, albida, strigis spadiceis denticulatis et maculis albis pyramidalibus ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus ventrosior, infra medium lineis nonnullis spadiceis cinctus, $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella strictiuscula; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, rectum, margine dextro superne arcuato, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 19, diam. 9 mill. Ap. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus castrensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 115.

Habitat . . . ?

368. *B. scutulatus* Broderip.

T. perforata, ovato-turrita, solidula, irregulariter striata, alba, strigis castaneis, interruptis scutulata; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella arcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus fasciata; perist. simplex, acutum, margine

columellari late reflexo, patente. — Long. 26, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 324.)

Bulinus scutulatus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 106.

— — Mill. synops. p. 20.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 39.

Helix scutulata (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 10.

Bulinus scutulatus Orb. voy. p. 282.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 92. p. 265.

Buliminus scutulatus Beck ind. p. 70. N. 22.

Habitat in Peruvia; prope Islay legit H. Cuming.

589. *B. andicola* Pfr.

T. perforata, turrito-conica, solida, lineis concentricis, confertis sub lente sculpta, opaca, nitida, alba, strigis fuscis, linearibus irregulariter ornata; spira elongata, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi rotundatus; columella deorsum aliquantulum recedens; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari superne fornicatum reflexo, perforationem angustam formante. — Long. 24, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus andicola Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 115.

Habitat in Andibus Boliviae.

Obs. Persimilis *B. albato*, perforatione punctiformi praecipue distinctus.

590. *B. acutus* (*Helix*) Müller.

T. minutissime perforata, conico-turrita, irregulariter striata, albidula, fasciis et strigis fuscis varie ornata; anfr. 9—10 convexiusculi, summi carinati, sequentes rotundati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis non aequans; apertura ovalis; perist. rectum, acutum, simplex, margine columellari membranaceo, superne reflexo, perforationem fere claudente. — Long. 45, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 322.)

Helix acuta Müll. verm. II. p. 100. N. 297.

— — Gmel. p. 3660. N. 136.

— — Dilko. descr. cat. II. p. 956. N. 156.

— — (Cochlicella) Fér. p. 378.

— *cretacea* Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 190. t. 136. f. 1263. N. 1. 2?

— *bifasciata* Pult. cat. 49. New edit. p. 55. t. 18. f. 8. 10.

— — Wood ind. t. 35. f. 154.

Turbo fasciatus Penn. Brit. Zool. IV. p. 131. t. 82. f. 119.

— — Mont. test. brit. p. 346. t. 22. f. 1.

Bulinus acutus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 323. N. 42.

— — Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 68. N. 8.

— — Drap. hist. p. 77. t. 4. f. 29.

- Bulinus acutus* Lam. 30. p. 125. ed. Dh. p. 234.
 — — *C. Pfr.* III. p. 38. t. 7. f. 1.
 — — *Phil.* Sicil. I. p. 140. II. p. 112.
 — — *Rossm.* VI. p. 44. f. 378.
 — — *Thomps.* moll. of Irel. p. 22.
 — — *Cantr.* Malac. méd. p. 134.
 — — *Küster* p. 34. t. 11. f. 9—12.
 — — *Morelet* moll. du Port. p. 73.
 — *ventricosus* Turt. Man. p. 84. f. 69.
 — *turritella* Andr. Kryn. in Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 415.
Bulinus variabilis Hartm. in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 6. T. 12.
 — — *a* Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 223.
Elisma fasciata Leach moll. p. 109.
Cochlicella meridionalis et turricula Risso IV. p. 78. t. 3. f. 26.
Cochlicellus acutus Beck ind. p. 63. N. 8.
Longaeva turrita Mühlf. Mus.
Savigny descr. de l'Egypte. Zool. II. t. 2. f. 24.
β. Unicolor albidus:
Bulinus litoralis Brumati Monf. p. 34. f. 9.
γ. Major, nigro articulatum fasciatus: long. 19, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Spec.)
Turbo turricula maroccana Chemn. XI. p. 280. t. 209. f. 2063. 64.
Bulinus acutus δ Drap. t. 4. f. 30.
 — — *Gray* Man. p. 185. t. 6. f. 67.
 — *articulatus* Lam. 29. p. 124. ed. Dh. p. 234.
 — — *Deless.* recueil t. 28. f. 8.
Cochlicellus articulatus Beck ind. p. 63. N. 3.
 — *maroccanus* Beck ind. p. 63. N. 5.
δ. Minor, ventrosior:
Bulinus acutulus Ziegl. (teste Anton.)
 — *acutus* β *Phil.* Sicil. I. p. 140.
 Habitat in littoribus maris Mediterranei, in Hispania, Lusitania et in parte occidentali Angliae, Scotiae et Hiberniae; in Helvetia (prope Romanshorn: Hartm.); var. β prope Tanger, Marocco.
 Obs. Huc etiam referendus *B. ambiguus* Zgl.

591. *B. ventrosus* (Helix) Férussac.

T. angustissime perforata, ovato-conica, obtusiuscula, plicatulo-striata, albida, strigis et fasciis fuscis vel corneis varie ornata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; apertura oblique semiovalis; perist. rectum, acutum, margine columellari strictiusculo, breviter dilatato, patente. — Long. 9, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 323.)

Helix ventrosa (Cochlicella) Fér. pr. 377.

— *acuta* Webb et Berth. syn. p. 317.

Helix cretacea Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 190. t. 136. f. 1263. N. 3. 4?

— *carinula* Gmel. p. 3655. N. 242?

Bulimus ventricosus Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 68. N. 9.

— — *Drap.* hist. p. 78. t. 4. f. 34. 32. Nec Brug.

— — *Lam.* 34. p. 125. ed. Dh. p. 235.

— — *Orb. canar.* p. 67.

— — *Terv. catal.* p. 30.

— — *Rossm.* VI. p. 41. f. 377.

— — *Küster* p. 30. t. 12. f. 10—12.

— — *Morelet* moll. du Port. p. 73.

— *ventrosus* Pfr. Symb. III. p. 57.

— *carinula* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 112?

Bulimus variabilis β *Hartm.* in Neue Alpina I. p. 223.

Cochlicella ventrosa Risso hist. IV. p. 77.

Cochlicellus ventricosus Beck ind. p. 62. N. 2.

β. Minor:

Helix agnata Ziegl. Mus.

Cochlicellus agnatus Beck ind. p. 62. N. 1.

Habitat in Gallia meridionali (Drap.), Lusitania (Mor.), Africa septentrionali et occidentali, in insulis Canariis et Azoris.

592. *B. solitarius* (*Helix*) *Poir.*

T. aperte perforata, globoso-conica, striatula, nitidula, alba, fasciis fuscis multimode variegata; spira conoidea, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, superiores carinati, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura semiovalis; perist. rectum, simplex, acutum, marginibus convergentibus, columellari vix brevior, subdilato, patente. — Long. $9\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 324.)

Helix solitaria Poir. coq. fluv. etc. p. 85.

— *conoidea* Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 69. N. 1.

— — *Drap.* hist. p. 78. t. 5. f. 7. 8.

— — (Cochlicella) *Fér.* pr. 375.

— — *Lam.* 106. p. 94. ed. Dh. p. 76.

— — *Blainv.* Malac. p. 460. t. 40. f. 5.

— — *Phil.* Sicil. I. p. 134. II. p. 110.

— *fibula* Wood suppl. t. 8. f. 66.

— *turbida* Küster in litt. olim.

Bulimus conoideus Jan catal. p. 4.

— — *Rossm.* VI. p. 41. f. 376.

— — *Küster* p. 33. t. 12. f. 3—9.

— *solitarius* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 122.

Theba conoidea Beck ind. p. 11. N. 6.

Obolus conoideus Hartm. Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 159.

Habitat in littoribus maris Mediterranei, Gallia, Italia, Sicilia. Hispania etc., nec non in insulis Azoris (Fayal: Tams).

593. *B. scalariformis* Broderip.

T. umbilicata, oblongo-pyramidata, confertim plicato-costata, albida, fusco-variegata vel varie fasciata; spira conica, apice acutiuscula, cornea; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; umbilicus mediocris, subpervius; apertura oblonga; perist. rectum, acutum, marginibus convergentibus, columellari vix dilatato. — Long. $11\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 6 mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 325.)

Bulimus scalariformis Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 34.

— — Mill. synops. p. 49.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 43.

— — Sow. in Zool. of Beech. voy. p. 144. t. 38. f. 12.

Helix scalariformis (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 40.

Bulimus scalariformis Orb. voy. p. 282.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 105. p. 272.

Bulinus scalariformis Beck ind. p. 70. N. 26.

Habitat in Peruvia; prope Arcon legit H. Cuming, prope Lima D'Orbigny.

594. *B. pustulosus* Broderip.

T. umbilicata, oblongo-conica, pallide fuscescens vel alba, subdiaphana, costato-striata: striis magis minusve confertis, inoniliformibus; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. acutum, marginibus conniventibus, dextro recto, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 44, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 326.)

Bulimus pustulosus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 405.

— — Mill. synops. p. 49.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 23.

Bulinus pustulosus Beck ind. p. 69. N. 47.

Bulimus pustulosus Lam. ed. Dh. 107. p. 273.

Habitat in Chile; prope Huasco legit H. Cuming.

595. *B. ustulatus* Sowerby.

T. subaperte perforata, oblongo-conica, nitida, fusco-nigricans, fulvo-strigata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, summi verticaliter striati, sequentes obsolete decussati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, convexus; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, margine dextro recto, columellari superne breviter dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 43, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 327.)

Bulimus ustulatus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 72.

Bulinus ustulatus Mill. synopsis p. 27.

— — — — — *Sour. Zool. L. f. 42.*

Buliminus ustulatus Beck ind. p. 70. N. 23.

Bulinus ustulatus Lam. ed. Dh. 124. p. 279.

Habitat in insulis Galapagos Cuming.

596. *B. Laurentii* Sowerby.

T. umbilicata, ovato-pyramidata, striata, tenuis, albida, cingulis fuscis varie ornata; spira pyramidata, acutiuscula; anfr. 5½; convexi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; umbilicus mediocris, non pervius; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus fuscula; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus conniventibus, dextro arcuato, columellari subdilato, patente, non reflexo. — Long. 13, diam. 7½, mill. Ap. 6½, mill. longa, 4 lata. Coll. Nr. 328.)

Bulinus Laurentii Sour. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 37.

— — — — — *Mill. synopsis. p. 25.*

Helix Lorenzii Cochlogena Orb. syn. p. 9.

Bulimus Lorenzii Orb. voy. p. 281.

— — — — — *Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 146. t. 13. f. 13. 14.*

Buliminus Laurentii Beck ind. p. 70. N. 23.

♂. Testa unicolore albicante.

♀. Spira paulo elongatiore, anfr. 6; long. 15, diam. 7½, mill.

Habitat in Peruvia; in insula St. Laurentii sinus Callao legit H. Cuming; var. β prope Sitka littoris Americae occidentalis.

§. 33.

597. *B. tenuissimus* (Helix) Férussac.

T. aperte perforata, oblongo-conica, tenuissima, pellucida, pallide cornea, striis incrementi lineisque spiralibus subtilibus obsolete et confertim decussata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior; columella subobliqua; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine dextro recto, columellari superne breviter reflexo, triangulari, patente. — Long. 24, diam. 9½, mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 329.)

Helix tenuissima (Cochlogena) Fér. hist. t. 142 B. f. 8.

— — — — — *Orb. synopsis. p. 44.*

Bulimus tenuissimus Orb. voy. p. 272. *)

— — — — — *Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 158. t. 15. f. 19. 20*

Bulimulus tenuissimus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 64.

*) T. elongata, conica, subperforata, tenui, sublaevigata, diaphane, albido-flavicante; spira elongata: anfr. 6; sutura excavata: apertura subovali; labro acuto (Orb. l. c.)

?? Anfractibus paucioribus, convexioribus:

Bulimus corneus Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 137. t. 14. f. 11. 12. *)

Habitat in Pernambuco (Petit), Brasilia (Orb.); var. β ? in Cayenne.

Obs. Cl. Beck speciem Orbignyanae a *Ferussaciana* diversam censet, prioremque nomine *Bulimuli Thoreyi* designat; differentiam inter utriusque specimina invenire non possum.

598. *B. corneus* Sowerby.

T. umbilicata, oblongo-conica, solidiuscula, diaphana, cornea, laevigata, nitidula; spira conica, apice fusca, obtusa; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; umbilicus angustus, subpervius; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. acutum, marginibus approximatis, dextro recto, columellari albo, nitido, superne dilatato, fornicato-patente, triangulari. — Long. 14, diam. 7 mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 330.)

Bulimus corneus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 37.

— — Mill. synops. p. 26.

Buliminus corneus Beck ind. p. 71. N. 34.

Habitat in America centrali (Cuming).

599. *B. unicolor* Sowerby.

T. aperte perforata, oblongo-conica, apice obtusa, tenuis, striatula, pellucida, unicolor corneo-albida; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta; apertura ovalis, basi subangustata; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari concolore, pellucido, reflexo, appresso, foramen subsemitgente. — Long. 16, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 331.)

Bulimus unicolor Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 73.

— — Mill. synops. p. 29.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 43.

Helix unicolor (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 10.

Bulimus unicolor Lam. ed. Dh. 126. p. 280.

Buliminus unicolor Beck ind. p. 71. N. 35.

?? Anfractu ultimo longiore:

Bulimus corneus Lea obs. II. p. 66. t. 23. f. 111. **)

Habitat in insula Perico sinus Panamensis (Cuming), in provincia Guayaquil reipublicae Columbianae (Orb.).

*) T. ovata, cornea, nitida, sublaevigata, subperforata; apertura ovata; perist. acuto; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimo maximo; apice obtuso. — Long. 20—25, diam. 12 mill. (Pot. et Mich. l. c.)

**) T. ovato-conica, umbilicata, cornea, tenui, pellucida; anfr. 7; apertura parva; labro acuto. — Buenavista Columbianae. (Lea l. c.)

600. *B. Fontainii* Orbigny. †

T. elongata, umbilicata, laevigata, tenuis, diaphana, griseo-flavicans; spira elongata, inflata, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 elevati; sutura impressa; apertura oblonga; labrum acutum. — Long. 13, diam. 6 mill. (O.)

Bulimus Fontainii Orb. voy. p. 273.

Habitat in America meridionali.

601. *B. fraterculus* (Helix) Férussac.

T. perforata, oblongo-ovata, pallide cornea absque nitore, striis incrementi et spiralibus confertis minutissime decussata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, tenue, margine dextro vix expansiusculo, columellari reflexo. — Long. 14, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 6½ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 332.)

Helix fraterculus (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 395 et Mus.!

Bulimus fraterculus Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 144. t. 13. f. 7. 8.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 46.

Bulimulus fraterculus Beck ind. p. 67. N. 46.

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe. (Fér. Mus.)

Obs. Beck cum dubio fig. Fér. t. 143 B. f. 8 huc refert.

602. *B. sarcodes* Pfr.

T. aperte perforata, oblongo-conica, tenuis, striatula, lineis spiralibus sub lente obsoletissime decussata, carnea; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus ⅓ longitudinis subaequans; columella leviter arcuata; apertura ovalis, intus nitida; perist. rectum, acutum, margine dextro arcuato, columellari dilatato, fornicatim patente. — Long. 17½, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, 4½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 333.)

Bulimus sarcodes Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 30.

Habitat in Honduras.

603. *B. juncos* Gould. †

T. parva, elongato-conica, tenuis, translucida, dilute virens, concinne striata, vix perforata; spira ad apicem obtusa; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, superne contabulati; apertura elongato-ovata; labrum simplex, ad columellam vix reflexum. — Long. ⅓, lat. ⅓ poll. (G.)

Bulimus juncos Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 32.

Habitat in insulis Societatis et Sandwich.

604. *B. Antoni* Pfr.

T. angustissime umbilicata, ovato-conica, tenuis, nitida, pellucida, cornea; spira acuta; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; columella stricta, verticalis; apertura subovalis, plica levi intrante parietis aperturalis vix coarctata; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari a basi reflexo, superne dilatato-patente. — Long. 3, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 334.)

Strobilus oblongus Anton Verz. p. 46. N. 4692.

Bulimus Antoni Pfr. Symb. I. p. 24. II. p. 43.

Habitat in insula Opara.

Obs. 1. Haec species transitum formare videtur ad *Baleam* et *Tornatellinam*.

Obs. 2. *Bul. paludinoides* Ant. (Verz. p. 42. N. 4584.) nunc ab ipso auctore generi *Paludinae*, nomine *Pal. elatae* adscriptus est.

§. 34.

605. *B. culminatus* Orbigny.

T. subperforata, ovato-oblonga, crassiuscula, longitudinaliter striata, lineis spiralibus granulato-decussata, albida, fusco interdum variegata; spira conica, obtusa; sutura subcrenulata; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella paulo recedens; apertura ovalis, alba; perist. rectum, intus albo-labiatum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 28, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, medio 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 335.)

Helix culminea (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 43. *)

Bulimus culmineus Orb. voy. p. 288. t. 33. f. 8. 9.

Bulimus culmineus Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 86.

Buliminus culmineus Beck ind. p. 69. N. 14.

Habitat in culminibus Andium Boliviae.

606. *B. alternatus* Say. †

T. umbilicata, ovato-conica, alternatim strigis subaequalibus cinereis et fusciscentibus ornata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi; sutura mediocris; apertura intus alba, submargaritacea; perist. intus labiatum. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $\frac{7}{10}$ poll. (Say.)

Bulimus alternatus Say descr. of new terr. shells p. 25.

Habitat in Mexico.

607. *B. Emms* Say. †

T. anguste umbilicata, conica vel elongato-ovata, lineis impressis, minutis, capillaribus, undulatis oblecta, albida, maculato-

*) T. oblonga, ovata, subventrosa, imperforata, crassa, irregulariter striata vel tenuissime reticulata, albida; spira brevi, inflata, apice obtusa; anfr. 6; sutura crenulata; apertura ovali, alba; columella recta, plana; labro subcrasso, intus albido. — Latit. 47, long. 43 mill. (Sic! Orb. l. c.)

fasciata; sutura mediocris; anfr. medio subangulati, ultimus spira multo brevior, obsolete angulatus; columella brevis, recurva; labrum externum simplex, intus subincrassatum. — Long. $\frac{13}{20}$, diam. $\frac{3}{10}$ poll. (Say.)

Bulimus Emeus Say descr. of new terr. shells p. 26.

Habitat inter Veracruz et urbem Mexico.

608. **B. callosus** Pfr.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, solidula, opaca, sordide albida, strigis irregularibus, pellucidis ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella breviter recedens; apertura acuminato-ovalis; perist. acutum, intus callo crasso, marginem non attingente, labiatum, margine columellari fornicatim reflexo. — Long. 24, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 42 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. v. d. Busch.)

Bulimus callosus Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 128.

Habitat . . . ?

609. **B. pruninus** Gould. †

T. ovato-turrita, solida, leviter striata, livido-purpurea, infra suturam et circa umbilicum albido-zonata; spira acuta; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, subtabulati; apertura modica, ovata; labrum simplex, intus callo stramineo incrassatum, ad columellam reflexum; faux livida. — Long. $\frac{7}{8}$, lat. $\frac{3}{8}$ poll. (G.)

Bulimus pruninus Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 32.

Habitat in America meridionali?

610. **B. detritus (Helix)** Müller.

T. rimato-perforata, oblongo-conica, striata, solidula, alba unicolor vel fusco aut griseo varie radiata; spira conica, obtusa; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; apertura acute ovalis, intus pallide fuscens; perist. rectum, albo-sublabiatum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo. — Long. 24, diam. 40 mill. Ap. $9\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 336.)

Helix detrita Müll. verm. II. p. 104. N. 300.

— — Chemn. IX. t. 134. f. 1225. c. d.

— — Gmel. p. 3660. N. 439.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 957. N. 458.

— *sepium* Gmel. p. 3654. N. 200.

— *radiata* (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 392. Hist. t. 142. f. 4 — 6. et 8?

Bulimus detritus Gray Man. p. 42. f. 2.

— — Küster t. 47. f. 43 — 48.

— *radiatus* Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 342. N. 25.

— — Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 65. N. 3.

— — Drap. hist. p. 73. t. 4. f. 24.

- Bulimus radiatus* Sturm Fauna VI. H. 4. T. 43.
 — — Lam. 20. p. 422. ed. Dh. p. 230.
 — — C. Pfr. I. p. 49. t. 3. f. 4—6.
 — — Blainv. Malac. p. 455. t. 38. f. 3?
 — — Rossm. I. p. 86. f. 42. VI. p. 47. f. 390.
 — — (Bulimulus) Charp. cat. p. 14.
 — — Contr. Malac. méd. p. 136.

Bulimus detritus Stud. syst. Verz. p. 18.
 — *sepium* Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 223.

Bulimulus radiatus Risso hist. IV. p. 78. N. 177.

Buliminus detritus Beck ind. p. 72. N. 52.

Zebrina radiata Held in Isis 1837. p. 947.

β. Major, albus:

Helix dealbata Fér. hist. t. 442. f. 7? Nec Say.

γ. Testa cornea:

Bulimus radiatus var. Rossm. VI. f. 394.

— *detritus* var. Küst. t. 47. f. 47.

δ. Vertice nigricante:

Bulimus melanorhinus Jan. (teste Rossm.)

ε. Testa minore, abbreviata:

Bulimus abbreviatus Jan.

ζ. Testa lutea, fusco-radiata:

Bulimus luteus Ziegl. (teste Anton.)

Habitat passim in plerisque Europae mediae terris.

Obs. Cl. Cantraine ex speciminibus Tergesti lectis *Bulimum fasciolatum* Oliv. cum detrito conjungere vult; sed quae ipse specimina copiosissima in montibus circa Tergestum legi, nullo modo ab illis ex aliis Germaniae regionibus differunt; *Bulimus fasciolatus* autem ab omnibus facillime distinguitur. Conf. Nr. 326.

611. *B. Hohenackeri* Krynicki.

T. subperforata, oblongo-conica, solida, ponderosa, ruditer et irregulariter striata, alba; spira conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi rotundatus; columella brevis, strictiuscula; apertura subovalis, intus fusca; perist. rectum, intus labiatum, margine columellari dilatato, plano, magis minusve reflexo. — Long. 24, diam. 40—44 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 337.)

Bulimus Hohenackeri Kryn. in Bull. Mosc. IX.

— *xanthostomus* Hohenack. olim.

Helix dealbata Fér. hist. t. 442. f. 7?

Habitat in Georgia. (Commun. Cl. de Middendorff.)

612. *B. exilis* (Helix) Gmelin.

T. perforata, oblonga, striatula, laeviuscula, albida, fusco obsolete strigata, fascia 1 fusca vel rufa ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6—7 planulati, ultimus spira brevior; columella

subarcuata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. **acutum**, intus sublabiatum, margine columellari subdilatato, reflexo. — Long. 20. diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, medio 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 338.)

Helix exilis Gmel. p. 3668. N. 252.

— *acuta* Chemn. IX. t. 134. f. 1224. N. 1. 2.

— *guadaloupensis* Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 957. N. 159.

— *guadeloupensis* Wood ind. t. 35. f. 157. 158.

— *guadalupensis* Cochlogena Fér. pr. 394.

Bulimus guadalupensis Brug. Enc. meth. I p. 313. N. 26.

— — Lam. 22. p. 123. ed. Dh. p. 232.

— — Griffith an. kingd. t. 27. f. 4.

— *Antiquensis* Guild. mss. (Swains. Malac. p. 177.)

— *exilis* Lam. ed., Desh. p. 232.

— — Küster t. 10. f. 14. 15.

Bulimulus acutus Leach Zool. Misc. I. t. 48. Ed. Chenu (Bibl. conch. III.) p. 41. t. 2. f. 3. 4.

— *simplex* Beck ind. p. 66. N. 43.

Kämmerer Conch. p. 124. t. 12. f. 2.

β. Trifasciatus, fascia media angusta, suprema et infima latis:

Bulimulus trifasciatus Leach Zool. Misc. I. t. 48. Ed. Chenu (Bibl. conch. III.) p. 42. t. 2. f. 1. 2.

— *Guadaloupensis* Beck ind. p. 66. N. 42.

Bulimus guadaloupensis Guérin Iconogr. Moll. t. 6. f. 44.

Bulinus Guadaloupensis Sow. Conch. Man. f. 283.

Lister t. 8. f. 4. (fig. rud.)

Kämmerer p. 124. t. 12. f. 3.

γ? Unicolor albus:

Helix detrita Mont. test. brit. p. 384.

Bulimus exilis Gray Man. p. 48. t. 9. f. 109.

— *guadeloupensis* var. Sow. in Zool. of Beech. voy p. 144. t. 38. f. 43.

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe; var. γ? teste Sow. in Brasilia, teste Guild. in insula St. Vincentii — nec in Britannia.

613. *B. limnoides* (*Helix*) Férussac.

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, solida, rugoso-striatula, fusca; spira conica, acuta, apice rufa; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, antice descendens; sutura albo-marginata; columella strictiuscula; apertura truncato-ovalis, intus livida; perist. acutum, intus labiatum, margine columellari solido, albo, fornicatim reflexo, subappresso. — Long. 24, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 339.)

Helix limnoides (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 393. Hist. t. 442. f. 9. 10.

Bulimus limnoides Lam. ed. Dh. 81. p. 260.

Habitat in insulis Guadeloupe et St. Vincent. (Fér.)

614. *B. erosus* Broderip.

T. rimato-umbilicata, ovato-conica, rugoso-striata, nitida, alba, opaca, punctis corneis, diaphanis aspersa; spira conica, apice obtusa, pallide cornea; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella arcuata; apertura ovalis, intus pallidissime fuscescens; perist. acutum, sublabiatum, margine columellari late reflexo, libero, superne horizontaliter adnato. — Long. 23, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 42 mill. longa, medio $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 340.)

Bulimus erosus Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 106.

— — Müll. synops. p. 21.

— *arrosus* Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 34.

Buliminus erosus Beck ind. p. 69. N. 45.

Bulimus erosus Lam. ed. Dh. 114. p. 275.

Habitat in Peruvia; prope Iquiqui legit H. Cuming.

615. *B. calvus* Sowerby.

T. perforata, turrito-oblonga, ruguloso-striatula, nitida, fulva vel castanea, saturatius strigata; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinaliter vix superans; columella verticalis, recta; apertura ovalis, basi subangulata; perist. acutum, intus labiatum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo-patente. — Long. 44, diam. 6 mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 344.)

Bulimus calvus Sow. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 72.

— — Müll. synops. p. 27.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 44.

Buliminus calvus Beck ind. p. 70. N. 29.

Bulimus calvus Lam. ed. Dh. 123. p. 179.

Habitat in insulis Gallopagos (Cuming).

616. *B. pusio* Broderip. †

T. valde ventricosa, ovato-globosa, cornea, diaphana, longitudinaliter striata; labri margo albus; umbilicus mediocris. — Long. $\frac{3}{12}$, lat. $\frac{2}{12}$ poll. (Br.)

Bulimus Pusio Brod. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836. p. 45.

— — Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 66. *)

Habitat in maris mediterranei insulis graecis: Syra (Graves).

Obs. «Duo tantum specimina lecta sunt; in altero umbilicus conspicuus, in altero fere obiectus est.»

*) T. ovata, olivaceo-fuscescens, longitudinaliter confertim striata; anfr. 6, summi planulati, infimi ventrosi; apertura rotundato-ovalis; columella rosea; perist. subreflexum (?), extus roseum. — Long. $13\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa. (ex ic.)

617. **B. socotorensis Pfr.**

T. perforata, ovata, solidiuscula, confertim costulato-striata, nitidula, alba, strigis antrorsum obliquis fuscis ornata; spira conica, acuta; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, summi castaneo-marmorati, ultimus spiram paulo superans, convexus; columella torto-plicata: apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus fusca; perist. acutum, sublabiatum, margine columellari dilatato, reflexo, perforationem semitegente. — Long. 40, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 342.)

Bulimus Socotorensis Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 157.

Habitat in insula Socotora.

Obs. Num huic sectioni adnumerandus *B. polymorphus* Nr. 446?

* * *

618. **B. tauricus Lang.**

T. rimata, cylindrica, apice attenuata, striatula, alba, concolor vel fusco-strigata; anfr. 9—10 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis fere aequans, basi juxta rimam profundam subcompressus; apertura acute ovalis; perist. rectum, albo-sublabiatum, margine columellari subincrassato, dilatato, patente. — Long. 24, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 343.)

Bulimus tauricus Lang ined. (teste Menke.)

— *cylindricus* Mke syn. ed. 2. p. 129. Nec Gray 1825.

— *lineatus* Rossm. VI. p. 43. f. 380. Nec Spix 1827.

— *obsoletus* Zgl. teste Fér. in Bull. Zool. 1835. p. 20.

Chondrus lineatus Kryn. in Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 395. t. 6. f. 1.

Brephulus tauricus Beck ind. p. 72. N. 2.

β. Paulo major, anfr. 11, strigis obliquis cinereo-fuscis, pellucidis: long. 33, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa. (Coll. Menke.)

Bulimus fusiformis Mke syn. ed. 2. p. 129.

γ. Minor, albus:

Chondrus fuscilabrus Kryn. Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 398. t. 6. f. 2.

— — *Rossm.* VI. p. 43.

δ? *Chondrus turgidus* Kryn. l. c. p. 398. Rm. VI. p. 43.

ε? — concolor Kryn. l. c. p. 401. Rm. VI. p. 43.

Habitat in Tauria.

618^a. **B. varnensis Frivaldsky.**

T. profunde rimata, fusiformi-oblonga, solida, irregulariter striata, lactea, nitida, apice attenuato, obtusiusculo coerulescenti-cornea; anfr. 10 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{10}$ longitudinis subaequans, juxta rimam subcompressus; apertura parva, oblongo-ovalis, intus fuscula; perist. subrectum, acutum, intus albo-labiatum, marginibus callo junctis. columellari dilatato, patente. —

Long. 24, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 344.)

Bulimus varnensis Frie. in sched.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 192.

Habitat prope Varna Turciae.

619. *B. bacillaris* Menke. †

T. cylindrica, elongata, obtusiuscula, perforata, tenuiter striata, albida, strigis fuscescentibus picta; anfr. 11; apertura subovata; columella uniplicata; labrum simplex. — Long. 6, lat. $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Mke.)

Bulimus bacillaris Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 128.

Habitat . . . ?

620. *B. subulatus* Rossmäster. †

T. minutissime rimata, attenuato-cylindrica, obtusa, cinerea, fusculo-strigata; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura acute semiovata; perist. rectum, subsimplex, margine exteriori longiore. (Rm.) — Long. 10, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus subulatus Rossm. Icon. VI. p. 48. f. 393.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. 1. An forte idem ac praecedens?

Obs. 2. Conferantur Bul. compactus Nr. 354^a et zebriolus Nr. 355.

§. 35.

621. *B. antipodarum* Gray. †

T. oblonga, imperforata, laevigata, pallide fusca, epidermide pallide fusca, opaca oblecta, lineis saturatioribus, praesertim ad suturam variegata, apice obtusa, rubicunda; anfr. convexiusculi; apertura . . . ; perist. . . ? — Spec. non adultum: anfr. 4, ultimus 4 poll. diam.; axis 4 poll. (Gray.)

Bulimus antipodarum Gray in Dieffenb. travels I. p. 247.

— — Gray in Revue zool. 1844. p. 375.

Habitat in Nova Seelandia (Dieffenbach).

Obs. « Similis B. fulgetro Brod. »

622. *B. apicinus* Menke. †

T. ovato-acuta, subperforata, apice rufa. — Long. 9''' (M.)

Bulimus apicinus Menke catal. Malsb. p. 6.

Habitat . . . ?

623. *B. auris Malchi* (Müll.) Müller. †

T. fusiformi, granulata, apertura ovata, axi exciso, patentissimo. — Long. 29, lat. 13 lin. (Müll.)

Helix auris Malchi Müll. verm. II. p. 112. N. 312.

— — — Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 44. t. 121. f. 1037. 38.

— — — Cochlogena Fer. pr. 446.

Voluta auris Malchi Gmel. p. 3437. N. 11.

— — — Dübner. descr. cat. I. p. 501. N. 4.

— — — Wood ind. t. 19. f. 14.

Bulimus auris Malchi Brug. Enc. meth. I. p. 319. N. 36.

— — — Kiister p. 17. t. 4. f. 1. 2.

Pupa auris Malachi Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 413.

Auricula Malchi Beck ind. p. 102. N. 2.

Habitat...? — In Brasilia a Princ. Max. de Neuwied detectum esse asserit Cl. Ferrussac prodr. p. 37.

Obs. Etia a Ferrussac et Kiister Bulimis adnumerata haec species rarissima duce Beck ad Auriculas referenda videtur.

624. *B. clausinus Migh.* †

T. dextrorsa, ovato-conica, crassa, solida, alba, glabra, nitida, interdum fascia angusta, lutescente supra medium anfractus ultimi et ad suturam ornata; anfr. 5 convexi; apertura subovalis; perist. flavidum, incrassatum, callum formans in margine columellari. — Long. $7\frac{1}{10}$, diam. $\frac{2}{5}$ " (M.)

Bulimus clausinus Migh. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 20.

Habitat in insula Sandwich. Hawaii.

625. *B. corrugatus King.* †

T. subalbida, transversim et longitudinaliter rugoso-striata, maculis fuscis obsolete; apertura purpurascens; columella nigricanti-purpurea. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{1}{16}$ poll. (K.)

Bulimus corrugatus King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 344.

Habitat prope Concepcion.

626. *B. fragilis Lamarck.* †

T. oblongo-conica, tenuis, longitudinaliter striata, albidocaeulescens; anfr. 7 convexusculi; apertura ovata; labrum simplex. — Long. 4 poll. (Lam.) — Long. 30, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 43 mill. longa, 7 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus fragilis Lam. 21. p. 123. ed. Dh. p. 234.

* T. ovali-oblonga, alba, subtilissime granulata; anfr. 6, suturis quibusdam marginalibus, elevatis, longitudinalibus, quasi interruptis; apertura auriformi, integra, coarctata, labro crasso, reflexo. (Chemn. l. c.) — Long. 70, diam.

† Ap. 32 mill. longa, 14 lata. (ex ic.)

Bulimus fragilis Deless. recueil t. 28. f. 1.

Helix fragilis Mont. (Lam.)

Habitat in Britannia?

627. *B. fuscus* Gualding. †

T. nigro-fusca, subdiaphana, epidermide longitudinaliter plicata; striis transversis evanidis. (G.) — Mens.?

Bulimulus fuscus Guild. in Zool. Journ. IV. p. 170.

Habitat in insula Barbados.

628. *B. Jayanus* Lea. †

T. ovato-conica, crassa, supra albida, subtus castanea, perforata; anfr. 6 subconvexi; apertura elliptica; labrum reflexum, albo margine lineatum; columella alba, laevis. (Lea) — Dimens.?

Bulimus Jayanus Lea in Proc. Am. phil. Soc. 1841. II. p. 31.

Habitat in insula Java?

629. *B. luteus* (Partula) Lesson. †

« Affinis P. lineatae. Differt peristomate minus crasso, umbilico oblitterato, spira magis inflata, testa tenuiore, corneo-lutea. — Long. 8, diam. 5 lin. » (Less.)

Partula lutea Less. voy. de la Coq. p. 325.

Habitat in insula Borabora.

630. *B. rufescens* Gray. †

T. ovato-conica, perforata, glabra, minutissime striata, luteo-albida; apice acuto fusco; perist. simplice. — Long. 4 unc. (Gr.)

Bulimus rufescens Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414

Bulimulus rufescens Beck ind. p. 66. N. 44.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

631. *B. rufus* (Partula) Lesson. †

« Affinis P. otaheitanae, sed dextrorsa, sordide rufa. Differt spira minus elongata, magis inflata, magis conica, anfractu ultimo majore, apertura magis ovali, minus coarctata, peristomate tenuiore. — Long. 8, diam. 4 lin. » (Less.)

Partula rufa Less. voy. de la Coq. p. 324.

Partulus rufus Beck ind. p. 58. N. 9.

Habitat in insula Oualan Archipelagi Carolinarum.

Obs. Deficiente phrasi diagnostica et icone species dubia remanet. An forte eadem cum B. guamensi Nr. 186?

62 R. ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ 4

[illegible]

Barrett & Company, Inc., 200 N. 3rd St.
Chicago, Ill.

[illegible]

SPECIES, QUARUM NONNISI NOMINA MIHI INNOTUERUNT.

Bulimus

- alpinus* Zgl. (*Buliminus* Beck p. 71. N. 44.) Alp. Austr.
angulatus (*Cochlogena*) Fér. pr. 399. Prom. bon. spei.
apicatus (*Bulimulus*) Beck p. 65. N. 34. Guineæ.
Assumptionis Val. (*Bulimulus* Beck p. 67. N. 45.) Ins. Assumption.
aureatus Perry t. 29. f. 4. (*Cochlogena* Fér. pr. 449.) Nov. Seeland.
auris cervina (*Cochlogena*) Fér. pr. 440. Brasil. (Mawe trav. of Bras. f. 4.) An var. *goniostomi*? (Pape aur. cerv. Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 442.)
cellana (*Buliminus*) Beck p. 70. N. 30. An Bul. Jacobi var. Conch. Ill. f. 45 sinistr. Ins. Gallopag.
Bebel (*Cochlogena*) Fér. p. 386. (*Limicolarius* Beck p. 64. N. 8.) Aegypt.
breplos (*Obeliscus*) Beck p. 62. N. 49. (Hel. *oryza* Moric.) Brasil.
brevis Jay catal. 1839. p. 55. Britannia.
centiquadrus Val. (*Gonyostomus* Beck p. 53. N. 3.) Paraguay.
chironomicus Sow. Jay catal. 1839. p. 55. Dalmat.
Chrysæus Orb. (*Bulimulus* Beck p. 68. N. 46.) Bolivia.
Christiani Beck p. 52. N. 43. Brasil int.
chrysothema (*Bulimulus*) Beck p. 63. N. 4. Amer. merid.
columnella Kist. (Menke syn.)
compressus Beck p. 53. N. 26. Amer. merid.
concolor (*Gonyostomus*) Beck p. 53. N. 2. Resp. Argentin.
cylindricus Péron (*Cochlogena* Fér. pr. 427.) Ins. St. Petri et Francisci.
foenus Parr. (Villa disp. p. 22.) Syria.
frulleanus Molina saggio sulla storia nat del Chile. — Isis 1833. p. 328.
Agulinus (*Bulimulus*) Beck p. 65. N. 20. Bahia.
gnomon (*Obeliscus*) Beck p. 62. N. 6. Mexico.
gracillimus (*Obeliscus*) Beck p. 62. N. 14.
grossus Beck p. 52. N. 23. Brasil. int.
insularum (*Buliminus*) Beck p. 69. N. 7. Ins. Portosanto.
Johnii (*Cochlogena*) Fér. pr. 444. (Chema. XI. 2076. 77.) Ind. or. — Species generis dubii.
latilabris (*Orthostylus*) Beck p. 51. N. 17. Arch. ins. austr.
Lyelliae (*Buliminus*) Beck p. 70. N. 34. Ins. Gallopag.
melania (*Cochlogena*) Fér. pr. 448. Nov. Californ. (*Melania striata* Perry t. 29. f. 5.) — An = Bul. *bovinus* Brug.?
modestus Jan (Villa disp. p. 24.) Peru.
nemoratus Zgl. (Villa disp. p. 21.) St. Thomas.
niveus (*Mastus*) Beck p. 73. N. 7. Antill.
obvolatus Zgl. (*Brephulus* Beck p. 72. N. 4.) Chers. Taur.
ochraceus (*Bulimulus*) Beck p. 67. N. 47. Antill.
ocellum (*Cochlogena*) Fér. pr. 428. Bengal.
ovum (*Cochlogena*) Fér. pr. 409. (Beck p. 52. N. 6.)
pugio (*Bulimulus*) Beck p. 66. N. 38. Antill.
pulicarius (*Plectostylus*) Beck p. 58. N. 4. Amer. merid.? (Gray Spic. zool. II f. 3.)
pullatus (*Cochlostyla*) Fér. pr. 333. Brasil. (Bul. *Tsunaissii* min. Beck p. 52. N. 3.)
Rawakensis Fér. in Voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 483 in *Cochlogenis Stomotoideis*. (H. *Rawacensis* Fér. pr. 465 in *Cochlostoditis cylindricis*.) Ins. Rawak Molucc.

- rubicundus* (Cochlogena) *Fér.* pr. 407. India?
rubidus *Zgl.* (Villa disp. p. 24.) St. Thomas.
sceptrum (Obeliscus) *Beck* p. 64. N. 2. Madagascar.
Schroteri (Cochlogena) *Fér.* pr. 398. Comandol. (Bulimulus *Beck* p. 65. N. 27.)
stylus (Obeliscus) *Beck* p. 62. N. 40. Portorico.
subantiquatus (Cochlicellus) *Beck* p. 63. N. 40. Antill.
tenellus (Cochlicellus) *Beck* p. 63. N. 6. Andalusia.
tingitanus (Mastus) *Beck* p. 73. N. 4. Tingis. (B. pupa Brug.)
tricallosus *Mif.* (Chondrula) *Beck* p. 87. N. 6.
tumidus *Parr.* Syria.
turgens (Cochlogena) *Fér.* pr. 450. Lusitan. ? (Mastus *Beck* p. 73. N. 5.)
unicallous (Chondrus) *Kryn. Bull. Mosc.* IX. — An B. assimilis *Parr.*?
venustus (Bulimulus) *Beck* p. 65. N. 36. Antill.
vermiculatus (Odontostomus) *Beck* p. 54. N. 2. Amer. merid.

VII. Achatinella Swainson.

Conspectus specierum.

I. Solidae, opacae	
1. turritae	§. 1. Nr. 1—7.
2. coniformes	§. 2. — 8—17.
3. ovatae	§. 3. — 18—24.
II. Corneae, pellucidae	§. 4. — 25—28

§. 4.

1. A. bicolor (Achatina) Jay.

T. ovato-turrita, longitudinaliter irregulariter striatula, solidiuscula, saturate castanea, unicolor vel fasciis nonnullis pallidis notata; anfr. 6—7, summi planulati, inferiores convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella valde arcuata, abrupte dentato-truncata: denticulo albido; apertura ovalis, intus livida; perist. simplex. — Long. 30, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 13 mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Achatina bicolor Jay catal. 1839. p. 119. t. 6. f. 3.

— *adusta* Gould in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 26.

Achatinella bicolor Pfr. Symb. III. p. 58.

Habitat in insula Sandwichensi Kawi.

2. A. turritella (Helix) Péronac.

T. turrita, solidula, longitudinaliter striato-rugosa, apice obtusiuscula, rufa; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; apertura ovalis; columella torta, lilacina, basi appendicula denticuliformi instructa; perist. simplex, margine columellari nitido, reflexiusculo. — Long. 18, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Helix turritella (Cochlogena) Pér. pr. 434. Hist. t. 155. f. 13.

— (Helicteres) Pér. in Voy. de Freycinet Zool. p. 481.

Achatina oahuensis Green in Contrib. to MacLurian Lyc. (1827.)

I. p. 47.

Helicteres turritellus Beck ind. p. 54. N. 40.

Bulimus turritella Anton Verz. p. 44. N. 1494.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. I. p. 44.

Achatinella inornata Mighels in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 24.

— *turritella* *Pfr.* in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 89.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

3. *A. picta* Mighels.

T. sinistrorsa, ovato-elongata, striatula, carnea, maculis et flammis nigro-fuscis eleganter picta; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura simplex; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella valde torta, dente planulato, acute prominente, albo vel lilacino munita; apertura semiovato-oblonga; perist. simplex, acutum, margine intus lividum. — Long. $47\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 9 mill. Ap. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Coll. Nr. 3 juv.)

Achatinella picta Migh. in Bost. Proc. 1845. Jan. p. 24.

— — *Pfr.* in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. Aug. p. 90.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich., Oahu.

4. *A. venusta* Mighels.

T. sinistrorsa, elongato-conica, striatula, flava, strigis nigricantibus fulgurata; spira turrita, gracilis, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella biplacata: plica inferiore compressa, parum prominente; apertura subrhombéo-ovalis, intus alba; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 45, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella venusta Migh. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 24.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich., Oahu.

5. *A. citrina* Mighels.

T. sinistrorsa, oblongo-conica, solidula, subtilissime striatula, nitida, lutea; spira elongata, gracilis, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 6, supremi plani, sequentes convexiusculi, ultimus subcarinatus, carina antrorsum evanescente; plica columellaris duplicata, inferior validior, torta, lamelliformis; apertura semiovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari subreflexo. — Long. $47\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, medio $3\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella citrina Migh. in sched. Cuming.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

Obs. An sequentis var. sinistrorsa?

6. *A. luteola* (Helix) Férussac. †

T. dextrorsa, elongata, striatula, alba, epidermide luteo-fugaci; anfr. 5—6?, ultimus vix carinatus; suturae non dupli-

catæ; apertura ovato-elongata; columella alba, arcuata; rima umbilicalis non distincta. (Fér.) — Long. 48, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 4 lata. (ex ic. spec. non adulti.)

Helix luteola (Cochlogena) Fér. hist. t. 455. f. 42.

— — (Helicteres) Fér. in Voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 480.

Bulimus luteolus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 83.

Achatinella luteola Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 90.

Habitat in insulis Mariannis (Gaudichaud).

* * *

7. *A. plicata* Mighels.

T. sinistrorsa, turrita, tenuiuscula, liris acutis, elevatis, spirilibus, lineisque longitudinalibus subtilissimis sculpta, fusciscenti-albida; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, summi fusco-marmorati; plica columellaris obsoleta; apertura semiovalis; perist. rectum, acutum. — Long. 45, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella plicata Migh. in sched. Cuming.

Habitat in ins. Sandwich. Molokai.

Oha. Num revera huic generi adnumeranda?

§. 2.

8. *A. spirizona* (Helix) Péronas.

T. ovato-acuta, longitudinaliter striata, nigricanti-brunnea, fascia carnea vel fulvida ad suturam ornata; spira conico-acuta; anfr. 7 planiusculi, lente accrescentes, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis vix superans, angulatus: angulo antice evanescente; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus livida; perist. simplex, acutum; columella medio plica acuta, contorta, lamelliformi, albida instructa. — Long. 49, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Helix spirizona (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 433. Hist. t. 455. f. 44. 45.

— — (Helicteres) Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 480.

Achatinella acuta Swains. Monogr. in Quart. Journ. 1828. XXV. p. 84.

— — Swains. Zool. III. II. t. 99. f. 3.

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 88.

— *spirizona* Jay catal. 1839. p. 58.

— *baeticu* Migh. in sched. Cuming.

Helicteres spirizona Beck ind. p. 51. N. 9.

Bulimus spirizona Pfr. Symb. II. p. 122.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich., Oahu.

9. *A. rosea* Swainson.

T. sinistrorsa, globoso-ovata, striatula, nitida, roseo-albida; sutura marginata; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ planulati, ultimus spira paulo brevior; plica columellaris compressa, alba; apertura semiovalis; perist. intus purpureo-labiatum, margine columellari subreflexo, patente. — Long. 23, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella rosea Swains. Zool. Ill. II. t. 123. f. 1.

— — Jay catal. 1839. p. 58.

— — Pfr. Symb. Ill. p. 89.

— *bulimoides* var. *rosea* Swains. Monogr. p. 85.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

10. *A. nubilosa* Mighels.

T. ovato-turrita, dextrorsa, tenuiuscula, striata, albida, flammis longitudinalibus castaneis varie picta, interdum pallide fasciata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 infra suturam leviter marginatam subinflati, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella dente crasso, albo, contorto munita; apertura semiovalis; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 19, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, supra medium $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella nubilosa Migh. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 20.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich., Oahu.

11. *A. lorata* (Helix) Férussac.

T. dextrorsa, ovato-conica, oblique striata, nitida, albida, virenti-lutea, rufa, fasciis latis vel angustis rufis vel nigricantibus lorata; sutura marginata; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, plerumque obsolete angulatus; apertura ovalis, intus alba; perist. simplex, acutum; columella plica contorta, dentiformi, valida, alba vel violacea instructa. — Long. 22, diam. $11\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 5.)

Helix lorata (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 432. Hist. t. 155. f. 9—11.

— — (Helicteres) Fér. in Voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 479. t. 68. f. 8—12.

Achatinella bulimoides Swains. Monogr. p. 85.

— — Swains. Zool. Ill. II. t. 108. f. 1.

— . . . Sow. Conch. Man. f. 287.

Helicteres loratus Beck ind. p. 51. N. 5.

Bulimus loratus Anton Verz. p. 41. N. 1492.

— — Pfr. Symb. I. p. 44.

β. Fusco-cinerea, sutura et apice albis, dextrorsa vel sinistrorsa:

Achatinella mustelina Migh. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 21.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich., var. β in Waianai (Mighels).

12. *A. pulcherrima* Swainson.

T. dextrorsa, oblongo-pyramidata, oblique striata, nitida, viridis vel luteo-fulvescens, lineis nigricantibus vel castaneis circumdata, apice acutiusculo alba; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella brevis, contorta, dente valido rubello instructa; apertura irregularis, semiovalis; perist. rectum, acutum, intus labiatum. — Long. 24, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 6.)

Achatinella pulcherrima Swains. Monogr. p. 86.

— — Swains. Zool. Ill. II. t. 123. f. 2.

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 89.

Helix Byronii Wood suppl. t. 7. f. 30.

Achatina Byronii Gray in Wood suppl. p. 29.

Helicteres Byronensis Beck ind. p. 54. N. 7.

β. Major, unicolor olivaceo-fusca: long. 25, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 42 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

γ. Minor, virenti-lutea, fasciis albis et nigricantibus angustis ornata. (Mus. Cum.)

Habitat in insulis Sandwich., var. γ in ins. Molokai.

Obs. Varietas dextrorsa (et rarior) *A. vulpinae* esse videtur. Differt tamen saefractibus minus oblique descendentibus.

13. *A. vulpina* (Helix) Férussac.

T. sinistrorsa, ovato-oblonga, oblique striatula, nitidula, viridula, livida, fusca vel fulva, fusco-fasciata; sutura marginata; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella brevis, contorta, dente valido roseo instructa; apertura irregularis, ovalis; perist. rectum, acutum, intus labiatum. — Long. 20, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 7.)

Helix vulpina (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 429. Hist. t. 155. f. 1. 3.

— — (Helicteres) Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 477. t. 68. f. 43. 44.

Achatina Stewarti Green in Contrib. tu Maclur. Lyc. I. p. 47.

Achatinella livida Swains. Monogr. p. 85.

— — Swains. Zool. Ill. II. t. 408. f. 2.

Bulimus vulpinus Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 20.

— — Pfr. Symb. I. p. 44.

Helicteres lividus Beck ind. p. 54. N. 3.

— *vulpinus* Beck l. c. N. 8.

δ. Minor, coloribus maxime varia, tota viridis vel castanea, saepe superne viridis, basi purpurascenti-castanea, dente columellari valido, acutiusculo, albo vel violacescente. — Long. 18, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 5 lata. (Spec.)

Helix vulpina var. Fér. t. 155. f. 2.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

14. *A. Mighelsiana* Pfr.

T. ovato-coniformis, laevigata, opaca, nitida, nivea, strigis cinereis variegata; spira conica, apice acutiuscula; sutura submarginata; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus infra medium linea nigricante (interdum duplicata) cinctus; plica columellaris valida, dentiformis, basi castanea; apertura semiovalis, fusco-marginata; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 47, diam. 8 mill. Ap. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella Mighelsiana Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Habitat in ins. Sandwich. Molokai.

Obs. Differt a praecedentibus anfractibus convexis etc.

* * *

15. *A. gravis* (Helix) Férussac. †

T. sinistrorsa, inflata, striatula; spira conica, acuta; epidermide brunneo-fugaci; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$; suturis non duplicatis; apertura semilunata, alba; perist. intus incrassato; columella alba, costa distincta munita; rima umbilicali. (Fér.) — Long. 24, diam. 13 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 6 lata. (ex ic.)

Helix gravis (Cochlogena) Fér. hist. t. 155. f. 3.

— — (Helicteres) Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 478. t. 68. f. 4. 5.

Bulimus gravidus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 82. II. p. 115.

Achatinella gravis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 90.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

16. *A. decora* (Helix) Férussac.

T. sinistrorsa, globoso-acuminata, solida, albida, fasciis brunneis cincta; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$, superiores plani, 2 ultimi convexi; sutura marginata; columella superne valide dentata; apertura obverse auriformis; perist. subincrassatum, intus violaceo-labiatum. — Long. 18½, diam. 12 mill. Ap. intus $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 8.)

Helix decora (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 430. Hist. t. 155. f. 5—7.

— — (Helicteres) Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 478.

Achatina decora Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

— — Küster t. 8. f. 11. 12.

Achatinella perversa Swains. Monogr. p. 84.

— — Swains. Zool. Ill. II. t. 99. f. 2.

— *decora* Jay catal. 1839. p. 58.

— *vestita* Mighels in Bost. Proc. 1845 p. 20. *)

*) Shell sinistral, acuminate-conical, light brown, or white, with beautiful, narrow, dark brown bands, more or less numerous, imperforate; whorls 6, convex; aperture semilunate; lip reflected. Average length 4 inch, diam. ½ inch. (Migh. l. c.)

Helicteres decorus Beck ind. p. 51. N. 4.

Bulimus decorus Anton Verz. p. 41. N. 1490.

— — Pfr. Symb. I. p. 44.

Turbo lugubris sinistrorsus Chemn. XI. p. 317. t. 213. f. 3044. 15.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich., Waianai et Hawaii (Mighels).

Obs. An varietas sinistrorsa A. lugubris?

17. *A. lugubris* (Turbo) Chemnitz.

T. dextrorsa, globoso-conica, laeviuscula, nigra, apice alba; spira conoidea, acuta; sutura marginata; anfr. 6, summi plani, 2 ultimi convexi, ultimus spira multo brevior; apertura perobliqua, irregulariter subquadrangularis; columella brevis, dente valido, obtuso, carneo armata; perist. acutum, intus labiatum, labio juxta dentem introrsum prominente. — Long. 48, diam. 41½, mill. Ap. 7½, mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 9.)

Turbo lugubris Chemn. XI. p. 278. t. 209. f. 2059. 60.

Helix lugubris (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 431. Hist. t. 155. f. 8.

— — (Helicteres) Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 479.

Monodonta seminigra Lam. VII. p. 37. N. 21 ed. Dh. IX. p. 181.

— — Deless. recueil t. 37. f. 2.

Achatina lugubris Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

Achatinella pica Swains. Monogr. p. 84.

— — Swains. Zool. III. II. t. 99. f. 1.

— *lugubris* Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 89.

Bulimus seminiger Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 26.

— *lugubris* Pfr. Symb. I. p. 83.

— — Küst. p. 40. t. 8. f. 9. 40.

Helicteres lugubris Beck ind. p. 51. N. 4.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

§. 3.

18. *A. taeniolata* Pfr.

T. ovato-oblonga, solida, striatula, nitida, alba, fasciis variis fuscis, deorsum obsoletioribus ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus ⅔ longitudinis subaequans; columella alba, superne valide dentato-plicata; apertura irregulariter semiovalis, intus alba, nitida; perist. extus brevissime incrassatum, intus valde labiatum, inargine columellari dilatato, reflexo, appresso. — Long. 20, diam. medio 14 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, intus 4½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella taeniolata Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 38.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

19. *A. viridans* Highch.

T. ovata, solidula, leviter striata, nitida, viridi et luteo radiata, strigis intercurrentibus nigricantibus; spira conica, obtusiuscula; sutura marginata; anfr. 5¹/₂; vix convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella dente brevi, calloso, rubello munita; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. intus fusco-rubello-labiatum. — Long. 19. diam. 10 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 10.)

Achatinella viridans High. in Bost. Proc. 1845. Jan. p. 20.

— *radiata* Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. Aug. p. 89.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich., Oahu.

20. *A. tristis* (Helix) Péronac.

T. ovato-acuta, irregulariter striata, albida, epidermide corneo-fusca induta; spira apice acuta, papillata; anfr. 6 planiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior; columella dente valido, oblique truncato munita; apertura ovalis; perist. rectum, intus subincrassatum. — Long. 20, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 9¹/₂ mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 11.)

Helix tristis (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 435 et Mus.!

— — (Helicteres) Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 482. t. 68 f. 6, 7.

Bulimus tristis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 52.

Achatinella fuliginosa Gould in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 28.

— *tristis* Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 89.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

21. *A. rubens* Gould.

T. dextrorsa, ovato-oblonga, crassiuscula, laevigata, carnea, apice fusca, epidermide decidua, fusca irregulariter striata; spira turrito-conica, apice acuta; anfr. 6 — 7 planiusculi, ultimus convexior, ¹/₂ longitudinis vix superans; columella plica compressa, subhorizontali munita; apertura subsemiovalis, intus rosea; perist. acutum, intus sublabiatum. — Long. 19, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, 4¹/₂ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella rubens Gould in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 27.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

22. *A. textilis* (Helix) Péronac. †

T. dextrorsa, ovata, vertice acuminata, striis longitudinalibus et transversalibus coelata; epidermide luteo- vel rufo-fugaci; anfr. 5; apertura semilunata; perist. intus incrassato; columella brevi, costa distincta munita; rima umbilicali vix distincta. — Long. 6³/₄, diam. 3³/₄ lin. (Fér.)

lix textilis (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 436.

Helix textilis (Helicteres) Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 482.

Helicteres textilis Beck ind. p. 54. N. 44.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

Obs. Ab auctore inter *H. ventulum* et *tristem* enumerata.

23. *A. ventulus* (Helix) Péronas.

T. ovata, striatula, epidermide fusca induta; anfr. 6, ultimi 2 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella brevis, basi lamella contorta, dentiformi, acuta instructa; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, intus subincrassatum. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 8 mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 42.)

Helix ventulus (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 437 et Mus.!

— (Helicteres) Fér. in voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 484.

Helicteres ventulus Beck ind. p. 54. N. 42.

Bulimus ventulus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 53.

Achatinella microstoma Gould in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 28.

— *ventulus* Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 89.

Habitat in insulis Mariannis: Guam (Fér.).

24. *A. nucleola* Gould.

T. ovata, brevis, solida, oblique striatula, nitida, fusca; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans, subglobosus; columella breviter arcuata, acute dentata; apertura rotundato-lunaris; perist. simplex, album. — Long. 44, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella nucleola Gould in Bost. Proc. 1845. Jan. p. 28.

— *brevis* Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 90.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

§. 4.

25. *A. pyramis* Pfr.

T. ovato-pyramidata, levissime striata, diaphana, virenti-cornea; spira pyramidata, apice acuta; sutura linearis, anguste marginata; anfr. 8 plani, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella brevissime arcuata, plica dentiformi complanata, acuta munita; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex. — Long. 42, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella pyramis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 90.

Habitat . . . ?

26. *A. corneola* Pfr.

T. ovato-oblonga, levissime striatula, pellucida, nitida, cornea; spira turrito-conica, apice obtusiuscula; sutura subsimplex;

anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella valde arcuata, dente acuto, prominente, albo, complanato instructa; apertura irregulariter ovalis; perist. intus callo tenui, nitido, albo sublabiatum. — Long. 15, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella corneola Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 90.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

27. *A. clara* Pfr.

T. oblonga, longitudinaliter plicatulo-striata, pellucida, pallide cornea; spira turrita, apice obtusa; sutura linea rufa marginata, anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix aequans; columella vix arcuata, dente parum prominente munita; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex. — Long. 12, diam. $4\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{3}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatinella clara Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 90.

— *striatula* Gould in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 289 *)

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

28. *A. cingula* Mighels. †

T. dextrorsa, ovato-conica, cornea, glabra, polita, ad suturam fascia angusta, fusca ornata; anfr. 7 convexi; apertura parva, subovalis; labrum simplex. — Long. $1\frac{1}{20}$, diam. $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (M.)

Achatinella cingula Migh. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 24.

Habitat in insula Sandwich. Oahu.

SPECIES NOMINE SOLUM COGNITAE.

Achatinella

alba Nutt. Jay catal. 1839. p. 58. *Stewartii* Nutt. Jay catal. 1839. p. 58.

Wahoo.

Wahoo.

leucozonalis (Helicteres) Beck ind. p. 54. *sulphurata* (Helicteres) Beck ind. p. 54

N. 2. Ins. oc. pacif.

N. 6. Ins. oc. pacif.

pallida Nutt. Jay catal. 1839. p. 58. *turbinata* Nutt. Jay cat. 1839. p. 58

Wahoo.

Wahoo.

*) T. parva, ovato-elongata, nitida, viridi, longitudinaliter concinne et creberrime striato-costata; anfr. 7 convexis, ultimo partem dimidiam spirae aequante; apertura angusta, semilunari; labro albido, incrassato. — Long. $\frac{7}{20}$ lat. $\frac{3}{20}$ poll. (Gould l. c.)

VIII. Achatina Lamarck.

Conspectus specierum.

- I. Bulimoideae. (Columella vix vel brevissime truncata §. 4. Nr. 4—12.
- II. Genuinae.
 - 1. Anfractu ultimo spiram superante §. 2. — 13—31.
 - 2. Anfractu ultimo $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequante §. 3. — 32—40.
 - 3. Turritae, anfr. ult. $\frac{1}{4}$ longit. vix aequante,
 - a. ventrosae §. 4. — 41—50.
 - b. subulatae §. 5. — 51—73.
- III. Aberrantes, columella intorta, vix truncata.
 - 1. Edentulae §. 6. — 74—93.
 - 2. Dentatae (Azeca) §. 7. — 94—99.
- IV. Glandinae. *)
 - 1. Laevigatae,
 - a. sutura subsimplice §. 8. — 100—118.
 - b. sutura crenulata §. 9. — 119—120.
 - 2. Spiraliter striatae §. 10. — 121.
 - 3. Longitudinaliter striatae vel costatae . . . §. 11. — 122—138.
 - 4. Decussatim striatae §. 12. — 139—147.
- V. Dubiae §. 13. — 148—157.

§. 4.

1. A. Sanloydi Joannis. †

T. sinistrorsa, ovata, griseo-violacea, fasciis longitudinalibus, irregularibus, fuscis ornata; anfr. 7 convexi, ad suturam tenuè plicati, ultimus spiram aequans; apertura ovalis, fusco-fulva; columella obliqua, vix truneata; labrum dextrum brevius; labrum

*) T. oblonga vel ovata, tenuis, anfractu ultimo basi attenuato; apertura oblonga, angusta; columella basi antrorsum arcuata.

simplex, acutum. (J. — Long. 72. diam. 36 mill. Ap. 36 mill. longa, medio 19 lata. ex ic.

Achatina Soudleyi Joannis in Guer. mag. 1834 t. 50

— — Müll. synops. p. 31.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 21. p. 305.

Habitat in insula Principis sinus Guineensis.

2. *A. regina* (Helix) Férussac.

T. oblongo-subturrita, irregulariter striata, carnea, castaneo strigata et articulatum fasciata; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula. anfr. 7½ planiusculi, ultimus ½ longitudinis subaequans; columella callosa, superne plicato-torta, basi brevissime truncata, area nigricanti-castanea circumdata; apertura semiovalis. intus lilacea; perist. simplex, rectum, acutum, margine externo cum columellari angulatum juncto. — Long. 80. diam. 34 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, 20 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Helix regina Cochlitoma, Fér. pr. 32. Hist. t. 119. f. 3—5

— — Orb. synops. p. 9.

Achatina regina Lam. ed. Dh. 31. p. 310.

Bulinus regina Orb. voy. p. 257. t. 29. f. 4. 5.

Bulinus Adamsoni Gray in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 123?

— — Müll. synops. p. 30? *

Orthalicus rex Beck ind. p. 60. N. 10.

A. Dextrorsa:

Schröt. Einleit. t. 4. f. 4.

Achatina regina Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 177. f. 8.

— *melastoma* Swains. Zool. Ill. II. t. 152.

— *melanostoma* Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

β. Anfractu ultimo nigricante, columella et apertura saturate violaceis, perist. margine nigro.

B. Sinistrorsa:

Helix regina Fér. t. 119. f. 6.

Achatina perversa Swains. Zool. Ill. I. t. 36.

— *melastoma* Spix test. bras. p. 16. t. 8. f. 1.

— *regina* Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 177. f. 7.

Habitat in Brasilia, Bolivia; var. β in Nova Granada, ubi prope Chopo provinciae Pamplonae legit Cl. Funck.

*) T. ovato-conica, subtenui, purpurascens-albida, purpureo-nebulosa, maculis oblongis purpureis albisque bifasciata; anfract. convexiusculis; apertura ovata, antice subeffusa; labro subincrassato, purpureo; labio purpurascens-nigro; columella antice recta; gula alba; periostraco olivaceo. — Axis 3¾. diam. 2 unc. — Similis B. phasianellae. — Habitat in Parremo apud vulcanum Tolyma ad Andes orientales (Gray l. c.)

3. *A. undulata* Guilding. †

T. ovato-oblonga, cinereo-flavescens, striis undulatis ferrugineo-nigris; spira obtusa, 7-voluta; columella nivea, columellario et peritremate saturate castaneis. — Long. 2" $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". (G.)

Achatina undulata Guild. in Zool. Journ. III. N. 12. p. 534.

Habitat in insula parva « Union » Caribaea.

Obs. « Species affinis: *A. melastoma* Swains. »

4. *A. flammigera* (Helix) Férussac.

T. ovato-elongata, acuminata, solidula, rugoso-striata, albida, strigis angustis, confertis, castaneis ornata; spira conica, apice papillata, alba; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi nigricans; columella verticalis, subtruncata; sutura marginata; apertura ovalis, intus lactea; perist. acutum, nigrolimbatum, marginibus callo tenui, diffuso, opalino junctis. — Long. 66, diam. 34 mill. Ap. 34 mill. longa, 18 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix flammigera (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 344. Hist. t. 118. f. 5—7.

Achatina flammigera Desh. in Encycl. méth. II. p. 40. N. 2.

— *Richii* Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 177. f. 4.

Bulimus Richii Lam. 6. p. 448. ed. Dh. p. 224.

— — Küst. p. 9. t. 8. f. 3. 4.

Limicolarius flammiger Beck ind. p. 60. N. 3.

Habitat in Peru.

5. *A. Kercadonis* Grateloup. †

T. oblongo-conica, tenuis, substriata, lutescente-rosea, flammulis rufo-violaceis obliquis ornata; anfr. 7 convexiusculi ad suturam granulosis; apertura obovata; labrum acutissimum. — Long. 45—50, diam. 25—28 mill. (Gr.)

Achatina Kercadonis Grat. in Act. Bord. XI. p. 414 t. 2. f. 1.

Lister t. 9. f. 4?

Habitat in Brasilia, Peru.

Obs. « An var. *Ach. flammigerae*? »

6. *A. fasciata* (Buccinum) Müller.

T. ovato-elongata, striatula, laeviuscula, alba, luteo-strigata, fasciis latis coerulescentibus, saturatius strigatis et castaneo-articulatis, cingulisque castaneis ornata; spira conico-turrita, apice rubra, acutiuscula; anfr. 8—9 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis plerumque subaequans; columella stricta, alba vel rosea, in adultis callosa, distincte truncata; apertura semiovalis; perist. rectum, acutum. — Long. 53, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, medio 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Buccinum fasciatum Müll. verm. II. p. 445. N. 334.

- Bulla fasciata* Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 43. t. 117. f. 1004—6.
 — — Gmel. p. 3430. N. 25.
 — — Dillw. descr. cat. I. p. 491. N. 46.
Bulimus vexillum Brug. Encycl. méth. I. p. 362. N. 107.
Helix vexillum (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 343. Hist. t. 121. f. 3. 6—8.
Achatina vexillum Lam. 10. p. 130. ed. Dh. p. 298.
 — — Küst. t. 7. f. 4—3.
 — *fasciata* Swains. Zool. Ill. III. t. 162.
 — — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 178. f. 12.
 — — Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 172. t. 6. f. 4—7.
 • — *lineata* Val. in Humb. Zool. II. p. 248. t. 55. f. 2.
Chersina fasciata Beck ind. p. 74. N. 5.
Lister t. 12. f. 7.
Knorr Vergnüg. V. p. 40. t. 25. f. 4.
 ♂. Lutescens unicolor vel fascia unica alba, lineisque viridibus ornata, columella et spirae apice roseis.
Achatina pallida Swains. Zool. Ill. I. t. 42.
 — *lutea* Mus. Berol. Ant. Verz. p. 44.
Helix vexillum var. Fér. hist. t. 121. f. 4. 5.
 γ. Citrina, apice rosea, fasciis 2 angustis purpureis, albo-marginatis, callo margines aperturæ jungente fusco-purpureo, introrsum dilatato. (Mus. Grun.)
 ♂. Alba, unicolor vel lineis viridibus cincta, apice columellaque albis.
Achatina crenata Swains. Zool. Ill. I. t. 58. *)
 — *Anais* Lesson in Revue zool. 1840. p. 356? **)
 — *fasciata* var. Reeve l. c. t. 178. f. 11.
Helix vexillum var. Fér. t. 121. f. 1. 2.
Chersina crenata Beck ind. p. 74. N. 4.
Bulimus zebra Orb. cub. t. 6. f. 8.
 ε. Elongata: long. 72, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 28 mill. longa, 14 lata (Spec.)
 Habitat in insula Cuba, praesertim in truncis Oreodoxae regiae!
 Var. γ ex insula Haiti oriunda dicitur.

O b s. 1. Varietates «—» varie invicem transeunt.

O b s. 2. In speciminibus non adultis truncatio columellae vix perspicitur.

7. A. solida Say. †

T. conica, elongata, glabriuscula vel distanter rugulosa, ponderosa, flavida, apice alba; anfr. 7; apertura parva; columella vix

*) T. alba, fasciis viridibus capillaribus; spira elongata, subattenuata; anfr. 6 convexis; labio exteriori crenato; basi subtruncata. (Swains. l. c.)

**) T. nivea, spira elongata, subattenuata, fasciis viridibus capillaribus 10, anfr. 7 convexis, superioribus immaculatis; labro dextro crenulato; columella verticali, subtruncata. — A. crenatae Swains. affinis. — Hab. ? (Less. l. c.)

truncata, intus ad basin margine prominente; labrum intus incrassatum. — Long. $2\frac{1}{4}$ poll. (Say.)

Achatina solida Say in Philad. journ. V. p. 122.

Habitat in Florida orientali.

8. *A. Reeveana* Pfr.

T. oblongo-turrita, tenuis, sublaevigata, sub lente spiraliter subtilissime striatula, nitidula, sub epidermide lutescente decidua alba, luteo-bifasciata: fascia altera suturali, altera peripherica; sutura regulariter crenulata; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$, omnes convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella tenuis, strictiuscula, brevissime truncata; apertura truncato-ovalis; perist. tenuissimum. — Long. 48, diam. 22 mill. Ap. 22 mill. longa, 43 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Reeveana Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in Africa occidentali.

Obs. Colore persimilis sequenti; differt spira obtusa, anfract. summis convexiusculis, sutura crenata, aperturae forma etc.

9. *A. alabaster* (Helix) Rang.

T. ovato-conica, sublaevigata, sub lente minutissime decussata, diaphana, non nitens, alba, fasciis (4 —) 2 fuscescenti-luteis, altera suturali, altera peripherica ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 8, 3 primi plani, reliqui convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella strictiuscula, brevissime truncata; apertura lata, subtetragono-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 34, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 14 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 3.)

Helix alabaster Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 20. t. 4. f. 2.

Achatina alabaster Lam. ed. Dh. 34. p. 312.

— — — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 178. f. 9.

Chersina Alabaster Beck ind. p. 74. N. 3.

Habitat in insula Principis prope littus occidentale Africae.

10. *A. tenuis* (Liguus) Gray.

T. ovato-turrita, tenuis, oblique striatula, diaphana, albida, epidermide corneo-flavida, decidua munita; spira conica, obtusa; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, obsolete angulatus; columella recta, simplex, area castanea circumdata, brevissime truncata; apertura ovalis. — Long. 33, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, 10 lata. (Coll. Gray.)

Liguus tenuis Gray in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.

— — — *Müller* synops. p. 32.

Limicolarium tenuis Beck ind. p. 60. N. 2.

Achatina tenuis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 135.

Habitat in Africa?

11. *A. carinata* Pfr.

T. conica, laevigata, alabastrino-albida, fasciis 2 latis albis opacis ad suturam et peripheriam ornata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ plani, ultimus acute angulatus, $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subverticalis, basin non attingens, brevissime truncata; apertura subquadrangularis; perist. simplex. — Long. 34, diam. 47 mill. Ap. 45 mill. longa, $9\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina carinata Pfr. Symb. III. p. 90.

Habitat . . . ?

12. *A. unizonata* Jan. †

T. conico-ovata, ventricosa, laevis, albida, linea fusca zonata; labium columellare margine interiore albo, exteriore fusco. — Alt. 4" 10"', lat. 4". Ap. 44''' longa, 6''' diam. (Jan.)

Achatina unizonata Jan Mantissa p. 2.

Habitat in America meridionali.

Obs. Huic sectioni peraffines sunt Bulimi in § 22 enumerati: zebra Mull. pulchellus Spix et phlogerus Orb. (p. 443 — 445.)

§. 2.

13. *A. sinistrorsa* (Bulla) Chemnitz.

T. sinistrorsa, ovato-oblonga, longitudinaliter rugosa, striis spiralibus obsolete decussata, rufo-castanea; spira conica, apice obtusa, pallida; anfr. 6 — 7 convexiusculi, summi fusco-flammulati, ultimus spiram paulo superans, rarius obsolete 4 — 2 carinatus; columella strictiuscula, oblique truncata; apertura oblongo-semiovalis, intus coerulescens; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus callo coerulescente, nitido junctis. — Long. 130, diam. 57 mill. Ap. 72 mill. longa, medio 44 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Bulla achatina sinistrorsa Chemn. IX. P. 1. p. 28. t. 103. f. 875. 76.

— *bicarinata* Dillw. descr. cat. I. p. 496. N. 55.

Bulimus bicarinatus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 359. N. 102.

Helix bicarinata (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 350. Hist. t. 128.

— — Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 23.

Achatina bicarinata Lam. 6. p. 129. ed. Dh. p. 296.

— — Beck ind. p. 76. N. 13.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 178. f. 13.

— — Küster t. 15. f. 3. 4.

β. Lactea, epidermide lutea prope marginem sinistrum.

Habitat in insula Principis frequens, var. β rarissima (Rang).

Obs. Nomen Bruguiereanum minus aptum, cum in longe plerisque speciminibus carinae vel omnino desint vel obsoletissimae sint.

14. *A. variegata* (Buccinum) Fab. Columna.

T. ovato-acuta, obsolete decussata, sub epidermide lutea alba, flammis latis fulguratis et undulatis castaneis ornata; spira conica, apice rosea, acutiuscula; sutura linea impressa marginata et crenulata; anfr. 7 subplanulati, ultimus ventrosus, spiram paulo superans; columella rubra, arcuata, basi oblique truncata; apertura late acuto-ovalis; perist. simplex, rectum. — Long. 160, diam. 80 mill. Ap. 95 mill. longa, 50 lata. (Coll. Nr. 5.)

Bulla achatina Linn. syst. ed. X. N. 343. p. 728. ed. XII. N. 394. p. 1186.

— — Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 18. t. 118. f. 1012. 13.

— — Gmel. p. 3434. N. 32.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. I. p. 494. N. 53.

Buccinum variegatum exoticum Fab. Col. aquat. t. 16. f. 3.

— *achatinum* Müll. verm. II. p. 140. N. 332.

Bulinus achatinus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 358. N. 101.

Achatina variegata Roissy in Buff. Moll. p. 354.

— — Beck ind. p. 75. N. 4.

— *perdix* Lam. t. p. 127. ed. Dh. p. 294.

— — Küster t. 2. f. 1. 2.

— *zebra* Blainv. Malac. p. 456. t. 40. f. 1?

Helix achatina (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 253. Hist. t. 131. f. 1—3. t. 131 A. f. 1—3. t. 131 B.

— — Donovan Natur. Repos. V. t. 149.

Mus. Gottwald. t. 33. f. 220.

Habitat in sylvis Africae occidentalis (Rang).

15. *A. marginata* Swainson.

T. ovato-conica, crassa, striatula, sublaevigata, nitida, fulvescenti-lutea, olivaceo-fusco nebulosa, strigis latis nigricanti-castaneis, lineisque fulguratis et maculis rufis variegata; spira conica, apice obtusa, pallida; sutura marginata; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans, inflatus; columella callosa, alba, arcuata, breviter truncata, ad basin aperturæ ovali-ellipticae, intus coerulescentis, angulum formans; perist. simplex, rectum, acutum. — Long. 120, diam. 63 mill. Ap. 70 mill. longa, medio 40 lata. (Coll. Nr. 6.)

Achatina marginata Swains. Zool. Ill. t. 30.

— — Beck ind. p. 75. N. 2.

— — Swains. Malac. p. 170. t. 23.

— *amphora* Jay catal. 1839. p. 58.

Helix amphora var. Fér. pr. 352. p. 70.

— *marginata* Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 33.

Habitat in Africa occidentali, littore Malaguetano, Dentium et Auri.

16. *A. Knorrii* Jonas.

T. ovata, ventricosa, decussata, superne intense rosea, inferne ex roseo albescens, flammis longitudinalibus fuscis, inferne latoribus, ad basin confluentibus, ibique nigrescentibus eleganter picta; anfr. 6 convexi, 2 infimi infra suturam linea impressa circumdati, ultimus spira longior; spira conica, obtusa; apertura oblongo-ovata, intus alba; labrum fusco-marginatum; columella arcuata, callosa, nitida, alba. — Long. 2" 11"', lat. 1" 8"'. Ap. 1" 10"'. alta. (Jonas. — Coll. Nr. 79)

Achatina Knorrii Jonas in Wiegmann. Arch. 1839. I. p. 345.

Knorr Vergnüg. III. t. 3. f. 4.

Habitat . . . ?

17. *A. zebra* (Bulla) Chemnitz.

T. ovato-conica, crassiuscula, striata, sub epidermide fulvo-lutea alba, strigis crebris angustis, undulatis, castaneis ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura crenulata, non marginata; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, superiores lineis spiralibus decussati, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella callosa, sordide alba, strictiuscula, breviter et abrupte truncata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus livido-albida; perist. rectum, obtusum, margine basali arcuato. — Long. 444, diam. 58 mill. Ap. 63 mill. longa, 34 lata. (Coll. Nr. 8.)

Bulla zebra Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 22. t. 148. f. 1014.

— *achatina* var. *Dillw.* descr. cat. I. p. 495.

Bulinus zebra Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 357. N. 100.

Helix zebra (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 354. Hist. t. 133.

Achatina zebra Lam. 2. p. 128. ed. Dh. p. 295.

— — Beck ind. p. 75. N. 6.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 179. f. 17.

— — Küster t. 2 f. 3.

— *Chemnitziana* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 132.

Achatinus zebra Montf. II. p. 119. t. 105.

Habitat frequens in insula Madagascar. (Brug.)

Obs. Specimina existunt usque 5 1/4" longa, 3 1/4" diam.

Braconii Reeve.

Bulla, nigricanti-castanea,

conica, apice alba,

iusculi, summi

nella strictias-

ra ovalis, intus

long. 72, diam.

(Coll. Nr. 9.)

1890. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 55.

Achatina Kraussii Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 179. f. 19.

— *Kraussi* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 133.

Habitat ad Natal Africae meridionalis. (Dr. Krauss.)

19. *A. fulva* (*Bulinus*) *Bruguière*. †

T. ovato-oblonga, obsolete striata; anfr. 8, ultimi fulvo-fusci, maculis fuscis majoribus vel strigis longitudinalibus ornati; apertura spira brevior; columella contorta, alba; labrum intus album. (Dh.) — Long. 140, diam. 60 mill. Ap. 70 mill. longa, 35 lata. (ic. Küst.)

Bulinus fulvus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 359.

Helix fulvescens (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 345.

Achatina fulvescens Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

— *maculata* Desh. in Enc. méth. II. p. 12. N. 10.

— *fulva* Beck ind. p. 76. N. 12.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 30. p. 309.

— — Küst. t. 11. f. 3. 4.

Lister t. 582. f. 35 a.

Habitat in Senegambia?

20. *A. immaculata* *Lamarck*. †

T. maxima, ovato-oblonga, ventricosa, longitudinaliter sulcato-rugosa, fulva, apice albida; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram superans; columella rosea; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus coerulescens; perist. simplex, margine interiore fusco. — Long. 145, diam. 68 mill. Ap. 85 mill. longa, medio 40 lata. (ic. Fér.)

Achatina immaculata Lam. 3. p. 128. ed. Dh. p. 295.

— — Desh. Enc. méth. II. p. 9. N. 1.

— — Beck ind. p. 75. N. 5.

Helix immaculata (Cochlitoma) Fér. hist. t. 127.

Habitat...?

21. *A. acuta* *Lamarck*. †

T. ovato-conica, elongata, apice acuta, tenuissime decussata, alba, flammis longitudinalibus rubro-castaneis, inferne confertis, subcoarctatis, superne separatis; anfr. 8½ vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; apertura ovalis, superne acuta, intus alba; columella fortiter truncata; perist. simplex. — Long. 120, diam. 50 mill. Ap. 58 mill. longa, medio 32 lata. (ic. Fér.)

Achatina acuta Lam. 5. p. 129. ed. Dh. p. 296.

— *mauritanica* Lam. var. Beck ind. p. 76. N. 11.

Helix acuta (Cochlitoma) Fér. hist. t. 124 A. f. 2.

Habitat in Africa, prope Sierra Leone.

22. A. panthera (Helix) Férussac.

T. ovato-acuminata, solida, ponderosa, albo-grisea, strigis, flammis undulatis et maculis fusco-violaceis et fulvis ornata; spira elongato-conica, apice acutiuscula; sutura levis, anguste marginata; anfr. 8 — 9 planiusculi, summi minutissime decussati, penultimus lineis impressis distantioribus decussatus, ultimus spira paulo brevior, longitudinaliter confertim plicatus; columella stricta, callosa, alba, subabrupte truncata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, alba; perist. rectum, acutum, marginibus callo albo junctis, dextro basaliq. leviter arcuato. — Long. 135, diam. 60 mill. Ap. 70 mill. longa, 36 lata. (Coll. Nr. 40.)

Helix panthera (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 349. Hist. t. 126. f. 1. 2.

Achatina panthera Lam. ed. Dh. 29. p. 309.

Habitat . . . ?

23. A. reticulata Pfr.

T. oblongo-acuta, solida, ponderosa, longitudinaliter confertim plicata, sulcis concentricis profunde reticulata, albida, castaneo-marmorata et maculata; spira elongata, acuta, superne minute granulata; sutura subcrenulata; anfr. 8 parum convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{7}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella crassa, alba, arcuata, abrupte truncata; apertura utrinque attenuata, oblongo-ovalis. — Long. 160, diam. 70 mill. Ap. 73 mill. longa, 43 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina reticulata Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 74.

— . . . Fér. hist. fasc. 29. t. 129.

Habitat in Africa.

24. A. lactea Reeve.

T. oblongo-ovata, solida, sordide lactea, longitudinaliter rugoso-striata, lineis transversis granulato-decussata; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{7}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella incrassata, oblique truncata; apertura ovali-oblonga; perist. crassum, rectum. — Long. 143, diam. 54 mill. Ap. 53 mill. longa, 30 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina lactea Reeve in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 55.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 177. f. 6.

Habitat ad Zanzibar Africae.

25. A. tinota Reeve.

T. oblongo-ovata, tenuiuscula, laevigata, alba, maculis rufis latis strigata et fulminata, epidermide fulvida induta; spira oblongo-conica, apice obtusa, rubescens; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, summi obsolete granulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans;

columella sub torta, oblique truncata; apertura ovalis, intus lactea; perist. simplex. — Long. 80, diam. 35 mill. Ap. 38 mill. longa, 31 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina tincta Reeve in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 55.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 179. f. 48.

Habitat in Africa?

26. *A. purpurea* (Bulla) Chemnitz.

T. ovata, solida, longitudinaliter striata et obsolete decussata, sub epidermide olivacea fulva, fusco strigata et marmorata; spira conoidea, obtusa, nuda, pallida; sutura linea impressa marginata et crenulata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; columella perarcuata, purpurea, basi oblique truncata; apertura ampla, semiovalis, in fundo lilacina, anterieus purpurea; perist. acutum, marginibus callo nitido, purpurascens, introrsum diffuso, junctis. — Long. 87, diam. 50 mill. Ap. 52 mill. longa, infra medium 34 lata. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Bulla purpurea Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 25. t. 118. f. 1017. 48.

— — Gmel. p. 3433. N. 42.

— — Dillw. cat. I. p. 495. N. 54.

Bulinus purpurascens Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 360. N. 103.

Helix purpurea (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 351.

— — Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 27.

Achatina purpurea Lam. 4. p. 128. ed. Dh. p. 296.

— — Beck ind. p. 75. N. 1.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 430. t. 42. f. 3. 4.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 176. f. 4. (Long. 130, diam. 70 mill. Ap. 72 mill. longa, 40 lata.)

— — Küster t. 2. f. 6. 7. (ic. Chemn.)

Habitat in Africa; in littore Malaguetano (Rang).

27. *A. Lamarckiana* Pfr.

T. ovato-conica, solida, ponderosa, ruditer plicata, in fundo albedo strigis fulminatis nigricantibus et castaneis, maculisque rufis variegata; spira conica, pallida, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, supremi lineis spiralibus obsolete decussati, ultimus ventrosus, spiram superans; columella arcuata, purpureo-callosa, supra basin aperturæ oblique et breviter truncata; apertura ovalis, intus margaritacea, coerulescens, saturatius marmorata; perist. fusco-limbatus, marginibus callo purpureo junctis. — Long. 103, diam. 52 mill. Ap. 58 mill. longa, medio 34 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Lamarckiana Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 115.

Habitat in regionibus intimis insulae Madagascar.

28. *A. fulica* (Helix) Férussac.

T. ovato-conica, longitudinaliter striata, albido-lutescens, strigis longitudinalibus fuscis confertis ornata; spira apice acutiuscula; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; columella leviter arcuata, supra basin aperturæ abrupte et anguste truncata; apertura elliptico-ovalis, intus albida; perist. simplex, marginibus callo junctis, dextro intus plerumque fusco-limbato. — Long. 86, diam. 38 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, 24 lata. (Coll. Nr. 42.)

Helix fulica (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 347. Hist. t. 424 A. f. 1.

— *borbonica* Fér. pr. 346.

— *mauritiana* Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 152. t. 44. f. 10—15.

Achatina mauritiana Lam. 7. p. 429. ed. Dh. p. 297.

— — Beck ind. p. 76. N. 44.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 429. t. 44. f. 44. 42.

— *Couroupa* Less. Coq. p. 348. t. 9. f. 2.

— — Isis 1833. p. 430. t. 2. f. 2.

— — Voigt Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 96.

— *fulica* Desh. in Lam. ed. II. p. 297.

β. Fulva, strigis distantibus, irregularibus, saturatoribus:

Helix zebrina (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 348. Hist. t. 425. f. 3—5.

γ. «T. ovata, ventricosa, tenuissime striata, nitida, castanea, apice albida; suturis linea alba marginatis, labro intus albo. — Long. 2 poll. 8 lin.»

Achatina castanea Lam. 8. p. 430. ed. Dh. p. 297.

δ. Sinistrorsa: Grat. Bord. XI. p. 445. t. 2. f. 6.

ε? Anfractu ultimo ventroso, fere globoso, juxta columellam umbilico rugoso, non pervio instructo. *) — Long. 96, diam. 53 mill. Ap. 52 mill. longa, 34 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in insula Madagascar, introducta in Ile Bourbon et Ile de France (Lesson).

29. *A. papyracea* Pfr.

T. ovato-oblonga, tenuis, striis longitudinalibus et concentricis obsolete decussata, diaphana, fulva, castaneo obsolete marmorata; spira conica, apice obtusa; sutura marginata; anfr. 5½ vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram vix superans; columella subrecta, basin aperturæ fere attingens, oblique truncata, linea purpurea ornata; apertura ovalis, intus margaritacea. — Long. 66, diam. 30 mill. Ap. 35 mill. longa, 49 lata. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Achatina papyracea Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 4845. p. 74.

Habitat in Africa, ad ripas fluvii Nun.

*) Haec testa rarissima, forsan unica («found only in the woods of «Les trois Ilots» South-East district, island of Mauritius». Sir D. Barclay) a characteribus generico discrepans, attamen caeterum *A. fulicae* simillima, nonnisi forma monstrosa hujus speciei mihi esse videtur.

30. *A. semisculpta* Pfr.

T. ovato-elongata, tenuis, longitudinaliter regulariter striata, fusciscenti-albida, strigis fulgorantibus rufis picta; spira conica, apice obtusiuscula, lineis confertis, concentricis regulariter granulosa; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans, usque ad peripheriam lineis impressis, distantioribus decussatus; columella subrecta, abrupte truncata; apertura ovali-acuta; perist. simplex, rectum. — Long. 58, diam. 28 mill. Ap. 30 mill. longa, 16 lata. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Achatina semisculpta Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 74.

— — — *Dunker* in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. Nov. p. 163.

Habitat in Benguela Africae occidentalis. (Dr. Tams.)

31. *A. magnifica* Pfr.

T. ovato-subfusiformis, tenuiuscula, leviter striatula, haud nitens, lutea, strigis et flammis virentibus et castaneis, fasciaque 4, luteo et castaneo articulata, supramediana variegata; spira conica, apice obtusissima; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; sutura anguste marginata; columella recta, verticalis, callo introrsum albo, extrorsum nigricante induta, basi rubra, ad basin aperturæ ellipticae, intus coerulescenti-albidae oblique truncata. — Long. 47, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 27 mill. longa, medio 13 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina magnifica Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Habitat prope Quito reipublicae Aequatoris (Delattre).

§. 3.

32. *A. virginea* (Bulla) Linn.

T. ovato-subturrita, solida, laevigata, nitida, alba, fasciis angustis flavis, viridibus, rubris, violaceis et nigricantibus elegantissime cingulata; spira conico-turrita, apice vix obtusiuscula, plerumque rosea; anfr. 7—8 convexi, ultimus subglobosus, longitudinis vix superans, plerumque subangulatus; columella oblique procedens, cum ventre anfractus penultimi angulum subrectum formans, basi abrupte truncata, purpurea, rosea vel alba; apertura obsolete rotundato-tetragona, intus lilacea, basi plica marginem non attingente munita; perist. simplex, rectam, marginibus plerumque callo rubro junctis. — Long. 42, diam. 22 mill. Ap. 18 mill. longa, medio 11 lata. (Coll. Nr. 15. Spec. max.)

Bulla virginea Linn. syst. ed. XII. p. 1186. N. 390.

— — — *Chemn.* IX. P. 2. p. 8. t. 117. f. 1002—3.

— — — *Gmel.* p. 3429. N. 24.

— — — *Dillw.* descr. cat. I. p. 491. N. 45.

— — — *Mawe* t. 22. f. 6.

Buccinum virgineum Müll. verm. II. p. 443. N. 333.

Bulinus virgineus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 363. N. 409.

Liguus virgineus Montf. p. 423. t. 106.

Helix virginea (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 344. Hist. t. 118. f. 3. 4.
t. 120. f. 2—7.

Achatina virginea Lam. 11. p. 131. ed. Dh. p. 299.

— — Crouch p. 19. t. 15. f. 5.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 176. f. 2.

— — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 286.

— — Küster t. 7. f. 8. 9.

— *Virginiae* Blainv. Malac. p. 456. t. 38. f. 2.

— *vittata* Swains. Zool. III. I. t. 84. *)

Chersina virginea Beck ind. p. 74. N. 6.

β. Sinistrorsa:

Bulla virginea Chemn. X. t. 173. f. 1682. 83.

Helix virginea Fér. hist. t. 120. f. 8.

Achatina virginea Küst. t. 14. f. 9. 10.

Habitat in insulis Haiti, Cuba et in Guyana. (Lam.)

33. *A. emarginata* Swainson.

T. ovato-acuminata, solida, striata, alba vel flavescens, fasciis viridibus et rubris ornata; spira producta, acutiuscula; sutura submarginata; anfr. 8 planulati, ultimus $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis fere aequans; columella arcuata, subplicata, purpurea; apertura rhombo-ovalis, intus violacea; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus callo purpureo intrante junctis. — Long. 54, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 23 mill. longa, 13½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 16.)

Achatina emarginata Swains. Zool. III. I. t. 84. **)

— *virginea* Küst. t. 7. f. 6. 7?

Bulla virginea Chemn. IX. t. 117. f. 1000. 1001?

Helix virginea Fér. hist. t. 120. f. 11

Habitat in insulis Antillis.

34. *A. picta* Reeve.

T. ovato-conica, laevis, lutea, strigis latis violaceo-fuscis. remotis ornata, maculisque castaneis ad suturam et peripheriam taeniata; spira conica, apice rosea; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella torta, basin aperturæ non attingens, oblique truncata; apertura semi-ovalis; perist. simplex,

*) T. ovato-oblonga, crassa, albente, vittis nigris fuscisque angustis ornata. apertura ovata, subcontracta; columella tantum non recta, basi subtruncata. — Gualt. t. 6. f. A. (Swains. I. c.)

**) T. producta, subflava, fasciis viridibus flavisque ornata; apertura ovato-rotundata alba; labio exteriori medio inciso, basi emarginato. (Swains. I. c.)

acutum. — Long. 39, diam. 20 mill. Ap. 49 mill. longa, 14 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina picta Reeve in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 56.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 178. f. 10.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

* * *

35. *A. ustulata* Lamarck.

T. oblonga, apice attenuata, obtusa, tenuis, superne obsolete granulata, strigis fulminatis fulvis et nigris variegata; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella leviter arcuata, callo tenui coerulescente induta, oblique truncata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. tenue, acutum. — Long. 84, diam. 34 mill. Ap. 36 mill. longa, 18 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina ustulata Lam. 9. p. 130. ed. Dh. p. 297.

— — Beck ind. p. 75. N. 9.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 177. f. 5.

Helix ustulata (Cochlitoma) Fér. hist. t. 125. f. 1. 2.

† Minor, unicolor fulva: long. 64, diam. 24 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in Promontorio Bonae Spei (Krauss).

36. *A. semidecussata* Menke.

T. ovato-turrita, apice obtusa, opaca, nitidula, decussatim granulato-striata (granulorum seriebus infra suturam majoribus), lutea, sparse rufo maculata et flammulata; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus spira brevior, medio angulatus, infra angulum sublaevigatus, striis spiralibus obsoletissimis; columella subrecta, basi abrupte truncata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplicissimum, tenue. — Long. 70, diam. 29 mill. Ap. 33 mill. longa, medio 16 lata. (Coll. Nr. 47.)

Achatina semidecussata Menke mss.

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 94.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 16. p. 244. t. 1. f. 1.

Habitat ad portum Natal Africae meridionalis.

37. *A. Malaguettana* (Helix) Rang. †

T. elongata, turrita, tenuis, subdiaphana, exilissime longitudinaliter striata, brunneo-lutescens, apice obtusa; apertura ovalis; columella arcuata, truncata; labrum simplex, acutum. — Long. 22, diam. 8 mill. (R.)

Helix Malaguettana Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 39. t. 3. f. 4.

Subulina Malaguettana Beck ind. p. 77. N. 4.

Achatina Malaguettana Lam. ed. Dh. 25. p. 307.

Habitat in littore Malaguettano Africae occidentalis.

II.

37. *A. portoricensis* Pfr.

T. turrito-oblonga, laevigata, lineis longitudinalibus impressis irregulariter sculpta, nitida, strigis saturatoribus ornata; spira elongata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella antrorsum arcuata, prope basin aperturæ abrupte truncata; apertura elliptico-semiovalis; perist. simplex. — Long. 20, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, medio $3\frac{1}{3}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina portoricensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat prope St. Johns insulae Portorico.

38. *A. ceylanica* Pfr.

T. ovato-oblonga, striatula, sericina, tenuis, fulvo-cornea; spira pyramidata, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{7}$ longitudinis aequans, inflatus; columella brevis, arcuata, abrupte truncata; apertura latiuscula, semiovalis; perist. tentae, acutum. — Long. 16, diam. 8 mill. Ap. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 18.)

Achatina ceylanica Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 157.

— — *Phil. Icon.* II. 16. p. 215. t. 1. f. 3.

Habitat in insula Ceylon. (Templeton in Mus. Cuming.)

39. *A. curvilabris* Pfr.

T. oblongo-turrita, solidiuscula, confertissime costulata, diaphana, nitida, luteo-cornea, remote albido-strigata; spira turrita; sutura marginata; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{7}$ longitudinis subaequans, antice medio impressus; columella verticalis, ad basin aperturæ abrupte truncata; apertura angusta, oblonga; perist. albido-limbatus, margine dextro antrorsum curvato. — Long. 16, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $6\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{3}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina (Glandina) *curvilabris* Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 137.

Habitat in Jamaica (Gosse).

40. *A. hyalina* (Helix) Rang. †

T. ovato-elongata, tenuissima, hyalina, laevigata, luteo-pallida, apice obtusa; apertura ovalis; columella convexa, extrinsecus reflexa; labrum simplex, acutum. — Long. 7—9, diam. 3—4 mill. (R.)

Helix hyalina Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 40. t. 3. f. 5.

Achatina hyalina Lam. ed. Dh. 26. p. 308.

Habitat ad Mesurade Promontorii viridis.

§. 4.

41. *A. cyanostoma* Rüppell.

T. turrita, apice obtusa, lutea, strigis longitudinalibus fuscis variegata; anfr. 9—40 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella arcuata, oblique truncata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus lactea; perist. simplex, cyaneo-marginatum. — Long. 48, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 48 mill. longa, medio $8\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 49.)

Achatina cyanostoma Rüpp. niss.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 58.

Subulina cyanostoma Beck ind. p. 76. N. 1.

Glandina? cyanostoma Phil. Icon. I. 6. p. 134. t. 4. f. 4.

Habitat in Abyssinia (Rüppell).

42. *A. Pfeifferi* Dunker.

T. ovato-turrita, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter confertissime plicatulo-striata, nitida, fulvescenti-albida, strigis undulatis et flammis fuscis ornata; spira turrita, apice obtusa; anfr. 8 convexi, infra suturam lineis 4—5 confertis obsolete decussati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella valde arcuata, abrupte truncata; apertura semiovalis, intus lactea, strigis subpellucetibus; perist. acutum. — Long. 35, diam. 43 mill. Ap. 43 mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 20.)

Achatina Pfeifferi Dkr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 163.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 16. p. 214. t. 4. f. 2.

Habitat in montibus arenosis prope Loanda Africae occidentalis (Tams).

43. *A. Hügelii* Pfr.

T. ovato-turrita, fragilis, longitudinaliter striata, nitida, pallide cornea; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura profunda; anfr. 40—44 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura triangulari-semiovalis; columella valde arcuata, ad basin aperturae abrupte truncata; perist. rectum, acutum. — Long. 35, diam. $44\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 42 mill. longa, fere 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 24.)

Achatina Hügelii Pfr. Symb. II. p. 58.

Glandina? Hügelii Phil. Icon. I. 6. p. 135. Gld. t. 4. f. 8.

Habitat...? (Ex itinere Hügeliano communicavit Mus. Caes. Vindob.)

44. *A. turritellata* Deshayes. †

T. turrita, elongata, angusta, apice obtusiuscula, candidissima, laevigata; anfr. 40 convexiusculi; apertura brevissima, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella medio sinuata, basi

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

ALBANI. ALBANI

tum. — Long. 26, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, supra basin 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 24.)

Helix terebraster (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 370 et Mus.!

Bulinus terebraster Lam. 28. p. 124. ed. Dh. p. 234.

Achatina terebraster Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

— — Voigt Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 98.

Subulina terebraster Beck ind. p. 77. N. 7.

Lister t. 20. f. 15? (Fig. rud.)

Habitat in insula Portorico.

56. *A. semitarum* (Helix) Rang.

T. subulata, apice obtusa, pallide cornea, longitudinaliter substriata, nitida; anfr. 10 subplanulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella valde arcuata, ad basin aperturæ oblique truncata; apertura oblongo-acuminata, basi lata; perist. simplex, margine dextro antrorsum subarcuato. — Long. 28, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, medio 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 25.)

Helix semitarum Rang in Mus. Paris.

Achatina semitarum Jay catal.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 59.

— octona Turt. Man. f. 72?

— — Gray Men. p. 18. t. 6. f. 72?

Habitat in Antillis (Petit de la Saussaie).

Obs. Differt a præcedente sutura distinctiore, apice obtuso et columella angusta, arcuatim ad basin aperturæ producta, etc.

57. *A. Fraseri* Pfr.

T. turrito-subulata, apice obtusa, subtilissime striatula, nitida, corneo-brunnea, strigis saturatoribus obsolete variegata; sutura levis; anfr. 12 planulati, ultimus distincte angulatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis non æquans; columella strictiuscula, basi oblique truncata; apertura subtetragono-semiovalis; perist. rectum, acutum. — Long. 25, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 26.)

Achatina Fraseri Pfr. Symb. III. p. 90.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 16. p. 216. t. 4. f. 6.

— involuta Gould in sched. Cuming.

Habitat in ripis fluvii Nun Africae (Sowerby), in Promontorio Palmarum (Gould).

58. *A. striatella* (Helix) Rang.

T. turrito-subulata, tenuiuscula, oblique confertissime costulato-striata, diaphana, cerea; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 10 convexiusculi, ultimus obsolete angulatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis

non aequans; columella leviter arcuata, basin fere attingens, sub-verticaliter truncata; apertura elliptica, intus albida; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 22, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 2³, lata. (Coll. Nr. 27.)

Helix striatella Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 38. t. 3. f. 7. *)

Subulina striatella Beck ind. p. 77. N. 3.

Achatina striatella Pfr. Symb. II. p. 135.

— — *Phil. Icon. II. 16. p. 217. t. 1. f. 7.*

Habitat in insula Principis (Rang), Senegal (Mus. Cuming.).

59. *A. vivipara* Sowerby.

T. turrito-subulata, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter confertim costulato-striata, nitidula, cereo-albida; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 40 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis aequans, angulatus; columella leviter arcuata, basin non attingens, oblique truncata; apertura semiovalis; perist. rectum, acutum. — Long. 20, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 28.)

Achatina vivipara Sow. in Malac. and Conch. Mag. I. p. 27.

— — *Pfr. Symb. III. p. 91.*

— — *Phil. Icon. II. 16. p. 217. t. 1. f. 5.*

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Differt ab *A. striatella* costulis validioribus, minus confertis, verticalibus. aperturae et columellae forma, etc.

60. *A. bacilliformis* Jonas.

T. elongato-turrita, tenuis, fragilis, lactea, epidermide lutea induta, subtilissime striatula; anfr. (supremis mutilatis exceptis) 9 convexiusculi, sensim crescentes, sutura impressa, sub lente crispa, separati, ultimus parvus; apertura parva, ovalis; columella arcuata; abrupte truncata; labrum simplex. — Long. 27, diam. 7 mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Jonas.)

Achatina bacilliformis Jonas in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 13.

— — *Phil. Icon. II. 16. p. 216. t. 1. f. 8.*

Habitat in Guinea.

61. *A. Phillipsii* Adams.

T. fusiformi-cylindracea, longitudinaliter striatula, nitida, pallide cornea, strigis castaneis, in ultimo anfractu basin non attingentibus, irregulariter dispositis, ornata; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura marginata, subcrenulata; anfr. 8 subplanu-

*) T. elongato-turrita, tenui, subdiaphana, exilissime longitudinaliter striata. brunneo-lutescente, apice subacuta; ultimo anfractu subcarinato; apertura ovali; columella arcuata; labro simplice, acuto, intus albido. — Long. 2—2.3 c Lat. 4 — 5 m. (Rang l. c.) ●

lati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella leviter antrosum arcuata, oblique truncata; apertura angusta, semiovalis; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 20, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, $2\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 29.)

Achatina Phillipsii Ad. in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 43. *)

— — (Glandina) Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 158.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 46. p. 216. t. 4. f. 4.

Bulinus Phillipsii Adams olim in sched. Cuming.

Habitat in Jamaica: Savannah la Mar (Attanasio).

62. *A. propinqua* Adams. †

«Præcedenti affinis, forsán varietas, sed testa lineis longitudinalibus crebris instructa, sine linea infrasuturali; anfr. 6; columella recta. — Div. 48°; spirae long. 0,32; long. tot. 0,48; lat. 0,13 poll.» (A.)

Achatina propinqua Ad. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 43.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

63. *A. vicina* Adams. †

«Forsán *A. Phillipsii* var.; sed t. striis longitudinalibus crebris instructa, nusquam fusco-fasciata; linea infrasuturali a sutura plus remota; spira brevior. — Div. 22°; long. spirae 0,3; long. tot. 0,54; lat. 0,175 poll.» (Ad.)

Achatina vicina Ad. in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 44.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

64. *A. erecta* Benson.

T. subulato-turrita, apice obtusa, striatula, pallide lutescens; sutura mediocris; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella leviter arcuata, torta, ad basin aperturæ verticaliter truncata; apertura ovali-elliptica; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 20, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 30.)

Achatina erecta Bens. in Ann. and mag. nat. hist. IX. p. 487. **)

Habitat in China prope Nanking (Largilliert); ins. Chusan et frequens prope Macao. (Bens.)

*) T. tenui, diaphana, elongata, subfusiformi, pallide fuscescente, lineis atro-fasciis paucis, distantibus, longitudinalibus ornata; anfr. 7, supra a lineis infra-suturali impressis, striatis, striis distantibus; labro tenui, infra retracto; columella haud multum arcuata. Div. 20°; spirae long. 0,5''; long. tot. 0,73''; lat. 0,13''. (Ad. l. c.)

**) T. albida, solidiuscula, subulato-turrita, epidermide foeda, scabra; anfr. 8 planulatis, suturis impressis; apice obtuso. — Long....? (Bens. l. c.)

65. *A. octona* (Helix) Chemnitz.

T. cylindraceo-turrita, tenuiuscula, subtilissime striatula, diaphana, cerea; spira elongata, apice obtusa; anfr. 8—10 convexiusculi, ultimus subglobosus, $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis non aequans; columella arcuata, basin aperturæ non attingens, oblique truncata; apertura truncato-ovalis, basi lata; perist. rectum, acutum. — Long. 20, diam. $4\frac{2}{3}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, supra basin $2\frac{1}{2}$ longa. (Coll. Nr. 34.)

Helix octona Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 190. t. 136. f. 1264.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 954. N. 152.

— — Wood ind. t. 35. f. 150?

Bulinus octonus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 325. N. 47.

— — Lam. 27. p. 124. ed. Dh. p. 233.

Achatina octona Gray in Ann. Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

— — Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 29.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 129. t. 11. f. 13.

— — Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 168. t. 11. f. 4—6.

— — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 514.

— *noventaria* Ant. Verz. p. 44. N. 1601.

— *panamensis* Mf. Mus. .

Columna octona Jan catal. p. 4.

— — Villa disp. syst. p. 20.

Subulina octona Beck ind. p. 77. N. 8.

Macrospira octona Swains. Malac. p. 335.

Habitat in Antillis: Cuba! Haiti, Guadeloupe (Brug.); in Columbia occidentali et insula Opara (Mus. Cuming).

66. *A. trochlea* Pfr.

T. turrita, subcylindrica, apice obtusa, tenuis, diaphana, cerea, oblique minutim striata, nitida; anfr. 10 convexi, 4 primi conuui obtusum formantes, 5 sequentes subaequales, ultimus basi attenuatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis non aequans; sutura profunda; columella arcuata, ad basin aperturæ oblique brevissime truncata; apertura ovali-elliptica; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 23, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 32.)

Achatina trochlea Pfr. Symb. II. p. 59.

Habitat in republica mexicana.

Obs. Differt ab *A. octona* anfractibus latioribus, magis convexis, columella magis arcuata et aperturæ forma.

67. *A. californica* Pfr.

T. subulata, tenuis, oblique confertissime rugoso-striata, cereo-albida: anfr. 12—13, summi convexi, 3—4 ultimi planati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans, basi acute carinatus, infra carinam subexcavatus; columella arcuata, basin attingens, incras-

sata, subtruncata; apertura subtetragona; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 23, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina californica Pfr. Symb. III p. 89.

Habitat ad Monterey Californiae.

68. *A. sulcata* Gray. †

T. turrita, pellucida, cornea, apice obtusa; anfr. 8 — 9 convexi, medio concentrice sulcati, basi laeves; labrum tenue. — Long. $\frac{7}{10}$, diam. $\frac{3}{10}$ unc. (Gr.)

Achatina sulcata Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 415.

Habitat . . . ?

69. *A. Gossei* Pfr.

T. subulata, tenuis, diaphana, cerea, remote costata, inter costas in anfractibus ultimis deorsum obsolescentes subtilissime striata; anfr. 9 — 10 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella obliqua, basin aperturæ attingens, breviter truncata; apertura angusta, oblonga; perist. simplex, margine dextro deorsum dilatato. — Long. 12, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3¹, mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Gossei Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 138.

Habitat in insula Jamaica (Gosse).

70. *A. subulatoides* Orbigny. †

T. elongato-subcylindrica, tenuis, alba, longitudinaliter striata; spira elongatissima, apice obtusa, subtruncata; anfr. 9 minime distincti; apertura subrhomboidalis; columella recta, truncata. — Long. 10, diam. 2 mill. (O.)

Achatina subulatoides Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 168. t. 11. f. 1 — 3.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

Obs. «Forma Bul. subuliformis Moric., sed columella distincte truncata.»

71. *A. costulata* Adams.

T. fusiformi-turrita, longitudinaliter distincte costata, inter costas basi anfractus ultimi evanescentes subtilissime striata, cornea, strigis rufis irregulariter ornata; spira turrita, apice acuta; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, basi oblique truncata; apertura subrhombea. — Long. 7. diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina costulata Ad. in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 13. *)

*) T. parva, conica, tenui, diaphana, fuscescente, atro-fusco bifasciata; sutura profunda; anfr. 8, supra subangulatis, costulis gracillimis crebris instructis; labro tenui, infra retracto; columella haud multum arcuata. — Div. 20^o; spirae long. 0,28''; long. tot. 0,335''; lat. 0,4''. (Ad. l. c.)

Achatina Adamsi Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 138.

Bulinus costulatus Ad. in sched. olim.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

Obs. Forma persimilis *Bulimo gracillimo* Pfr.

72. *A. exilis* Pfr.

T. exilis, acicularis, apice obtusa, hyalina vel pallidissime cornea, sub lente longitudinaliter subarcuatum costulato-striata; anfr. 8—9 angusti, planulati, ultimus ¹/₂ longitudinis paulo superans; columella subarcuata, ad basin aperturæ ovali-ellipticæ oblique truncata; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 5½, diam. 1½ mill. Ap. 1 mill. longa, ¹/₂ lata. Coll. Nr. 33.

Achatina exilis Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 352.

Habitat in insula Cuba prope Matanzas!

73. *A. Michauxiana* Orbigy. †

T. elongato-annulata, tenuis, pellucida, longitudinaliter striata; spira elongato-turrita, apice subacuta; anfr. 8 convexi; sutura excavata; apertura ovalis; columella recta, truncata. — Long. 4, diam. 1 mill. O.

Achatina Michauxiana Orb. mod. cub. I. p. 179. t. 11. f. 10—12.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

§. 6.

74. *A. columna* (Buccinum) Miller.

T. sinistrosa, elongato-turrita, tenuiuscula, minutim granulato-decussata, lutescenti-fulva, strigis, flammis et maculis rufis ornata; spira elongata, apice obtusa, rufescens; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, infra medium impressi, ultimus ¹/₂ longitudinis paulo superans; columella tercia, eodem modo prominente, spirantem descendente munita, prope basin aperturæ subtruncata; apertura angusta, obverse acuminata; perist. simplex, rectum, acutum. — Long. 55, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 21 mill. longa, infra medium 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 34. Spec. non plane adult. — Long. 64, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, 9 lata. Spec. Reevean. Long. 84, diam. 18 mill. (Spec. Kusterian.)

Buccinum columnæ M. L. verm. II. p. 151. N. 341.

Limax flammeus Martyn. in: Chen. III. 122. Ed. Chen. Bibli. Chen. II. p. 25. t. 61. f. 1.

Helix columna Chen. IX. F. 1. p. 112. t. 112. f. 356. 35. XI. t. 213. f. 322. 21.

Gmel. p. 3553. N. 122.

Leach. Syst. ex. II. p. 355. N. 153.

- Helix columna* (Cochlicopa) Pér. pr. 367.
 — — Rang in Ann. sc. nat. XXIV. p. 34. t. 4. f. 4. (c. anim.)
 — — Burr. elem. of Conch. p. 174. t. 20. f. 4.
 — *pyrum* Gmel. p. 3665. N. 204.
Bulinus columna Brug. in Enc. méth. I. p. 332. N. 54.
Columna marmorea et grisea Perry Conchology.
 — *flammea* Schum. essai p. 188.
 — *columna* Beck ind. p. 76. N. 4.
Lymnea columnaris Lam. N. 4. p. 159.
 — — Encycl. méth. t. 459. f. 5.
Achatina columna Voigt Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 99.
 — *columnaris* Blainv. Malac. p. 456. t. 40. f. 3.
 — — Lam. ed. Dh. 20. p. 305.
 — — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 178. f. 44.
 — — Küster t. 10. f. 40—43.

Habitat frequentissima in insula Principis (Rang).

75. *A. Lattrei* Pfr.

T. glandiformis, solida, laevissima, nitida, fulva, strigis castaneis leviter arcuatis irregulariter ornata; spira brevis, conoidea, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 plani, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis fere aequans; columella callosa, contorta, extus subtruncata; apertura angustissima, basi dilatata; perist. simplex, obtusum, margine dextro antrorsum leviter arcuato. — Long. 38, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 29 mill. longa, basi $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming)

Achatina Lattrei Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 138.

Habitat in America centrali (Lattre).

76. *A. streptostyla* Pfr.

T. subfusiformis, tenuis, laevigata, alba sub epidermide fulva, irregulariter saturatius strigata; spira brevis, conica, obtusiuscula; sutura linearis, impressa; anfr. 7 angusti, planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans, obconicus; columella valde contorta, lamina prominente munita, vix truncata; apertura angustissima, fere linearis; perist. simplex, margine dextro superne sinuoso, infra medium antrorsum dilatato. — Long. 49, diam. max. 8 mill. Ap. $43\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, basi $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 35.)

Achatina streptostyla Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 159.

Habitat in republica mexicana (Liebmanu).

77. *A. cylindracea* Pfr.

T. subcylindracea, utrinque breviter attenuata, laevigata, nitida, lutescenti-cornea; sutura linearis, albo-marginata; spira brevis, conoidea, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 planulati, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ lon-

itudinis aequans; columella torta, lamina callosa, alba, acute prominente per longitudinem munita, subtruncata; apertura angusta, acuminato-oblonga, basi rotundata; perist. simplex, margine dextro medio antrorsum dilatato. — Long. 13, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$, mill. Ap. $10\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, ad columellam 2 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina cylindracea Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 31.

Habitat ad Tortilla Americae centralis.

78. *A. Dysoni* Pfr.

T. oblongo-conica, tenuissima, glabra, pellucida, nitida, lutescenti-cornea; spira conica, obtusiuscula; sutura simplex; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, deorsum subdilatatus; columella arcuatim torta, subcallosa, vix truncata; apertura angusta, acuminato-oblonga, basi rotundata; perist. simplex, tenue, margine dextro medio antrorsum dilatato. — Long. $9\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $4\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Dysoni Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 32.

Habitat in Honduras (Dyson).

79. *A. aberrans* Pfr.

T. subulata, tenuis, nitida, lineis impressis longitudinalibus, regulariter distantibus notata, pallide succinea, strigis rufulis, angustis, obliquis, sparsis ornata; spira subulata, apice acutiuscula; sutura leviter crenulata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; columella callosa, torto-subtruncata; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex. — Long. 7, diam. 2 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 4 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina aberrans Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 138.

Habitat in Jamaica (Gosse).

*
*
*

80. *A. anomala* Pfr.

T. subperforata, oblongo-conica, tenuis, subtilissime striata, pellucida, nitida, cereo-hyalina; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella brevis, basin non attingens, intorto-truncata; apertura semiovalis; perist. rectum, simplex, margine columellari duplicato, reflexo, perforationem fingente. — Long. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 3 $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 36.)

Achatina anomala Pfr. Symb. III. p. 89.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 46. p. 245 t. 1. f. 42.

Habitat in Peru.

81. *A. splendida* Anton.

T. ovato-conica, tenuis, striatula, nitida, olivaceo-cornea; spira conica, apice acutiüscula; anfr. 6—7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella torta, obsoletissime truncata; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, margine columellari saepe in callum extrorsum diffusum reflexo. — Long. $7\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 37.)

Achatina splendida Ant. Verz. p. 44. N. 1590.

— — *Phil. Icon. II. 16. p. 215. t. 1. f. 11.*

Habitat in insula Juan Fernandez (Cuming).

82. *A. bulimoides* Pfr.

T. ovato-conica, tenuis, striata, epidermide corneo-lutea, pellucida induta; spira conica, acuta; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexi, ultimus ventrosior, spiram aequans; columella superne torta, filaris, supra basin aperturae late semiovalis obsoletissime truncata, callo tenui ventrem anfractus penultimi vestiente munita; perist. simplex, tenue. — Long. 11, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina bulimoides Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 116.

Habitat in insula Juan Fernandez.

83. *A. uccincta* Michx.

T. ovato-conica, solidula, oblique striata, subopaca, sordide cornea; spira conica, obtusiuscula; sutura linea impressa marginata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ planulati, ultimus $1\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella arcuata, plicato-torta; apertura lata, semiovalis; perist. simplex, margine dextro obtuso, columellari subreflexo, appresso. — Long. 7, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina uccincta Michx. in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 20.

— *Sandwicensis* Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 32.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich.

Obs. 1. Fere omnes hujus sectionis species Achatinellis affines sunt.

Obs. 2. Conf. praeterea *Bulimus achatinaceus* Nr. 407 et pellucidus Nr. 408.

* * *

84. *A. Funcki* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, tenuis, striatula, nitida, pellucida, stramineo-hyalina; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spira paulo brevior; apertura semiovalis; paries aperturalis medio plica levi intrante munitus; columella medio lamel-

latim truncata; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. $42\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Funcki Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Habitat in provincia Merida Novae Granadae. (Funck.)

85. *A. lamellata* Potiez et Michaud.

T. oblongo-conica, tenuis, striata, cerea, subdiaphana; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 vix convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; paries aperturalis lamella 1 intrante, magis minusve prominente munitus; columella torta, in medio aperturae subovalis lamellato-truncata; perist. acutum, margine columellari subduplicato, reflexo. — Long. 43, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 38. Spec. max.)

Achatina lamellata Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 428. t. 44. f. 7. 8. *)

Habitat prope Lima (Delattre in Mus. Cuming.)

Obs. Conf. Tornatellina? Ferussaci Nr. 44.

* * *

86. *A. lubrica* (Helix) Müller.

T. ovato-oblonga, apice obtusiuscula, laevigata, lubrica, pellucida, cornea; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi rotundatus; columella leviter arcuata, subcallosa, basi introrsum obsolete truncata; apertura ovali-elliptica; perist. rectum, margine dextro plerumque callo tenui intus munito, subinflexo. — Long. 6, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 39.)

Helix lubrica Müll. verm. II. p. 404. N. 303.

— — (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 374.

— *subcylindrica* Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 467. t. 435. f. 4235.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 952. N. 447.

— *splendidula* Gmel. p. 3655. N. 204? **)

Bulimus lubricus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 344. N. 23.

— — Lam. 34. p. 426. ed. Dh. p. 237.

— — Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 67. N. 5.

— — Drap. hist. p. 75. t. 4. f. 24.

— — Sturm Fauna VI. H. 4. T. 14.

— — C. Pfr. I. p. 50. t. 3. f. 7.

*) T. ovata, ventricosa, fragili, vitrea, pellucida, obsolete striata; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimo maximo; apertura ovoidea; columella lamellata; perist. simplici. acuto; apice obtuso. — Long. 15, diam. anfr. ult. 6 — 7 mill. — Hab.? (P. et M. l. c.) — Long. 40, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (ex ic.)

**) T. tenella nitida pellucida dilute fusca; apertura oblonga. — Habitat in Gallia et Thuringia, testa vix $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longa, anfr. 6. (Gmel. l. c.)

- Bulinus lubricus* *Turt. Man.* p. 82. f. 65.
 — — *Kryn. Bull. Mosc.* VI. p. 419.
 — — (*Folliculus*) *Charp. cat. moll. Suisse* p. 14.
 — ? — *Porro Malac.* p. 53.
 — — *Gould report* p. 193. f. 124.
 — — *Morelet moll. du Port.* p. 73.
 — — *subcylindricus Dupuy moll. du Gers* p. 33.
Achatina lubrica *Menke syn. ed. 2.* p. 29.
 — — *Mich. compl.* p. 51.
 — — *Rossm. I.* p. 88. f. 43.
 — — *Brumati Monf.* p. 30.
 — — *Phil. Sicil. II.* p. 115.
 — — *subcylindrica Ant. Verz.* p. 44. N. 1594.
Cochlicopa lubrica *Risso hist. IV.* p. 80. N. 479.
Cionella lubrica *Jeffr. in Linn. transact. XVI.* p. 347.
 — — *Beck ind.* p. 80. N. 5.
Zua lubrica *Leach moll.* p. 114.
 — — *Gray Man.* p. 188. t. 6. f. 65.
Columna lubrica *Jan catal.* p. 5.
 — — *Graells cat. de los moluscos terr.* p. 7.
Styloides lubricus *Fitzing. syst. Verz.* p. 105.
Bulinus lubricus *Hartm. in Neue Alpina I.* p. 222.
 — — *Sow. Conch. Man.* f. 285.
 β Major, nitidissima, unfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$, columella distincte truncata: long. 7, diam. 3 mill.
Achatina nitens *Kokeil mas.*
Bulinus nitens *Schmidt Land- u. Süßw. Conch. in Krain* p. 13.
 γ ? Testa aperturaque angustiore, minus ventricosa, magis elongata:
Helix lubrica *Lowe Faun. Mader.* p. 61. t. 6. f. 29.
 — *lubricoides* (*Cochlicopa*) *Fér. pr.* 372? *)
Achatina lubricoides *Pot. et Mich. gal. I.* p. 129. t. 11. f. 9. 10? **)
 — *polita Mühlf.?*
Cionella lubricoides *Beck ind.* p. 80. N. 4?
- Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Hispania, Lusitania, Britannia, Suecia, Italia, prope Charkow (*Kryn.*); in America boreali (Oak island, Chelsea: *Gould*). Var. β in Illyria; var. γ in insula Madera et in Italia prope Rimini.

Obs. Variat magnitudine, interdum dimidio minor. — Hue referendae: A. intermedia et lubricica *Zgl.* (testibus *Rossm.* et *Beck*), nec non A. glabrata *Mlf.*

*) An haec potius = A. *Hohenwarti*? *Férussac* dicit (*prodr.* p. 54.): l'H. *lubricoides*, si voisine de l'acícula, est elle-même fort analogue à l'H. *folliculus*, et celle-ci à l'H. *lubrica*.

**) *Peraffinis* A. *lubricae*, sed magis elongata et habitu diversa. Au ejus varietas? (*Pot. et Mich. I. c.*)

87. *A. vitrea* Webb et Bertholet. †

T. elongata, cylindrica, tenuis, fragilis, alba, vitrea, obtusiuscula; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$; apertura obovata. — Axis 3, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (WB.)

Achatina vitrea Webb et Berth. syn. p. 320.

Bulinus vitreus Orb. canar. p. 72. t. 2. f. 28.

Habitat in insula Teneriffa.

88. *A. aciculoides* (Columna) Jan. †

T. fusiformis, imperforata, gracilis, laevis, nitida, alba; anfr. rotundati; apertura ovata; perist. simplex. — Long. $2\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. Ap. $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longa, $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. diam. (Jan.)

Columna aciculoides Jan Mantissa p. 2.

Habitat . . . ?

89. *A. Hohenwarti* Rossmässler.

T. subfusiformi-oblonga, polita, splendida, lutescens; spira turrita, apice obtusa; sutura marginata; anfr. 6 subplanulati, ultimus spiram vix aequans; columella verticalis, intorta, vix truncatula; apertura angusta, oblongo-acuminata; perist. simplex. rectum, acutum, margine dextro medio subdilato. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$ diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 40.)

Achatina Hohenwarti Rossm. Ic. X. p. 34. f. 657.

— — *Phil. Sicil.* II. p. 115.

— *Hohenwarthii* Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 13.

— *acicula*? *Phil. Sicil.* I. p. 142. t. 8. f. 26.

— *folliculus* var. *Mich. Terv.* cat. p. 31. t. 4. f. 16 17?

Helix pusilla Scacchi osserv. zool. 1833. p. 26?

Polyphemus aciculoides Villa disp. syst. p. 20.

Pegea carnea Risso hist. IV. p. 88. t. 3. f. 29? *)

Habitat in Carniolia, Apulia (Phil.), Algeria?

O b s. An eadem ac praecedens? — Specimina existunt ultra 8 mill. longa

90. *A. acicula* (Buccinum) Müller.

T. fusiformi-cylindracea, acicularis, apice attenuata, obtusa, hyalina, polita, albida; sutura anguste marginata; anfr. 6 — 7 plani, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; columella arcuata, basi anguste et abrupte truncata; apertura angusta, lanceolata; perist. simplex, rectum, acutum. — Long. $4\frac{2}{3}$, diam. $1\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Buccinum acicula Müll. verm. II. p. 150. N. 340.

*) T. oblongo-ovata eburnea, vitrea, nitidissima, tenuissima; anfr. 6 convexiusculis; apertura elongato-triangulari; peritr. ad sinistram uniplicato. — Long. 0,010. (Risso l. c.)

- Buccinum acicula* Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 652.
 — *terrestre* Mont. test. brit. p. 248. t. 8. f. 3.
Hélix octona Gmel. p. 3653. N. 420.
 — *acicula* Stud. in Coxe trav. (Hartm.)
 — — (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 374.
Bulinus acicula Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 344. N. 22.
 — — *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 67. N. 7.
 — — *Drap.* hist. p. 75. t. 4. f. 25. 26.
 — — *C. Pfr.* I. p. 54. t. 3. f. 8. 9.
 — — (Polyphemus) Charp. cat. moll. Suisse p. 43.
Bulinus acicula Hartm. in Neue Alpen I. p. 222.
Achatina acicula Lam. 49. p. 133. ed. Dh. p. 304.
 — — *Voigt* in Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 99.
 — — *Phil.* Sicil. I. p. 442. t. 8. f. 25. II. p. 445.
 — — *Gray* Man. p. 494. t. 6. f. 77.
 — — *Contr.* Malac. médit. p. 138.
 — — *Rossm.* X. p. 35. f. 658.
 — — *Schmidt* syst. Verz. p. 43.
 — *alba* Brown.
 — *pusilla* Scacchi olim. (teste Scac. cat. p. 46.)
Cionella acicula Jeffr. in Linn. tr. XVI. p. 348.
Acicula eburnea Risso hist. IV. p. 84. N. 482.
 — *acicula* Beck ind. p. 79. N. 4.
Columna acicula Jan catal. p. 4.
Styloides acicula Fitz. syst. Verz. p. 405.
Polyphemus acicula Villa disp. syst. p. 20.
 — — *Graells* cat. de los moluscos terr. p. 7.
Cecilioides acicula Beck in Anst. Ber. Vers. in Kiel (1846.) p. 122.
 ♂? Var., anfr. 4, alt. 2, diam. 1/2 mill.
Achatina acicula var. *festuca* Porro Mal. p. 52.
 Habitat passim in plerisque terris Europae, nec non in insula Madera (Lowe).
 Obs. 1. Num forte duce Hermannsen (ind. gen. Mal. I. p. 349.) *Crenea vires* Risso (hist. IV. p. 83.) ad hanc speciem vel affinem referenda?
 Obs. 2. Férussac dicit (prodr. p. 54): l'H. fulminea et *Acicula* sont peut-être les seules espèces (des *Styloides*), qui puissent entrer avec les polyphèmes érigés en genre distinct.

91. *A. pygmaea* Pfr.

T. cylindræa, laevigata, pellucida, hyalina, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 planiusculi, sutura levi obliqua discreti, ultimus 2/3 longitudinis æquans; columella subrecta, cum ventre anfractus penultimi angulum formans, ad basin aperturæ ovali-ellipticæ subtruncata; perist. acutum, margine dextro antrorsum dilatato.
 — Long. 2 1/4, diam. 2/3 mill. Ap. 2/3 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 42.)

Achatina pygmaea Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 148.

Habitat in insula Cuba, unde misit Dr. Gundlach.

92. *A. miliaris* (Columna) Jan. †

T. fusiformi-ovata, imperforata, laevis, nitida, gracilis, al-bida, ultimo anfractu ventricosus; apertura ovalis. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lat. $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. Ap. 4 lin. longa, $\frac{1}{3}$ lin. diam. (Jan.)

Columna miliaris Jan Mantis p. 2.

Acicula miliaris Beck ind. p. 79. N. 2.

Habitat . . . ?

O b s. Cl. Beck A. aciculum Phil. Sicil. ad hanc speciem refert.

93. *A. pusilla* Pfr.

T. linearis, solidula, nitida, laete cornea; anfr. 6 planulati, fulvo-fasciati, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella obli-que torta, subtruncata; apertura ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum. saepe nigro-limbatus, margine columellari subreflexo. — Long. $2\frac{2}{3}$, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Achatina pusilla Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1840. I. p. 252.

Habitat in insula Cuba, ubi in arena littorali legi prope Matanzas.

O b s. An hujus generis? Animal observare haud mihi contigit.

§. 7.

94. *A. tridens* (Turbo) Pulteney.

T. ovali-elliptica, corneo-fulva, splendida, pellucida; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella in la-mellam compressa, basi truncata, transverse unidentata; apertura oblique pyriformis, angustata; paries aperturalis plica 4 antice curvata cum denticulo opposito munitus; perist. callo flexuoso connexum, margine exteriori producto, strictiusculo, labiato, uni-dentato; palatum 2—3 denticulatum. — Long. 7, diam. 3 mill. Ap. oblique $2\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Turbo tridens Pult. cat. dors. p. 46. t. 19. f. 12.

— — *Montagu* p. 338. t. 44. f. 2.

Helix Goodallii (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 492 ter.

Pupa tridens Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 413.

— *Goodallii* Mich. compl. p. 68. t. 15. f. 39 40.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 54. p. 193.

— — *Jay* catal. 1839. p. 52.

— — *Anton* Verz. p. 46. N. 1702.

— — *Dupuy* Moll. du Gers p. 42. N. 7.

— *Menkeana* C. Pfr. III. p. 62. t. 7. f. 7. 8.

— *britannica* Kenyon Mag. nat. hist. II. p. 426.

Carychium Menkeanum C. Pfr. I. p. 70. t. 3. f. 42.

Azeca tridens Leach moll. p. 122. t. 8. f. 8.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 80. N. 4.

- Azeca tridens* Gray Man. p. 489. t. 5. f. 52.
 — — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 290.
 — *Matoni* Turc. Man. p. 68. f. 52.
 — — Villa disp. syst. p. 20.
 — *Goodallii* Alder Mag. Zool. and Bot. II. p. 440.

Achatina Goodallii Rossm. X. p. 33. f. 654.
 — *tridens* Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 152.

β. *Hyalina*, albida.

Habitat in montosis (solo calcareo) Germaniae (prope Cassellas, Gottingam, in sylvā hercynica!), Galliae et Britanniae rara.

95. *A. pupaeformis* (*Bulinus*) **Cantraine.**

T. elliptico-ovata, corneo-fulva, splendida, pellucida; anfr. 7 planulati, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura oblique semiovalis; columella torta, basi profunde dentato-truncata; perist. rectum, marginibus callo albo, filiformi junctis, dextro infra medium obsolete unidentato. — Long. 7, diam 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 45.)

Bulinus pupaeformis Cantr. in Bull. Brux. II. p. 380.
 — — Cantr. Malacol. p. 437. t. 5. f. 44.

Mastus Canthracini Beck ind. p. 73. N. 8.

Achatina dentiens Rossm. X. p. 33. f. 655.

— *pupaeformis* Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 152.

Columna dentiens Villa disp. syst. p. 20.

Azeca pupaeformis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 436.

Habitat in Dalmatia (prope Zara et Spalatro) et in Graecia. (Rollet, Rossm.)

96. *A. tornatellina* (*Helix*) **Lowe.**

T. oblonga, solida, laevigata, nitida, pellucida, fuscescenti-cornea; spira conica, apice mammillata, hyalina; sutura marginata; anfr. 7 planulati, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella alba, callosa, oblique truncata; apertura angusta, acuminato-oblonga, superne callo pliciformi in ventre anfractus penultimi coarctata; perist. obtusum, intus callosum, margine dextro subinflexo, deorsum arcuatim dilatato. — Long. 8, diam 3 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 46.)

Helix tornatellina Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 59. t. 6. f. 23.

Achatina tornatellina Lam. ed. Dh. 22. p. 306.

Cionella tornatellina Beck ind. p. 80. N. 2.

Glandina tornatellina Pfr. Symb. II. p. 436.

β. Major, ventrosior, columella obsoletiore:

Helix melampoides Lowe Mader. p. 60. t. 6. f. 24.

Habitat in insula Madera.

97. **A. triticea (Helix) Lowe. †**

T. obovato-cylindrica, nitida, laevis; spira acutiuscula, dimidium testae aequans; anfr. 6 plani; sutura obsoletiuscula; apertura obovata, biplicata: plica altera transversa, inter columellam et angulum labri in medio posita, altera magis interna minore inter columellam; columella antice lata, subexpansa, plana, vix truncata, in labrum simplex, rectum, aequale attenuata. — Long. 5 diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (L.)

Helix triticea Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 60.

Glandina triticea Pfr. Symb. II. p. 136.

Cionella triticea Beck p. 80. N. 3.

α. Biplicata: Lowe l. c. t. 6. f. 25.

β. Edentula, plicis obsoletis: Lowe l. c. t. 6. f. 26.

Habitat in insula Portosancto.

98. **A. ovuliformis (Helix) Lowe. †**

T. angusto-elliptica, subpupaeformis, nitida, laevis; spira obtusissima, dimidium testae aequans; anfr. 4 convexiusculi; sutura distincta; apertura obovata, angusta, biplicata: plica altera transversa, abrupta, prominente, inter columellam et angulum labri in medio posita, altera ad columellam, magis obsoleta, obliqua; columella expansa, tenuis, torta, oblique truncata. — Long. 5 diam. 4 lin. (L.)

Helix ovuliformis Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 61. t. 6. f. 27.

Achatina ovuliformis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Habitat in cacumine montis «Pico de Facho» in insula Portosancto.

99. **A. Paroliniana Webb et Berthelot. †**

T. ovata, acuta, laevis, nitida, pallide succinea; anfr. 6; apertura longe obovata, margine bidentata. — Axis 3, diam. 4 (W. et B.)

Achatina Paroliniana Webb et Berth. syn. p. 320.

Bulinus Parolinianus Orb. canar. p. 73. t. 2. f. 29. t. 3. f. 27.

Habitat in insulis Teneriffa, Canaria et Palma.

Obs. «Affinis A. ovuliformi Lowe. Distinguitur spira obtusiuscula, a fractum numero, sutura marginata, etc.» (WB.)

- Helix Priamus* (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 355. Hist. t. 135. f. 5.
 — *Priapus* Gmel. p. 3654. N. 198.
Buccinum ficus Martyn univ. Conch. ed. Chenu (Bibl. conch. II.)
 p. 25. t. 28. f. 3.
 — *stercus pulicum* Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 35. t. 120. f. 1026. 27.
Bulla stercus pulicum Gmel. p. 3434. N. 45.
 — *Priamus* Dilko. descr. cat. I. p. 493. N. 51.
Bulinus Priamus Brug. in Enc. méth. I. p. 360. N. 104.
Achatina Priamus Lam. 12. p. 131. ed. Dh. p. 299.
 — — Küster t. 3. f. 7. 8.
 — *maculata* Swains. Exot. Conch. t. 23.
Priamus stercus pulicum Beck. (teste Desh. p. 300.)
 — . . . Sow. Conch. Man. ed. II. f. 545.
Halio stercus pulicum Herrm. ind. gen. Mal. I. p. 495.

Habitat in Hispania (Martyn), in littore Guineensi? (Fér.)

Obs. Beck (teste Desh. l. c.) hanc testam marinam et operculatam, e maribus Hispaniae et Lusitaniae proveniente[m] declaravit, novumque genus Buccinae et Strutholariae affine pro ea proposuit. Herrmannsen speciem generi Haliae, a Risso (hist. IV. p. 52.) pro testa fossili in Acerarum familia instituto injungendam censet. — Attamen usque ad ultiores indagaciones speciem in collectionibus rarissimam silentio hic praeterire nolui.

* * *

101. *A. voluta* (Bulla) Chemnitz.

T. oblongo-subfusiformis, solidula, laevigata, sub epidermide virenti-cornea rufescens; spira brevis, conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 7—8 planulati, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis fere aequans, deorsum attenuatus; sutura linearis, albo-marginata; columella valde arcuata, ad basin aperturae angustae, acuminato-oblongae abrupte truncata; perist. acutum. — Long. 54, diam. supra medium 49 mill. Ap. 30 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 47.)

Bulla voluta Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 46. t. 117. f. 1009. 10.

— — Dilko. descr. cat. I. p. 486. N. 34.

Bulinus glans Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 365. N. 111.

Helix glans (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 362.

Achatina glans Lam. 13. p. 132. ed. Dh. p. 300.

— — Blainv. Malac. t. 40. f. 2?

— — Küster t. 7. f. 4. 5.

Polypheusus glans Montf. II. p. 415. t. 106.

— — Villa disp. syst. p. 19.

— — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 288. (err. 298.)

Glandina olivacea Schumacher p. 202. •

— *glans* Beck ind. p. 78. N. 10.

— *voluta* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 136.

Cochlycopa glans Swains. Malac. p. 335.

Habitat in insulis Antillis.

102. *A. nigricans* (*Glandina*) Pfr.

T. ovato-oblonga, solidiuscula, minutissime striatula, nitidissima, nigricans, strigis remotis, angustis, fulvis ornata, basi corneo-lutea; spira conica; sutura virenti-marginata; anfr. 7 planulati, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans; columella arcuata, callosa, oblique truncata, basin aperturæ non attingens; apertura angusta, semiovalis, intus concolor. — Long. 35, diam. 16 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Glandina nigricans Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 75.

Habitat prope Vera Cruz Americae centralis (Latre).

103. *A. leucozonias* (*Voluta*) Walch.

T. subfusiformi-oblonga, subtilissime longitudinaliter striata, castanea, lineis albis, undatis, remotis irregulariter strigata; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram aequans, angulosus: labiis anterioribus albidis, prominentibus; columella leviter arcuata, costata, oblique truncata; apertura irregulariter oblonga, angusta; perist. simplex, album, margine dextro basin versus angulatim dilatato. — Long. 46, diam. 17 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Martini IV. p. 220. t. 148. f. 1371. 72.

Voluta leucozonias Walch in Naturforscher IV. p. 40. t. 1. f. 3. 4.

— — *Gmel.* p. 3453. N. 56.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. I. p. 547. N. 110. (inter *Mitrea* species.)

Helix leucozonias (*Cochlicopa*) Fér. pr. 363.

Achatina albolineata Lam. 15. p. 132. ed. Dh. p. 304.

— — *Crouch* p. 19. t. 15. f. 5 a.

— — *Külster* t. 14. f. 7. 8.

— *leucozonias* Sow. gen. shells N. 44.

— — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 176. f. 3.

Polypheumus leucozonias Jan catal. p. 4.

Glandina leucozonias Beck ind. p. 78. N. 7.

Habitat in insula Martinique (Fér.).

104. *A. oleacea* (*Helix*) Férussac.

T. subfusiformi-oblonga, tenuis, laevigata, nitidissima, virenti-cornea, pellucida; spira conica, apice acutiuscula; sutura submarginata; anfr. 7—8 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans, basi subattenuatus; columella brevis, arcuata, supra basin aperturæ, acuminato-oblongae, versus basin dilatatae, oblique truncata; perist. acutum, margine dextro medio antrorsum dilatato. — Long. 29, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, supra basin 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 48.)

Helix oleacea (*Cochlicopa*) Fér. pr. 360 et Mus.!

- Achatina oleacea* Desh. in Enc. méth. II. p. 44. N. 6.
 — — Desh. in Guér. mag. 1834. t. 3.
 — — Lam. ed. Dh. 23. p. 307.
 — — Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 165. t. 40. f. 15. 16.
 — *fulgens* Mus. Berol. olim.
Polyphemus oleaceus Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 352.
Glandina oleacea Beck ind. p. 78. N. 9.
 — — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 136.
 — — Phil. Icon. I. 6. p. 134. t. 4. f. 4.

Habitat in insula Cuba, frequens circa Matanzas!

105. *A. glabra* (*Glandina*) Pfr.

T. ovato-conica, tenuis, glabra, nitida, pallide cornea, strigis angustis, rufis, distantibus, in medio anfractus ultimi evanescentibus ornata; spira conica, apice obtusa; sutura subtilissime crenulato-marginata; anfr. 8 planulati, ultimus spiram vix superans; columella perobliqua, fortiter arcuata, ad basin aperturæ subtriangularis truncata; perist. simplex, margine dextro regulari. — Long. 28, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa, in angulo columellæ 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina glabra (*Glandina*) Pfr. Symb. III. p. 90.

Habitat . . . ?

106. *A. obtusa* (*Glandina*) Pfr.

T. ovata, utrinque attenuata, apice obtusa, laevigata, solidula, pellucida, carnea; sutura marginata, obsolete crenulata; anfr. 5½ vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans; columella subverticalis, abrupte truncata; apertura latiuscula; perist. simplex, marginibus callo tenuissimo junctis, dextro medio vix dilatato. — Long. 26, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 42½ mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 49.)

Achatina obtusa (*Glandina*) Pfr. in Phil. Icon. I. 6. p. 132. t. 4. f. 3.

Glandina obtusa Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 42.

Habitat ad Real Llejos provinciae Nicaraguae Americae centralis (Cuming).

107. *A. Lindoni* Pfr.

T. oblonga, utrinque attenuata, solidula, laevigata, nitida, pallide fulva, lineis incrementi arcuatis, vix prominentibus, saturatoribus notata; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura submarginata; anfr. 8 planiusculi, 2 ultimi oblique descendentes, ultimus spiram aequans, supra columellam intus gibbosus; columella brevis, ad basin aperturæ oblique truncata; apertura angustissima, basi subcanaliculata; perist. simplex, marginibus callo junctis, dextro an-

trorsum arcuato-dilatato. — Long. 24, diam. medio 6 mill. Ap. 40½ mill. longa, medio 2 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Lindoni (Glandina) Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 116.
Habitat in insula Cuba (Lindon).

108. *A. cubaniana* Orbigny. †

T. ovato-oblonga, pellucida, diaphana, laevigata, lucida, virescens, longitudinaliter eleganterque lineis fuscis ornata; spira brevis, acuminata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi; apertura angustata, angulosa; columella angulosa, contortissima; labrum acutum. — Long. 47, diam. 7 mill. (O.)

Achatina cubaniana Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 166. t. 10. f. 17—19.

Glandina cubana Pfr. Symb. II. p. 135.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

Obs. «Differt ab *A. oleacea* statura minore, forma antrorsum minus acuminata, spira brevior, columella angulum intrantem formante et flammulis longitudinalibus.» (Orb.)

109. *A. solidula* Pfr.

T. subfusiformi-oblonga, solidula, nitide fulva, subpellucida; spira conica, obtusiuscula; sutura submarginata; anfr. 6 vix convexi, ultimus ⅔ longitudinis subaequans; columella fortiter et oblique truncata; apertura angusta, longe acuminata; perist. simplex, obtusum, margine dextro medio antrorsum arcuato. — Long. 13, diam. 4½ mill. Ap. 6½ mill. longa, infra medium 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 50.)

Polyphemus solidulus Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1840. I. p. 252.

Glandina solidula Pfr. Symb. II. p. 136.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 6. p. 131. t. 1. f. 6.

♂. Tenuior, subhyalina, spira paulo acutiore.

Habitat in insula Cuba, circa Matanzas etc.; var. ♂ in republ. mexicana?

Obs. Pervariabilis magnitudine et forma.

110. *A. subulata* Pfr.

T. subcylindrica, utrinque attenuata, laevigata, corneo-fulva, pellucida; spira elongato-conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6—7, supremi convexiusculi, reliqui subplanulati, infra suturam linea opaca notati, ultimus ⅓ longitudinis subaequans; columella vix obliqua, anguste truncata; apertura oblonga; perist. simplex, margine dextro medio antrorsum arcuato. — Long. 12, diam. 2½ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, infra medium 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 54.)

Polyphemus subulatus Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 352.

Glandina subulata Pfr. Symb. II. p. 136.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 6. p. 132. t. 1. f. 10.

Helix orysaea Rang teste Orb.

Achatina orysacea Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 167. t. 10. f. 20—25? *)

Habitat in insula Cuba, circa Matanzas, El Fundador etc.

Obs. Formae existunt intermediae inter hanc et praecedentem.

111. *A. folliculus* (Helix) Gronov.

T. oblonga, solidula, laevigata, subpellucida, corneo-lutescens; spira elongato-conica, acutiuscula; sutura linearis, linea opaca notata; anfr. 6—7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi vix attenuatus; columella subrecta, subverticalis, callosa, supra basin aperturae elliptico-ovalis obsolete truncata; perist. rectum, marginibus callo junctis, dextro obtuso, antrorsum valde arcuato. — Long. 40, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 52.)

Helix folliculus Gronov. Zoophyl. fasc. 3. p. 296. t. 19. f. 15. (6.**)

— — Gmel. p. 3654. N. 199.

— — (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 373.

Achatina folliculus Lam. 18. p. 133. ed. Dh. p. 303.

— — Mich. compl. p. 52. t. 15. f. 44. 45.

— — Phil. Sicil. I. p. 141. t. 8. f. 27. H. p. 114.

— — Webb et Berth. syn. p. 320?

— — Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 138.

— — Terv. moll. Alg. p. 34.

— — Rossm. X. p. 34. f. 656.

— — Deless. recueil t. 28. f. 9.

— — Risso Desh. Enc. méth. II. p. 12. N. 9.

— — follicula Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 127.

Ferrusacia Gronoviana Risso hist. IV. p. 80. N. 180. t. 3. f. 27.

Columna folliculus Jan catal. p. 4.

Cionella folliculus Beck ind. p. 79. N. 1.

Pupa splendidula Costa. (teste Scacchi catal. p. 16.)

Polypheumus folliculus Villa disp. syst. p. 20.

— — Graells catal. de los moluscos etc. p. 7.

Glandina folliculus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 135.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 6. p. 134. t. 1. f. 13.

— — Küster t. 18. f. 16—19.

Bulimus folliculus Morelet moll. du Port. p. 73.

♂. Major: long. $12\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 mill. (Coll. Rossm.)

*) T. elongata, subcylindrica, pellucida, laevigata, lucida, lutescens; spira elongata, turrita, acuminata; anfr. 7 complanati, ultimus elongatus; apertura angusta, sinuosa; columella contorta, truncata. — Long. 49, diam. 6 mill. — Var.: long. 42, diam. 4 mill. (Orb. l. c.)

**) T. oblongo-ovata, pellucida, glabra, columella subplicata: labio exteriori tenui. (Gron. l. c. — Schröt. Eiml. II. p. 237.)

Forma juvenilis:

Physa scaturigium Drap. p. 56. t. 3. f. 14. 15.

Vediantius cristatus Risso hist. IV. p. 82. N. 183. t. 3. f. 24.

Habitat in Gallia meridionali, Lusitania, Italia, Sicilia; in Africa boreali (Algeria, Oran, Constantine etc.: Terver).

112. *A. gracilis* (Helix) Lowe. †

T. elongato-obovata, gracilis, tenuis, vitrea, nitida, laevis, imperforata; spira subattenuata, obtusa, dimidium testae excedens; anfr. 5 planiusculi; sutura obsoletiuscula; apertura obovata, edentula; columella lata, expansa, vix truncata, in labrum tenue, submarginatum attenuata. — Long. 2, diam. 4 lin. (L.)

Helix gracilis (Cochlicopa) Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 64. t. 6. f. 28.

Habitat in monte « Pico Branco » insulae Portosancto.

Obs. An varietas praecedentis?

113. *A. nitidissima* (Bulimus) Krynicki. †

T. ovato-oblonga, acuminata, imperforata, solidula, pellucida, glaberrima, nitidissima, flavescenti-cornea; anfr. 6 planiusculi, suturis superficialibus duplicatis; apertura elongata, angulata, antice obtusa; columella labro duplo brevior, subcontorta, perist. simplex, albescens. — Alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{3}{4}$ '' (Kr.)

Bulimus nitidissimus Kryn. in Bull. Mosc. VI. (1833.) p. 420.

Achatina nitidissima Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Habitat in Tauria.

Obs. An eadem species ac Ach. folliculus?

114. *A. nitidissima* Forbes. †

T. cylindracea, pellucida, laevis, nitidissima, corneo-lutescens; apertura oblonga; anfr. 5, ultimus major; apex obtusus. — Long. $\frac{1}{4}$ '' (F.)

Achatina nitidissima Forbes in Jard. Ann. II. (1838.) p. 250.

— — Wieg. Arch. 1839. II. p. 223.

Glandina nitidissima Küster t. 18. f. 20. 21.

Habitat in Algeria.

115. *A. suturalis* Pfr.

T. ovata, virenti-cornea, tenuis, pellucida, nitida; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura profunda, rufa vel nigricans; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, alba, ad basin aperturæ oblongo-acuminatae oblique vix truncata; perist. acutum, margine dextro medio sinuato. — Long. 10

diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 53. Spec. max.)

Polyphemus suturalis Pfr. in Wiegmann. Arch. 1839. I. p. 353.

Glandina suturalis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 136.

— — *Phil. Icon.* I. 6. p. 132. t. 1. f. 7.

— — *Küster* t. 48. f. 22. 23.

Habitat in insula Cuba, prope El Fundador districti Canimarensis!

116. *A. paludinosoides* Orbigny. †

T. ovato-conica, tenuis, diaphana, alba, laevigata; spira elevata, conica; anfr. 5 curti, convexi; apertura ovalis; columella acuta, contorta, truncata. — Long. 3, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (O.)

Achatina paludinosoides Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 171. t. 44. f. 43—45.

Glandina ? paludinosoides Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

117. *A. Antoniana* Pfr.

T. ovato-conoidea, pellucida, nitida, lutescenti-grisea, minutim striata; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis æquans; sutura profunda; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. acutum; columella fortiter truncata. — Long. $2\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (A.)

Achatina hyalina Anton Verz. p. 41. N. 1589. Nec Rang.

Habitat in America meridionali.

118. *A. consobrina* Orbigny. †

T. oblongo-pupoides, subcylindrica, pellucida, glabra, lucida, alba; spira subæqualis, obtusissima; anfr. 5 minime convexi, ultimus oblongus; apertura ovato-oblonga; columella contorta, truncata. — Long. 2, diam. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. (O.)

Achatina consobrina Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 170. t. 44. f. 7—9.

Habitat in regionibus interioribus insulae Cubae.

§. 9.

119. *A. crenulata* (Sowerby?) Anton.

T. fusiformi-ovata, solidula, rubello-cornea, nitida; spira apice obtusa; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus descendens, spira brevior; sutura marginata et minutissime crenulata; apertura subtus dilatata; columella subarcuata, fortiter truncata; perist. simplex. — Long. 24, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 44 mill. longa. (Coll. Anton.)

Achatina crenulata (Sow.?) Ant. Verz. p. 44. N. 1595.

Glandina crenulata Pfr. Symb. II. p. 59.

Habitat in America centrali.

Forma juvenilis:

Physa scaberrimum Drap. p. 56. t. 3. f. 44. 45.

Vediantius cristatus Risso hist. IV. p. 82. N. 183. t. 3. f. 24.

Habitat in Gallia meridionali, Lusitania, Italia, Sicilia; in Africa boreali (Algeria, Oran, Constantine etc.: Terver).

112. *A. gracilis* (Helix) Lowe. †

T. elongato-obovata, gracilis, tenuis, vitrea, nitida, laevis, imperforata; spira subattenuata, obtusa, dimidium testae excedens; anfr. 5 planiusculi; sutura obsoletiuscula; apertura obovata, edentula; columella lata, expansa, vix truncata, in labrum tenue, submarginatum attenuata. — Long. 2, diam. 4 lin. (L.)

Helix gracilis (Cochlicopa) Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 64. t. 6. f. 28.

Habitat in monte « Pico Branco » insulae Portosancto.

Obs. An varietas praecedentis?

113. *A. nitidissima* (Bulimus) Krynicki. †

T. ovato-oblonga, acuminata, imperforata, solidula, pellucida, glaberrima, nitidissima, flavescens-cornea; anfr. 6 planiusculi, suturis superficialibus duplicatis; apertura elongata, angulata, antice obtusa; columella labro duplo brevior, subcontorta; perist. simplex, albescens. — Alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{3}{4}$ ''' (Kr.)

Bulimus nitidissimus Kryn. in Bull. Mosc. VI. (1833.) p. 420.

Achatina nitidissima Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Habitat in Tauria.

Obs. An eadem species ac Ach. folliculus?

114. *A. nitidissima* Forbes. †

T. cylindracea, pellucida, laevissima, nitidissima, corneolutescens; apertura oblonga; anfr. 5, ultimus major; apex obtusus. — Long. $\frac{1}{4}$ '' (F.)

Achatina nitidissima Forbes in Jard. Ann. II. (1838.) p. 250.

— — Wieg. Arch. 1839. II. p. 223.

Glandina nitidissima Küster t. 18. f. 20. 24.

Habitat in Algeria.

115. *A. suturalis* Pfr.

T. ovata, virenti-cornea, tenuis, pellucida, nitida; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura profunda, rufa vel nigricans; anfr. 5: convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella subrecta, alba, ad basin aperturae oblongo-acuminatae oblique vix truncata; perist. acutum, margine dextro medio sinuato. — Long. $10\frac{1}{2}$.

diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 53. Spec. max.)

Polyphemus suturalis Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 353.

Glandina suturalis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 136.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 6. p. 132. t. 4. f. 7.

— — *Küster* t. 48. f. 22. 23.

Habitat in insula Cuba, prope El Fundador districti Canimarensis!

116. *A. paludinosoides* Orbigny. †

T. ovato-conica, tenuis, diaphana, alba, laevigata; spira elevata, conica; anfr. 5 curti, convexi; apertura ovalis; columella acuta, contorta, truncata. — Long. 3, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (O.)

Achatina paludinosoides Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 171. t. 11. f. 13—15.

Glandina? paludinosoides Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

117. *A. Antoniana* Pfr.

T. ovato-conoidea, pellucida, nitida, lutescenti-grisea, minutim striata; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; sutura profunda; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. acutum; columella fortiter truncata. — Long. $2\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (A.)

Achatina hyalina Anton Verz. p. 44. N. 1589. Nec Rang.

Habitat in America meridionali.

118. *A. consobrina* Orbigny. †

T. oblongo-pupoidea, subcylindrica, pellucida, glabra, lucida, alba; spira subaequalis, obtusissima; anfr. 5 minime convexi, ultimus oblongus; apertura ovato-oblonga; columella contorta, truncata. — Long. 2, diam. $\frac{3}{4}$ mill. (O.)

Achatina consobrina Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 170. t. 11. f. 7—9.

Habitat in regionibus interioribus insulae Cubae.

§. 9.

119. *A. crenulata* (Sowerby?) Anton.

T. fusiformi-ovata, solidula, rubello-cornea, nitida; spira apice obtusa; anfr. $6\frac{1}{4}$ convexiusculi, ultimus descendens, spira brevior; sutura marginata et minutissime crenulata; apertura subtus dilatata; columella subarcuata, fortiter truncata; perist. simplex. — Long. 24, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa. (Coll. Anton.)

Achatina crenulata (Sow.?) Ant. Verz. p. 44. N. 1595.

Glandina crenulata Pfr. Symb. II. p. 59.

Habitat in America centrali.

Glandina striata Beck ind. p. 77. N. 2.

Habitat in America meridionali: Cayenne (Fér.), Yuracares Boliviae (Orb.), insula Tumaco (Cuming, Broderip).

125. *A. Marminii* Deshayes. †

T. ovato-oblonga, subfusiformis, tenuis, pellucida, alba, apice obtusa, longitudinaliter plicata; apertura spira longior; sutura eleganter crenata. — Long. 53, diam. 24 mill. (Dh.)

Achatina Marminii Desh. in Encycl. méth. II. p. 11. N. 5.

— — Desh. in Guér. mag. 1831. t. 19.

— — Küster t. 3. f. 2. (fig. Guér.)

Glandina Marminii Beck ind. p. 78. N. 16.

Habitat . . . ?

126. *A. turris* Pfr.

T. oblongo-turrita, confertim et leviter costulato-striata, tenuiuscula, diaphana, carnea; sutura marginata; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella verticalis, basin non attingens, abrupte truncata; apertura semiovalis, deorsum subdilata. — Long. 43, diam. 15 mill. Ap. 19 mill longa, medio 8 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina turris (Glandina) Pfr. Symb. III. p. 91.

Habitat . . . ?

127. *A. algira* (Bullman) Bruguière.

T. oblongo-acuminata, tenuis, confertim striata, sub epidermide lutescente, decidua albida; spira conico-turrita, apice acutiuscula; sutura marginata, minute crenulata; anfr. 6—7 celeriter accrescentes, subplanulati, ultimus spiram subaequans vel paulo superans; columella leviter arcuata, abrupte truncata; apertura acuminato-semiovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro medio antrorsum dilatato. — Long. 40, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, prope basin 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 56.)

Bulimus algirus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 364. N. 110.

— *Poireti* C. Pfr. III. p. 34. t. 7. f. 3. 4.

Helix Poireti (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 158. Hist. t. 136. f. 4—5.

Polypheumus striatus Montf. II. p. 415.

— *algirus* Jan catal. p. 4.

Achatina algira Desh. Expéd. de Morée p. 163.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 28. p. 308.

— — Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 139.

— *Boreti* Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

— *Poireti* Rossm. II. p. 18. f. 123.

— — Pol. et Mich. gal. I. p. 130.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 13.

Achatina cornea Brumati Monfalc. p. 35. f. 5.

Glandina Algira Beck ind. p. 78. N. 49.

— *Poiretii* Beck l. c. N. 20.

— — *Küster* t. 44. f. 4. 2. t. 47. f. 22—24.

Habitat in provincia Austriae littorali (in valle Isontii etc.), in Carniolia, Dalmatia, Italia, insula Zante, Morea, Algeria.

128. *A. dilatata* Megier.

T. ovato-conica, tenuiuscula, confertim costulato-striata, sub epidermide lutescente alba; spira conica, obtusa; sutura albo-marginata, subtiliter crenulata; anfr. 6—7 planiusculi, ultimus spiram superans; columella valde arcuata, abrupte truncata; apertura irregulariter ovalis; perist. simplex, acutum, marginibus callo tenui junctis. — Long. 36, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 20 mill. longa, medio 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 57.)

Achatina dilatata Zgl. Mus.

— *algira* β *Phil.* Sicil. I. p. 444.

Cochlicopa algira *Phil.* Sicil. II. p. 445.

Polyphemus dilatatus Jan catal. p. 4.

— *tumidus* *Villa* disp. syst. p. 49.

Glandina dilatata Beck ind. p. 78. N. 48.

— — *Küster* t. 47. f. 49—24.

Helix rosea *Vat.* *Fér.* hist. t. 436. f. 6. 7?

Habitat in Sicilia.

129. *A. dominicensis* (Bulla) Gmelin.

T. ovato-fusiformis, tenuis, subtiliter et confertissime costulato-striata, nitida, rufescenti-rosea, strigis latis castaneis, distantibus ornata; spira conoidea, obtusa; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus spira vix brevior, strigis versus basin interruptis, maculatis; columella leviter arcuata, ad basin aperturæ semiovalis oblique truncata; perist. simplex, margine dextro infra medium angulatum dilatato. — Long. 34, diam. 42 mill. Ap. 48 mill. longa, medio 6½ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulla turrita et maculata Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 47. t. 417. f. 4044.

— *dominicensis* Gmel. p. 3433. N. 44.

— — *Dillw.* cat. I. p. 487. N. 35.

Helix dominicensis (Cochlicopa) *Fér.* pr. 364.

Bulimus maculatus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 365. N. 442.

Achatina fusco-lineata Lam. 46. p. 433. ed. Dh. p. 302.

— — *Küster* t. 7. f. 42.

— *dominicensis* Desh. in Lam. p. 302.

— — *Anton* Verz. p. 44. N. 4593.

Polyphemus Bruguiereus Bowd. elem. t. 42. f. 44.

II.

49

Glandina maculata Beck ind. p. 77. N. 3.

— *dominicensis* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 135.

Habitat in insula Haiti.

130. *A. semisulcata* Deshayes. †

T. elongata subturrita, apice obtusa, fulva, flammulis distantibus fuscis instructa, regulariter striata, basi laevigata; apertura minima subtriangulari; columella maxime contorta. — Long. 37 mill. (Desh.)

Achatina semisulcata Desh. in Enc. méth. II. p. 11. N. 7.

— *dominicensis* var.? Desh. in Lam. p. 302.

Glandina semisulcata Beck ind. p. 77. N. 4.

Habitat . . . ?

131. *A. monilifera* (*Glandina*) Pfr.

T. fusiformi-ovata, tenuis, pellucida, regulariter costulato-striata, costulis in medio anfractus penultimi evanescentibus, fulvo-rosea, lineis remotis, rufis, pallide marginatis ornata; spira brevis, conica; sutura eleganter et confertim granulosa; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, ventrosus; columella vix arcuata, basi abrupte truncata; apertura angusta, semiovalis. — Long. 29, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 19 mill. longa, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina monilifera (*Glandina*) Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 75.

Habitat in America centrali: Coban prope Vera Cruz (Latre).

132. *A. Griffithsii* Adams.

T. fusiformi-turrita, longitudinaliter confertim costulato-striata, corneo-straminea, strigis rufis sparsis ornata; spira elongata, turrita, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis vix aequans, medio impressus, basi subgibbus; columella oblique procedens, torta, ad basin aperturae oblique truncata; apertura irregularis, sinuoso-oblonga; perist. intus subincrassatum, album, margine dextro medio angulatum dilatato. — Long. 22, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 58.)

Achatina Griffithsii Adams in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 44.

Bulimus Griffithii Adams in sched. olim.

Glandina Griffithii Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1845. p. 158.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

133. *A. jamaicensis* (*Glandina*) Pfr.

T. fusiformi-turrita, confertim et verticaliter costata, nitida, albidula, strigis raris, rufis ornata; spira turrita, acutiuscula; sutura

crenulata, submarginata; anfr. 10 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, plurivaricosus, infra medium sublaevigatus, attenuatus; columella subrecta, basi oblique truncata; apertura angusta, semiovalis. — Long. 22, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina jamaicensis (Glandina) Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 137.
Habitat in insula Jamaica: Bluefields (Gosse).

134. *A. Philippiana* (Glandina) Pfr.

T. ovato-subfusiformis, tenuis, nitida, confertissime costulata, lutescenti-grisea, strigis latis decurrentibus, saturate castaneis ornata; spira conoidea, obtusiuscula; anfr. 8, ultimi infra suturam subtumidi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans; columella leviter arcuata, oblique truncata; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus concolor; perist. simplex, castaneo-latemarginatum. — Long. 22, diam. 9 mill. Ap. $10\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 4 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Philippiana (Glandina) Pfr. Symb. III. p. 90.
Habitat . . . ?

135. *A. tortillana* (Glandina) Pfr.

T. subfusiformi-ovata, solidula, striis longitudinalibus, confertis regulariter sculpta, nitida, pellucida, pallide cornea, maculis et strigis opacis, lutescentibus irregulariter signata; sutura submarginata; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus spiram conicam, obtusam vix superans; columella fortiter arcuata, supra basin aperturæ elliptico-oblongae abrupte truncata; perist. simplex, obtusum, margine dextro medio subdilato. — Long. 20, diam. medio 8 mill. Ap. 10 mill. longa, $3\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Tortillana (Glandina) Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 32.
Habitat in Tortilla Americae centralis.

136. *A. yucatanensis* (Glandina) Pfr.

T. ovato-oblonga, solidula, longitudinaliter confertim plicatula, fulvescenti-hyalina; spira elongato-conica, apice obtusa; sutura levis, marginata, denticulata; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella leviter arcuata; prope basin aperturæ abrupte truncata; apertura subrhombeo-ovalis, superne acuminata; perist. simplex. — Long. 23, diam. $9\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, medio $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 59.)

Achatina yucatanensis (Glandina) Pfr. Symb. III. p. 92.
Habitat in Yucatan (Largilliert).

137. *A. venusta* Pfr.

T. ovato-turrita, tenuis, longitudinaliter confertim striata, pellucida, rosea, strigis longitudinalibus, angustis albidis et fuscis

(fuscis in medio anfractus ultimi evanescentibus) ornata; spira turrita, acutiuscula; sutura marginata; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus spira brevior; columella subverticalis, torta, ad basin aperturæ elliptico-oblongæ oblique truncata; perist. simplex, interdum albo-marginatum. — Long. 48, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 60.)

Cochlicopa venusta Pfr. Symb. I. p. 46.

Glandina venusta Phil. Icon. I. 6. p. 433. t. 4. f. 9.

β. Anfractu ultimo ventrosiore.

γ. Unicolor roseo-lutescens.

Habitat in insula Jamaica, var. γ in Demerara.

138. *A. sericina* Jonas.

T. ovato-turrita, tenuiuscula, longitudinaliter confertim plicata, pellucida, nitida, straminea; spira turrita, apice obtusissima; anfr. 6 — 6½ convexi, ultimus ¾ longitudinis subaequans, medio obsolete angulatus, infra angulum laevigatus; columella perarcuata, alte et late truncata; apertura subovalis. — Long. 47, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7½ mill. longa, medio 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 64.)

Achatina sericina (Glandina) Jonas in Phil. Icon. I. 6. p. 434. t. 4. f. 44.

Habitat in Guinea.

§. 42.

139. *A. fusiformis* Pfr.

T. ovato-fusiformis, tenuis, longitudinaliter confertim costulata, lineis transversis minute reticulata, fulvida, saturatius strigata; spira conica, acutiuscula, apice rubescens; sutura marginata; anfr. 7 — 8 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram paulo superans, basi attenuatus; columella leviter arcuata, abrupte truncata, rubella; apertura angusta, oblonga; perist. simplex, repandum, margine rubicundo. — Long. 87, diam. 35 mill. Ap. 50 mill. longa, 46 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina fusiformis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 75.

Habitat in monte Coban prope Vera Cruz Americae centralis (Latre).

140. *A. Sowerbyana* Pfr.

T. ovato-fusiformis, tenuiuscula, diaphana, longitudinaliter confertim plicata, striis spiralibus, inaequaliter distantibus decussato-granulata, fulvo-rubella, strigis remotis fuscis ornata; spira conica, apice acuta; sutura albo-marginata, crenulata; anfr. 7: planiusculi, ultimus ¾ longitudinis subaequans; columella arcuata, basi abrupte truncata; apertura acuminato-oblonga; perist. sim-

plex, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro repando. — Long. 88, diam. 38 mill. Ap. 52 mill. longa, medio 20 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Sowerbyana (Glandina) Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 32.

Habitat prope Totontepec reipublicae mexicanae.

141. *A. coronata* Pfr.

T. ovato-oblonga, tenuiuscula, subdiaphana, longitudinaliter confertim plicata, lineis spiralibus impressis, distantibus, infra medium anfractus ultimi evanescentibus irregulariter decussata, carnea, maculis fusciculis, singulis antrorsum dilutis ornata; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura dentibus validis, distantibus coronata; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella valde arcuata, basi abrupte truncata; apertura oblonga, semiovalis. — Long. 88, diam. 35 mill. Ap. 52 mill. longa, inferne 20 lata. (Coll. Nr. 62.)

Achatina coronata Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 158.

Habitat in republica mexicana (Liebmann).

142. *A. Liebmanni* Pfr.

T. subfusiformi-oblonga, solida, longitudinaliter plicata, interstitiis lineis spiralibus, confertis obsolete decussatis, albida; spira conica, obtusiuscula; sutura eleganter crenulata; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus spiram subaequans; columella strictiuscula, subverticalis, supra basin aperturae angustae, semiovalis abrupte truncata. — Long. 67, diam. 26 mill. Ap. 35 mill. longa, medio 12 lata. (Coll. Nr. 63.)

Achatina Liebmanni Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 159.

Habitat in republica mexicana (Liebmann).

143. *A. fulminea* (Helix) Férussac. †

T. turrita, subtilissime decussata, maculis oblongo-quadratis, strigisque angulato-flexuosis, rubro-violascentibus, alternis, fundo albido separatis ornata; sutura crispa; spira apice obtusa; anfr. 8—9 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; columella leviter arcuata, ad basin aperturae oblique truncata; apertura angusta, ovali-oblonga. — Long. 64, diam. 49 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, 10 lata. (ex ic. Deless.)

Helix fulminea (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 366.

Achatina fulminea Lam. 47. p. 433. ed. Dh. p. 303.

— — Deless. recueil t. 28. f. 6.

Glandina fulminea Beck ind. p. 77. N. 1.

Habitat . . . ?

144. *A. rosea* (Helix) Férussac.

T. ovata, utrinque attenuata, diaphana, fulvo-rosea, unicolor, confertim striata et inter strias granulata; spira conica, obtusiuscula; sutura marginata et denticulata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, supremi glabri, ultimus spiram superans; columella strictiuscula, subcallosa, abrupte truncata; apertura elliptico-oblonga, superne acuminata. — Long. 60, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 32 mill. longa, 12 lata. (Coll. Nr. 64.)

Helix rosea (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 356 p. p. Hist. t. 136. f. 8. 9.

Achatina rosea Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 414.

Glandina rosea Pfr. in Phil. Icon. I. 6. p. 133. t. 1. f. 2.

— *Cumingii* Beck ind. p. 78. N. 13. (ex ic. cit.)

β. Unicolor flavescens.

γ. Subelongata, ovato-fusiformis, sutura et apertura rubro-marginata.

— Long. 47, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 27 mill. longa, medio 9 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in America centrali; var. γ in Honduras (Dyson).

145. *A. Vanuxemensis* Lea.

T. ovato-fusiformis, tenuis, pellucida, fulvo-rosea, albido-maculata, striis longitudinalibus et transversis ab apice ad medium anfractus ultimi decussata; sutura crenulata, papillata; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis aequans; columella arcuata, abrupte truncata; apertura ovali-oblonga. — Long. 53, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 34 mill. longa, 12 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Achatina Vanuxemensis Lea obs. I. p. 196. t. 19. f. 78.

— — (Glandina) Pfr. Symb. III. p. 94.

Habitat in republica mexicana.

146. *A. peruviana* Lamarck. †

T. cylindraco-fusiformis, tenuis, pellucida, longitudinaliter elegantissime striata, striis transversis subdecussata, alba, flammulis lineolisque rufo-fuscis variegata; sutura subcanaliculata, anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus spiram superans, costulis incumben-tibus instructus; columella subarcuata, basi truncata, transverse lamellosa; apertura angusta, oblonga; perist. simplex. — Long. 48, diam. 18 mill. Ap. 25 mill. longa, 8 lata. (ex ic. Deless.)

Achatina peruviana Lam. 44. p. 132. ed. Dh. p. 304.

— — Desh. Encycl. méth. II. p. 10. N. 4.

— — Deless. recueil t. 28. f. 5.

Helix pretiosa (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 362 bis. Hist. t. 135. f. 4

Glandina peruviana Beck ind. p. 78. N. 8.

Habitat in Peru.

147. *A. Largillierti* Pfr.

T. oblongo-attenuata, tenuis, longitudinaliter tenuissime et confertissime plicatula, lineis impressis, concentricis obsolete decussata, pellucida, fulvescenti-hyalina; spira elongata, obtusa; sutura levis, denticulata; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis vix superans; columella arcuata, supra basin aperturæ breviter truncata; apertura acuminato-ovalis, basi rotundata; perist. simplex. — Long. 28, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, infra medium 5 lata. (Coll. Philippi.)

Achatina Largillierti (Glandina) Pfr. Symb. III. p. 90.

Habitat in Yucatan (Largilliert).

§. 13.

148. *A. diaphana* King. †

T. subcylindracea, diaphana, transversim striata. — Long. $\frac{3}{8}$, lat. $\frac{3}{12}$ ". (K.)

Achatina diaphana King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 342.

Habitat in insula Juan Fernandez.

149. *A. Donellii* King. †

T. subalbida, transversim substriata; anfractus basalis ventricosus. — Long. $\frac{7}{16}$, lat. $\frac{3}{8}$ ". (K.)

Achatina Donellii King in Zool. Journ. V. p. 342.

Habitat prope Lima.

150. *A.iota* Adams. †

T. minima, gracilis, cornea; anfr. 4 latissimi, laeves; apertura elongata, supra acutissima; columella arcuata. — Div. 42°. Spirae long. 0,08, long. tot. 0,135, lat. 0,07". (A.)

Achatina iota Adams in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 43.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

151. *A. pellucens* Adams. †

T. parva, nitida, gracilis, cornea, striis exilissimis longitudinalibus, supra crebris, infra distantibus ornata; anfr. 7; labrum tenue, infra retractum; columella arcuata. — Div. 44°. Spirae long. 0,19, long. tot. 0,27, lat. 0,07". (A.)

Achatina pellucens Adams in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 43.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

152. *A. Sayea* (*Ferrusacia*) *Risso*. †

T. pellucida, glaberrima, nitida, vitrea, anfr. 5; epidermide cornea; apertura sinistrorsa. — Long. 0,002. (R.)

Ferrusacia Sayea *Risso* hist. IV. p. 80. N. 184.

Habitat circa Nizza.

153. *A. Sellovi* *King*. †

T. cylindracea, transversim striata, subdiaphana. — Long. $\frac{3}{16}$, lat. $\frac{3}{16}$ ". (K.)

Achatina Sellovi *King* in Zool. Journ. V. p. 343.

Habitat in Brasilia.

154. *A. sordida* *King*. †

T. subdiaphana, subconica; anfractus basalis ventricosus. — Long. $\frac{6}{8}$, lat. $\frac{3}{4}$ ". (K.)

Achatina sordida *King* in Zool. Journ. V. p. 343.

Habitat prope Rio Janeiro.

155. *A. striata* *Lea*. †

T. subcylindracea, cornea, tenuis, longitudinaliter elegantissime striata; sutura impressa; anfr. 8 subconvexi; apertura parva, elliptica; columella incurvata. (L.) — Dimens.?

Achatina striata *Lea* in Proc. Am. phil. Soc. 1841. II. p. 34.

Habitat in Liberia.

156. *A. strigata* *King*. †

T. diaphana, subalbida, creberrime transversim substriata, strigis longitudinalibus castaneis raris; anfractus basalis subangulatus. — Long. $\frac{11}{16}$, lat. $\frac{6}{16}$ poll. (K.)

Achatina strigata *King* in Zool. Journ. V. p. 343.

Habitat in Brasilia.

157. *A. turbinata* *Lea*. †

T. turbinata, albida, oblique fasciata et maculata, striis minutis decussata, subcarinata; sutura impressa; anfr. 6 convexi, infra suturam impressi; apertura parva, ovata; columella incurva. (L.) — Dimens.?

Achatina turbinata *Lea* in Proc. Am. phil. Soc. 1841. II. p. 34.

Habitat in Liberia.

SPECIES, QUARUM NONNISI NOMINA MIHI INNOTUERUNT.

Achatina

- aspera* Guild. (Macrospira) Swains. Malac. p. 335. f. 97. e. f.
australis Mich. (Villa disp. p. 49.) Am. bor.
Borniana Beck p. 75. N. 8. Cap. bon. sp. (Bul. zebra Perry, Born t. 40. f. 4 et Bul. lineatus Perry Conch. t. 30. f. 5.)
braguires (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 369. (Glandina Beck p. 77. N. 5.) Antill.
cantheriata (Cochlitoma) Fér. pr. 340. An Bonann. Mus. Kirch. cl. III. f. 478. jua.?
carinulata (Subulina) Beck p. 77. N. 40. Patris?
Coulteri Gray Spicil. zool. II. 4. (Glandina Beck p. 78. N. 6.)
crotalaria Schum. p. 302. (Subulina Crotalariae Beck p. 77. N. 9. Tranquebar.) An Chemn. XI. f. 2084. 85? (Styliferum corallinum Petit exhibens.)
embriata (Glandina) Beck p. 78. N. 42. Amer. centr.
glandula (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 364. (Glandina Beck p. 78. N. 44.) Antill.
gracilis (Glandina) Beck p. 78. N. 47. Amer. merid.?
imperialis (Chersina) Beck p. 74. N. 2. Afr. occ.
integra (Chersina?) Beck p. 74. N. 4.
lacryma (Leptinaria) Beck p. 79. N. 2. Ins. Juan Fernandez.
marmorea Perry Conch. t. 54. f. 2. (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 368.
monoceros (Subulina) Beck p. 77. N. 5. Columbia et Bolivia.
obsoleta Mus. Caes. Vindob.
propinqua (Subulina) Beck p. 77. N. 6. Amer. centr.
pulchra (Linn.) Jay catal. 4839. p. 58. Africa.
pupaeformis (Subulina) Beck p. 77. N. 44. Ceylon.
sericata (Subulina?) Beck p. 77. N. 42. Guinea.
serpentina Beck p. 76. N. 40. Africa occid.?
shorgum (Leptinaria) Beck p. 79. N. 5. Guinea.
soluta (Leptinaria) Beck p. 79. N. 4. Guinea.
succineaalis (Leptinaria) Beck p. 79. N. 3. Ins. Juan Fernandez.
tiarella (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 365.
tigrina Cum. Beck p. 75. N. 7. Amer. centr.? (Fér. t. 433.)
-

IX. Gibbus Montfort.

1. *Lyonetianus* (*Helix*) *Pallas*.

T. profunde rimata, compresso-triangularis, solida, sub-oblique rugoso-striata, sub epidermide corneo-lutescente alba: spira conica, obtusa; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus latere compressus, medio et basi subangulatus; apertura axi parallela, vix declivis; perist. incrassatum, reflexum, marginibus callo dentem 4 mediocrem gerente junctis. — Long. axis 30, diam. maj. 29, min. 18 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Helix lyonetiana *Pallas* Spic. zool. I. fasc. 10. p. 33. t. 3. f. 7. 8.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 959. N. 163.

— — (Cochlodonta) *Fér.* pr. 472.

— — *Wood* ind. t. 35. f. 161.

— *distortus* *Burr.* elem. of Conch. p. 181. t. 23. f. 3.

Trochus monstrosus lyonetianus *Chemn.* V. p. 21. t. 160. f. 1513.

— *distortus* *Gmel.* p. 3580. N. 82.

Bulinus Lyonetianus *Brug.* Enc. méth. I. p. 299. N. 6.

— — *Lam.* 18. p. 122. ed. Dh. p. 229.

— — *Jay* catal. 1839. p. 56.

Gibbus Lyonettii *Montf.* p. 303. t. 76.

Puppa Lyonetianus *Blainv.* Malac. p. 458. t. 40. f. 4.

Pupa Lyonetiana *Pot. et Mich.* gal. I. p. 162. t. 16. f. 7. 8.

— — *a Küster* p. 73. t. 10. f. 12. 13.

— *modiolinus* *Bowd.* elem. of Conch. t. 6. f. 34. (teste Dh.)

Gibbulina Lyonetiana *Beck* ind. p. 81. N. 2.

Bulinus Lyonetianus *C.* h. Man. ed. II. p. 88. f. 284.

Habitat in

nitidius-
entata; anfr. 7—
us, basi obsolete pluricarina-
anonga, ampla, patens; perist. re-
ginibus callo edentulo imbricatis. Long.

vis 29, diam. maj. 34, min. 20 mill. Ap. oblique 16 mill. longa,
lata. (Coll. Anton.)

Gibbus Antoni Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 149.

Pupa Lyonetiana Küster p. 72. t. 10. f. 9—11.

abiat in Isle de France.

O b s. Differt a praecedente umbilico infundibuliformi, pervio et apertura
lentula. — Synonyma nonnulla in specie praecedente allegata forsitan ad hanc
referenda sunt.

X. Pupa Draparnaud. *)

Conspectus specierum.

- I. Margine dextro peristomatis edentulo.
 1. Pariete aperturali edentulo.
 - a. Margine dextro regulari:
 - α. ovatae §. 1. Nr. 1—5.
 - β. cylindricae §. 2. — 6—17.
 - γ. conicae §. 3. — 18—25.
 - b. Margine dextro impresso §. 4. — 26.
 2. Pariete aperturali dentato,
 - a. dente plicaeformi, interdum obsoleto,
 - α. columella simplice vel obsolete plicata
 - * corneae (vel hyalinae) §. 5. — 27—35.
 - ** calcareae
 - † regulares §. 6. — 36—47.
 - †† irregulares §. 7. — 48.
 - β. columella distincte plicata
 - * plica obliqua §. 8. — 49—58.
 - ** plicis 1 vel pluribus transversis. . §. 9. — 59—66.
 - b. dente lamelliformi §. 10. — 67—69.
 - c. dente angulari §. 11. — 70—74.
- II. Margine exteriore dentato vel plicato.
 1. Peristomate recto §. 12. — 75—78.
 2. Peristomate expanso.
 - a. Dentibus palatalibus lamellaribus intrantibus.
 - α. Cylindraceae, apice obtuso §. 13. — 79—80.

*) Plicae (vel dentes) in variis testarum partibus observandae sequentibus terminis a me designatae sunt:

1. parietales, quae in ipso ventre anfractus ultimi positae sunt.
2. angularis (plerumque 1 vel nulla) quae ex angulo insertionis marginis dextri oriens in pariete aperturali magis minusve oblique intrat.
3. columellares, quae in ipso margine columellari (plerumque sinistro) aperturae, nec in pariete aperturali locum habent.
4. palatales, quae in palato, i. e. parte interna marginis externi anfractus ultimi conspiciuntur. Tales observamus magis minusve elongatas, fere lamelliformes (plerumque lineis albis extus designatas) in §. §. 12—19, abbreviatis (dentiformes) in §. §. 20—24.

- β. Fusiformi-cylindraceae
 * apertura 4—6 plicata §. 14. — 81—87.
 ** apertura 7- vel multiplicosa . . . §. 15. — 88—104.
 γ. Conico-fusiformes §. 16. — 105—110.
 δ. Bulimoidae §. 17. — 111—115.
 ε. Ovatae §. 18. — 116.
 ζ. Streptaxoideae §. 19. — 117.
 b. Dentibus palatalibus brevibus.
 α. Peristomate calloso, extus scrobiculato §. 20. — 118—120.
 β. Peristomate subsimplice.
 * Dentibus marginalibus §. 21. — 121—122.
 ** Dentibus profundis,
 † dextrorsae
 a. 2—4 dentatae §. 22. — 123—133.
 b. 5—pluridentatae §. 23. — 134—147.
 †† sinistrorsae §. 24. — 148—149.
 III. Species dubiae §. 25. — 150—156.

§. 4.

1. *P. grandis* Pfr.

T. breviter et profunde rimata, ovato-oblonga, latere aperturæ compressa, opposito inflata, laevigata, nitida, alba; spira oblongo-conica, apice obtusa; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus antice subascendens; columella plicata, recedens; apertura semi-ovalis; perist. subincrassatum, breviter reflexum, marginibus parallelis, subaequalibus. — Long. 42, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 16 mill. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Pupa grandis Pfr. Symb. III. p. 95.

— — *Phil.* Icon. II. 12. p. 156. Bul. t. 6. f. 4.

Habitat in insula Socotora; Madagascar (Petit).

2. *P. sulcata* (Helix) Mäller.

T. profunde rimata, oblongo-conica, solida, oblique confertim costata, alba; spira conica, apice obtusa; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus antice ascendens; columella simplex, subverticalis; apertura verticalis, semioblonga; perist. undique expansum, reflexum, saepe intus flavo-virens, marginibus subparallelis, callo tenui junctis, columellari per dilatato, potente. — Long. 30, diam. 16 mill. Ap. c. perist. 12 mill. longa, 10½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Helix sulcata Müll. verm. II. p. 108. N. 307.

— — *Chemn.* IX. P. 2. p. 165. t. 135. f. 1232.

— — (Cochlodonta) Pér. pr. 471.

Turbo sulcatus Gmel. p. 3610. N. 94.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. II p. 863. N. 443.

— — Wood ind. t. 32. f. 445.

Bulimus sulcatus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 300. N. 7.

Pupa sulcata Lam. 3. p. 405. ed. Dli. p. 470.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 464. t. 46. f. 5. 6.

— — Küster p. 67. t. 9. f. 4—3.

Otala sulcata Schumacher essai p. 492.

Gibbulina sulcata Beck ind. p. 84. N. 6.

Plicadomus sulcata Swains. Malac. p. 332.

Habitat in insula Ceylon.

* * *

3. *P. Lamarckii* Audouin. †

T. minuta, ovata, laeviuscula; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus acute carinatus; apertura brevis, lunaris, edentula; perist. expansum. — Long. 3, diam. 2 mill. (Descript. ex icone aucta.)

Pupa Lamarckii Aud. in Descr. de l'Eg. XXII. p. 464.

Savigny Descr. de l'Egypte. Hist. nat. II. Coq. t. 2. f. 4.

Habitat . . . ?

4. *P. simplex* Gould. †

T. minima, cylindracea, obtusa, laevis; anfr. 6 subplanulati; apertura orbicularis, edentula. — Long. $\frac{1}{15}$, diam. $\frac{1}{30}$ poll. (G.)

Pupa simplex Gould in Bost. Journ. III. p. 403. t. 3. f. 24.

— — Gould report p. 490. f. 424.

Habitat prope Cambridge, Massachusetts.

5. *P. admodesta* Mighels. †

T. minuta, ovata, virenti-fusca; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ convexi; striae incrementi subtilissimae; apertura circularis, inermis; labrum simplex, tenue, subreflexum; umbilicus parvus. — Long. $\frac{1}{10}$, diam. $\frac{1}{40}$ poll. (M.)

Pupa admodesta Migh. in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 49.

Habitat in insula Sandwich. Oahu.

Obs. Hoc loco conferatur *P. muscorum* (Nr 29.) var. edentula

§. 2.

6. *P. dealbata* Webb et Berthelot.

T. breviter et profunde rimata, cylindracea, apice rotundata. oblique confertissime et argute costulato-striata, alba absque nitore; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus antice breviter ascendens; columella simplex, leviter arcuata; apertura semiovalis; perist. sub-

incrassatum, breviter reflexum, marginibus callo tenuissimo junctis, columellari per dilatato, patente. — Long. 48, diam. 7 mill. Ap. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 3.)

Pupa dealbata Webb et Berth. syn. p. 324. *)

— — Orb. moll. canar. p. 74.

Habitat in insulis Canariis.

Obs. Conf. *P. fusus* (Nr. 44.) var.

7. *P. fusulus* (Helix) Müller. †

T. cylindracea, obtusa, curvatim sulcata; apertura edentula; anfr. undecim. — Long. $7\frac{1}{2}$, lat. 3 lin. (M.)

Helix fusulus Mill. verm. II. p. 409. N. 309.

Turbo fusulus Gmel. p. 3640. N. 89.

Pupa fusulus Beck ind. p. 82. N. 7.

Habitat in insulis Antillis? (Beck.)

Obs. «Ab *H. fuso*, quam prima facie crederes, differt, quod sit minor, plures anfractus habeat, dente in pariete aperturæ opposito careat, striæque sulcorum subarcuatae sint.» (Müll.)

8. *P. funicula* Valenciennes.

T. profunde rimata, cylindracea, apice obtuse conoidea, oblique et confertim costulato-striata, sordide alba; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus antice vix ascendens; columella simplex, leviter arcuata; apertura verticalis, truncato-oblonga; perist. sub-simplex, marginibus callo junctis, dextro brevissime expanso, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 42, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Helix funicula Val. in Mus. Paris.!

Pupa funicula Pfr. Symb. II. p. 54.

— — Küster p. 80. t. 14. f. 16. 17.

Habitat in insula Isle de France.

Obs. Differt a *P. dealbata* praeter magnitudinem anfractibus convexioribus, costulis filiformibus, apice magis conoideo et aperturæ forma.

* * *

9. *P. Truncatella* Pfr.

T. rimata, cylindracea, apice obtusa, tenuis, diaphana, verticaliter et eleganter costulata, cereo-albida; anfr. 6—7 planiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; apertura subverticalis, oblique semiovalis, edentula; perist. subsimplex, reflexiusculum, margine dextro antrorsum arcuato, colu-

*) *T. semipollicari*, argute striata, albula. (Webb et B. l. c.)

mellari brevior. — Long. 4, diam. 2 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 5.)

Pupa Truncatella Pfr. Symb. I. p. 46.

— — Rossm. XI. p. 12. f. 733.

— — Küst. p. 34. t. 4. f. 20. 24.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 14.

β. Major, subtilius costulata, anfr. 8, peristomatis margine dextro extus impresso: long. $5\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 2 mill. (Spec.)

Pupa formosa Purr. in sched.

— *Truncatella* var. Küst. t. 4. f. 22. 23.

Habitat in monte Karst, prope Castelnovo inter Tergestum et Fiumel in Carniolia, Dalmatia, Turcia.

10. *P. columella* Benz.

T. perforata, cylindrica, obtusa, laevigata, cornea (?); sutura profunda; anfr. 7—8 convexi, sensim accrescentes, ultimus ventrosior; apertura parva, lunato-rotundata, edentula; perist. acutum, vix reflexiusculum. — Long. $3\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 6.)

Pupa columella Benz Würtemb. Fauna 1830. p. 49.

— — Rossm. XI. p. 14. f. 731.

— — Küster p. 19. t. 3. f. 4. 5.

— *inornata* Mich. compl. p. 63. t. 45. f. 34. 32.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 47. p. 190.

Alaea inornata Beck ind. p. 85. N. 9.

Cylindrus inornatus Hartm. (teste Villa disp. syst. p. 23.)

Habitat...? an subfossilis? — Testae inanes repertae sunt prope Stuttgart et in alluviis Rhodani prope Lyon.

11. *P. dilucida* Ziegler.

T. minutissime perforata, cylindrica, obtusa, fulvo-cornea, glabra; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus spiram fere aequans; apertura subsemiovalis, edentula; perist subtilissime expanso-limbatum, margine columellari strictiusculo. — Long. $3\frac{2}{3}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{3}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ inill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 7.)

Pupa dilucida Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. V. p. 45. f. 326.

— — Küster p. 55. t. 7. f. 8—10.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 15.

— *edentula* Turt. Man. f. 80? (Rm.)

Pupilla dilucida Beck ind. p. 84. N. 40.

Habitat in alpinis Tyroliae (Stentz) et in Britannia? — Rara in « Schneegrotte auf der St. Primasalpe » (Schmidt).

12. *P. alpicola* Charpentier.

T. subperforata, cylindracea, tenuiuscula, striatula, corneofusca; spira apice in conum obtusum attenuata; anfr. 6—7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis vix superans, antice callo albo subincrassatus; apertura lata, semicircularis; perist. tenue, vix expansiusculum. — Long. 4, diam. 2 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa et lata. (Coll. Nr. 8.)

Pupa alpicola Charp. cat. moll. Suisse p. 46. t. 2. f. 5.

— — Wieg. Arch. 1838. II. p. 277. *)

— — Kuster t. 44. f. 3—5.

Habitat rarissima in monte »Gédroz, vallée de Bagne».

13. *P. edentula* Draparnaud.

T. subperforata, cylindrico-ovata, cornea, nitida, laevis; sutura mediocris; anfr. 5—6 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis paulo superans; apertura semiovalis, edentula; perist. sejunctum, rectum, acutum, simplex. — Long. $2\frac{3}{4}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{3}{4}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 9. Spec. cassellan.)

Pupa edentula Drap. hist. p. 59. t. 3. f. 28. 29.

— — (Sphyradium) Charp. catal. p. 15.

— *muscorum* var. *edentula*? Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 220?

Nerita doliohum Schrank? (Held.)

Helix exigua Stud. in Cox's travels. (Hartm.)

Vertigo nitida Fér. pr. 1. p. 68.

— *edentula* Stud. syst. Verz. p. 89.

— — C. Pfr. III. p. 42. t. 7. f. 28. 29.

— — Mick. compl. p. 72.

— — Porro Melac. p. 67.

— — Rossm. X. p. 28. f. 646.

— — Gray Man. p. 499. t. 7. f. 80?

— — Held in Isis 1836. p. 277.

— *lepidula* Held in Isis 1837. p. 307. **)

Jamnia edentula Risso hist. IV. p. 89. N. 203.

Turbo Offlonensis Shepp. in Linn. tr. XIV. p. 455? (Gray.)

Alaea nitida Jeffr. in Linn. tr. XVI. p. 358. 515.

— *edentula* Beck ind. p. 85. N. 4.

*) T. cylindrica, obtusa; anfr. 6; sutura profundissima; apertura subrotunda, non demata. (ex ic.) — P. marginata Drap. paulo major. (Charp. l. c.)

**) T. cylindrico-ovata, obtusa, breviter rimata; apertura semiovalis; perist. simplici, acuto; anfr. 5; long. $\frac{3}{4}$, lat. $\frac{1}{2}$ ''' (Held l. c.) — Species ab auctore e Vert. edentulae C. Pfr. descriptione proposita. At species a C. Pfeiffer (Cassellensis observata (cujus figuram ipse nimis cylindricam dicit), a vera Draparnaudiana non diversa est.

Stomodonta edentula Mermet moll. pyr. p. 54. N. 15.

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia etc.

Obs. Num species cognominis auctorum anglicorum huc referenda sit, an ad *P. dilucidam*, incertum adhuc videtur.

14. *P. lucida* (Vertigo) Jan. †

T. dextrorsa, conico-cylindrica, obtusa, diaphana, lucidissima; apertura ovalis; labium columellae coarctatum; perist. edentulum. (Jan.) — Dimens.?

Vertigo lucida Jan Mantissa p. 3.

Habitat in Italia boreali.

15. *P. minutissima* Hartmann.

T. profunde rimata, cylindrica, obtusa, eleganter et confertim striata, tenuis, pellucida, cornea; anfr. 5 — 6 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis fere aequans; apertura oblongo-subcircularis, edentula; perist. reflexiusculum, margine dextro superne arcuato. — Long. 2, diam. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. Ap. fere $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 40.)

Pupa minutissima Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 220. t. 2. f. 5.

— — *C. Pfr.* III. p. 38. t. 7. f. 12. 13.

— — *Rossm.* I. p. 84. f. 38.

— — *Porro* Malac. p. 62.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 46. p. 189.

— — *Dupuy* moll. du Gers p. 39. N. 1.

— — *Küster* t. 13. f. 27. 28.

— — *Schmidt* syst. Verz. p. 15.

— *muscorum* *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 56. N. 1. *)

— — *Drap.* hist. p. 59. t. 3. f. 26. 27.

— — (Sphyradium) *Charp.* catal. p. 15.

— — *Morelet* moll. du Port. p. 74.

— *minuta* *Charp.* (teste Rossm.)

— *obtusa* *Flem.* brit. anim. p. 269. (Gray.)

Vertigo cylindrica *Fér.* pr. 2.

— — *Gray* Man. p. 200. t. 12. f. 140.

— *muscorum* *Mich.* compl. p. 70.

— *pupula* *Held* in Isis 1837. p. 308.

— *minutissima* *Graells* catal. de los moluscos etc. p. 7.

Jaminia muscorum *Risso* hist. IV. p. 88. N. 201? **)

Alaea cylindrica *Jeffr.* in Linn. tr. XVI. p. 359. 545.

*) Coq. grêle, torse, exactement cylindrique; ouverture sub-4-plissée. — Long. $1\frac{1}{2}$ — 2, diam. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. — Pli très petit, situé à la partie supérieure de l'ouverture intérieurement; 6 — 7 tours. (*Drap.* l. c.)

**) *T. ventricosa*, glaberrima, nitida, pellucida; anfr. 7, lineis exiguissimis obliquis sculptis; epidermide fusco-pallida, peritremate eburneo, postice ad dextram lamella brevissima instructo. — Long 0,003. — Nizza. (*Risso* l. c.)

Alaea minutissima Beck ind. p. 85. N. 5.

Eruca muscorum Swains. Malac. p. 334.

Stomodonta muscorum Mermet moll. pyr. p. 55. N. 18.

β. Sublaevigata, nitida, striis subobsoletis:

Pupa laeviuscula Küst. in litt. et Monogr. t. 14. f. 6—8.

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Lusitania, etc.;
var. β prope Triest (Küster).

16. *P. Callicratis Scacchi*. †

T. minima, cylindrica, cornea, umbilicata; anfr. 5 rotundati, oblique striati; apertura ovata, edentula; labrum paulum reflexum.
— Long. vix 4, diam. $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Sc.)

Turbo Callicratis Scacchi osserv. zool. 1833. p. 44.

Pupa Callicratis Scacchi cat. conch. regni Nap. p. 46. (P. muscorum Drap.?)

— — *Arad. et Magg. catal.* p. 448.

— — *Phil. Sicil.* II. p. 220.

Habitat prope Neapolim (Scac.) et in Sicilia.

Obs. 1. Aradas et Maggiore aperturam edentulam, unidentatam, bi- vel tridentatam vocant. (Phil. l. c.)

Obs. 2. Ad hanc sectionem conf. P. muscorum Nr. 29.

17. *P. Parraiana* Orbigny. †

T. oblongo-ovata, subcylindrica, perforata, fusca, laevigata; spira elongata, apice acuminato obtusa; anfr. 6 convexi; apertura ovalis; labrum margine lato reflexum, album. — Long. 4, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (O.)

Pupa Parraiana Orb. moll. eub. I. p. 484. t. 12. f. 9—11.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

Obs. Num huc referenda? Iconem nondum vidi.

§. 3.

18. *P. insularis* Ehrenberg. †

T. subcylindrica, apice attenuata, subacuta, nitida, albido-cornea, subtilissime transverse striata, striis apicem versus angustioribus, pellucida; apertura semiovata, margine paululum reflexo, leviter calloso; anfr. 7—8, 3 primi diametro subaequales.
— Long. $5\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $4\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (E.)

Pupa insularis Ehrenb. Symb. phys.

Mastus insularis Beck ind. p. 73. N. 6.

Habitat in insula Cameran maris rubri.

Obs. «Pupae obtusae affinis, sed spirae apice acuto diversa».

19. *P. bulimoides* Pfr.

T. oblique et profunde rimata, cylindrico-subfusiformis, apice attenuata, laevigata, nitida, carneo-cinerea, apice pallide cornea; anfr. 8—9 planiusculi, supremi convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis vix aequans; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus fulva; perist. album, late expansum, simplex, marginibus subapproximatis. — Long. 46—47, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Pupa bulimoides Pfr. Symb. II. p. 53.

— — Küst. p. 84. t. 42. f. 8. 9.

Helix sidoniensis (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 426?

Buliminus Sidonensis Beck ind. p. 74. N. 47?

Bulimus sidoniensis Charp. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 444? *)

Habitat in Syria.

Obs. Nonne forsitan eadem species ac praecedens? — Nominis erroneo Hel. subulae Fér. quondam e Mus. Paris. accepi. — Nonne potius inter Bulimos in fine §. 40 enumeranda? Sed peristomatis margines fere aequales sunt!

20. *P. pallida* Philippi.

T. rimata, subfusiformis, striatula, nitidula, violascenti-cinerea; spira elongata, apice acuta, cornea; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi subcompressus; apertura semiovalis, edentula, intus fuscule; columella callosa; perist. patulum, acutum, simplex. — Long. 40, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 42.)

Pupa pallida Phil. mss. Rossm. XL p. 44. f. 732.

— — Küster p. 86. t. 42. f. 42. 43.

Habitat in Italia boreali (Phil.).

21. *P. Farinetti* Desmoulins.

T. profunde rimata, fusiformi-conica, substriata, sericina, diaphana, brunnea; spira turrito-conica, apice acuta; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis paulo superans; apertura oblongo-ovalis; perist. acutum, simplex, vix expansiusculum, marginibus subconniventibus. — Long. 6, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Pupa Farinetti Desm. Bull. Soc. Linn. Bord. VII. p. 156. t. 2. f. E.

— — Potiez et Mich. gal. I. p. 165. t. 46. f. 47. 48.

— — Rossm. X. p. 25. f. 639.

— — Küster p. 54. t. 6. f. 24. 22.

— *Farinetti* Jay catal. 1839. p. 52.

*) T. turrito-cylindracea, rimata, glabra, nitidiuscula, pallide cornea; apertura elliptica, edentula; peristomate acuto, reflexo, plano, intus albo labiato, marginibus callo tenui ad angulos incrassato junctis; anfr. $9\frac{1}{2}$, regulariter crescentibus. — Diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$, alt. 47 mill. — Prope Beirut Syriae. (Charp. l. c.)

Terquilla Farinetti Beck ind. p. 85. N. 6.

Stomodonta Farinetti Mermet moll. pyr. p. 49. N. 6.

Habitat in Pyrenaeis.

22. *P. pacifica* Pfr.

T. profunde rimata, ovato-cylindracea, apice obtusiuscula, solidula, sublaevigata, fusco-cornea; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura semiovalis, edentula; perist. breviter expansum, intus albo-labiatum, margine dextro superne breviter curvato, tuberculo calloso interdum juxtaposito, columellari latiore, patente. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa. (Mus. Cuming.)

Pupa pacifica Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 31.

Habitat in insulis oceani pacifici: Sir Charles Hardy's island (Tucker).

23. *P. fallax* Say.

T. rimato-perforata, fusiformi-oblonga, subtilissime striata, nitidula, cornea; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans; apertura semiovalis, edentula; perist. expansum, intus albo-callosum, margine dextro superne valde curvato. — Long. $5\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 2— $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Pupa fallax Say in Philad. journ. V. p. 121. *)

— — Gould report p. 192. f. 123.

— — Gould in Bost. journ. IV. p. 357. t. 16. f. 15.

— — Küst. p. 88. t. 12. f. 20. 21.

— *albolabris* Ward } in sched. Americ.

— *simplex* Binn. }

Cyclostoma marginata Say in Philad. journ. II. p. 172. (teste Gould).
β? Major, rugosula:

Pupa placida Say in New-Harmony disseminator.

— — Say descr. of new terr. shells p. 24. **)

Habitat in America boreali: Massachusetts (Say, Gould).

24. *P. Paredesi* Orbigny. †

T. pupoidea, oblonga, cylindrica, subperforata, tenuis, longitudinaliter striata, fusca; spira aequalis, apice truncata; anfr. 6;

*) T. angusta umbilicata, turrata, apice obtusiuscula, pallide cornea, minutim striata; sutura impressa; anfr. 7 convexiusculi; apertura inermi, subovali, spira plus quam duplo brevior; columella reflexa, recta, angulum obtusum formante; labro vix expanso. — Long. $\frac{3}{16}$ poll. (Say l. c.)

**) T. dextrorsa, cylindrico-conica, pallide corneo-lutescente, apice obtusa, albida; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ subrugosis; sutura mediocri; apertura edentula, lunato-ovali; columella recurvata, umbilicum angustum fere occultante; perist. subreflexo. — Long. superat $\frac{3}{16}$ ". (Say l. c.)

sutura profunda; apertura amplissima, ovalis, albescens; columella recta, complanata; labrum crassum, reflexum. — Long. 5. lat. 2 mill. (Orb.)

Helix Paredesii (Cochlodon) Orb. syn. p. 24.

Pupa Paredesii Orb. voy. p. 322. t. 41. f. 3—6.

Alaea Paredesii Beck ind. p. 85. N. 8.

Habitat in provincia Pazensi Boliviae et Limacensi Peruviae.

25. *P. rupestris* Philippi.

T. subperforata, turrita, costulato-striata, fusco-cornea, non nitens; spira turrita, acutiuscula; anfr. 5—6 valde convexi, ultimus ventrosus, $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis superans; apertura ovali-subrotundata, edentula; perist. simplex, acutum, expansiusculum, marginibus conniventibus. — Long. 5, diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 45.)

Bulimus rupestris Phil. Sicil. I. p. 144. t. 8. f. 45.

Pupa rupestris Rossm. X. p. 25. f. 637.

— — *Bivon. fl.* monogr.

— — *Arad. et Magg. catal.* p. 129.

— — *Phil. Sicil. II.* p. 113.

— — *Küst.* p. 49. t. 3. f. 1—3.

— *unicarinata* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 175. t. 17. f. 11. 12?

Cochlicellus rupestris Beck ind. p. 63. N. 9.

Vertigo Dupotetii Terv. p. 32. t. 4. f. 12. 13.

Habitat in Sicilia (Phil.) et Algeria (Terver).

Obs. 1. Huic sectioni affines sunt *Bulimi* species Nr. 200—208, quae conferantur.

Obs. 2. Conf. *Pupa umbilicata* Drap. Nr. 70.

§. 4.

26. *P. pagodula* Desmoulins.

T. subumbilicata, ovata, obtusa, costulata, sericina, fulvo-cornea; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus antice ascendens, $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi compressus; umbilicus infundibuliformis magis minusve intrans; apertura irregularis, truncato-oblonga; perist. simplex, reflexiusculum, marginibus subparallelis, dextro medio impresso, intus tuberculato-incrassato. — Long. 4, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 46.)

Pupa pagodula Desmoul. in Act. Bord. IV. p. 158.

— — *Mich. compl.* p. 59. t. 45. f. 26. 27.

— — *Lam. ed. Dh.* 32. p. 183.

— — *Rossm. V.* p. 15. f. 325.

— — *Porro* Malac. p. 63.

— — *Pfr.* in Wieg. Arch. 1841 I. p. 222.

Pupa pagodula Küst. p. 24. t. 3. f. 8. 9.

— — *Schmidt* syst. Verz. p. 44.

Pupilla pagodula Beck ind. p. 84. N. 7.

Habitat in Germania, Illyria et Gallia passim.

O b a. Variat costulis filiformibus confertis vel membranaceis distantioribus, praeterea anfractu ultimo magis minusve deviante, umbilicem clausum vel perforationem apertam formante. — Palatum plica spirali, profunda, in apertura haud conspicua, munitum.

§. 5.

27. *P. Parreyssii* Frivaldsky.

T. rimato-perforata, cylindrica, gracilis, tenuis, longitudinaliter confertim costulata, diaphana, albida, apice obtusissima; anfr. 7 — 8 plani, inferiores celeriter accrescentes, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans, basi subcompressus; apertura oblonga, basi dilatata, plica 4 intrante parietis aperturalis, alteraque obsoleta in parte supra columellae coarctata; perist. simplex, vix expansiusculum, edentulum, marginibus lamina callosa junctis. — Long. $5\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 47.)

Pupa Parreyssii Friv. in sched.

— *Truncatella* var. *Rossm.* XI. f. 734?

— — var. *Küst.* t. 4. f. 24. 25?

Habitat in Turcia.

O b a. Similis *P. Truncatellae* (Nr. 9) et *biplicatae* (Nr. 79). A priori differt ratione anfractuum, apertura oblonga et pariete aperturali plicato, ab altera plicis in fundo anfractus ultimi omnino deficientibus.

28. *P. vulcanica* Küster. †

T. aperte perforata, ovata, obtusa, glabriuscula, sericina, tenuis, diaphana, corneo-lutescens; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; paries aperturalis denticulo munitus; apertura ampla, ovalis; perist. acutum, parum expansum. — Alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{2}{3}$ ''' (K.)

Pupa vulcanica Küster p. 48. t. 2. f. 23. 24.

— *rupestris* Küst. olim. Ant. Verz. p. 47.

Habitat prope Nurri Sardiniae.

29. *P. muscorum* (Turbo) Linn.

T. breviter et profunde rimata, ovato-cylindrica, sublaevigata, corneo-fusca, nitidula, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 — 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; apertura subsemicircularis; paries aperturalis edentulus vel denticulo obtuso, raro 2 obsoletis munitus; perist. subsimplex, extus pone aperturam callo

albido cinctum. — Long. $3\frac{1}{2}$, diam. vix 2 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa.
(Coll. Nr. 48.)

- Turbo muscorum* L. syst. ed. X. p. 767. ed. XII. p. 1240. N. 651.
— — Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 64. t. 123. f. 1076. no. 4. 2.
— — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 878.
Helix muscorum Mill. verm. II. p. 105. N. 304.
— — (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 475.
Bulinus muscorum Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 334. N. 63. (ex parte.)
Pupa marginata Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 58. N. 6.
— — Drap. hist. p. 61. t. 3. f. 36—38.
— — C. Pfr. I. p. 59. t. 3. f. 23. 24.
— — Gray Man. p. 196. t. 7. f. 79.
— *muscorum* Lam. 27. p. 111. ed. Dh. p. 180.
— — Nilss. p. 49. N. 1.
— — C. Pfr. I. p. 57. t. 3. f. 17. 18. III. p. 64.
— — Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 165. t. 235. f. 4109—12.
— — Desh. Encycl. méth. II. p. 405. N. 11.
— — Rossm. I. p. 83. f. 37. V. f. 323.
— — Porro Malac. p. 62.
— — Dupuy moll. du Gers. p. 40. N. 2.
— — Küster p. 12. t. 2. f. 4—5.
— *unidentata* C. Pfr. I. p. 58. t. 3. f. 49. 20.
— — (Sphyradium) Charp. catal. p. 45.
— *bidentata* C. Pfr. I. p. 59. t. 3. f. 21. 22.
— *badia* Adams in Bost. Journ. III. p. 331. t. 3. f. 18.
Alaea marginata Jeffr. Linn. trans. XVI. p. 357.
— — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 292.
Pupilla marginata Leach moll. p. 127.
— *muscorum* Beck ind. p. 84. N. 11.
Jaminia marginata Risso IV. p. 89. N. 202.
Torquatella muscorum Held in Isis 1837. p. 919.
Stomodonta marginata Mermet moll. pyr. p. 53. N. 14.
Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia etc.

30. *P. Neumeyeri* Küster. †

T. minima, umbilicata, obtusa, ovato-cylindrica, paucispira, opaca, pallide cornea, subdiaphana; anfr. 7 planiusculi, angusti; sutura subprofunda; apertura oblique ovata; paries aperturalis unidentatus. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4''' (K.)

Pupa Neumeyeri Küster Monogr. p. 56. t. 7. f. 15. 16.

Habitat in Dalmatiae insula Lissa rarissima.

31. *P. aridula* Held.

T. perforata, fusiformis, glabriuscula, tenuis, diaphana, rubello-fusca; anfr. 7 convexi; cervix gibba; apertura rubella, ro-

tundata, denticulo unico immerso in pariete aperturali; perist. sejunctum, acutum, reflexiusculum. — Alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{3}{4}$ ''' (K.) — Long. 3, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 49.)

Pupa aridula Held in Küst. Pupa p. 14. t. 2. f. 8—10.

Habitat in Bavaria. (Auf Anhöhen an trocknen Felsen bei Eichstädt, Regensburg, spärlich auch unweit München: Held.)

32. *P. Sterrii* Voith.

T. subconica, obtusa, pallide brunnea, tuberculis 2 rotundis obtusis palato insertis, lamella alba interposita, in pariete aperturali constanter unidentata; perist. ovale, extus callo albo ornatum; tenerrime striata; P. muscorum simillima. (V.) — Long. $3\frac{3}{4}$, diam. 2 mill. (Coll. Nr. 20.)

Pupa Sterrii Voith in Führohr naturhist. Topogr. v. Regensb. 1838. p. 469. *)

— *Sterrii* Küst. Pupa p. 14. t. 2. f. 5. 6.

Habitat in Bavaria. (Abach prope Regensburg: Voith.)

33. *P. costulata* Nilsson.

T. subperforata, cylindracea, regulariter et confertim costulata, subpellucida, fulvido-cinereascens; spira cylindrica, apice in conum brevissimum obtusata; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus rotundatus; apertura subovalis, dente unico parietis aperturalis profundiusculo coarctata; perist. expansum, subincrassatum, marginibus callo junctis, dextro sinuoso. — Long. 2, diam. $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 24.)

Pupa costulata Nilss. hist. p. 51. N. 3. **)

— — *Küster* Pupa t. 13. f. 29. 30.

Habitat in sylvis inter folia putrida rarissime. Ad Esperöd Scaniae reperit Landgren.

Obs. Species a Cl. C. Pfeiffer (III. p. 37.) inter synonyma *P. dotoli* laudatur; sed descriptio Nilssoniana et specimina Küsteri a Cl. Siebold communicata cum illa minime congruunt.

*) T. pusilla, subpellucida, laevis, striis obliquis, oculo armato tantum perspicuis, subnitida. Spira anfractus 6 convexi, quorum superiores 4 sensim angustiores et minores, in apicem obtusum decrescentes. Sutura profunda. Apertura semilunaris. Columella denticulo parvo, obtuso, margini laterali approximato, constanter notata. Peristoma reflexum, album, pone marginem aperturae callo albo margini subparallelo, unde anfractus inferior subangustatus, introrsum basi tuberculis 2 intus et extus protuberantibus albidis, lamellaque transversa interjecta, excavationi fuscae insidentibus, tuberculo columellari majore Fissura distincta. (Voith l. c.)

**) T. dextrorsa, cylindrica, obtusa, subcinerea, costulis striata; apertura unidentata, dilatata; perist. patulum. — Long. 2, lat. vix 4 mill. — T. obtusa, subpellucida, obscura, striis elevatis pulchre costulata. Anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ — 7 convexi, subaequales. Sutura satis profunda. Fissura umbilicalis perspicua. Apertura

34. P. monodon (Vertigo) Held.

T. cylindrica, obtusa, dextrorsa, sublaevis, nitidula, fusca; anfr. 6; apertura semiovata; perist. reflexum, margine laterali subdepresso; paries aperturalis uniplicatus. — Long. 4, lat. vix $\frac{1}{2}$ ''' (H.) — Long. 2 — $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 22.)

Vertigo monodon Held in Isis 1837. p. 304.

Habitat in Bavaria.

35. P. anconostoma (Helix) Lowe. †

T. cylindrica, pupaeformis, laeviuscula, nitida, corneo-rufescens; spira obtusa; anfr. convexi, rotundati, aequi, striis transversis, obliquis, obsoletis, indistinctis; sutura distincta, impressa; apertura unidentata, elliptica, subangustata, longior quam lata, subtrigona, antice angulata; columella recta, supra cubito vel flexura abrupto, acuto, cum labro tenui, reflexo conjuncta: dente lamellato in ventrem juxta labrum obsoletiusculo, a labro distincto. — Pupae umbilicatae Drap. proxima, praesertim per var. β . (L.)

α . gyrata: testa elongata, aperturae cubito distinctissimo. Long. $4\frac{1}{4}$, diam. 1''' Anfr. 7.

β . curta: testa abbreviata, aperturae cubito obsoletiore. Long. $4\frac{1}{4}$, diam. $\frac{3}{4}$ ''' Anfr. 6. (L.)

Helix anconostoma Lowe Mader. p. 62. t. 6. f. 30.

Pupa anconostoma Lam. ed. Dh. 40. p. 187.

— — Graells catal. de los moluscos etc. p. 7.

Habitat in insula Madera, et in Galicia (Graells). — In littore Catalensi detectam esse affirmant Arad. et Magg., sed de nomine recto non omne dubium iis sublatum est.

Obs. In hac sectione conf. P. pacifica (Nr. 22.) var.

§. 6.

36. P. Chrysalis (Helix) Férussac.

T. profunde rimata, elongato-turrita, subcylindrica, solida, longitudinaliter et distanter valide plicata, griseo-albida, strigis denticulatis et angulatis, corneis variegata; spira sensim attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 10—12 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice ascendens, basi subcompressus; plica columellaris obsoleta; apertura oblonga, oblique truncata, intus fulvo-carnea, dente mediocri parietis aperturalis coarctata; perist. incrassatum, late expansum, marginibus callo crasso junctis, columellari superne subito reflexo.

fere rotunda; columella dente parvulo plicaeformi notata. An P. doliolum Dr. t. 3. f. 41. 42? — Fig. 43 et 44 ejusdem tabulae formam testae nostrae melius referunt. At nostra differt magnitudine multo minori, anfractibus paucioribus et (Nilss. l. c.)

— Long. 44, diam. 44 mill. Ap. c. perist. 16 mill. longa, 42 lata. (Coll. Nr. 23.)

Helix Chrysalis (Cochlodonta) *Fér.* hist. t. 153. f. 4—31

Pupa chrysalis *Beck* ind. p. 82. N. 43.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 29. p. 181.

— — *Orb.* moll. cub. I. p. 179. t. 42. f. 4—5.

— — *Küster* p. 6. t. 4. f. 7. 8.

Lister t. 588. f. 48.

♂ Abbreviata, cylindraceo-ovata: long. 36, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, 44 lata. (Spec. cub.)

♀ Ovato-acuminata, minor.

Pupa chrysalis *Potiez* et *Mich.* gal. I. p. 163. t. 46. f. 9. 10.

! ? Testa tenuiore, plicis longitudinalibus destituta:

Pupa chrysalis var. *A. Desh.* l. c. p. 181.

Habitat in insula Cuba! In littore sinus Matanzani frequentem legi *Coccolobis* adhaerentem. — Guadeloupe et Martinique? (*Desh.*)

Obs. Formam monstrosam inter normales reperi anfractu ultimo subdeviante, apertura sublaterali, angusta, fere pyriformi distinctam.

37. *P. calcarea* *Pfr.*

T. profunde rimata, subcylindracea, solida, irregulariter striata, nitida, calcarea; spira elongata, apice obtuse conica; anfr. 12 planiusculi, ultimus inflatus, antice rugoso-plicatus, ascendens; columella simplex; apertura semiovalis, intus alba, in fundo fuscula; perist. valde incrassatum, undique expansum, album, marginibus callo nitido junctis, columellari superne sinuato-reflexo. — Long. 38, diam. 42 mill. Ap. c. perist. 44 mill. longa, 42 lata. (Coll. Philipp.)

Pupa calcarea *Pfr.* in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 83.

Habitat . . . ?

38. *P. alvearia* (*Turbo*) *Dillwyn.*

T. rimata, subcylindrica, apice attenuata, obtusiuscula, purpurascens-nigro et albo irregulariter strigata, valide costata: costis planiusculis, subremotis, albis; anfr. 40 vix convexiusculi, ultimus 1/2 longitudinis subaequans; plica columellaris obsoleta; apertura semiovalis, intus nitida, saturate livido-rufa, dente parvulo intrante parietis aperturalis coarctata; perist. subincrassatum, album, breviter expansum, marginibus callo nitido subjunctis, columellari dilatato, intus concavo, patente. — Long. 25, diam. 8 1/2 mill. Ap. 8 1/2 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 24.)

Turbo alvearia *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 862. N. 440.

Helix alvearia (Cochlodonta) *Fér.* pr. 460.

Pupa alvearia *Beck* ind. p. 82. N. 4.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. I. p. 45.

Pupa alvearia Küster p. 80. t. 11. f. 18!

Bulinus fusus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 348? (Dillw.)

Lister t. 588. f. 49?

β. Major, cinerea, sursum rosea, costis confertioribus, filiformibus.

Pupa rubicunda Menke catal. Malab. p. 8. *)

— — Küst. p. 76. t. 9. f. 8. 9. t. 10. f. 3. 4.

Habitat in insulis Antillis.

39. *P. cyclostoma* Küster.

T. profunde rimata, ovato-cylindrica, apice conica, acutiuscula, tenuiuscula, costulis confertis, filiformibus, rectis munita, albida, pallide fulvo variegata; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, antice ascendens; plica columellaris profunda, obsoleta: apertura subrotundata, dente mediocri (interdum parvulo) parietis aperturalis coarctata; perist. expansum, reflexum, incrassatum, marginibus callo continuo junctis. — Long. 21, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 25.)

Pupa cyclostoma Küst. in Chemn. ed. II. Pupa p. 6. t. 1. f. 5. 6.

Habitat in insula Cuba!

40. *P. dimidiata* Pfr.

T. rimata, cylindracco-ovata, solida, distanter et arcuatim plicata, sordide alba; spira alveariformis, apice breviter conica, sutura levis; anfr. 11 angusti, planiusculi, supremi laevigati, ultimus dimidiatus, medio subcarinatus, infra angulum lineis nonnullis impressis, confertis, spiralibus notatus et excentrice confertim striatus, basi gibbus; apertura subsemicircularis; perist. incrassatum, expansum, marginibus callo stricto junctis, dextro subauriculato. — Long. 30, diam. 16 mill. — Ap. c. perist. 13 mill. (oblique) longa, 11 lata. (Coll. Nr. 26.)

Pupa dimidiata Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 16.

Habitat in insula Cuba (Gruner).

Obs. Varii carina et lineis impressis basalibus obsoletis.

41. *P. glans* Küster.

rimata, ovato-acuminata, roseo-alba, fortiter costata, albis; anfr. 10 convexiusculi, angusti, ultimus dimidiatus; apertura semiovata, intus nitida, paries aperturalis, incrassatum; paries aperturalis, 23, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 27.)

in Chemn. ed. II. Pupa p. 74. t. 11. f. 1. 2.

concoloracea, attenuata, obtusa, cinerea, superius rosea, sulcis longis (nullis), confertis; apertura uniplicata. (Mke l. c.)

Helix uva (Cochlodonta) *Fér. hist. t. 153. f. 8.*

Habitat . . . ?

42. *P. uva* (Turbo) Linn.

T. profunde rimata, ovata vel cylindraceo-ovata, supra medium ventrosa, apice obtuse conica, tota alba, costis validis distantibus munita; sutura levissima; anfr. 40 — 44 planiusculi, angustii, ultimus attenuatus, basi subcompressus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix aequans; apertura parvula, ovalis, intus fulvida, plica profunda, dentiformi parietis aperturalis juxta columellam coarctata; perist. subincrassatum, breviter reflexum, marginibus callo nitido junctis, columellari sinuoso. — Long. 22, diam. max. 40 mill. Ap. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 28.)

Turbo uva Linn. syst. ed. X. p. 765. N. 553. *)

— — *Gmel.* p. 3604. N. 68.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 864. N. 408.

— — *Wood* t. 31. f. 110.

Bulimus uva Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 349. N. 88.

Helix uva (Cochlodonta) *Fér.* pr. 458. Hist. t. 153. f. 9 — 14.

Pupa uva Lam. 2. p. 405. ed. Dh. p. 469.

— — *Chemn.* XII. p. 173. t. 235. f. 4122. 23.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 82. N. 8.

— — *Küster* p. 5. t. 1. f. 3. 4.

— — *Sow.* Conch. Man. f. 294.

Petiv. gazoph. p. 6. t. 27. f. 2.

Knorr Vergnüg. VI. p. 49. t. 25. f. 4.

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe.

43. *P. utriculus* Menke. †

T. ovata, obtusissima, alba, pellucida; anfr. turgidi, superiores longitudinaliter striati, infimus reticulato-venosus; umbilicus compressus, linearis; apertura ovata; labium columellare undentatum; labrum margine reflexum. — Long. 4" 3"', diam. 10"'. (M.)

Pupa utriculus Menke cat. Malsh. p. 8.

Habitat . . . ?

* * *

44. *P. fusus* Lamarck.

rimata, cylindracea, apice rotundato-obtusata, solidula, que confertim striata, albida; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus

cancelata ovata obtusa: anfractibus contiguis: striis longitudinalibus a. — *Pet. gaz. t. 27. f. 2.* Guah. test. t. 58. f. D. (Linn. l. c.)

$\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis non aequans; plica columellaris profunda. obsoleta; apertura subobliqua, oblonga, dente valido intrante parietis aperturalis coarctata; perist. subincrassatum, breviter expansum, marginibus lamina superne soluta junctis, dextro subsinuato, columellari patente. — Long. 26, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 29.)

Helix fusus Müll. verm. II. p. 108. N. 308?*)

— *palanga* (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 464.

Turbo fusus Gmel. p. 3610. N. 90?

Bulinus fusus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 348. N. 86? **)

Pupa fusus Lam. 6. p. 106. ed. Dh. p. 171? ***)

— — Beck ind. p. 82. N. 6?

— — Potiez et Mich. gal. I. p. 166. t. 16. f. 21. 22!

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 170. f. 5!

— — Küst. p. 71. t. 10. f. 5. 6!

— *palanga* Less. voy. Coq. II. p. 328. t. 8. f. 8!

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 34. p. 184.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 171. t. 17. f. 5. 6!

Gibbulina palanga Beck ind. p. 81!

Gonospira polanga Swains. Malac. p. 333.

β . Dente parietis aperturalis obsoleto:

Pupa fusus Küster t. 11. f. 5.

Habitat in insula Isle de France (Less.), in insulis Haiti et Guadeloupe? (Bul. fusus Brug.)

Obs. Species descripta absque dubio est *P. palanga* Less. — *Helix fusus* Müll., *Bul. fusus* Brug. et *Pupa fusus* Lam. sunt species ex descriptionibus et figuris citatis vix agnoscendae. — Cl. Beck *P. palanga* Less. subgeneri *Gibbulinae*, *Helicem* fusum Mülleri subgeneri *Pupae* adnumerat et *Bul. fusum* Brug. ad *Pupam* alvearium Dillw. refert.

*) *T. cylindraces*, obtusa, recte sulcata, alba, apertura dentata, anfr. 9. — Long. 9, lat. 4 lin. — Bonan. ricr. p. 202. t. 140 — *T. subfusiformis*, i. e. extremitate utraque amplitudine decrescente, candida, glabra, profunde sulcata, striis eminentibus, non uti in *H. sulcata* obliquis, sed fere perpendicularibus, rectis. Anfr. 9. Apertura lunata. Labrum reflexum, pone labium sinisterrimum rima obliqua; in parte anfractus aperturae opposita dens in faucem descendens. (Müll. l. c.)

**) *T. cylindrica*, utrinque obtusata, oblique striata, apertura semiovalis, unidentata. — Long. 42—45, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ —4''' — (*T. rimata*, cylindracea, sursum parum attenuata, alba, tenui, utrinque obtusa; anfr. 8—9 vix convexi, oblique confertim et minute striati; apertura semiovalis, latior quam longa (?), intus subquadrangularis; perist. simplex, subpatulum; columella uniplicata: plica longitudinali, exserta. — List. 588. 49. Seba III. p. 151. t. 53. N. 21. fig. ultima ad dextram. (Brug. l. c.)

***) *T. cylindrica*, obtusa, alba; striis tenuibus, longitudinalibus obliquis confertis; apertura unidentata: dente columellari; labro margine subreflexo. — Long. 43 lin. (Lam. l. c.)

45. *P. modiolus* (Helix) Férussac.

T. profunde rimata, cylindracea, apice rotundato-obtusata, tenuiuscula, oblique confertim costulata, albida; anfr. 7—8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis fere aequans, basi rotundatus; plica columellaris nulla; apertura oblongo-rotundata, intus flavida; perist. simplex, breviter expansum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, columellari patente; dens parietis aperturalis minutus. — Long. 25, diam. $40\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 30.)

Helix modiolus (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 466 et Mus.!

Gibbulina modiolus Beck ind. p. 84. N. 10.

Pupa modiolus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 45.

— — Küst. p. 78. t. 11. f. 8.

♂ Minor: long. 18, diam. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec.)

Pupa modiolus Küst. t. 11. f. 9.

Habitat in insula Isle de France.

46. *P. farinosa* Mus. Berol. †

T. rimata, ovato-oblonga, subcylindracea, obtusa, opaca, alba, subtiliter oblique costata: costis arcuatis, remotis; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus basi subcompressus; apertura truncato-ovata, subtetragona, pariete aperturali uniplicato; perist. simplex, subreflexum, marginibus callo nitido junctis. — Alt. 7, lat. $3\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Küster in litt.)

Pupa farinosa Mus. Berol. teste Küst.

— — Küst. Monogr. t. 14. f. 34—36.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. «*P. modiolus* var. min. affinis, spira obtuse conica statim distinguenda.»

47. *P. versipolis* (Helix) Férussac.

T. profunde rimata, ovato-cylindracea, tenuis, oblique confertim costulata, sordide flavida; spira apice acuminata; anfr. 7—8 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans; plica columellaris nulla; apertura lunato-subcircularis, intus nitida; perist. sublabiatum, expansum, reflexiusculum, marginibus callo obsolete interdum junctis; dens parietis aperturalis mediocris. — Long. $14\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 7 mill. Ap. $5\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 34.)

Helix versipolis (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 468 et Mus.!

Gibbulina versipolis Beck ind. p. 84. N. 12.

Pupa versipolis Pfr. Symb. I. p. 45.

— — Küst. p. 79. t. 11. f. 10.

— *modiolus* Pot. et Mich. gal. L. p. 169. t. 16. f. 23. 24.

♂ Minor, spira magis conoidea: long. 11, diam. 5 mill. (Spec.)

Pupa versipolis Küst. t. 11. f. 11. 12.

Habitat in insula Isle de France.

§. 7.

48. *P. pagoda* (*Helix*) *Férussac*.

T. profunde rimata, irregulariter globoso-ovata, oblique confertim sulcata, sub epidermide flavesciente vel fusco-cornea alba; spira conica, magis minusve elongata, obtusa; anfr. 7, superiores convexiusculi, penultimus inflatus, ultimus angustatus, $\frac{2}{3}$ — $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; plica columellaris profunda, obsoleta; apertura obliqua, ovali-subtetragona; perist. subincrassatum, breviter reflexum, marginibus callo unidentato junctis, dextro superne sinuato, utroque medio introrsum prominente. — Long. 33, diam. 22 mill. Ap. 16 mill. longa, 13 lata. (Coll. Nr. 32.)

Helix pagoda (Cochlodonta) *Fér.* pr. 470.

— *concamerata* Wood suppl. p. 40. t. 7. f. 24.

— — *Jay* catal. 1839. p. 44.

Pupa idolum *Menke* syn. ed. II. p. 34.

— *pagoda* *Lesson* voy. Coq. II. p. 326. t. 8. f. 6.

— — *Sow.* genera of shells. Pupa f. 1.

— — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 170. f. 4.

— — *Sow.* Conch. Man. f. 549.

— — *Küster* p. 68. t. 9. f. 4. 5.

— *pagodus* *Lam.* ed. Dh. 37. p. 185.

Gibbulina pagoda *Beck* ind. p. 84. N. 3.

Gonidomus pagodus *Swains.* Malac. p. 166. f. 24.

Habitat in Isle de France (*Fér.*), ins. Mauritii (*Lesson*).

Obs. 1. Variat anfractibus convexis et angulatis. (*Beck.*)

Obs. 2. Affinitatem evidentem hujus speciei cum *Streptaxis* nonnullis speciebus recte jam indicavit *Swainson* l. c.

§. 8.

49. *P. decumana* (*Helix*) *Férussac*.

T. umbilicata, ovato-turrita, apice conica, solida, crassa, irregulariter et valide costata, alba; anfr. 11 — 12 plani, ultimus antice descendens, basi compressus; umbilicus infundibuliformis, non pervius; apertura verticalis, semiovalis, intus fulva, plica profunda columellari et dente obsoleto in ventre anfractus penultimi coarctata; perist. incrassatum, nitidum, album, reflexum, marginibus callo nitido junctis, dextro arcuato. — Long. 44, diam. 24 mill. Ap. intus 14 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Spec. coll. *Metcalf.*)

Helix decumanus (Cochlodonta) *Fér.* pr. 462.

Pupa decumana *Gray* in Ann. of Phil. New ser. p. 413.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 82. N. 9.

— *decumanus* *Lam.* ed. Dh. 28. p. 184.

— — *Orb.* moll. cub. I. p. 178. t. 14. f. 25. 26?

— *pinguis* *Humphr.* 1175?

Pupa mumia Sow. Gen. Pupa f. 2.

— — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 170. f. 2.

Lister t. 588. f. 47.

Habitat in insula St. Thomas (Beck), Cuba (Orbigny)?

50. *P. Mumia* (*Bulinus*) *Brugatière*.

T. breviter et profunde rimata, cylindrica, solida, costis validis, remotis, aequidistantibus munita, albida, apice attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 10 — 12 subplanulati, lente accrescentes, ultimus antice subascendens, basi juxta rimam compresso-subexcavatus; plica columellaris profunda, magis minusve distincta, dentiformis; apertura oblique subovalis, intus fulva; perist. subincrassatum, late expansum; dens parietis aperturalis profundus, distinctus. — Long. 35, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 33.)

Bulinus mumia Brug. in Encycl. méth. I. p. 348. N. 87. *)

Pupa mumia Lam. t. p. 105. ed. Dh. p. 168. **)

— — *Crouch* p. 28. t. 15. f. 2.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 82. N. 11.

— — *Pot. et Mich.* gal. I. p. 169. t. 17. f. 1. 2?

— — *Küster* p. 4. t. 1. f. 1. 2.

— *marica* Desh. in Encycl. méth. II. p. 401. (Maillet.)

— *striata* Schum. essai p. 230.

— *sulcata* Sow. genera of shells 41. Pupa f. 4.

— — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 170. f. 4.

Helix mumia (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 459.

— *chrysalis* var. Fér. hist. t. 153. f. 4 — 6?

Turbo mumia Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 864. N. 109.

— — *Wood* ind. t. 32. f. 111. (fig. Martinians.)

Martini IV. t. 153. f. 1439. (monstrosa?)

Lister t. 588. f. 49?

Habitat in India occidentali, Cuba, etc.

Obs. 1. Species pervariabilis quoad longitudinem spirae, dentem columellarem magis minusve prominentem, peristoma album vel fulvidum.

Obs. 2. Speciem descriptam in collectione Lamarckiana hoc nomine designatam vidi; attamen inter specimina unum erat ad *P. decumanam* pertinens,

*) T. subcylindrica, oblique sulcata, apertura semiovala, bidentata, fulva. — Long. 17, diam. 6 lin. — T. perforato-rimata, cylindrica, apice trochiformis, alba, superne rubella; anfr. 12, primi 5 conum formantes, $\frac{1}{5}$ longitudinis aequantes, omnes costati: costis obliquis, rotundatis, aequidistantibus; apertura late semiovalis, intus fulva; perist. incrassatum, reflexum; columella medio et basi plicata. — List. 588. 48. Mart. IV. 1439 a, b. — In oceano americano. (Brug. l. c.)

**) T. cylindracea: attenuata, obtusa, crassa, alba; sulcis anfractuum longitudinalibus obliquis; apertura rufo-fusca, biplicata; labro margine reflexo. — Long. 16 — 17''' (Lam. l. c.)

a Lamarck vel serius cum illis confusum. — Bul. omnino Br. plures verisimiliter huius sectionis species complectitur. — Figurae Martini et Listeri rudes vix ad speciem aliquam laudari possunt.

51. *P. Gruneri* Pfr.

T. profunde rimata, cylindracea, solidiuscula, confertim plicata, albo, fulvo et castaneo amoene marmorata: plicis confertis, filaribus, subrectis, interstitia aequanubus: apex conicus, obtusiusculus; anfr. 11 vix convexiusculi, apicales laevigati, ultimus infra rimam subcompressus: apertura semiovalis, intus carneo-livida, dente 1 intrante parietis aperturalis et dente columellae profundo coarctata; perist. expansum, reflexum, marginibus vix junctis. — Long. 29, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 10¹/₂ mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Gruner.)

Pupa Gruneri Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 15.

Habitat . . . ?

52. *P. maritima* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, cylindraceo-conica, solida, oblique confertim plicata, cretacea; anfr. 10 — 11 planiusculi, sensim in apicem conicum attenuati, ultimus antice ascendens, basi compressus; apertura oblongo-semicircularis, intus fulvida, biplicata: plica altera profunda, compressa in ventre anfractus penultimi, altera ad columellam; perist. late expansum, reflexiusculum, marginibus callo albo junctis. — Long. (plerumque) 30, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 11 — 13 mill. longa et lata. (Coll. Nr. 34.)

Pupa maritima Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. L p. 353.

— — Küster p. 70. t. 9. f. 10. 11.

Puppa mumiæ Blainv. Malac. t. 39. f. 5.

Turbo alveare Wood ind. t. 32. f. 112?

β. Anfractibus summis subtiliter costatis, reliquis laevigatis, vel irregulariter rugulosis, cretacea vel corneo-variegata. (Spec.)

Pupa maritima var. Küst. t. 9. f. 12. 13.

Habitat in insula Cuba, ubi in littore sinus Matanzani frequentissimam legi; var. β etiam ad Cayo blanco Cubae ab amico Gundlach lecta.

53. *P. Sagradae* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, cylindracea, apice conica, tenuiuscula, subtiliter striata, nitida, carneo-albida, corneo eleganter marmorata; anfr. 10 plani, supremi costulati, ultimus basi compressiusculus; apertura semiovalis, intus albida, bidentata: dentibus profundis, altero compresso in ventre anfractus penultimi, altero minore ad columellam; perist. expansum, extus subincrassatum,

marginibus callo tenui junctis. — Long. 23 — 24, diam. 9 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 35.)

Pupa Sagraiana Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 15.

β. Major, fusco-marmorata, laevigata, anfracta ultimo confortim plicatulo: long. 26, diam. 10 mill. (Coll. com. de Seckendorff.)

Habitat in Cayo Galindo insulae Cubae, unde speciminum prorsus aequalium copiam misit Dr. Gundlach.

54. *P. marmorata* Pfr.

T. rimato-perforata, subcylindraceo-ovata, solida, striatula, nitida, nivea, flammis longitudinalibus castaneis, diaphanis ornata; spira sursum sensim attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 10 subplanulati, ultimus antice plicatus; columella obsolete et profunde unidentata; plica parietis aperturalis mediocris, profunda; apertura semiovalis, intus livido-fusca; perist. incrassatum, reflexum, marginibus superne convergentibus. — Long. 24, diam. vix 10 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Philipp.)

Pupa marmorata Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 83.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Differt a praecedente colore, apertura latiore, dente parietis aperturalis obsolete, dente columellari minimo, etc.

55. *P. multicosta* Küster. †

T. rimata, cylindrico-ovata, solida, nitidiuscula, sordide alba, plicata: plicis confertis, acutis; anfr. 11 angusti, convexiusculi; sutura subcrenulata; apertura semiovalis, carnea; perist. album, labiatum, reflexum, marginibus callo nitido junctis; paries aperturalis unidentatus; columella subuniplicata. — Long. 43, diam. 5½". (K.) Long. 28, diam. 12 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa. (ex ic.)

Pupa multicosta Küster Monogr. p. 77. t. 11. f. 6. 7.

β. Major, fulvenscens: long. 34, diam. 13 mill. ex ic.

Pupa multicosta var. Küst. l. c. t. 10. f. 1. 2.

Habitat in India occidentali.

Obs. Varietati ♂ Pupae maritimae peraffinis esse videtur.

56. *P. striatella* (Helix) Férussac.

T. profunde rimata, oblongo-ovata, solida, candida, strigis sparsis longitudinalibus fuscis, interruptis ornata, confertim costata: costis filiformibus, rectis; spira apice obtuse conica, laevigata, pallide cornea; anfr. 9 — 10 planiusculi, angusti, ultimus antice ascendens, basi vix compressus; apertura semiovalis, intus alba vel fulvida, dentibus 2 profundis, altero in pariete aperturali, altero ad columellam coarctata; perist. subincrassatum, brevissime

reflexum, marginibus callo junctis, columellari patente. — Long. 21, diam. 10 mill. Ap. oblique $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 36.)

Helix striatella Fér. Mus.!

Pupa striatella Guérin Iconogr. Moll. p. 16. t. 6. f. 12.

— — Desh. in Encycl. méth. II. p. 404. N. 9.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 30. p. 182.

— — Griff. anim. kingd. t. 27. f. 3.

— — Küst. p. 91. t. 10. f. 14. 15. t. 11. f. 13. 14. 15.

— *variegata* Ziegl.? (Beck ind. p. 82.)

Habitat in insulis Antillis, Haiti, Portorico, etc.

Obs. Pervariabilis quoad magnitudinem et formam magis minusve cylindraceam. Specimina in Guér. Iconogr. et a Küstero delineata meis multo majora, alia collectionis meae minora et graciliora sunt. — Cl. Beck Pupam striatellam Desh. non ad nostram speciem, sed ad *P. rubicundam* Mke refert.

57. *P. Mumiola* Fér.

T. breviter et profunde rimata, oblongo-ovata, solidula, corneo et albido subtiliter marmorata, remote costata: costis subrectis, validis, interstitiis costas multo superantibus; spira subcylindrica, apice subito in conum obtusiusculum attenuata; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, antice ascendens; apertura lata, sublunaris, dentibus 2 profundis, altero intrante in ventre anfractus penultimi, altero minuto superne ad columellam coarctata; perist. subincrassatum, undique expansum, marginibus callo tenui junctis. — Long. 20, diam. 9 mill. Ap. oblique 9 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Nr. 37.)

Pupa Mumiola Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 353.

— — Küst. p. 90. t. 13. f. 1. 2!

Helix chrysalis var. Fér. hist. t. 153. f. 7?

Habitat in insula Cuba.

58. *P. Martiniana* Küster.

T. rimata, ovata, solida, costis validis, subconfertis, verticalibus munita; spira sensim in conum obtusiusculum abiens; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, linea impresso-punctata infra suturam cingulati, ultimus antice ascendens; apertura semiovalis, alba, dente profundo parietis aperturalis et distincto columellae coarctata; perist. incrassatum, labiatum, breviter expansum. — Long. 21, diam. $9\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, 7 lata. (Coll. Küst.)

Pupa Martiniana Küster Monogr. p. 75. t. 11. f. 3. 4.

Bonanni recreat. III. f. 140.

Habitat . . . ?

§. 9.

59. *P. dolium* Draparnand.

T. profunde rimata, oblongo-cylindrica, oblique striata, nitidula, fulvo-fusca; apex conicus, acutiusculus; anfr. 10—11 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis aequans, antice ascendens, intus albo-callosus; apertura semiovalis; plica parietalis 1 intrans, columellares 2 horizontales, introrsum elongatae; perist. breviter expansum, albo-sublabiatum. — Long. 9, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 38.) — Alt. $2\frac{1}{2}$ — $3\frac{1}{4}$, lat. $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (Rm.)

Pupa dolium Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 58. N. 8.

— — Drap. hist. p. 62. t. 3. f. 43.

— — Sturm Fauna VI. H. 4. T. 12.

— — Lam. 25. p. 110. ed. Dh. p. 179.

— — C. Pfr. III. p. 37. t. 7. f. 9.

— — Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 169. t. 235. f. 4114.

— — Desh. Encycl. méth. II. p. 405. N. 12.

— — (Sphyradium) Charp. catal. moll. p. 16.

— — Rossm. V. p. 17. f. 330. 331.

— — Küster p. 11. t. 1. f. 21—24.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 14.

Helix dolium (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 477.

Pupilla dolium Beck ind. p. 83. N. 2.

Orcula dolium Held in Isis 1837. p. 919.

Eruca dolium Swains. Malac. p. 334.

β. Plica columellari altera obsoleta:

Pupa multiplicata (Ziegl.) Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 176. t. 17. f. 13. 14.

Habitat in montosis Bavariae, Salisburgiae, Styriae, Illyriae, Helvetiae, Galliae; var. β L. Pfeiffer in monte Camor Helvetiae legit (simul cum spec. albino).

Obs. Species quoad magnitudinem et formam pervariabilis. Pleraque specimen multo minora sunt, multaque leguntur magis ovata.

60. *P. conica* Rossmässler.

T. profunde rimata, plerumque perforata, ovato-conica, striatula, fusco-cornea, tenuis, pellucida, nitidula; anfr. 9—10 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, antice valde ascendens, basi subcompressus; apertura oblique semiovalis, fere triangularis; plicae parietalis et columellares sicut in *P. dolio*; perist. simplex, vix expansiusculum. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. oblique 2 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 39.) — Alt. $2\frac{1}{2}$ —3, lat. $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (Rm.)

Pupa conica Rossm. V. p. 17. f. 332.

— — Küster p. 23. t. 3. f. 13. 14.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 14.

Pupilla conica Beck ind. p. 84. N. 6.

Orcula conica Held in Isis 1837. p. 949.

Torquilla conica Villa disp. syst. p. 24.

Habitat in Styria et Illyria.

61. *P. gularis* Rossmässler.

T. profunde rimata, subperforata, oblongo-cylindrica, substriata, nitida, fulvo-fusca; apex conicus; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans, antice breviter ascendens; apertura verticalis, oblongo-semiovalis; plica parietalis 4 intrans, columellaris 4 dentiformis, palatalis 4 incurva e callo albo transversali exiens; perist. expansiusculum. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$; diam. 3 mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 40.) — Alt. $2\frac{1}{4}$ —3, lat. 4''' (Rm.)

Pupa gularis Rossm. V. p. 47. f. 333.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 44.

Pupilla gularis Beck ind. p. 83. N. 3.

Orcula gularis Held in Isis 1837. p. 949.

Habitat in monte Loibl Carinthiae.

61'. *P. scyphus* Frivaldsky.

T. rimata, cylindrica, striatula, nitida, diaphana, fusco-cornea; spira in conum brevissimum acutiusculum terminata; anfr. 44 planiusculi, ultimus antice ascendens, basi subcompressus; columella profunde uniplicata; apertura semiovalis, plica 4 compressa, parietali coarctata; perist. breviter expansum, labiatum, margine dextro intus dentato-incrassato. — Long. 9, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Pupa scyphus Friu. in sched.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 7.

— *Lindermeyeri* Parr. teste Rossm.

Habitat prope Brussa Natoliae.

Lolium (*Bulimus*) Brugière.

oblongo-cylindrica vel obovata, oblique lamellosa, rotundatus; anfr. 9—10 convexiusculi, ultimus antice ascendens, basi subcompressus; columella 4 intrans, columellaris 4 dentiformis, palatalis 4 incurva e callo albo transversali exiens; perist. expansiusculum. — Long. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 41.)

Rac. méth. I. p. 354.

p. tabl. d. moll. p. 58. N. 7.

ap. hist. p. 61. N. 41. 42.

Pupa doliohum Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 221.

— — Sturm Fauna VI. H. 6. T. 44.

— — C. Pfr. III. p. 37. t. 7. f. 40. 44.

— — Lum. ed. Dh. 34. p. 482.

— — (Sphyradium) Charp. cat. d. moll. de la Suisse p. 15.

— — Rossm. V. p. 46. f. 328. 329.

— — Roth dissert. p. 48.

— — Küst. p. 20. t. 3. f. 6. 7.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 44.

Helix doliohum (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 473.

— *coronata* Stud. in Coxe trav.

Pupilla doliohum Beck ind. p. 84. N. 5.

Orcula doliohum Held in Isis 1837. p. 949.

β. Status juvenilis:

Helix spinosa Fér. olim. (teste Hartm.)

Habitat passim in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia; praeterea frequens in Graecia et prope Smyrnaum (Roth), in insula Thermia et Lycia (Forbes)!

63. *P. cupa* Jan. †

T. cylindrica, obtusa, pallido-fulva; apertura subrotunda superius callosa; labium columellare edentulum; perist. reflexum. (Jan.) — Dimens.?

Pupa cupa Jan Mantissa p. 3.

— *doliohum* var. Rossm. V. f. 323? (Beck.)

Pupilla cupa Beck ind. p. 83. N. 4.

Habitat in Italia boreali.

Obs. Num revera duce Beckio hic collocanda?

64. *P. Schmidtii* Küster.

T. perforata, subcylindrica vel ovato-conica, opaca, oblique costulata, obscure cornea; spira tumida, in conum brevem, acutiusculum exiens; apertura semiovalis, albida, plica 4 parietali valida, intrante, binisque columellaribus brevibus coarctata; perist. tenue, breviter expansum, album. — Long. 5, diam. medio 3 mill. Ap. vix 2 mill. longa. (Coll. Küst.) — Al. $4\frac{1}{2}$ — $2\frac{1}{2}$ ''' , lat. $4\frac{1}{3}$ ''' . (K.)

Pupa Schmidtii Küst. in Chemn. ed. II. Pupa p. 26. t. 3. f. 20—23.

Habitat prope Cetigne in Montenegro.

Obs. «Affinis *P. conicae*, a qua differt costis membranaceis et forma magis cylindrica».

65. *P. chellogona* (Helix) Lowe. †

T. subovata, cornea, laevis vel obsolete striata; anfr. 6; apertura triplicata, coarctata, antice prominula; plica unica in columellam, 2 parallelae in ventrem positae, intermedia minor;

labrum expansum, intus marginatum, sinuato-angulatum; umbilicus magnus, profundus, patulus. — Long. $4\frac{3}{4}$, diam. $4'''$. (L.)

Helix cheilogona Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 63. t. 6. f. 34.

Pupa cheilogona Lam. ed. Dh. 53. p. 493.

Habitat in Madera.

66. *P. Hoppii* Möller. †

T. dextrorsa, cylindracea, obtusa, laevis; columella bidentata. — Long. $4,2'''$. (M.)

Pupa Hoppii Möll. ind. moll. Groenl. p. 4.

— — Trosch. in Arch. f. Nat. 1843. II. p. 126.

Habitat in Groenlandia.

§. 10.

67. *P. clavulata* Lamarck.

T. curvato-rimata, obovata, solidiuscula, confertim costata, fusca vel albida; spira sursum ventrosior, apice obtuse conica; anfr. 10 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis non aequans; apertura angusta, suboblonga; plica parietalis 1 lamelliformis, valida, elevata, intrans juxta insertionem labri; perist. simplex, breviter expansum, margine dextro repando. — Long. 8, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Pupa clavulata Lam. 12. p. 407. ed. Dh. p. 474.

— — Deless. recueil t. 27. f. 5.

— — Küst. p. 84. t. 11. f. 19—24.

— modiolina Pfr. Symb. I. p. 46.

Helix modiolinus (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 469.

Gibbulina modiolina Beck ind. p. 84. N. 44.

Habitat in insula Isle de France.

* * *

68. *P. corticaria* (Odostomia) Say.

T. subperforata, ovato-oblonga, tenuissima, striatula, hyalina; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 — $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura semiovalis, plica una lamelliformi (rarius obsoleta) parietis aperturalis coarctata; columella subplicata; perist. tenue, margine dextro expanso, columellari stricto, reflexo. — Long. $2\frac{3}{4}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 44. Spec. Griffith.)

Odostomia corticaria Say in Nichols. Enc. t. 4. f. 5.

Pupa corticaria Gould in Bost. journ. III. p. 397. t. 3. f. 19.

Pupa corticaria Küst. t. 13. f. 19. 20.

Habitat in Pennsylvania.

Oba. Testa quam olim sub hoc nomine ex America acceperam et in Symb. descripsi, ad *P. contractam* Say referenda est. Conf. Nr. 433.

* . *

69. *P. nana* (Vertigo) Michaud. †

T. minima, sinistrorsa, cylindrico-acuminata, ventricosa, subperforata, nitida, pellucida, cornea; anfr. 5 obtusi, 2 superiores minimi; apertura semilunaris; perist. album, reflexum; labrum angulatum; columella subcallosa, biplicata, plica altera interior; apex obtusus. — Long. 4, diam. $\frac{1}{2}$ ''' (M.)

Vertigo nana Mich. compl. p. 71. t. 15. f. 24. 25.

— — Beck ind. p. 84. N. 3.

Pupa nana Lam. ed. Dh. 48. p. 190.

Habitat in Gallia: Lyon.

§. 44.

70. *P. umbilicata* Draparnaud.

T. perforata, cylindrico-oblonga, glabra, nitida, diaphana, fulvo-cornea; spira oblonga, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi compressus, excavationem infundibuliformem formans; apertura oblique semi-ovalis; plica angularis 4 parvula, interdum obsoleta; perist. expansum, albo-labiatum. — Long. 4, diam. $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 45.)

Pupa umbilicata Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 58. N. 5.

— — Drap. hist. p. 62. t. 3. f. 39. 40.

— — Lam. 26. p. 111. ed. Dh. p. 179.

— — (Sphyradium) Charp. cat. d. moll. de la Suisse p. 15.

— — Rossm. V. p. 15. f. 327.

— — Brumati Monfalc. p. 38.

— — Porro Mal. p. 66.

— — (Lauria) Gray Man. p. 193. t. 7. f. 78?

— — Contr. Malac. méd. p. 143.

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 114.

— — Dupuy moll. du Gers p. 40. N. 3.

— — Küster p. 22. t. 3. f. 10—12.

— — Morelet moll. du Port. p. 74.

Bulimus muscorum Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 334. N. 63. (ex parte.)

Helix umbilicata (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 474.

Odostomia muscorum Flem. Edinb. Enc.?

Turbo cylindraceus Da Costa p. 89. t. 5. f. 16? } Gray.

Pupilla Draparnaudii Leach moll. p. 26?

Pupilla umbilicata Beck ind. p. 84. N. 8.

Eruca umbilicata Swains. Malac. p. 334.

Stomodonta umbilicata Mermet moll. pyr. p. 53. N. 43.

Habitat in Gallia meridionali, Helvetia (Hartm.), Britannia (?), Norvegia (Sars), Illyria (prope Monfalcone!), Italia (Phil.), Hispania (Graells), Lusitania (Mor.), Corfu (Ziegl.), insula Thermia (Forbes)!

Obs. Conf. *P. anconostoma* Lowe Nr. 85.

71. *P. Villae* Charpentier. †

T. umbilicata, subcylindrica, obtusa, nitida, corneo-flava, subtiliter oblique striata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi; apertura subovata; perist. albido-carneum, reflexum; paries aperturalis uniplicatus. — Alt. 2, lat. $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. (Küster in litt.)

Pupa Villae Charp. mss. teste Küster.

— — Küster Monogr. t. 14. f. 32. 33.

Habitat in Helvetia (Rogeno près du lac de Pusano dans le Brienze: Charp.).

Obs. «Differt a valde affini *P. umbilicata* statura majore, forma cylindracea, atrio umbilici lato, infundibuliformi, striis distinctioribus, etc.»

72. *P. umbilicus* Roth. †

T. anguste umbilicata, ovato-cylindrica, paucispira, cornea, subtilissime striata; apertura obliqua, subtriangularis; paries aperturalis unilamellatus; inferior pars anfractus ultimi acute angulata; perist. late reflexum, sublabiatum. — Long. $4\frac{1}{4}$ ''' (R.) — Alt. 4 — $4\frac{3}{4}$ ''' lat. vix 4''' (Küst.)

Pupa umbilicus Roth diss. p. 20. t. 2. f. 3.

— — Küster p. 25. t. 3. f. 18. 19.

Habitat in insula Syra (Roth), in Dalmatia merid. et Albania (Küst.).

73. *P. Sempronii* Charpentier.

T. pusilla, umbilicata, cylindracea, obtusa, glabra, nitida, corneo-flava, pellucida; anfr. 5 convexi; apertura ovata; paries aperturalis uniplicatus; perist. reflexum, planum. — Alt. $4\frac{1}{4}$ ''' — $4\frac{1}{2}$ ''' lat. $\frac{3}{4}$ ''' (Küst.) Coll. Nr. 46?

Pupa Sempronii (Sphyradium) Charp. cat. d. moll. de la Suisse p. 15 t. 2. f. 4. *)

— — Trosch. in Wieg. Arch. 4838. II. p. 277.

— — Küst. p. 55. t. 7. f. 44 — 46.

Habitat in monte Simplon.

Obs. «Affinis *P. umbilicatae* Drap., dimidio minor.»

* * *

*) T. cornea, nitida, cylindrica, obtusa; apertura unidentata; perist. albo-reflexo, plano; umbilico patulo. (Charp. l. c.)

74. *P. infundibuliformis* Orbigny. †

T. pyramidalis, conica, tenuis, striata, grisea; umbilicus infundibuliformis; spira elevata, apice obtusa; sutura profunda; anfr. 6; apertura vix lateralis, obliqua, oblonga, unidentata; labrum crassum, subreflexum. — Long. $2\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (O.)

Helix infundibuliformis (Cochlodon) Orb. syn. p. 24.

Pupa infundibuliformis Orb. voy. p. 323. t. 44 bis. f. 7—9.

Gibbulina infundibuliformis Beck ind. p. 84. N. 4.

Habitat in provincia Lagunacensi Boliviae.

Obs. «Affinis *P. Moricandi* Fér.» (? Conf. Nr. 420.)

§. 42.

75. *P. Kurrî* Krauss.

T. sinistrorsa, profunde rimata, ovato-conica, sublaevigata, nitide alba (detrita fusca); spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis fere aequans, ascendens, basi subcompressus; apertura semiovalis, intus fusco-saurantia, 5—6 plicata: plicis parietalibus 2 lamelliformibus, columellari 4 profunda, dentiformi, palatalibus 2—3 profundis; perist. simplex, subrectum. — Long. 40, diam. $4\frac{2}{3}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 47.)

Pupa ovularis Kurr in Küst. Pupa p. 40. t. 4. f. 46—48. Nec Lam.

— *Kurrî* Krauss in Pfr. Symb. II. p. 54.

Habitat in districto Zwellendam Promontorii bonae spei (Krauss).

76. *P. capensis* Kurr.

T. sinistrorsa, rimata, cylindrico-ovata, striatula, sub lente reticulata, alba, nitidula; spira subcylindrica, apice conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 8 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, antice vix ascendens; apertura angusta, oblonga, 5-plicata: plicis parietalibus 2 lamelliformibus (altera subangulari, altera profunda), columellari 4 profunda, dentiformi, palatalibus 2 profundis; perist. simplex. — Long. 7, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 48.)

Pupa capensis Kurr in Küst. Pupa p. 40. t. 4. f. 49. 20.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 53.

Habitat in districto Zwellendam Promontorii bonae spei (Krauss).

77. *P. Pottbergensis* Krauss.

T. sinistrorsa, breviter rimata, oblonga, regulariter subtilissime striata, alba, sericina; spira apice obtuse conica; anfr. 8—9 planiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis paulo superans, antice arcuatim ascendens, basi compressus, subcarinatus; apertura semi-

ovalis, basi effusa, 5-plicata: plica angulari 4 lamelliformi, parietali 4 profunda, columellari 4 et palatalibus 2 profundis, denticuliformibus; perist. simplex, margine externo repando. — Long. 6, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{3}$ mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 49.)

Pupa Pottebergensis Krauss in Küst. Pupa p. 17. t. 2. f. 20 — 22.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 54.

Habitat in monte Pottenberg districti Zwellendam Promontorii bonae spei (Krauss).

* * *

78. *P. Mühlfeldtii* Käster.

T. perforata, ovato-conica, subtilissime costulato-striata, brunnea vel purpurascenti-fusca; spira turrato-conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus vix ascendens; apertura subrotundata, 6-plicata: plica angulari exigua, interdum obsoleta, parietali majore profunda, columellaribus 2, palatalibus 2 brevibus profundis; perist. rectum, marginibus fere contiguus, dextro vix subincrassato, columellari brevissime patente. — Long. 6, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 50.)

Pupa Mühlfeldtii Küst. p. 28. t. 4. f. 4 — 3.

— *quinqueplicata* Mühlf. Ant. Verz. p. 47. N. 1713.

— *avena minor*? Rossm. VI. p. 43. f. 320.

Torquilla quinqueplicata Villa disp. syst. p. 24.

— *spelta* Beck ind. p. 86. N. 9?

β. Major, plicis interdum 7, septima in basi aperturæ: long. 7, diam. 3 mill. (Spec.)

Pupa Mühlfeldtii var. Küst. p. 29. t. 4. f. 4. 5.

γ. Minor, gracilior, plica angulari plerumque obsoleta: long. vix 5, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec.)

Pupa obscura Mühlf. Mus.

— *Mühlfeldtii* var. Küst. p. 29. t. 4. f. 6. 7.

Habitat in Dalmatia, prope Almissa, Ragusa, Spalato, in ins. Lesina, Brazza, Bua (Küst.).

Obs. Conf. P. avenacea (Nr. 108.), megacheilos (Nr. 107) etc.

§. 13.

79. *P. bicipitata* Michaud.

T. subperforata, cylindrica, apice obtusa, laevigata, nitida, corneo-lutescens; sutura impressa; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus basi compressus; apertura angusta, oblonga, plicis 4 validis coarctata: parietali 1 longissima, columellari 1 transversa, longa, 2 palatalibus; perist. expansum, marginibus disjunctis, dextro

supra medium introrsum incrassato. — Long. 5, diam. 2 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 54.)

Pupa bicipitata Mich. compl. p. 62. t. 15. f. 33. 34. *)

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 42. p. 187.

— — Küst. p. 35. t. 5. f. 1—3.

Habitat in Dalmatia meridionali (Neumeyer, Botteri), Buccowina (Ziegl.), in alluviis Rhodani (Michaud).

80. *P. Ferrari* Porro.

T. perforata, cylindracea, apice obtusa, capillaceo-costulata, sericina, cornea; anfr. 7—9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi compresso-carinatus; apertura oblonga, utrinque subangulata, dente 1 marginis dextri et plicis 4 coarctata: plica 4 parietali, 4 columellari, 2 palatalibus; perist. continuum, solutum, albo-labiatum, undique expansum. — Long. 5, diam. 2 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 52. Spec. max.)

Pupa Ferrari Porro Mal. com. p. 57. t. 1. f. 4. **)

— — Villa disp. syst. p. 56.

— — Küster p. 59. t. 7. f. 22—25.

— *bicipitata* Rossm. X. p. 26. f. 644.

Sphyradium Ferrari Hartm. Erd- u. Süßw. Gast. I. p. 53. t. 14. f. 1. 2.

β. *Abbreviata*, cylindraceo-ovata, anfr. 7: long. 4, diam. 2 mill. (Spec.)

Pupa guttula Porro olim.

Sphyradium guttula Hartm. l. c. t. 14. f. 3. 4.

Habitat frequens prope Valgana provinciae Comensis (Porro).

Obs. Species sculptura, basi carinata, periomphalo lato et aperturæ characteribus a præcedente facillime distinguenda.

§. 44.

81. *P. ovalaris* (Dallman) Olivier. †

T. minuta, ovata, sordide albida; anfr. 6 [convexiusculi et glabri]; vertex obtusissimus; [umbilicus parvulus]; apertura obli-

*) *T. elongata*, cylindrica, pellucida, nitida, glabra, umbilicata, albida; anfr. 9 subplanis, superioribus minimis, aliis aequalibus; apertura triangulari; columella uniplicata; labio uniplicato; labro tumido; perist. reflexo, albo; apice obtusissimo. — Long. $2\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $\frac{3}{4}$ ''''. — Outre les deux plis il en existe 2 autres très légers dans la cavité de l'ouverture. (Mich. l. c.)

**) *T. plus minusve elongato-cylindrica*, duriuscula, brunneo-fulva, crebre et minutim transverse striolata; anfr. superioribus minimis, subsequenter aequalibus, ultimo compresso; cervice carinata; apertura subtriangulari, labio laterali unicalloso, columellari recto, intus uniplicato, plica altera palatali, parietali laterali interne bicostata; perist. continuo, soluto, albo, reflexo, basi acuto; umbilico magno, conico. — Al. 4—5, lat. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Porro l. c.)

que oblongiuscula, sexdentata [dentibus subaequalibus, distinctis, utrinque 3]. — Long. 3 — 3½ lin. (Oliv.)

Bulimus ovularis Oliv. voy. I. p. 225. t. 47. f. 12.

Pupa ovularis Lam. 13. p. 108. ed. Dh. p. 174.

— — Küster t. 44. f. 24—24.

— *ovularis* Desh. Encycl. méth. II. p. 403. N. 5.

Vertigo ovularis Fér. pr. 9. p. 65.

— — Kryn. Bull. Mosc. 1837. p. 54.

Chondrus pupoides Kryn. Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 440.

Cyclodontina ovularis Beck ind. p. 88. N. 9.

Habitat prope Ghemlek Syriae (Olivier).

Obs. Num haec species forsan ad *Bulimi* §. 20 referenda? Conf. *Bulimus septemdentatus* Roth (Nr. 352. p. 135.)

82. *P. affinis* Aradas et Maggiore. †

T. conico-cylindrica, cinerea, laevis, solida; apertura 5-dentata, margine albo, vix reflexo. — Long. 3¼, diam. 1½ lin. (A. et M.)

Pupa affinis Arad. et Magg. catal. p. 116

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 220.

Habitat in littore Catanensi Siciliae.

Obs. Differre dicitur a simili *P. variabili* forma per bis tertiam longitudinis partem prorsus cylindrica et situ dentium, quorum 4 in insertione marginis labri, secundus in labro, 2 contigui minuti in columella, quintus laminaris in labio.

83. *P. hassiaca* Pfr.

T. subperforata, ovato-oblonga, subtilissime striatula, fusco et griseo variegata; spira cylindraceo-turrita, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus basi subcompressus; apertura subrotundato-ovalis, intus fusca, 5-plicata: plica parietali 4 profunda, minuta, columellaribus 2 dentiformibus, palatalibus 2 usque ad marginem emersis; perist. subincrassatum, margine dextro expansiusculo, columellari reflexo. — Long. 5½, diam. 2½ mill. Ap. 1⅓ mill. longa, 1¼ lata. (Coll. Nr. 53.)

Pupa hassiaca Pfr. Symb. I. p. 45.

— — Küst. p. 85. t. 42. f. 40. 44.

Habitat rarissima in monte Habichtswald prope Cassellam Hassiae.

Obs. In specimine meo hucusque unico rudimentum plicae angularis conspicitur.

84. *P. Brauntii* Rossmässler.

T. breviter rimata, ovato-oblonga, subtilissime et confertissime striatula, pellucida, nitida, lutescenti-cornea; spira apice attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 8 vix convexi; apertura semiovalis.

6-plicata: plica angulari 4 curvata, parietali 4 profunda juxta illam, columellari 4 profunda, dentiformi, alteraque minutissima, infera, palatalibus 2 longis (binisque punctiformibus supra et infra eas); perist. breviter expansum, albo-labiatum, margine dextro intus supra medium unituberculato. — Long. 7, diam. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa. (Coll. Küst.)

Pupa Braumii Rossm. Ic. XI. p. 40. f. 726.

— — Küst. p. 86. t. 12. f. 14—16.

Habitat prope Carcassonne.

85. *P. nitida* Anton. †

T. parva, rimata, fusiformi-ovata, obtusa, minutissime costulato-striata, nitida, fulva, diaphana; anfr. 6 convexi; apertura magna, subquadrata, fauce 4-plicata, singulis plicis in columella et pariete aperturali, 2 in palato. — Long. $2\frac{1}{4}$, diam. $\frac{3}{8}$ ''' (Küst.)

Pupa nitida (Fér.?) Anton Verz. p. 47. N. 1744.

— — Kùster p. 50. t. 6. f. 17. 18.

Habitat in Helvetia (Anton).

86. *P. sphinctostoma* (Helix) Lowe. †

T. cylindrica, fusca; anfr. 7 plani transverse substriati; apertura 4—6-plicata: plicis 2 in columellam, postica obsoleta, 2 in ventrem, quarum anterior plicae anteriori columellari aequalis, posterior magna, complicata, cum dente ad angulum inferiorem labri posito in unum conjuncta; labrum reflexum, postice subangulatum vel sinuatum, ad angulum intus dentatum, antice 4—2-plicatum; umbilicus patulus, profundus. — Long. 2, diam. 4''' (L.)

Helix sphinctostoma (Cochlodon) Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 63. t. 6. f. 32.

Habitat in insula Madera.

87. *P. monticola* (Helix) Lowe. †

T. cylindrica, castanea, pallido fasciata; anfr. 6 convexi, tumidi, striis elevatis, aequidistantibus, transversis sculpti; sutura impressa; apertura sub-6-dentata; columella 2-plicata, plica posteriore obsoletissima; plicae 2 approximatae, parallelae, in ventrem, quarum anterior minor, posterior magna, cum labro continua; labrum subreflexum, aequale, 3-plicatum: plica intermedia majore, anteriore et posteriore minutis. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. vix 4''' (L.)

Helix monticola (Cochlodon) Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 63. t. 6. f. 33.

Pupa monticola Lam. ed. Dh. 45. p. 489. *)

Habitat in summo cacumine montis « Pico de Facho » insulae Portus Sancti (Lowe).

Obs. 1. Nonne haec species et antecedens *Vertiginibus* potius (vide infra §. 23.) adnumeranda?

Obs. 2. In hac sectione conf. *Pupa gularis* Rm. Nr. 61.

§. 45.

88. *P. polyodon* Draparnaud.

T. oblique et profunde rimata, ovato-oblonga, subtilissime costulato-striata, pallide cornea; spira subfusiformis, apice acuta; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus attenuatus, basi subcompressus; apertura oblongo-subrotundata, multiplicosa: plicis angularibus 2 confertis, parietali 1 profunda, columellaribus 2 (superiore longiore), palatalibus 3 validis, emersis; perist. album, expansiusculum, undique plicatulum. — Long. 40, diam. 3½ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 54.)

Pupa polyodon Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 60. N. 43.

— — — *Drap.* hist. p. 67. t. 4. f. 1. 2.

— — — *Lam.* 48. p. 409. ed. Dh. p. 476.

— — — *Wagn.* in Chemu. XII. p. 470. t. 235. f. 4117.

— — — *Desh.* Enc. méth. II. p. 402. N. 3.

— — — *Rossm.* V. p. 42. f. 316.

— — — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 470. f. 9.

— — — *Küster* p. 42. t. 5. f. 24. 25.

— *frumentum* var. *Cantr.* Mal. méd. p. 442.

Chondrus polyodon Cuvier règne anim. II. p. 408.

— — — *Voigt* in Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 89.

— *variabilis* ♂ *Hartm.* in Neue Alpina I. p. 248.

Helix polyodon (Cochlodonta) *Fér.* pr. 490.

Torquilla polyodon *Beck* ind. p. 86. N. 48.

— — — *Graells* catal. moll. Esp. p. 8.

Granaria polyodon *Held* in Isis 1837. p. 948.

β. Minor, apertura oblonga, basi subangulata, pliculis peristomatis distinctis: long. 8, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 2½ mill. longa, 2 lata.

Pupa ringicula *Mich.* teste Dupuy in coll. Philipp.

— — — *Küst.* t. 44. f. 9—12.

γ. Minor, pliculis peristomatis obsoletioribus:

Pupa polyodon var. *Rossm.* XI. p. 40. f. 727.

— — — *Küst.* p. 42. t. 5. f. 25 *.

Habitat in Gallia, prope Marseille, Montpellier, Toulouse, et in Hispania; β in Pyrenaeis; γ prope Barrège et Figueras.

*) T. cylindracea, castanea, pallido fasciata, spira obtusa; anfr. convexus. regulariter striatis, striis elevatis; apertura sub-6-dentata; columella biplicata labio bidentato; labro incrassato, albo, tridentato. — Long. 3 mill. (*Desh.* l. c.)

89. *P. cylindrica* Michaud.

T. aperte perforata, cylindrica, solidiuscula, confertim capillaceo-costulata, sericina, corneo-lutescens; spira apice in conum acutiusculum abiens; anfr. 44—42 convexi, ultimus basi compressus, antice ascendens; apertura oblonga, multiplicosa: plicis 4—2 angularibus, parietali 4 profunda, columellaribus 2 (vel 3), palatalibus 3 longissimis ad marginem porrigentibus, quartaque supera minuta; perist. incrassatum, expansum, album, margine columellari plicatulo. — Long. 8, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 54. Spec. max.)

Pupa cylindrica Mich. in Bull. Bord. III. 4^e livr. p. 9. f. 47. 48.

— — Desh. in Enc. méth. II. p. 404. N. 10.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 464. t. 46. f. 45. 46.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 55. p. 494.

— — Rossm. X. p. 27. f. 643.

— — Küster t. 43. f. 42—45.

Helix Dufourii (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 478. (teste Beck.)

Pupilla cylindrica Beck ind. p. 83. N. 4.

Habitat prope Bascara, Figuières.

90. *P. ringens* Michaud.

T. profunde rimata, ovato-oblonga, subtiliter costulato-striata, cornea vel cinerascens; spira sursum conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 8—9 convexi, ultimus basi subcompressus; apertura subrotundata, multiplicosa: plica angulari 4 valida, parietalibus 2 exiguis externis, tertiaque valida profunda, columellaribus 2 longis intrantibus, palatalibus 3 emersis; perist. album, expansiusculum. — Long. 6, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 55.)

Pupa ringens Mich. compl. p. 64. t. 45. f. 35. 36.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 44. p. 488.

— — Küster p. 50. t. 6. f. 19. 20. t. 43. f. 24—26.

— *bigoriensis* Rossm. V. p. 44. f. 324.

Torqualla ringens Beck ind. p. 85. N. 2.

— *bigorriensis* Villa disp. syst. p. 24.

Granaria bigoriensis Held in Isis 1837. p. 948.

Stomodonta ringens Mermel moll. pyr. p. 54. N. 9.

Habitat frequens prope Bagnères de Bigorre in Pyrenaeis.

91. *P. pachygastra* Ziegler.

T. oblique rimata, cylindrico-fusiformis, costulato-striata, corneo-lutescens; spira supra medium in conum acutiusculum attenuata; anfr. 44 convexiusculi, ultimus basi subcompressus; apertura semiovalis, multiplicosa: plica angulari 4 valida, subduplicata, parietali 4 immersa, columellaribus 2 approximatis, dentiformibus, palatalibus 5—6 inaequalibus; perist. expansum,

reflexiusculum, intus albo-labiatum. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 56.)

Pupa pachygastra Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. V. p. 11.

— — Küster p. 38. t. 5. f. 11—14.

— oblongata Rossm. V. f. 314.

— appenina Charp.

Torquilla polyplicata Mühlf. (teste Rm.)

— pachygastra Beck ind. p. 86. N. 14.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. An varietas eximia sequentis?

92. *P. frumentum* Draparnaud.

T. oblique rimata, ovato-cylindrica, tenuiuscula, subtiliter costulato-striata, corneo-lutescens; spira apice acuminata, acutiuscula; anfr. $8\frac{1}{2}$ —40 convexiusculi, ultimus basi subcompressus, pone aperturam (plerumque) albo-callosus; apertura semiovalis, 8-plicata: plica angulari 4 valida, parietali 4 profunda, columellaribus 2 profundis, dentiformibus, palatalibus 4 subaequalibus (tertia validiore), longis, emersis; perist. expansum, simplex vel albo-labiatum. — Long. 8, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 57. Spec. typo Draparnaudiana congrua.)

Pupa frumentum Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 59. N. 11. *)

— — Drap. hist. p. 65. t. 3. f. 51. 52. **)

— — Lam. 20. p. 109. ed. Dh. p. 177.

— — C. Pfr. I. p. 54. t. 3. f. 13.

— — Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 173. t. 235. f. 4121.

— — Desh. Enc. méth. II. p. 402. N. 2.

— — Rossm. I. p. 81. f. 34. V. p. 11. f. 310—43.

— — (Chondrus) Charp. catal. p. 16.

— — Porro Mal. p. 59.

— — Cantu. Mal. méd. p. 141.

— — Küster p. 40. t. 5. f. 45—47.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 14.

— curta Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 164. t. 16. f. 13. 14?

Chondrus frumentum Cuvier règne anim. II. p. 408.

— — Voigt in Cuv. III. p. 89.

— variabilis γ Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 218.

Helix frumentum (Cochlodonta) Pér. pr. 487.

Torquilla frumentum Füzling. syst. Verz. p. 107.

— — Beck ind. p. 86. N. 15.

*) Coq. un peu grisâtre; ouverture 8-plissée; péristome garni extérieurement d'un bourrelet blanc; 9 tours. — Long. 6—7, diam. 3 mill. (Drap. l. c.)

**) T. conico-cylindrica; apertura 8-plicata; perist. reflexo, extrinsecus marginatq; anfr. 9. (Drap. l. c.)

Torquilla callosa Ziegl. (teste Rm.)

Gracaria frumentum Held in Isis 1837. p. 948.

Pupella frumentum Swains. Malac. p. 334.

β. Major, subcylindracea vel fusiformis, anfract. planioribus, callo cervicis subnullo: long. 40—44, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 3½ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Spec.)

Pupa adjuncta Ziegl. Mus.

— *frumentum* var. *illyrica* et *elongata* Rossm. V. p. 44. f. 312. 343.

— — — Küst. p. 44. t. 5. f. 18. 19. 22. 23.

γ. Minima, ventrosa, plicis validis: long. 2½ — 3, diam. 1½'''.

Pupa frumentum var. *corta* Küst. p. 44. t. 5. f. 20. 21.

δ? Maxima:

Clausilia Charlotia Risso IV. p. 86. N. 494. t. 3. f. 227 *)

Pupa patula Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 32.

ε? Maxima, glaberrima:

Clausilia polita Risso IV. p. 87. N. 499. t. 4. f. 36? **)

Habitat passim in Germania, in Austria, Illyria, Helvetia, Gallia, Hispania; var. β in Carinthia, Carniola, prope Triest, Fiume!

Obs. Species pervariabilis quoad magnitudinem, formam, colorem interdum saturate corneum, imo castaneum, callum cervicis interdum gibboso-prominentem et labium magis minusve incrassatum.

93. *P. cylindracea* Ziegler.

T. rimata, cylindracea, acuta, glabriuscula, corneo-lutescens; anfr. 14, ultimus basi subangulatus; apertura semiovalo-rotundata; sub-9-plicata: plica angulari subduplicata, tertia parietali, columellaribus 2 profundis, palatalibus 4; perist. breviter expansum, subalbo-labiatum, margine columellari patente, superne incurvato. — Long. 43, diam. 3¾ mill. Ap. 3½ mill. longa. (Coll. Küst.)

Pupa cylindracea Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. V. p. 42. f. 345.

— — Küst. p. 37. t. 5. f. 9. 10.

Torquilla cylindracea Beck ind. p. 86. N. 43.

Habitat prope Almissa Dalmatiae (Küst.)

Obs. An praecedentis varietatibus adnumeranda?

*) T. subcylindrica, superne valde abrupte acuminata; anfr. 13, sutura profunda, epidermide grisea; peritrem. aburneo, postice ad dextram dentibus 2 lamelliformibus ornato. — Long. 0,043. (Risso l. c.) — An potius haec et sequens varietas *P. pachygastrae* adnumeranda? An species?

**) T. glaberrima nitida lucida, superne valde abrupte acuminata; anfr. 12, atriis tenuissimis obliquis subcurvatis sculptis; sutura profunda; epidermide cornea; peritrem. aburneo, postice et ad dextram dentibus 2 lamelliformibus armato. — Long. 0,044. (Risso l. c.)

94. *P. fusiformis* Küster.

T. subrimata, elongata, fusiformis, subtilissime transversim striata, nitida, flavo-cornea; anfr. 43 angusti, convexiusculi; apertura semiovata, alba; perist. album, labiatum, reflexum; palatum 3-plicatum; paries aperturalis columellaque biplicata. — Long. 6, diam. $4\frac{1}{3}$ ''' (K.) — Long. 43, diam. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Küst. spec. max.)

Pupa fusiformis Küst. p. 83. t. 42. f. 4—7.

Habitat rarissima prope Budua Dalmatiae.

95. *P. Micheli* Tervet. †

T. punctiformi-umbilicata, elongata, subcylindrica, nitidiuscula, subtiliter costulato-striata, corneo-flava; anfr. 9 angusti, subplani; apertura semiovata, 8-plicata: plicis 4 in palato, suprema brevissima, profunda, 2 in pariete aperturali et reliquis in columella; perist. albo-labiatum, reflexum. — Alt. $2\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{1}{3}$ lin. (Küst. in litt.)

Pupa Micheli Terv. Küst. Mon. t. 44. f. 29—34.

Habitat prope Toulon Galliae.

96. *P. variabilis* Draparnaud.

T. oblique rimata, cylindraceo-vel ovato-turrita, glabriuscula, nitidula, cornea; spira sensim attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 9—10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus vix angustior; apertura semiovalis, multiplicosa: plica angulari 4 valida, parietali 4 profunda, longe intrante, columellaribus 2 confertis, aequalibus, dentiformibus, palatalibus sub 4 (superis 2 brevibus, tertia longa, emersa, quarta punctiformi); perist. breviter expansum, albo-labiatum. — Long. 40, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 58.)

Pupa variabilis Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 60. N. 44.

— — Drap. hist. p. 66. t. 3. f. 55. 56.

— — Lam. 49 p. 409. ed. Dh. p. 176.

— — Wagn. in Chemn. XII p. 472. t. 235. f. 4420.

— — (Chondrus) Charp. catal. p. 16.

— — Rossm. V. p. 40. f. 309. XI p. 40. f. 725.

— — Küster p. 43. t. 6. f. 4. 2.

Chondrus variabilis Cuvier règne anim. II. p. 408. Ed. Voigt III. p. 89.

— — Sturm Fauna VI. H. 7. T. 2.

— — " Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 248.

— — Guérin Iconogr. t. 6. f. 40.

Helix mutabilis (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 489.

Torquilla variabilis Stud. Verz. p. 49.

— — Füzsing. syst. Verz. p. 106.

Torqualla variabilis Beck ind. p. 86. N. 49.

Granaria variabilis Held in Isis 1837. p. 948.

Pupella variabilis Swains. Malac. p. 334.

Habitat in Gallia, Helvetia, Hispania. Rarissima prope Vindobonam. (Fitz.)

• • •

97. *P. secale* Draparnaud.

T. profunde rimata, subcylindrico-turrita, subtilissime costulato-striata, rufo-cornea; spira superne sensim attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi compressus; apertura semioblonga, 7 plicata: plica 4 angulari, magna, parietali 4 profunda, columellaribus 2 extrorsum elongatis et palatalibus 3 emersis; perist. album, breviter expansum. — Long. 8, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 59. Spec. hass.)

Pupa secale Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 59. N. 12.

— — *Drap.* hist. p. 64. t. 3. f. 49. 50.

— — *Lam.* 24. p. 440. ed. Dh. p. 477.

— — *C. Pfr.* l. p. 55. t. 3. f. 44.

— — *Wagn.* in Chemn. XII. p. 471. t. 235. f. 4119.

— — *Desh.* Encycl. méth. II. p. 404. N. 4.

— — *Rossm.* l. p. 82. f. 35. V. p. 13. f. 317.

— — (*Chondrus*) *Charp.* cat. d. moll. de la Suisse p. 46.

— — *Küster* p. 44. t. 6. f. 3—5.

— — *Dupuy* moll. du Gers p. 42. N. 6.

— — *Sow.* Conch. Man. f. 518.

— — *Morelet* moll. du Port. p. 74.

— *frumentum* Gärtn., Brown. (teste Beck.)

— *Juniperi* Fleming brit. anim. p. 268.

— — (*Abida*) *Gray* Man. p. 497. t. 7. f. 84.

Turbo Juniperi Mont. test. brit. p. 340. t. 12. f. 42.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 877.

— *cylindricus* Hartm. in Alpina II. p. 212.

Chondrus secale Cuvier règne anim. II. p. 408. Ed. Voigt III. p. 89.

— — *Hartm.* in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 7. T. 4.

— — *u. Hartm.* in Neue Alpina I. p. 218.

Helix cylindrica Stud. in Coxo trav.

— *secale* (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 488.

Torquilla secale Stud. Verz. p. 49.

— — *Fitzing.* syst. Verz. p. 107.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 86. N. 44.

— *similis* Hartm. in sched.

Abida secale Leach moll. p. 465.

Jamnia secale Risso IV. p. 89. N. 204.

Vertigo secale Turt. Man. p. 404. f. 84.

Granaria secale Held in Isis 1837. p. 918.

Stomodonta secale Mernet moll. pyr. p. 54. N. 10.

β. Gracilior, anfr. $9\frac{1}{2}$ — 10, plica palatali 1 saepe obsoleta :

Pupa variabilis C. Pfr. I. p. 56. t. 3. f. 15.

— *hordeum* (Chondrus) Charp. cat. p. 46. t. 2. f. 7?

γ. Minor, long. 7, diam. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. (Spec.)

Torquilla secale Hartm. in sched.

Habitat in Germania (Hassia, Pyrmont.), Austria (Baden b. Wien, Salzburg, Ischl!), Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Lusitania, Hispania.

Obs. Cl. Deshayes Turbinem Juniperi Mont. errore ad *P. avenam* refert.

93. *P. clausiloides* Boubée.

T. subverticaliter rimata, cylindrica, utrinque attenuata, costulato-striata, diaphana, sericina, cornea; spira elongata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 10—11 convexiusculi, ultimus basi vix compressus; apertura oblongo-ovalis, fere clausa, 8-plicata: plica 1 angulari valida, adjacente altera parvula, parietali 1 profunda, mediocri, columellaribus 2 emersis (superiore longiore), palatalibus 3 longis, emersis, quartaque supera punctiformi; perist. expansiusculum, carneo-sublabiatum. — Long. 9, diam. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 60.)

Pupa clausiloides Boubée.... (teste Dupuy in coll. Philipp.)

— — Jay catal 1839. p. 52.

— — Graells catal. de los moluscos etc. p. 7.

— *affinis* Rossm. X. p. 26. f. 642.

— — Küst. p. 82. t. 12. f. 4—3.

Habitat in Pyrenaeis Cataloniae.

Obs. Descriptio Rossmäleriana e specimine non omnino adulto facta esse videtur.

99. *P. pyrenaearia* Michaud.

T. perforata, subcylindracea, confertim costulato-striata, sericina, pallide fusca; spira elongata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 9 convexi, ultimus basi compressus, antice solutus; apertura subcircularis, coarctata: plica angulari 1, parietali 1 profunda prope illam, columellaribus 2 (infera minutissima), palatalibus 3 (infima basali minore); perist. solutum, continuum, simplex, expansiusculum. — Long. 7, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 64.)

Pupa pyrenaearia Mich. compl. p. 66. t. 15. f. 37. 38. *)

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 43. p. 188.

— *Vergnesiana* Charp. Küster t. 14. f. 43—46.

*) T. oblonga, subcylindrica, umbilicata, fulva, nitida, subpellucida, oblique striata, striis regularibus; anfr. 9 convexiusculi; apertura 5—6 plicata, rotundata, coarctata; perist. albo, reflexo, submarginato, continuo; labro sinuato; columella callosa, 1 plicata; apice obtuso. — Alt. 3, lat. 1 lin. (Mich. l. c.)

Clausilia pyrenaica Boubés in Bull. d'hist. nat. de France p. 44.

Torquilla pyrenaica Beck ind. p. 85. N. 3.

Stomodonta pyrenaearia Mermet moll. pyr. p. 54. N. 8.

Habitat in Pyrenaeis.

Obs. Specimina descripta, descriptioni et figurae Michaudianae bene congrua saepius sub nomine *P. pyrenaeariae*, superrime autem a Küstero sub nomine *P. Vergnesianae* Charp. accepti. — Specimina vidi collectionis Küsterianae a Michaud ipso communicata, apertura majore, latiore, peristomate superne non soluto distincta, a Küstero nondum figurata. Num haec typica *P. pyrenaeariae* forma?

100. *P. granum* Draparnaud.

T. rimata, subcylindrica, subtilissime costulato-striata, sericina, cornea; spira superne sensim attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 7—8 convexiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura semiovalis, 7-plicata: plica parietali 4, columellaribus 2 parvulis, dentiformibus, palatalibus 4 (superis 2 brevibus, inferis 2 longioribus); perist. expansiusculum, marginibus conniventibus. — Long. 5, diam. 2 mill. Ap. vix $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 62.)

Pupa granum Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 59. N. 9.

— — *Drap.* hist. p. 63. t. 8 f. 45. 46. *)

— — *Lam.* 23. p. 440. ed. Dh. p. 478.

— — *Desh.* Encycl. méth. II. p. 405. N. 43.

— — (Chondrus) *Charp.* cat. d. moll. de la Suisse p. 46

— — *Rossm.* V. p. 44. f. 322. XI. p. 41. f. 730.

— — *Dupuy* moll. du Gers p. 41. N. 5.

— — *Küster* p. 33. t. 4. f. 47—49.

— — *Phil.* Sicil. II. p. 444.

— — *Morelet* moll. du Port. p. 74.

— *secale?* *Phil.* Sicil. I. p. 438.

Torquilla granum Stud. Verz. p. 49.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 85. N. 4.

Jaminia granum Risso IV. p. 90. N. 206.

Chondrus granum Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 249.

— — *Voigt* Cuv. III. p. 90.

Stomodonta granum Mermet moll. pyr. p. 52. N. 12.

Habitat in Gallia (Drap.), in Helvetia rara (Charp.), prope Nizza (Risso), in Dalmatia (Küst.), Sicilia (Phil.), Algarbia (Morelet), Hispaniae provinciis orientalibus, Murcia (Graells).

101. *P. subulata* Bivona.

T. breviter rimata, cylindraceo-ovata, subtilissime costulato-striata, sericina, cornea; spira sensim attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 6—7 convexi, ultimus angustior; apertura subrotun-

*) T. cylindracea, oblonga; apertura interior 4 plicata; anfr. 7. (Drap. l. c.)

data, 8-plicata: plica parietali 4, columellaribus 2 dentiformibus, approximatis, palatalibus sub 5 inaequalibus; perist. simplex, expansiusculum, marginibus approximatis. — Long. 4, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $1\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, 1 lata. (Coll. Nr. 63.)

Pupa subulata Biv. Monogr. p. 11.

— — Arad. et Magg. cat. p. 130.

— — Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 105.

— — Küster p. 94. t. 13. f. 5. 6.

Habitat in Sicilia.

102. *P. contorta* Calcare. †

T. cylindraceo-conica, striata, corneo-cinereascens; anfr. 8 plano-convexi, ultimus ante finem notabiliter contortus; apertura alba, 8-dentata, margine crassiusculo, subreflexo. — Long. 3 lin. (C.)

Pupa contorta Calc. in Effem. scient. per la Sicil. N. 75. p. 101.

— — Arad. et Magg. catal. p. 132.

Habitat circa Palermo Siciliae.

103. *P. cassida* (Helix) Lowe. †

T. ovata, ventricosa, abbreviata, subimperfiorata; anfr. 7 — 8 plani, striis elevatis, crebris, aequidistantibus, transversis; sutura subindistincta; apertura 7 — 8-plicata; columella biplicata, plica posterior minor; plicae 2 subaequales, parallelae in ventrem positae, exterior paulo major, cum labro continua, sinum efficiens; labrum expansum, 5-plicatum, plica anterior minor, aliquando obsoleta, 3 intermediae laterales, approximatae, superior magna, 2 inferiores minores, quarum infima subdentiformis, quinta infima minima, ad angulum labri posita; perforatio minima. — Long. 2. diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (L.)

Helix Cochlodon cassida Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 64. t. 6. f. 35.

Pupa cassida Lam. ed. Dh. 41. p. 187. *)

Cyclodontina cassida Beck ind. p. 88. N. 10.

Habitat in insula Madera, recens rarissima, frequentior semifossilis.

104. *P. calathiscus* (Helix) Lowe. †

T. cylindrico-ovata, abbreviata, castanea, pallide fasciata; anfr. 7 convexi, subtumidi, costulis transversis crebris sculpti; sutura impressa; apertura sub 7-plicata; columella uniplicata; plicae 2 in ventre, quarum anterior valde interna, minuta, dentiformis, altera posterior magna, cum labro continua; labrum ex-

*) T. ovato-ventricosa, tenuissime et regulariter striata, fusco-castanea. brunneo-unizonata; anfr. 7 — 8 plani, ultimus basi subperforatus; apertura angusta, obliqua, biplicata plicis inaequalibus. — Long. 4, lat. 3 mill. (Dh. l. c.)

pansum, subsinuatum, collo intus labri margini parallelo, postice in dentem duplicem desinente, antice dente minuto, simplice et plica unica intermedia, magna instructum. — Long. $4\frac{1}{4}$, diam. 1 lin. (L.)

Helix Cochlodonta calathiscus Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 64. t. 6. f. 34.

Habitat in cacumine montis Pico de Facho insulae Portosancto.

§. 46.

105. *P. quinquedentata* (Turbo) Born.

T. vix rimata, cylindrico-fusiformis, solidula, striatula, opaca, cinerea, subunicolor, vel fusco-nebulosa et strigata; spira elongata, sensim attenuata, acuta; anfr. 40 planiusculi, ultimus basi subcompressus; apertura ovalis, intus fuscule, 6-plicata: plica angulari 4 brevi, parietali 4 longiore, emersa, columellaribus 2 dentiformibus, inferiore interdum exigua, palatalibus 2 longis, marginem non attingentibus; perist. simplex, expansum. — Long. 12, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 64.)

Turbo quinquedentatus Born Mus. p. 359. t. 43. f. 9.*)

— — Gmel. p. 3642. N. 100.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 876.

Bulimus similis Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 355. N. 96.

Pupa cinerea Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 64. N. 47.

— — Drap. hist. p. 65. t. 3. f. 53. 54.

— — Lam. 45. p. 108. ed. Dh. p. 174.

— — Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 470. t. 235. f. 4446.

— — Rossm. V. p. 49. f. 336.

— — Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 441.

— — Küster p. 36. t. 5. f. 4—8.

Chondrus cinereus Cuvier règne anim. (II. p. 408.) Ed. Voigt III. p. 89.

— — Hartm. in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 7. T. 7.

— — Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 248.

Helix cinerea (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 484.

Clausilia cinerea Risso IV. p. 85. N. 492.

Torquilla cinerea Beck ind. p. 87. N. 20.

— — Graells catal. moll. Esp. p. 8.

Minor, anfr. 8: long. $9\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 3 mill. (Spec.)

Pupa variegella Ziegl. Mus.

Habitat in Gallia meridionali, Hispania, Helvetia, Italia.

106. *P. gonistoma* Käster.

T. oblique profunde rimata, cylindrico-subfusiformis, subtilissime striata, nitida, diaphana, rufo-cornea; spira elongata,

*) T. turrita, subpellucida, labro tridentato, labro biplicato. — Long. 6, lat 1''' (Born l. c.)

attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 7—8 convexiusculi, ultimus basi compressus; apertura magna, rotundato-trigona, basi angulata, intus 8-plicata: plica 4 angulari longa, parietali 4 brevi, columellaribus 2 subelongatis, marginem non attingentibus, palatalibus 4, suprema minuta; perist. acutum, intus tenuiter labiatum, margine dextro expansiusculo, columellari reflexo, patente. — Long. 9, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Küster.)

Pupa gonistoma Küst. Monogr. p. 53. t. 7. f. 4. 5.

— *megacheilos* Moq.-Tond. (teste Küst.)

Habitat in Pyrenaeis orientalibus.

107. *P. megacheilos* (Chondrus) Jan.

T. umbilicata, turrato-subfusiformis, solida, striatula, nitida, purpurascenti-fusca; spira turrata, acutiuscula; anfr. 7—9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus circa umbilicum angustum, pervium carinatus; apertura ovali-oblonga, multiplicosa: plica angulari 4 callosa, parietalibus 2 profundis, columellaribus 2 (supera longiore, infera dentiformi), palatalibus sub 5 inaequalibus (4—2 superis minutis, tertia et quarta validis, emersis, quinta brevior); perist. expansum, incrassatum, carneo-labiatum. — Long. 11, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 65.)

Chondrus megacheilos Jan. Mantissa p. 3. *)

Pupa megacheilos Rossm. V. p. 13. f. 318.

— — Porro Mal. p. 60.

— — Küster p. 46. t. 6. f. 6—8.

— *pyrenaica* Farin. (teste Porro.)

Torquilla megacheilos Beck iud. p. 86. N. 10.

— — Graells catal. mol. Esp. p. 8.

— *tricolor* Villa disp. syst. p. 57. **)

Stomodonta megacheilos Mermet moll. pyr. p. 50. N. 7.

β. Minor, umbilico non pervio: long. $7\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 3 mill. (Spec.)

γ? Gracilis.

Pupa megacheilos var. Rossm. XI. p. 10. f. 728. Conf. *P. cereana* Nr. 110.

δ? Pusilla:

Pupa bigorrensis Charp. teste Porro.

Habitat in Italia boreali et in Hispania; var. γ? prope Montpellier Barrège (Rossm.).

*) T. dextrorsa, conico-cylindrica, vertice obtusiusculo (alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $1\frac{1}{2}$ '''), apertura septemplicata (alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$, lat. 1'''), perist. lato albo. (Jan l. c.)

**) T. dextrorsa, crassa, fusiformis, brunnea vel nigro-brunnea, vertice diluitor, substriata; anfract. convexiusculis; apertura obovata, basi subangulata 8 plicata, plicis inaequalibus; perist. albo dilatato; umbilico magno, profundo. — Alt. 11—13, lat. 5 mill. (Villa l. c.)

108. *P. Moquiniana* Küster.

T. rimato-perforata, conico-cylindrica, confertim et oblique costulato-striata, brunnea; spira obtusiuscula; anfr. 8 convexiusculi, ultimus basi subcarinato-compressus; apertura ampla, oblonga, fuscula, 9-plicata: plica angulari 4 longa, parietali 4 profunda, columellaribus 2 profundis (supera longiore), palatalibus 5 (3 mediis validis, suprema et infima basali minoribus); perist. breviter expansum, simplex, marginibus superne convergentibus. — Long. 8, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, vix 2 lata. (Coll. Küst.)

Pupa Moquiniana Küst. Menogr. p. 52. t. 7. f. 1—3.

β. Plicis palatalibus suprema et minima subobsoletia.

Pupa bigorriensis Charp. (teste Küster.)

Habitat in monte Beudar prope Pau Galliae.

108'. *P. lusitanica* Rossmässler.

T. breviter et profunde rimata, cylindraneo-conica, oblique confertim costulata, brunnea; spira elongata, obtusa; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus basi compressus; apertura oblonga, fuscula, 7-plicata: plica angulari 4 longa, parietali 4 profunda juxta illam, columellaribus 2 mediocribus, palatalibus 3 aequalibus, marginem fere attingentibus; perist. simplex, breviter expansum, marginibus approximatis, dextro superne repando, columellari stricto. — Long. 7, diam. 3 mill. Ap. vix 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Rossm. spec. max.)

Pupa lusitanica Rossm. in litt.

Habitat in Lusitania: Sierra de Arjabida (teste Parreyss).

109. *P. avenacea* (*Bulimus*) Bruguière.

T. perforata, subfusiformi-conica, substriata, saturate brunnea; spira turrita, acutiuscula; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus tumidus, antice ascendens; apertura oblonga, 7—8-plicata: plica maxima angulari, parietali 4 profunda, columellaribus 2, palatalibus 2—3 brevibus, marginem non attingentibus, suprema minima, saepe obsoleta; perist. album, expansiusculum, marginibus convergentibus. — Long. 7, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll.-Nr. 66.)

Bulimus avenaceus Brug. Encycl. méth. I. p. 355. N. 97.

Pupa avena Drop. p. 64. t. 3. f. 47. 48.

— — Lam. 22. p. 110. ed. Dh. p. 177.

— — C. Pfr. III. p. 39. t. 7. f. 5. 6.

— — Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 171. t. 235. f. 4118.

— — Rossm. I. p. 82. f. 36. V. p. 13. f. 319.

— — (Chondrus) Charp. catal. moll. p. 16.

- Pupa avena* Porro Malac. p. 55.
 — — Küster p. 48. t. 6. f. 12—14.
 — — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 14.
 — *lucana* Briganti et Delle Chiaje (Phil. Sicil. II. p. 114.)
Chondrus avena Cuvier règne animal II. p. 408.
 — — Voigt in Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 90.
 — *avenaceus* Guér. Icon. Moll. t. 6. f. 9.
 — *secale* γ Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 249.
 — — var. *avenaceus* Hartm. in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 7. T. 6.
Torquilla avena Stud. Verz. p. 19.
 — — Fützing. syst. Verz. p. 107.
 — — Beck ind. p. 86. N. 8.
Helix avena (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 485.
Jaminia septemdentata Risso hist. IV. p. 91? *)
Granaria avena Held in Isis 1837. p. 918.
Stomodonta avena Mermet moll. pyr. p. 52. N. 11.
β. Minor, sublaevigata, plicis palatalibus semper 2:
Torquilla hordeum Stud. Verz. p. 19.
 — — Beck ind. p. 86.
Helix hordeum (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 486.
Pupa avena minor Küst. p. 49. t. 6. f. 15. 16.
 — *hordeum* Cntr. Malac. méd. p. 140? **)
Chondrus secale var. *hordeum* Hartm. in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 7. T. 5.
Granaria hordeum Held in Isis 1837. p. 918.
γ. Minor, plica angulari extus obsoleta, in fundo juxta parietalem distinctissima: long. 5, diam. 2 mill. (Coll. Küst.)
Pupa duplicata Küst. in litt. et Monogr. t. 14. f. 37—39.
Habitat in rupibus calcareis Bavariae (Berchtesgaden etc.), Austriae (Salzburg, Baden, Ischl!) Würtembergiae (Mergentheim) Illyriae, Helvetiae, Galliae.

Obs. Conf. P. Mühlfeldtii Küst. Nr. 78.

110. *P. cereana* Mühlfeldt.

T. subperforata, cylindrico-subfusiformis, leviter ruguloso-striata, nitida, purpurascenti-fusca; spira turrita, acutiuscula; anfr. 7—8 convexiusculi, ultimus basi subcompressus; apertura oblonga, fusca, intus 8-plicata: plica angulari et parietali profunda mediocribus, columellaribus 2 (inferiore dentiformi), palatalibus 1.

*) T. glabra, nitida; anfr. 8, lineolis obliquis elevatis sculptis; apertura multidentata; epidermide brunneo-purpurascente. — Long. 0,006. (Risso l. c.) — An potius ad *P. Mühlfeldtii* Küst. referenda?

**) T. ovato-conica, rimata, subumbilicata, corneo-fusca; anfr. 7 convexis costulato-striatis; apertura semiovala, compressa, 6 plicata: pl. 2 in columella in labro et in pariete aperturali; perist. reflexo. — Long. 3, diam. 1 1/2, ln (Cntr. l. c.)

supera minuta vel obsoleta, reliquis subaequalibus, marginem fere attingentibus; perist. simplex, breviter expansum, marginibus conniventibus. — Long. 7, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 67.)

Pupa cereana Mühlf. Mus.

— — Küst. p. 47. t. 6. f. 9—11.

— *megacheilos* var. Rossm. IX. p. 10. f. 728? (Küst.)

Habitat in Germania meridionali et Gallia.

Obs. Habitu persimilis *P. avenaceae*, plicarum formatione ad *P. megacheilam* magis accedens, tamen varietatibus prioris forsan adnumeranda.

§. 47.

111. *P. Michaudi* Tervver.

T. rimata, subfusiformis, gracilis, costulato-striata, cornea; spira subulata, acutiuscula; anfr. 8 convexi, ultimus non ascendens; apertura ovalis, 6-plicata: plica 4 angulari, parietali 4 profundiore et columellaribus 2 validioribus approximatis, palatalibus 2 breviter intrantibus; perist. simplex, tenue, vix expansiusculum. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$, diam. anfr. penult. 2 mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 68. Spec. max.)

Pupa Michaudi Terv. cat. p. 34. t. 4. f. 44. 45. *)

— — Rossm. X. p. 25. f. 640.

— — Küster p. 30. t. 4. f. 8—10.

Torqualla Michaudi Villa disp. syst. p. 24.

Habitat prope Bugia Africae borealis.

112. *P. occulta* Parreyss.

T. subrimata, fusiformi-turrita, costulato-striata, fusco-cornea; spira turrita, acuta; anfr. 5—7 convexi, ultimus rotundatus; apertura ovalis, triplicata: plica parietali 4, columellari 4 prope illam, palatali 4 brevi, dentiformi; perist. tenue, expansiusculum, marginibus approximatis. — Long. 6, diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 69.)

Pupa occulta Parr. in sched.

— — Rossm. X. p. 25. f. 638.

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 114.

— — Küster p. 18. t. 2. f. 25. 26.

— *meledana* Stentz teste Villa.

Torqualla occulta Villa disp. syst. p. 24.

Habitat in Sicilia.

*) T. minima, elongata, gracili, fusca, minutissime striata, umbilicata; apertura ovali, 6 plicata; anfr. 7—8; sutura profunda; perist. reflexo. — Long. 2—3, diam. vix $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (Terv. l. c.)

113. *P. rhodia* Roth.

T. subperforata, fusiformi-turrita, confertim striato-costulata. sericina, fusca; spira turrita, acuta; anfr. 6 — $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura ovalis, 5-plicata: plica angulari nulla, parietali 4 intrante, columellaribus 2 (superiore majore, inferiore exigua), palatalibus 2 mediocribus; perist. simplex, expansiusculum, marginibus conniventibus. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. anfr. penult. fere 2 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 70.)

Pupa rhodia Roth diss. p. 49. t. 2. f. 4. *)

— — Küster p. 34. t. 4. f. 44.

Habitat in insula Rhodo (Roth), Thermia (Forbes), in Dalmatia meridionali, prope Spalato et in ins. Meleda (Küster).

114. *P. Philippii* Cantraine.

T. vix rimata, fusiformi-turrita, tenera, striata, corneo-rufa; spira turrita, obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura ovalis, 4-plicata: plica parietali 4 immersa (rarius adjacente 4 angulari minuta), columellari 4 dentiformi, palatalibus 2 immersis, brevibus; perist. simplex, expansiusculum, marginibus conniventibus. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 2 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, vix 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 74.)

Pupa Philippii Cantr Malac. médit. p. 440. **)

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 444. t. 24. f. 3.

— *Caprearum* Phil. in litt. olim.

— — Rossm. XI. p. 44. f. 729.

— — Küster p. 32. t. 4. f. 44—46.

— *Savi* Charp.?

— *nana* Mühlf. Mus.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 469. t. 47. f. 3. 4. (an secale var.?)

Torquilla humilis Beck ind. p. 85. N. 4?

Habitat in insula Capri (Phil.), prope Pisa (Charp., Rm.), rarius in Dalmatia et Montenegro (Parr., Küster).

Obs. 1. Cantraine Bulimum rupestrem Phil. (conf. p. 340.) hujus speciei testis junioribus constitutum errore asserit.

Obs. 2. Conf. P. Mühlfeldtii Küst. Nr. 78.

115. *P. sardoa* Cantraine. †

T. parva, ovato-cylindrica, subumbilicata, costulato-striata, corneo-fusca; anfr. 7 convexi; apertura semiovata, 5-plicata: plica

*) T. fusiformis umbilicata; anfr. 6 — $6\frac{1}{2}$ valde convexis, teretibus, longitudinaliter exacte strigato-costulatis; fusca, sericina; apertura ovata, intus 5 plicata; perist. subreflexo, acuto. — Alt. $2'''$; lat. $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{1}{2}'''$. (Roth l. c.)

**) T. ovato-conica, acutiuscula, rimata, costulato-striata, nitida, fusca; anfr. 7 convexis; apertura semiovata, subcoarctata, 5 plicata: pl. columellar 2 valde inaequalibus, inferna minima, 2 in labro, una parietali; perist. reflexiusculo. — Alt. 2, diam. $\frac{1}{5}'''$. (Cantr. l. c.)

unica in columella sicut in pariete, 3 in labro, quarum infera majore; perist. reflexiusculum. — Alt. 2, diam. $\frac{2}{3}$ ''' (C.)

Pupa sardoa Contr. Malac. médit. p. 442.

Habitat in Sardinia.

Obs. «Affinis *P. occukae* et *Philippii*.»

§. 48.

116. *P. anglica* (Vertigo) Férussac.

T. perforata, globoso-conica, solidula, vix striatula, pellucida, nitidissima, castanea; spira obtusa; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus basi antice subcompressus; apertura subsemicircularis, 5-plicata: plica angulari 4 valida, flexuosa, parietali 4 immersa, columellaribus 2 (supera longa, infera minutissima), palatali 4 basali longissima; perist. carneo-labiatum, expansiusculum, margine dextro superne sinuoso, infra sinum incrassato. — Long. 4, diam. 2 mill. Ap. vix 4 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 72.)

Vertigo anglica Fér. pr. 8. p. 64.

— — Turt. Man. p. 102.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. 1. p. 195. t. 20. f. 1. 2.

Turbo sexdentatus Mat. et Rack. cat. 55? (Fér.)

— *anglicus* Wood suppl. t. 6. f. 42.

Pupa ringens Jeffr. in Linn. trans. XVI. p. 356?

— *anglica* (Lauria) Gray Man. p. 195. t. 7. f. 82. (excl. plur. synonym.)

— — Morelet moll. du Port. p. 75.

Habitat in Britannia: Northumberland, Lancashire; in Lusitania (Mor.) et in Algeria (teste Dupuy in coll. Philippiana),

Obs. Conf. *P. antivertigo* (Nr. 444.), *Venetzi* (Nr. 449.) etc.

§. 49.

117. *P. elegantula* Pfr.

T. breviter rimata, subcylindracea, apice obtusa, laevigata, nitida, hyalina; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus praecedente paulo angustior, extus medio sulcatus, intus lamellis 2 validis, suturae parallelis, plicaeque profunda columellae parallela munitus; apertura subsemicircularis, lamella parietis aperturalis intrante juxta insertionem marginis dextri coarctata; perist. expansiusculum, margine dextro flexuoso, medio subincrassato. — Long. $6\frac{2}{3}$, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa et lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Pupa elegantula Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 445.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Species persingularis, *Streptaxis* nonnullis speciebus habitu similis, tamen ob affinitatem cum sequentibus Pupae adnumeranda. Forma subirregularis, similiter ac in *P. pagoda*.

§. 20.

118. *P. Wahlbergii* Krauss.

T. arcuato-rimata, oblongo-ovata, glaberrima, nitida, pellucida, virenti-hyalina, apice obtuse conoidea; anfr. 8 planiusculi. 2 ultimi celeriter accrescentes, ultimus attenuatus, basi compressus, antice bicrobicularis; apertura subtriangulari-semicircularis, intus 5-dentata: plica angulari 4 lamelliformi, intrante, columellari 4 profunda, palatalibus 3 prominentibus, subaequalibus; perist. albidum, reflexum, marginibus divergentibus, utroque sinuato. — Long. 9, diam. medio 5 mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. $2\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (Coll. Krauss.)

Pupa Wahlbergii Krauss mss.

Habitat ad Natal Africae meridionalis.

119. *P. bicolor* Hutton.

T. rimata, cylindrico-turrita, laevigata, nitida, lutescenti-hyalina; spira elongata, apice obtusa; sutura subtiliter crenulata; anfr. 7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix attingens. plicatulus, latere dextro et basi scrobiculatus; apertura semiovalis, dentibus 4 coarctata: dente 4 pliciformi ad insertionem labri, secundo triangulari in margine dextro, tertio minore in basi, quarto profundo, linguiformi ad columellam; perist. breviter expansum, nitidum, album, marginibus disjunctis, dextro superne sinuoso. — Long. 7, diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $4\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 73.)

Pupa bicolor Hutt. in Journ. As. Soc. III. p. 86. *)

— — Küster p. 95. t. 43. f. 9. 40.

— Largillierti Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 465.

Habitat in India orientali: Mirzapoor (Hutt.); in insula Bourbon (Largilliert).

120. *P. Pfeifferi* Krauss.

T. rimata, cylindrica, solidula, confertim costulato-striata, alabastrina: columellae incrassata, apice rotundata; anfr. 7 — 8. 7 ultimus aequans, latere profunde, 4-dentatus: dente 4 semicircularis, 4-dentatus: dente 4 triangulari in basi, quarto profundo, linguiformi ad columellam; perist. sublabialis.

When living, but diaphanous and colourless; cylindrical, obtuse at the summit; whorls 7 — 8. 7 ultimus aequans, latere profunde, 4-dentatus, with 4 teeth and corresponding indentations; perist. sublabialis, margins of the mouth reflected. (Hutt. l. c.)

tum, breviter reflexum, marginibus disjunctis. — Long. $5\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa et lata. (Coll. Nr. 74.)

Pupa Pfeifferi Krauss in *Küst.* Pupa p. 87. t. 12. f. 17—19.

β. T. distinctius costulata, miniato-variegata:

Pupa miniata Krauss in litt.

Habitat ad Zoetendals Valley, distr. Zwellendam Prom. bonae spei (Krauss).

§. 24.

121. *P. Rossmässleri Schmidt.*

T. flexuoso-rimata, e basi globosa conica, costulato-striata, diaphana, lutescenti-cornea; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, inflatus, basi subcompressus, antice subconstrictus; apertura semicircularis, 7-dentata: dentibus 2 lamelliformibus in pariete aperturali, 2 minutis approximatis in margine dextro, 3 majoribus in basali et columellari; perist. tenue, albidum, breviter expansum, marginibus callo tenui junctis. — Long. 5, diam. max. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa et lata. (Coll. Nr. 75.)

Pupa Rossmässleri Schmidt ms. (Conf. syst. Verz. p. 14.)

— — *Rossm.* X. p. 27. f. 644.

— — *Küster* p. 16. t. 2. f. 13—15.

Habitat in Carniolia (monte Nanas: Schmidt), et in provincia Austriae littoralis (prope Caporeto in valle Isontii)!

Obs. Tentacula superiora prope apicem subfracta et incrassata apparent: Schmidt l. c.

122. *P. Kokeilii Rossmässler.*

T. aperte umbilicata, conica, tenuis, subtiliter striata, sericina, fusco-cornea vel hyalina; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix superans, antice valde ascendens; apertura rotundata, multidentata: dentibus 2 lamelliformibus in pariete aperturali et 4 majoribus (interjectis pluribus minoribus) in margine peristomatis; perist. vix expansum, albidum, marginibus callo albido junctis. — Long. 4, diam. max. 3 mill. 1/2 mill. longa, 4 1/2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 76.)

Kokeilii Rossm. V. p. 18. f. 335.

— *Küster* p. 16. t. 2. f. 16—19.

— *Schmidt* syst. Verz. p. 14.

la Kokeilii Beck ind. p. 86. N. 16.

Moricandi (Cochlodonta) *Fér.* pr. 480.

Helix Moricandi Moric. Mém. 3^e suppl. p. 60.

Habitat in Carniolia: circa Laibach et in monte Loibl (Rossm. Schmidt), prope Idria (Moricand).

Obs. Hanc speciem esse *H. Moricandi* Fér. (nunquam descriptam), a se 1812 prope Idria Carnioliae detectam, asserit Cl. Stephano Moricand l. c.

§. 22.

123. *P. bigranata* Rossmässler. †

T. minutissime perforata, pygmaea, ovali-cylindrica, opaca, fusca; anfr. 6—7; apertura semiovata, bidentata: dente 1 in pariete aperturali, altero in palato; perist. sejunctum, in limbum subtilissimum reflexum; cervix callo cincta. — Alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{3}{4}$ ''' (Rm.)

Pupa bigranata Rossm. X. p. 27. f. 645.

— — Hartm. Erd- u. Süßw. Gast. I. p. 476. t. 64.

Habitat in Saxonia? (Rm.), Hauteville prope Neuchâtel (Hartmann.)

124. *P. nodosaria* Orbigny. †

T. pupoideo-oblonga, subumbilicata, tenuis, laevigata, fulvo-brunnea; spira inflata, truncata; anfr. 6; apertura ovalis, bidentata; labrum latum, reflexum; sutura profunda. — Long. 2, lat. 4 mill. (O.)

Helix nodosaria (Cochlodon) Orb. syn. p. 22.

Pupa nodosaria Orb. voy. p. 322. t. 44 bis. f. 42—44.

Habitat in provincia Lagunacensi Boliviae.

125. *P. triplicata* Studer.

T. subperforata, ovata, tenuis, subtilissime striatula, sericina, fulva; spira supra medium ventrosa, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 6 convexi, ultimus antice subconstrictus; apertura lunato-rotundata, tridentata; dente 1 profundo in pariete aperturali, 4 minuto in columella, tertio in palato (extus scrobiculum leve formante); perist. tenue, reflexiusculum. — Long 3, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. vix 4 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 77.)

Pupa triplicata Stud. Verz. p. 89.

— — (Sphyradium) Charp. cat. d. moll. de la Suisse p. 16. t. 2. f. 6.

— — Rossm. V. p. 44. f. 324.

— — Küster p. 15. t. 2. f. 44. 42.

— *tridentalis* Mich. compl. p. 64. t. 45. f. 28—30.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 52. p. 492.

Helix triplicata (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 476.

Pupilla triplicata Beck ind. p. 84. N. 42.

Torquatella triplicata Held in *Isis* 1837. p. 949.

Habitat in Helvetia, Gallia, Illyria (in monte Loibl: Rossm.), Hispania (Graells).

126. *P. curta* Anton.

T. anguste umbilicata, abbreviato-cylindrica, minutim striata, epidermide fusca induta; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ convexi; apertura denticulis 3 lamelliformibus coarctata; perist. subsimplex, margine dextro impresso. — Long. 2, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Anton.)

Pupa curta Anton Verz. p. 47. N. 4734.

— *annaensis* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 425.

Alaea Annaensis Beck ind. p. 85. N. 7. (Anton in litt.)

Habitat in Chile (Anton).

127. *P. miliola* Orbigny. †

T. oblonga, brevis, subumbilicata, crassa, laevigata, albida; spira brevis, inflata, apice obtuso, truncato; anfr. 6; sutura profunda; apertura subrotunda, tridentata; labrum latum, subreflexum. — Lat. 2, long. 4 mill. ? (O.)

Helix miliola (Cochlogena) Orb. syn. p. 47.

Pupa miliola Orb. voy. p. 323.

Habitat in Brasilia.

128. *P. fontana* Krauss.

T. profunde rimata, cylindraceo-ovata, tenuis, sublaevigata, cornea, sericina, apice conoidea; anfr. 6 convexiusculi; apertura rotundata, intus 4-dentata; dentibus profundis, 4 in pariete aperturali, 4 ad columellam, 2 brevibus lamelliformibus in palato, superiore extus sulcum formante; perist. tenue, reflexum, marginibus conniventibus, dextro superne arcuato. — Long. 3, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 78.)

Pupa fontana Krauss mss.

Habitat ad fontem fluvii Moie Africae meridionalis.

Obs. Persimilis *P. triplicatae*.

129. *P. Shuttleworthiana* Charpentier.

T. profunde rimata, ovata, striatula, nitida, pellucida, lutescenti-cornea; spira sensim attenuata, obtusissima; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus juxta rimam subcompressus; apertura semi-ovalis, quadridentata: dente 4 compresso, intrante in pariete aperturali, columellari 4 acuto, palatalibus 2 brevibus; perist. album, margine dextro subsinuato, brevissime expanso, columel-

lari paulo latiore, patente. — Long. 2, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Küster.)

Pupa Shuttleworthiana Charp. mss.

— — *Pfr.* in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 148.

Habitat prope Bex Helvetiae.

130. *P. tenuidens* Adams. †

«*P. ovatae* Say affinis, et magnitudinis ejusdem; apertura supra dente magna lamelliformi intus producta, infra altera simili, minore, opposita; duobus alteris, una utrinque, oppositis.» (Ad.)

Pupa tenuidens Adams in Bost. Proc. 1845. p. 15.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

131. *P. marginalba* Pfr.

T. breviter rimata, subperforata, oblongo-ovata, tenuis, nitida, cornea; spira subturrita, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 convexi; apertura subrotundata, 4-dentata: dente 1 in pariete aperturali, 1 in columella, 2 callosis in palati infera parte; perist. album, breviter expansum, marginibus callo tenui junctis. — Long. $2\frac{2}{3}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{3}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 79.)

Pupa marginalba Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1840. I. p. 253.

— — *Küster* p. 89. t. 12. f. 22. 23.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

Obs. Specimina a meis omnino non distinguenda in insula Taiti legit H. Cuming.

132. *P. minuta* Say.

T. vix rimata, cylindracea, nitida, pellucida, cornea; spira apice obtusa; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, ultimus basi subcompressus; apertura subsemicircularis, 4-dentata: dentibus subaequalibus, 1 parietali, 1 columellari, 2 palatalibus; perist. expansum, sublabiatum, marginibus disjunctis, dextro superne arcuato. — Long. $2\frac{2}{3}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. oblique $\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 80.)

Pupa minuta Say teste Parreyss.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 54.

— *gibbosa* Say (in Mus. Cuming.)

Habitat in Pennsylvania.

Obs. An forte varietas *P. procerae* Nr. 441?

133. *P. contracta* Say.

T. rimato-perforata, ovato-conica, subtilissime striata, tenuissima, hyalina; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi compressus, gibbus; apertura subrotunda, coarctata: plica 4 magna, curvata, parietali,

secunda valida, columellari, dentibusque 2 palatalibus; perist. simplex, expansum, marginibus callo subsoluto junctis. — Long. 3, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 84.)

*Pupa contracta Say in Philad. journ. II. P. 2. p. 374. *)*

— — *Gould in Bost. journ. III. p. 399. t. 3. f. 22.*

— — *Gould report p. 186. f. 117.*

— — *Pfr. Symb. II. p. 54.*

— — *Küster p. 96. t. 13. f. 16—18.*

♂? *Pupa corticaria Pfr. Symb. II. p. 54.*

Habitat in Virginia (Say), Massachusetts (Gould).

Obs. Cl. Say hanc speciem ad genus Carychium referendam putat.

§. 23.

133*. *P. squalina* Rossmässler.

T. rimato-subperforata, turrito-oblonga, solida, striata, opaca, fusco-cornea; spira apice obtusiuscula; anfr. $7\frac{1}{2}$ convexi; apertura semiovalis, 5—6-dentata: dente 1 exiguo juxta insertionem marginis dextri, secundo elongato, intrante, parietali, 2 columellaribus, 2 in margine dextro; perist. expansiusculum, intus crasse albo-labiatum. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Pupa squalina Rossm. mss.

— — *Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 7.*

Habitat prope Brussa Natoliae (Frivaldsky).

134. *P. armifera* Say.

T. rimata, ovata, striatula, nitidula, pellucida, hyalina; anfr. 6— $6\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, summi 4 conum acutiusculum formantes, ultimus basi subcompressus; apertura truncato-ovalis, coarctata: plica parietali 1 (subangulari, medio emarginata, in fundo elevatione), columellari 4 valida, subtriangulari, palatalibus 3—4 inaequalibus; perist. simplex, vix expansiusculum, marginibus disjunctis. — Long. $4\frac{3}{4}$, diam. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 82.)

*Pupa armifera Say in Philad. journ. II. P. 1. p. 162. **)*

*) Shell dextral, short, subovate, white; apex obtuse; whorls 5; umbilicus distinct; aperture irregularly orbicular, complete, the lamina of the labium being elevated above the surface of the preceding whirl and joining the extremities of the labia; labium with a large, elongated, prominent tooth, which is concave on the side towards the labrum; labrum bidentate; a large tooth or fold far within the throat, caused by the fold of the umbilicus; throat much contracted by the large tooth of the labrum into the form of a horse shoe. — Total length less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of an inch. (Say l. c.)

**) Shell dextral; oblong-oval or somewhat obtusely fusiform; suture distinct; whorls 6, obsoletely wrinkled; aperture longitudinally subovate; ex-

Pupa armifera Gould in Bost. journ. III. p. 400. t. 3. f. 10.

— — Küster p. 57. t. 7. f. 17—19.

— *armigera* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 159. t. 16. f. 1. 2.

— *rupicola* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 55. (e specim. ex America hoc nomine missis.)

β. Peristomatis marginibus lamina elevata junctis:

Pupa armifera Pfr. Symb. II. p. 53.

Habitat in America boreali: Pennsylvania, Missouri.

Obs. Variat dentibus palatalibus nonnullis obsoletis vel deficientibus.

135. *P. rupicola* Say. †

T. a basi ad apicem obtusum sensim attenuata, alba, laevigata; anfr. 6; sutura profunda; labium bidentatum; labrum tridentatum. — Long. $\frac{1}{10}$ poll. (S.)

Pupa rupicola Say in Philad. journ. II. P. 1. p. 163. *)

— — Gould in Bost. journ. IV. p. 355. t. 16. f. 13.

Habitat in Florida orientali.

136. *P. Gouldii* Binney.

T. breviter rimata, ovato-cylindrica, tenuis, laevigata, nitida, castaneo-cornea; spira apice obtusa; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura semiovalis, 5-dentata: dente 1 linguiformi, magno in pariete aperturali, 2 minutis in columella, 2 mediocribus in palato; perist. tenue, expansiusculum. — Long. 2, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 83.)

Pupa Gouldii Binn. in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1843. p. 105.

— — Gould in Bost. journ. IV. p. 352. t. 16. f. 9. **)

Habitat in America boreali: Newyork, Baltimore, Cambridge, etc.

terior lip reflected, but not flattened, interrupted above by the penultimate whirl, and with 5 teeth, of which the superior one, and that which precedes the basal one, are smallest; labrum with an undulated lamelliform tooth, its anterior extremity little elevated, but elongated, so as to join the superior extremity of the exterior lip. — Length $\frac{3}{40}$ of an inch. (Say l. c.)

*) Shell dextral, attenuated to an obtuse apex, white; whorls 6, glabrous: suture deeply impressed; labium bidentate; superior tooth lamiform, emarginate in the middle, and at the anterior tip obsoletely uniting with the superior termination of the labium; inferior tooth placed upon the columella, and extending nearly at a right angle with the preceding; labrum tridentate, teeth placed somewhat alternately with those of the labium, inferior tooth situated at the base and immediately beneath the inferior tooth of the labium. — It is about the size of *P. corticaria*, and considerably resembles that species, etc. (Say l. c.)

**) T. minuta, ovato-cylindrica, subcastanea; anfr. 4 et pluribus, apice obtuso; apertura subcordata, bilobata, dentibus 5 armata; labro subreflexo — Long. $\frac{1}{11}$, lat. $\frac{1}{26}$ poll. (Gould l. c.)

137. *P. pentodon* (Vertigo) Say.

T. subperforata, ovato-conica, apice obtusiuscula, subtilissime striatula, pellucida, corneo-albida; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ — 5 convexiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura subsemicircularis, 5 — 8-dentata: dente 4 parietali, 4 transverso columellari (saepe adstante minore), palatalibus 3 — 5; perist. simplex, expansiusculum. — Long. 2, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 84.)

Vertigo pentodon Say in Philad. journ. II. P. 2. p. 376. *)

Pupa Tappiana Ward, Adams in Sillim. journ. XL. Suppl.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 55.

— *pentodon* Gould in Bost. journ. IV. p. 353. t. 46. f. 40. **)

β. Dentibus usque 9, parietali et basali maximis, incurvis.

Pupa curvidens Gould report p. 189. f. 420. ***)

— *pentodon* β Gould in Bost. journ. IV. p. 353. t. 46. f. 44.

Habitat in America boreali: Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Vermont.

138. *P. carinata* Gould. †

T. minima, ovato-conica, luteo-cornea; anfr. 5 laeves, subcarinati, ultimus acute carinatus; sutura profunda; apertura ampla, oblique semiovalis, dentibus 5 instructa, quorum major posticus, torsus et bifurcatus, 2 ad columellam, 4 in faucem et 4 in labrum positi; perist. late et inaequaliter reflexum; umbilicus minimus. — Long. 0,08, lat. 0,05 poll. (G.)

Pupa carinata Gould in Bost. journ. 1842. IV. Nr. 4.

Habitat in America boreali: Maryland.

139. *P. Schultzii* Philippi.

T. rimata, subcylindrica, tenuis, glabra, nitida, fulva; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ perconvexi; apertura lunato-rotundata, 5-dentata: dente 4 compresso in pariete aperturali, 4 in columella, 3 in palato profundis, infimo minimo;

*) Shell dextral, subovate, whitish horn-colour; apex obtuse; whorls 5, glabrous, convex; suture not very deeply impressed; aperture semioval; labium two-toothed, of which a single very prominent one is on the middle of the transverse portion or true labium, and the other is remote, much smaller, and placed in the basal angle of the columella; labrum regularly arquated, tridentate, tooth nearest the base very small and placed near the smaller tooth of the columella, the two others larger, subequal; umbilicus distinct. — Length less than $\frac{1}{10}$ " (Say l. c.)

**) T. ovato-oblonga, albida, umbilicata; anfr. 5 convexi, apice subacuta; apertura oblique semiovala, dentibus 5 — 8 instructa, quorum 1 — 2 postice, 2 ad columellam, 2 — 3 ad labrum positi; labro expenso. — Long. vix $\frac{1}{10}$ poll. (Gould l. c.)

***) Shell elongated-ovate, obtuse at apex, smooth; whorls 5; aperture subtriangular, armed with 9 teeth, the two largest of which are curved; lip white, broadly everted; umbilicated. Length $\frac{1}{13}$, breadth $\frac{1}{40}$ inch. (Gould l. c.)

perist. expansiusculum, margine dextro arcuato, columellari patente. — Long. $2\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Philipp.)

Pupa Schultzii Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1844. p. 106.

— — Küster p. 93. t. 13. f. 3. 4.

Habitat prope Palermo Siciliae.

140. *P. pellucida* Pfr.

T. subperforata, cylindracea, tenuis, pellucida, nitida, pallide flavida; spira parum attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 5 convexi, ultimus praecedente planior; apertura semiovalis, 5-dentata: dentibus singulis validis in pariete aperturali et columella, 2 mediocribus in margine dextro, quinto minimo in basi palati; perist. simplex, margine dextro expanso, columellari reflexo. — Long. 2, diam. vix 1 mill. Ap. vix $\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 85.)

Pupa pellucida Pfr. Symb. I. p. 46.

— — Küster p. 89. t. 12. f. 24. 25.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

Obs. Interdum denticulus quartus palatalis adest.

141. *P. procera* Gould. †

T. cylindracea, elongata, apice obtusa; anfr. 6 convexi, oblique striati; apertura semiovalis, dentibus 6 armata, quorum posterior emarginatus. — Long. $\frac{1}{10}$, diam. $\frac{1}{30}$ ". (G.)

Pupa procera Gould in Bost. Journ. III. p. 401. t. 3. f. 12.

— — Küster p. 58. t. 7. f. 20. 21.

Habitat in America boreali: Baltimore.

142. *P. servilis* Gould. †

T. ovato-elongata, glabra, rufescens, umbilicata; anfr. 5 convexi; apertura semielliptica, dentibus 5 armata, quorum unus contortus postice, unus ad basin, 2 ad labium affixi; labrum reflexum. — Long. $\frac{1}{10}$, diam. $\frac{1}{20}$ ". (G.)

Pupa servilis Gould in Bost. Journ. IV. p. 356. t. 16. f. 14.

Habitat in insula Cuba: Santa Cruz (Griffiths), Matanzas (Bartlett).

143. *P. ovata* (Vertigo) Say.

T. subperforata, ovata, glabriuscula, nitida, fusco-cornea; spira apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 5— $5\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus latere impressus; apertura semiovalis, multidentata: dentibus 2—3 parietalibus (medio maximo, sinistro saepe deficiente), columellaribus 4—2, palatalibus 2 profundis; perist. intus rufulum, ex-

pansiusculum, margine dextro flexuoso. — Long. 3, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 86.)

Vertigo ovata Say in Philad. journ. II. P. 2. p. 375. *)

Pupa ovata Adams in Sillim. journ. XL. p. 274.

— — Gould in Bost. journ. IV. p. 351. t. 46. f. 7. 8.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 54.

— *modesta* Say in Long's sec. exped. App. II. 259. t. 45. f. 5.

— — Gould report p. 488. f. 449.

— *ovulum* Pfr. Symb. I. p. 46.

— — Küster t. 44. f. 1. 2.

Habitat in America boreali: Pennsylvania, Massachusetts; prope Veracruz (Hegewisch).

144. *P. antivertigo* Draparnaud.

T. rimata, ovata, laevigata, splendida, castaneo-fulva; spira subconica, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 planiusculi, penultimus convexior, ultimus pone aperturam tumidus, subcristatus, extus impressus; apertura oblique subcordata, 7-dentata: dentibus parietalibus 2, columellaribus 3, palatalibus 2 sublamelliformibus; perist. vix expansiusculum, marginibus callo tenui junctis, dextro angulatim producto. — Long. $2\frac{1}{2}$, diam. fere $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 87.)

Pupa antivertigo Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 57. N. 3.

— — Drap. hist. p. 60. t. 3. f. 32. 33.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 54. p. 492.

— — Morelet moll. du Port. p. 74.

— *vertigo a et γ* Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 249.

— *octodentata* Hartm. ibid.

— *sexdentata* Flem. brit. anim. p. 268?

Turbo sexdentatus Mont. p. 337. t. 42. f. 8?

— — Diluv. descr. cat. II. p. 879.

Vertigo septendentata Fér. pr. 7. p. 64.

— — Charp. cat. moll. Suisse p. 48.

— — Rossm. X. p. 28. f. 647.

— *octodentata* Stud. Verz.

— *sexdentata* C. Pfr. I. p. 74. t. 3. f. 43. 44.

*) Shell dextral, subobovate, brown; apex obtuse; whorls 5, glabrous; suture not very deeply impressed; body whorl indented near and upon the labrum; apertura semioval; labium five-toothed, of which three are situate on the transverse portion of the lip, parallel to each other, equidistant, the superior and inferior ones being small, the latter sometimes obsolete, the intermediate one lamelliform, prominent, and the two others situate on the columella, approximate, extending at right angles to the three preceding ones, the superior one oblique and smaller; labrum reflected, but not flattened, bidentate, teeth lamelliform, prominent; umbilicus distinct. — Length less than $\frac{1}{10}$, breadth nearly $\frac{1}{20}$ inch. (Say l. c.)

Vertigo sexdentata Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 175. t. 235. f. 4124.

— *antivertigo* Mich. compl. p. 72.

— — Graells cat. mol. Esp. p. 7.

— *palustris* Leach moll. p. 128. t. 8. f. 40.

— — Gray Man. p. 204. t. 7. f. 851

Alaea palustris Jeffr. in Linn. trans. XVI. p. 360.

— *antivertigo* Beck ind. p. 85. N. 2.

Stomodonta antivertigo Mermet moll. pyr. p. 54. N. 16.

β? Minor:

Pupa pusilla Bivon. fl. Monogr. p. 14. N. 9.

— — Arad. et Magg. cat. p. 131. *)

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Suecia, Lusitania; var. β? in Sicilia juxta flumen Oretio.

Obs. Saepe denticulus parvulus palatalis infra suturam, aliusque minutissimus infra dentem secundum palstalem observantur. Raro dentes 6 modo adsunt. — Differt a *P. ovata* Say praecipue anfractibus planioribus et peristomate angulatim producto.

145. *P. milium* Gould. †

T. minutissima, ovalis, castanea; anfr. 4 convexi, oblique striati; apertura cordata, dentibus 6 compressis armata, quorum 2 labio affixis. — Long. $\frac{1}{30}$, diam. $\frac{1}{40}$ " (G.)

Pupa milium Gould in Bost. journ. III. p. 402. t. 3. f. 23.

— — Gould report p. 187. f. 118.

Habitat in America boreali: Chelsea, Vermont.

Obs. Ex icone persimilis videtur praecedenti.

146. *P. pygmaea* Draparnaud.

T. subperforata, cylindraceo-ovata, laevigata, nitida, fulva; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 5 convexiusculi, ultimus antice tumido-subcristatus; apertura semiovalis, 5-dentata: dente parietali 4, columellaribus 2 (altero minimo), palatalibus 2; perist. albidum, expansum, marginibus callo tenui junctis. — Long. $2\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 88.)

Pupa pygmaea Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 57. N. 2.

— — Drap. hist. p. 60. t. 3. f. 30. 31.

— — Flem. brit. anim. p. 268.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 49. p. 190.

— — Dupuy moll. du Gers. p. 44. N. 4.

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 221.

— *quinquedentata* et *pygmaea* Hartm. in Neue Alpine I. p. 219.

*) T. valde parva, ovato-conica, apice obtusa, corneo-rufescente; anfr. 4 — 5 convexi, suturis impressis; apertura 6- vel 7 dentata, latere dextro sinuosa; margine reflexo. — Long. $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Ar. et Magg. l. c.)

Helix Isthmia cylindrica Gray in Medic. Repos. 1824. p. 239.

Vertigo quinquedentata } Stud. Verz.

— *quadridentata* }

— *pygmaea* Fér. pr. 5. p. 64.

— — Mich. compl. p. 74.

— — C. Pfr. I. p. 72. t. 3. f. 47. 48.

— — Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 476. t. 235. f. 4425.

— — Charp. cat. moll. Suisse p. 18.

— — Gray Man. p. 204. t. 7. f. 83.

— — Rossm. X. p. 29. f. 648.

— — Graells catal. moll. Esp. p. 7.

— *vulgaris* Leach moll. p. 204.

Alaea vulgaris Jeffr. in Linn. trans. XVI. p. 359.

— *pygmaea* Beck ind. p. 85. N. 3.

Stomodonta pygmaea Mermet moll. pyr. p. 55. N. 17.

♂. *Magis cylindrica* et leviter striata: long. $\frac{1}{10}$, lat. $\frac{1}{20}$ poll.

Vertigo alpestris Fér. mss. Alder in Mag. Zool. and Bot. II. p. 442.

— — Gray Man. p. 202. t. 12. f. 441.

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia etc.; in Sicilia detexerunt Arad. et Magg. cat. p. 428.

147. *P. substriata* (Alaea) Jeffroya.

T. subperforata, breviter ovata, striata, subopaca, flavido-fusca; spira subconica, obtusiuscula; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi; ultimus basi vix compressus; apertura oblique subpyriformis, 6-dentata: dentibus 2 parietalibus, 2 columellaribus, 2 palatalibus, plicaeformibus; perist. expansiusculum, margine dextro sinuoso, supra medium extus impresso. — Long. 2, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 89. Spec. bavar.)

Alaea substriata Jeffr. in Linn. trans. XVI. p. 345.

Vertigo substriata Gray Man. p. 202. t. 7. f. 84. *)

— *curta* Held in Isis 1837. p. 304. **)

Habitat in Britannia: Suffolk, Preston, Newcastle (Gray) et in Bavaria (Held).

Obs. 1. Huic sectioni adnumerari possunt *P. occulta* Parr. (Nr. 442) et *Philippii* Cantr. (Nr. 444.)

Obs. 2. Conf. *P. sphinctostoma* Nr. 86 et *monticola* Nr. 87.

*) Shell subcylindrical, ventricose, shining, striated, yellow horn-colour; mouth orbicular lunate, rather sinuated, with two or three plaits on the pillar, and three on the outer lip. (Gray l. c.)

**) T. ovato-globosa, dextrorsa, flavido-fusca, conoïne striata, subopaca; sutura profunda; apertura transversae pyriformi; perist. reflexo, intus 6 plicato; pliculis binis in marginibus et pariete aperturali; margine laterali subdepresso; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$. — Long. $\frac{3}{4}$, lat. $\frac{1}{2}$ ''' (Held l. c.)

§. 24.

148. *P. pusilla* (*Vertigo*) *Müller*.

T. sinistrorsa, subperforata, ovata, subtilissime striatula, nitida, pellucida, corneo-lutea; spira sensim attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 5 parum convexi, ultimus basi compressus, latere subtiliter scrobiculatus; apertura semiovalis, 6-dentata: dentibus 2 parietalibus, 2 columellaribus acutis, 2 palatalibus e callo transverso exeuntibus; perist. tenue, vix reflexiusculum. — Long. 2, diam. 1 mill. Ap. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 90.)

Vertigo pusilla Müll. verm. II. p. 124. N. 320.

- — *Fér.* pr. 10. p. 65.
- — *Mich.* compl. p. 72.
- — *C. Pfr.* I. p. 72. t. 3. f. 45. 46.
- — *Wagn.* in Chemn. XII. p. 177. t. 235. f. 4126.
- — *Charp.* cat. moll. Suisse p. 18.
- — *A. Müller* in Wieg. Arch. 1838. I. p. 211. t. 4. f. 5.
- — *Beck* ind. p. 84. N. 1.
- — *Porro* Malac. p. 68.
- — *Rossm.* X. p. 29. f. 649.
- — *Gray* Man. p. 205. t. 7. f. 86.
- — *Sow.* Conch. Man. f. 293.

Helix vertigo Gmel. p. 3664. N. 155.

Pupa vertigo Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 57. N. 4.

- — *Drap.* hist. p. 61. t. 3. f. 34. 35.
- — *Flem.* brit. anim. p. 272.
- — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 50. p. 191.
- — *β Hartm.* in Neue Alpina I. p. 219.

Habitat passim in Germania (Hassia, Borussia, Saxonia etc.), Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Suecia.

Obs. Denticuli aperturæ accessorii sicut in *P. antivertigine* interdum observantur. Auamen ex toto habitu et formatione labri, colore etc. pro varietate sinistrorsa illius haberi non potest.

149. *P. Venetzii* (*Vertigo*) *Charpentier*.

T. sinistrorsa, subrimata, ovata, striata, fulva; spira superne conica, obtusiuscula; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ —5 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi compresso-gibbus, latere sulcatus; apertura subcordato-triangularis, 4-dentata: dentibus 2 parietalibus, 1 columellari, obliquo (lamellae Clausiliarum inferae simili), 1 plicaeformi elongato palatali; perist. reflexiusculum, margine sinistro angulatim producto. — Long. vix 2, diam. vix 1 mill. Ap. $\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 94.)

Vertigo Venetzii Charp. *Fér.* pr. 11. p. 65.

- — *Charp.* cat. moll. Suisse p. 18. t. 2. f. 11.
- — *Rossm.* X. p. 30. f. 650.

Vertigo hamata Held in Isis 1837. p. 304. *)

— *plicata* A. Müller in Wieg. Arch. 1838. I. p. 210.
t. 4. f. 6. **)

— *angustior* Jeffr. in Linn. trans. XVI. p. 364 ?

— — *Gray* Man. p. 205 ***) absque figura ?

— — *Beck* ind. p. 84. N. 2 ?

Turbo vertigo Mont. test. brit. p. 363. t. 12. f. 6 ?

— — *Dilh.* descr. cat. II. p. 880 ?

Habitat passim in Germania, Helvetia (teste Rossmässler frequentior praecedente); in Britannia ?

§. 25.

150. *P. maculosa* Lamarck. †

T. cylindracea, attenuato-acuta, pallide cornea, apice rufa, maculis fulvis longitudinalibus sparsis picta; apertura [in fundo] quadridentata; labrum tenue, margine reflexo. — Long. 5 1/4 lin. (Lam.)

Pupa maculosa Lam. 11. p. 107. ed. Dh. p. 173.

— — *Blainv.* in Dict. sc. nat. tome 28. p. 97.

— — *Webb et Berth.* syn. p. 321.

— — *Orb.* canar. p. 74.

Habitat in insula Teneriffa (Maugé).

Obs. Cl. Anton (Verz. p. 47. N. 1746.) hanc speciem cum *P. inflata* Wagn. (brasiliensi) eandem esse suspicatur.

* * *

151. *P. sulculata* (Jaminia) Risso. †

T. inflata, glabra, nitida, subpellucida; anfr. 9 lineolis obliquis sculpti; peritrema eburneum, postice ad dextram dente 1, ad dextram lamellis 3 inaequalibus, antice lamella 4 valde elongata, ad sinistram lamella angusta, tuberculisque 2 inaequalibus armatum; epidermis testacea. — Long. 0,007. (R.)

Jaminia sulculata Risso IV. p. 90. N. 207.

Habitat circa Nizza.

*) T. ovata, sinistrorsa, fusca; sutura profunda; cervice cum oris margine laterali perdepressa; apertura transversae cordata; peristom. reflexo; palato plica ornata longa, recurvata; pariete aperturali 2 plicato; anfr. 5. — Long. 7/8, lat. 1/2 lin. — Bavaria. (Held l. c.)

**) T. sinistrorsa, ovali, striata, labro profunde plicato; apertura inde coracata, labio dente majori, columella minoribus 2 instructa; anfr. 6. (Müll. l. c.)

***) Shell ventricose, barrel-shaped, pale fulvous, very slightly and sharply striated; whorls 4 or 5, last broad; mouth subtriangular; teeth 4 or 5, two on the column and 2 or 3 on the outer lip; peristome rather thickened. (Gray l. c.)

152. *P. undulata* (Rusio) Risso. †

T. nitida, glabra, unda, singulenta: anfr. 7, lineolis crenatis antea et postea, peritremata eburnea, et anisum lamellis 2 naeviculis conigatis 2 postea 1 conigata instructum: epidermis fuscescens. — Long. 0,006. R.

Jamnia undulata Risso IV. p. 30. N. 208.

Habitat circa Nizza.

153. *P. quadridentata* (Rusio) Risso. †

T. glabra, nitida, pedunculata, anfr. 11, stridis obliquis curvatis longis, peritremata eburnea, postea lamellis 3 inaequalibus, antea lamellis 2 aequalibus armatum: epidermis testacea. — Long. 0,002. R.

Jamnia quadridentata Risso IV. p. 30. N. 209.

Habitat circa Nizza.

154. *P. septemdentata* (Rusio) Risso. †

T. glabra, nitida: anfr. 9, lineolis obliquis elevatis sculpti: apertura multidentata: epidermis brunneo-purpurascens. — Long. 0,006. R.

Jamnia septemdentata Risso IV. p. 31. N. 210.

Habitat circa Nizza. (Bois du Var.)

155. *P. heptodonta* (Rusio) Risso. †

T. glabra, nitida: anfr. 11, lineolis obliquis impressis sculpti: apertura septemdentata: epidermis fuscescens. — Long. 0,009. (R.)

Jamnia heptodonta Risso IV. p. 32. N. 212.

Habitat circa Nizza.

156. *P. multidentata* (Rusio) Risso. †

T. glabra, nitida: anfr. 10, lineolis obliquis transversalibus sculpti: apertura multidentata: epidermis fusca. — Long. 0,007. (R.)

Jamnia multidentata Risso IV. p. 32. N. 213.

Habitat circa Nizza.

Obs. 1. Pupa exigua Say (Philad. journ. II. p. 375.) ad *Carychia* certo referenda est. Conf. Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1844. I. p. 224.

Obs. 2. Num species a Risso in genere *Saraphia* incomplete descriptae, huc pertinent, plane ignoro.

SPECIES, QUARUM NONNISI NOMINA MIHI INNOTUERUNT.

Papa

- scina* (Helix) *Fér.* pr. 482.
binotata *Stentz*, Villa disp. p. 23. — Ins. St. Thom.
brasiliensis (Hel.) *Fér.* pr. 492. (Mawe trav. of Bras. t. 5. f. 6.) — Cyclodontina Beck p. 88. N. 8.
cancellata (Hel.) *Fér.* pr. 464.
canistrum (Cyclodontina) Beck p. 88. N. 12. (Guinea.)
capillaris Beck p. 82. N. 3. (Antill.)
cerealis Zgl. (Porro cat.)
cineosa (Hel.) *Fér.* pr. 463.
clathrata *Humphr.* 4474.
concolor Zgl.
conus Beck p. 82. N. 10. Antill.
corcyrensis *Parr.* (Pupilla Beck p. 84. N. 9.) Ins. Corcyra.
costata Zgl. Villa disp. p. 23. St. Thomas.
elegans Beck p. 82. N. 2. Antill. (Turbo alvearia Wood ind. t. 32. f. 442?)
florea Val. (Gibbulina Beck p. 84. N. 4.) Madagascar.
gastroides Zgl. (Chondrus Jan, Torquilla Beck p. 85. N. 5. Dalmat. (Jay cat. 1839. p. 52. Italia.)
gracillima (Torquilla) Beck p. 86. N. 17. Hel. polyodon var. *Fér.* Hispan.
guineensis (Cyclodontina?) Beck p. 88. N. 14. Guinea.
inflata Val. (Gibbulina Beck p. 84. N. 5.) Madagascar. — An = *P. grandis* Pfr.?
iulus (Gibbulina) Beck p. 84. N. 8. Ins. Mauritii.
? Listeri Gray Ann. of Phil. (Hel. *Fér.* pr. 494. — Cyclodontina Beck p. 88. N. 4. — List. t. 34. f. 29.) Brasil.
millium (Alaea) Beck p. 85. N. 6. Ins. Pitcairn.
Moricandi (Granaria) *Held* Isis 1837. p. 948.
palangula (Hel.) *Fér.* pr. 467. (Gibbulina Beck p. 84. N. 9.) Ins. Mauriti.
porturbata (Hel.) *Fér.* pr. 479. Archip.?
Pitcairnsensis (Alaea) Beck p. 85. N. 4. Ins. Pitcairn.
proxima *Rossm.* (Torquilla Villa disp. p. 24.)
pulchella *Hutt.* (Wieg. Arch. 1839. II. p. 205.)
pusillima Zgl.
Rauvacoensis (Helix Cochlodonta) *Fér.* pr. 465.
rubra *Humphr.* 4473.
rufescens (Turbo) Wood suppl. t. 6. f. 13.
Stenbuckii Moll. (Pupilla Beck in Aml. Ber. Kiel 1846. p. 123.)
striatella *Humphr.* 4472.
strobilus Beck p. 82. N. 12. St. Domingo.
triticum Zgl. (Porro cat. — Torquilla Villa disp. p. 24.)
turgida *Parr.* Ant. Verz. p. 47. N. 1710. Helvetia.
unidentata *Muhlif.* (Villa disp. p. 23.) Austria.

XI. *Cylindrella* Pfeiffer.

Conspectus specierum.

A. Genuinae,			
1. <i>truncatae</i>			
a. <i>ventricosae</i> (pupaeformes)	§.	1. Nr.	4—9.
b. <i>graciles</i> (clausiliaeformes)			
a. <i>dextrorsae</i>			
* <i>laevigatae</i>	§.	2. —	10—11.
** <i>costulato-striatae</i>	§.	3. —	12—21.
*** <i>costatae</i>	§.	4. —	22—34.
β. <i>sinistrorsae</i>	§.	5. —	35—36.
2. <i>integrae</i> , apice conico	§.	6. —	37—41.
B. Anomaliae,			
1. <i>imperfodatae</i> (bulimoideae)	§.	7. —	42—46.
2. <i>pervio-umbilicatae</i>	§.	8. —	47.
C. Dubiae	§.	9. —	48—50.

§. 4.

1. *C. decollata* (Pupa) Nyst.

T. decollata, turrita, basi subventrosa, solidula, sub epidermide olivaceo-fusca albida; anfr. 40 convexiusculi, regulariter accrescentes, arcuatim costulato-striati, ultimus vix solutus, dorso carinatus; apertura obliqua, ovalis, superne angulata, intus plica columellari coarctata; perist. brevissime reflexum. — Long. 69, diam. 49 mill. Ap. 46 mill. longa, 42 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Pupa decollata Nyst in Bull. Brux. 1844. VIII. p. 344. f. 2. *)

Cylindrella decollata Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 40. p. 47. t. 2. f. 1.

β. Minor: long. 46, diam. 44 mill. Ap. 40 mill. longa, 9 lata. (Coll. Nr. 1.)

*) *T. crassa*, cinereo-pallida, turriculato-cylindracea, apice truncata, basi subumbilicata; anfr. convexiusculis, striatis; apertura suborbiculari; columella uniplicata; labro reflexo. — Long. 75, latit. 20 mill. (Nyst l. c.) — *Figura rudis!*

Cylindrella speciosa Dunker in Phil. loca. I. 8. p. 186. t. 1. f. 19.
Habitat in reipublicae mexicanae provincia Tabasco (Nyst), var.
 β in Columbia (Funck, Nyst).

2. *C. hyalina* Pfr.

T. rimata, truncata, ovato-oblonga, sursum subito attenuata, tenuiuscula, diaphana, hyalina; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, angusti, subaequales, subarcuatum tenuiter costato-striati, ultimus breviter protractus, dorso subangulatus, basi obsolete compressus; apertura subverticalis, subcircularis; perist. undique liberum, breviter expansum. — Long. 37, diam. 12 mill. Lat. anfr. med. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Cylindrella hyalina Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 10. p. 47. t. 2. f. 2.
Habitat . . . ?

3. *C. recticosta* Pfr.

T. rimata, subcylindrica, versus apicem truncatum attenuata, solida, albida; anfr. 8 angusti, longitudinaliter et confertim costati (costis rectis), penultimus supra suturam, ultimus ad peripheriam obtuse angulatus, infra angulum sublaevigatus, antice non protractus; apertura subverticalis, oblique ovalis; perist. subsimplex, brevissime expansum, superne appressum. — Long. 36, diam. 12 mill. Lat. anfr. med. vix 5 mill. Ap. $9\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Cylindrella recticosta Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 10. p. 48. t. 2. f. 3.
Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Similis *C. decollatae* β ; differt costis rectis, anfractibus angustis, subaequalibus, ultimo non protracto, etc.

4. *C. fasciata* (Helix) Chemnitz.

T. subrimata, truncata, cylindracea, tenuis, albida, striatula, nitida; sutura crenata; anfr. 6 convexiusculi, medii violaceo-fuscolate unifasciati, ultimus vix solutus, dorso carinatus; apertura obliqua, subcircularis; perist. vix reflexum. — Long. 30, diam. 11 mill. Ap. diam. 8 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix (decollata et) *fasciata* Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 187. t. 16. f. 1256. 57.

— *fasciata* (Cochlodina) Fer. prodr. 503.

— *truncata* Dilho. descr. catal. II. p. 948. N. 137.

— — Wood ind. t. 34. f. 136.

Cyclotoma fasciata Lam. 14. p. 146. ed. Dh. p. 358.

— — Desh. in Encycl. méth. II. p. 42. N. 10.

— (?) *fasciatum* Sow. Thesaur. p. 108. t. 24. f. 65.

Pupa truncata Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 413.

Siphonostoma fasciata Swains. Malac. p. 333.

Cylindrella fasciata Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 40. p. 48. t. 2. f. 7.

Habitat in insula Haiti. (Chemn.)

Obs. Beck (ind. p. 83. N. 3.) synonyma hujus speciei et Cyl. cylindri confundere videtur.

5. *C. Liebmanni Pfr.*

T. subrimata, cylindrico-ovata, solida, oblique striatula, versus apicem truncatum subito attenuata, distinctius striata, fulvida, basi saturatus unifasciata; anfr. 7 subaequales, ultimus angustior, basi rotundatus, antice breviter protractus, dorso subangulatus; columella profunda, subplicata; apertura subverticalis, oblique et irregulariter ovalis; perist. continuum, breviter expansum, incrassatum, sinuosum. — Long. 32, diam. 13—14 mill. Anfr. antepenult. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. latus. Ap. diam. longior $9\frac{1}{2}$, brevior $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Cylindrella Liebmanni Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 459.

— — Phil. Icon. III. 17. p. 5. Cyl. t. 3. f. 4.

Habitat in republica mexicana. (Legit Cl. Liebmann.)

6. *C. Gruneri Dunker.*

T. rimata, truncata, oblongo-ovata, crassiuscula, nitida, pallide coerulescens; anfr. 7 plantusculi, supremi minute, inferiores distinctius et remotius arcuato-striati, ultimus versus aperturam late costatus, haud protractus, basi angulatus; apertura axi subparallela, circularis; perist. expansum, breviter reflexum, superne appressum. — Long. 28, diam. 11 mill. Ap. diam. 8—9 mill. (Coll. Nr. 3.)

Cylindrella Gruneri Dunker in Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 185. t. 4. f. 20.

Habitat prope Port au Prince insulae Haiti.

7. *C. cylindrus (Turbo) Chemnitz.*

T. rimata, truncata, ovato-cylindracea, tenuis, sericina, pulchre violacea, striis confertissimis obliquis elegantissime sculpta; sutura levis, marginata; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, ultimus breviter solutus, basi carina obtusa distinctus; columella intus subtorta; apertura subobliqua, subcircularis, basi canaliculata; perist. undique expansum. — Long. 26, diam. 9 mill. Aperturae diam. 7 mill. (Coll. Nr. 4.) — Variat paulo major et minor.

Turbo cylindrus Chemn. XL. p. 279. t. 209. f. 2064. 62.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 862. N. 141.

Helix cylindrus Wood ind. t. 32. f. 113.

— — (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 500.

Pupa cylindra Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 413.

Pupa cylindrus Lam. ed. Dh. 56. p. 194.

— — *Joy* catal. 1839. p. 52.

— *purpurea* Gray in Ann. of nat. hist. V. p. 244?

— *rubella* Adams in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 15.

Urocoptis cylindrus Beck ind. p. 83. N. 3.

Clausilia torticollis Crouch p. 18. t. 15. f. 3.

Cylindrella cylindrus Pfr. Symb. II. p. 136.

— — *Phil. Icon.* I. 8. p. 185. t. 1. f. 2. et II. 10.
p. 49. t. 2. f. 11. med.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

Obs. 1. Juniorum spira valde elongata, gracillima, subulata. Specimen Musei Cumingiani non truncatum anfractus exhibet 25, quorum 16 spiram gracilem formant.

Obs. 2. Figura in Encycl. méth. t. 461. f. 7. (ex apertura fracta vix cognoscenda) huc potius, quam ad Cyl. fasciatam Chemn. referenda mihi videtur.

8. *C. sanguinea* Pfr.

T. rimata, truncata, ovato-cylindracea, solida, nitida, fusco-sanguinea; sutura linearis; anfr. 40 subaequales, planiusculi, subarcuatim oblique et confertim costulato-striati, ultimus non solutus, basi obsolete angulatus, antice paulo validius costulatus; apertura subverticalis, circularis; perist. album, vix continuum, late expansum, breviter reflexum, superne appressum. — Long. 26, diam. 9 mill. Apert. c. perist. diam. transv. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 5.)

Cylindrella sanguinea Pfr. in *Phil. Icon.* II. 10. p. 49. t. 2. f. 15.

β. Minor: long. 19, diam. 7 mill.

Habitat in insula Jamaica (Adams).

Obs. 1. Spira juniorum sensim attenuata, multo minus elongata, quem praecedentis. Specimen completum non ultra 20 anfractus habere videtur.

Obs. 2. Peristomatis forma Cyl. Mangeri similis, quare ad §. 7. forsan transferenda.

9. *C. brevis* Pfr.

T. rimata, truncata, cylindraceo-ovata, apice rotundato-obtusata, confertissime oblique costulato-striata, pallide fusca, nitidiuscula; anfr. 7 planuli, ultimi subaequales, ultimus breviter solutus, basi interdum obsolete carinatus; apertura circularis; perist. late expansum, reflexiusculum. — Long. $15\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 7 mill. Ap. diam. 5 mill. (Coll. Nr. 6.)

Helix brevis Ferussac in Mus.!

Cylindrella brevis Pfr. Symb. I. p. 47.

— — *Pfr.* in *Phil. Icon.* I. 8. p. 185. t. 1. f. 1. et Ibid.
II. 10. p. 49. t. 2. f. 18.

Pupa obesa Adams in Proceed. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 45. *)

— *brevis* Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 182. t. 12. f. 12—14? **)

β. densestriata, testa majore, striis exilissimis creberrimis ornata. (Ad.)

Habitat in insula Martinique (teste Petit); Jamaica, Cuba?

Obs. Spira juniorum brevis, conica, obtusiuscula. (Phil. Ic. t. 2. f. 18.)

§. 2.

10. *C. porrecta* (Pupa) Gould.

T. gracillima, subtruncata, fusiformis, a medio utrinque valde attenuata, subtilissime striatula, pallide cornea, nitida; anfr. 18—24 planiusculi, ultimus disjunctus, deorsum longe porrectus, costulato-striatus, basi obsolete angulatus; apertura obliqua, circularis; perist. undique breviter expansum. — Long. 43, diam. medio $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 7.)

Pupa (Siphonostoma) *porrecta* Gould in Bost. Journ. IV. 4. p. 490. t. 24. f. 12.

Cylindrella porrecta Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 10. p. 50. t. 2. f. 10.

Habitat in insula Cuba, prope Retiro (Gould).

11. *C. Lavalleana* (Pupa) Orbigny. †

T. elongata, cylindrica, tenuis, fusca, diaphana, laevigata; spira elongatissima, cylindrico-acuminata, truncata (junior acuta); anfr. 42 convexi, angusti, ultimus striatus, antice carinatus; suturae crenulatae; apertura obrotunda, obliqua, labris continuis, simplicibus, acutis. — Long. 24, diam. 4 mill. (Orb.)

Pupa Lavalleana Orò. moll. cub. I. p. 183. t. 12. f. 18—20.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

§. 3.

12. *C. Sowerbyana* Pfr.

T. truncata, cylindraco-subulata, solidiuscula, oblique subarcuatim costulato-striata, opaca, cinnamomeo et albo radiata; anfr. (spec. trunc.) 16 angusti, convexiusculi, ultimus basi subcarinatus (carina parum prominente, fere rectangula), antice vix

*) T. tenui, diaphana, pallide fuscescente, subfusiformi, striis obliquis costiformibus ornata, supra concave et breviter tereti, decollata; anfr. 6 vel 7 perditis; anfr. 7—8 reliquis; labro tenui, albo, reflexo, continuo, ab anfr. penultimo disjuncto. — Long. part. amissae 0,48 poll. Long. post decoll. 0,37. lat. 0,235 poll. (Ad. l. c.)

**) T. oblonga, cylindrico-inflata, tenui, fusca, oblique striata; spira elongata, antice angustata, apice acuminata (adulte truncata); anfr. 8 planis, angustatis; apertura circulari, dilatata, labiis reflexis, albis. — Long. 46, diam. 6 mill. — Cuba. (Orb. l. c.)

protractus, subtilius striatus; apertura subcircularis; perist. undique liberum, tenue, breviter expansum, margine supero sursum dilatato. — Long. 35, diam. 8 mill. Ap. diam. 7 mill. (Mus. Coming. et Gruner.)

Cylindrella Sowerbyana Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 446.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 46. p. 248. Achat. t. 4. f. 43.
et III. 47. Cyl. t. 3. f. 40.

Habitat in insula Cuba (Lindon).

13. *C. Binneyana* (Pupa) Adams.

T. subrimata, cylindracea, sursum attenuata, solida, regulariter et confertissime oblique costulata, sericina, pallide fulva; anfr. 44 convexiusculi, ultimus antice subascendens, basi filocaratus, non protractus; apertura subverticalis, angusta, circularis; perist. incrassatum, albo-callosum, undique late expansum, breviter reflexum, superne appressum. — Long. 30, diam. 9 mill. Ap. intus $4\frac{1}{2}$, c. perist. 9 mill. diam. (Coll. Nr. 8.)

Pupa Binneyana Adams in sched.

— nobilior Adams in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 45. *)

Cylindrella Binneyana Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 40. p. 49. t. 2. f. 44.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

Obs. Juniorum testa in apicem elongatum, gracilem producta, tenuis, alba. (Phil. Ic. I. c. f. 47.) — Conf. Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 447.

14. *C. Humboldtiana* Pfr.

T. cylindrico-fusiformis, truncata, tenuis, pellucida, fulvo-cornea; anfr. 44 planulati, confertissime oblique striati, ultimus acutius striatus, subrugulosus, parum protractus, basi obtuse carinatus: carina filiformi; apertura oblique ovalis; perist. breviter expansum. — Long. 22, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ — $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. diam. 5 mill. (Coll. Nr. 9.)

Cylindrella Humboldtiana Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1840. I. p. 252.

— — Pfr. in Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 484. t. 4. f. 4.

Helix cohannella Fér. Mus. ?

β. Sinistrorsa: Phil. Icon. III. 47. p. 8. Cyl. t. 3. f. 44.

Habitat in insulae Cubae regione occidentali (E. Otto); var. β in Jamaica.

Obs. Columella in testa fracta spirahiter et acute triplicata.

*) T. magna, crassa, opaca, straminea, striis obliquis creberrimis parallelis eleganter inculpta, infra cylindracea, supra tereti; spira longissima, decollata; anfr. perditis 45; anfr. reliquis 40; labro lato, crasso, continuo, albo, anfr. penultimo appresso. — Long. partis emissae 0,6 poll. Long. post decoll. 4,48, tot. 4,78, lat. 0,27 poll. (Ad. I. c.)

15. *C. rosea* Pfr.

T. cylindrico-subfusiformis, truncata, tenuis, diaphana, rosea, minutissime oblique striata; anfr. 40 convexiusculi, ultimus brevissime protractus, basi obsolete carinatus; apertura circularis; perist. undique breviter reflexum. — Long. 46, diam. 5 mill. Ap. diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 40.)

Cylindrella rosea Pfr. in Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 484. t. 4. f. 3.

Habitat in insula Jamaica (Gosse).

16. *C. variegata* Pfr.

T. fusiformi-cylindracea, truncata, subrecte costulato-striata, albido et corneo undulatum longitudinaliter denticulato-strigata, apice rufescens vel fusca; anfr. 42 convexiusculi, ultimus parum protractus, basi carinatus; apertura circularis; perist. expansum, album. — Long. 47, diam. 4 mill. Apert. diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Clausilia subula? Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 353.

Cylindrella variegata Pfr. Symb. II. p. 60.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 480. t. 4. f. 44.

Pupa (Siphonostoma) *lactaria* Gould in Bost. Journ. IV. 4. p. 491. t. 24. f. 43. *)

β. Minor: long. 40, diam. 3 mill.

γ. Subunicolor albida.

Habitat in insula Cuba! Frequentissima ad radices palmarum et in sylvis viciniae urbis Matanzas, etc. Var. γ in Jamaica.

Obs. Magnitudo pervariabilis. Inter var. α et β omnes transitus occurrunt. — Columella in testa fracta haud plicata.

* * *

17. *C. elegans* Pfr.

T. decollata, cylindracea, apice truncato vix attenuata, nitida, hyalina, versus apicem rubella vel fusca, peroblique et confertim elegantissime striata; anfr. 46 convexi, subaequales, ultimus angustatus, protractus, subteres; apertura circularis; perist. simplex, undique expansum. — Long. 49, diam. 4 mill. Ap. c. perist. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. diam. (Coll. Nr. 42.)

Clausiliu elegans Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 353.

Cylindrella elegans Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1840. I. p. 42.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 80. t. 4. f. 42.

— *nobilis* Stentz in sched. (teste Villa.)

*) T. fusiformi, apice truncata, tenui, albida, sursum fuscescente, rivulis lacteis longitudinaliter undique notata; anfr. superstitibus 10, convexiusculis concinne striatis, ultimo carinato; apertura circulari, ampla, expansa; perist. albo, modice everso: collo brevi. — Long. $\frac{3}{5}$, latit. $\frac{3}{20}$ poll. (Gould l. c.)

Pupa obtorta Menke in litt. olim.

— *elegans* Gould in Bost. Journ. IV. p. 490.

— (*Siphonostoma*) *litus* Gould in Bost. Journ. IV. 1. 1842.

Balea truncatula Villa disp. syst. p. 25.

β. Minor, ventrosior, anfractu ultimo interdum vix protracto: long. 42 — 43, diam. 4 — 4½ mill.

γ. Testa pallide cornea.

Habitat in insula Cuba! Frequentissima circa Matanzas, El Fundador etc.

Obs. Spira juniorum turrito-subulata. Rarissima sunt specimina adulta non truncata, anfractuum 20—24. — Columella in testa fracta acute bispicata.

18. *C. alabastrina* Pfr.

T. truncata, exacte cylindrica, oblique et confertim eleganter costulato-striata, alabastrina, apice vix attenuato nigricans; anfr. 45 planati, ultimus porrectus, basi acute carinatus; apertura subcircularis, basi canaliculata; perist. undique expansum, subreflexum. — Long. 45, diam. 3½ mill. Ap. 2½ mill. longa. (Mus. Brit.)

Cylindrella alabastrina Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 40. p. 52.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

19. *C. subula* (Helix) Péruzeau.

T. truncata, gracilis, subcylindrica, sursum attenuata, oblique confertissime costulato-striata, pallide cornea; anfr. 47 angusti, convexiusculi, ultimus breviter et oblique protractus, basi acute carinatus, latere dextro angulatus; apertura obliqua, subquadrangularis; perist. undique expansum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 44, diam. 2¾ mill. Ap. diam. 2 mill. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Helix subula (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 508. Hist. t. 163. f. 8.

Clausilia subula Lam. ed. Desh. 44. p. 246. *)

Brachypodella subula Beck ind. p. 89. N. 3.

Cylindrella subula Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1840. I. p. 41.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 40. p. 50. t. 2. f. 43.

Habitat in insula Jamaica. (Gosse in Mus. Cuming.)

20. *C. collaris* (Helix) Péruzeau.

T. fusiformi-subulata, oblique striata, rufescens vel cornea; anfr. 42 — 45 convexi, ultimus basi compresso-carinatus, latere subangulatus, magis minusve protractus; apertura subquadrangu-

*) T. elongato-turrita, apice acuta, cylindracea, angusta, tenui, fragili, tenuissime striata (diaphana, pallide fusca); anfractibus convexiusculis, ultimo basi angulato detecto producto; apertura obliqua, alba, subcirculari; labiis reflexis. — Long. 48 mill. Apert. subquadrangularis. (Desh. l. c.)

laris; perist. album, breviter expansum. — Long. 44, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Helix collaris (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 507. Hist. t. 163. f. 7.

Clausilia collaris Lam. 9. p. 444. ed. Dh. p. 200. *)

— — Jay catal. 1839. p. 53.

Brachypodella collaris Beck ind. p. 89. N. 2.

Cylindrella collaris Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1840. I. p. 44.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 182. t. 4. f. 10.

Lister t. 20. f. 46.

β. Anfractu ultimo vix protracto:

Helix antiperversa Fér. pr. 509. Hist. t. 163. f. 5. 6.

Clausilia antiperversa Lam. ed. Desh. 40. p. 245. **)

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 177. t. 17. f. 19. 20.

— — Jay catal. 1839. p. 53.

Pupa truncatula Sow. gen. f. 7.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. t. 170. f. 7.

Brachypodella antiperversa Beck ind. p. 89. N. 4.

Cylindrella collaris β *brevicollis* Pfr. in Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 183. t. 4. f. 9.

Habitat in insula Portorico; Martinique, Guadeloupe. (Fér.)

Obs. Omnes transitus inter formas α et β in speciminibus authenticis Musaei Ferussaciani observavi.

21. *C. Auberiana* (Pupa) Orbigny. †

T. elongata, turrita, cylindrica, tenuis, cornea, longitudinaliter oblique tenuiter striata; spira subfusoides, cylindrica, antice angustata, postice acuminata, truncata (junior acuta); anfr. 40 convexiusculi, angustissimi, ultimus antice carinatus; apertura rotunda, obliqua; perist. continuum, dilatatum, acutum. — Long. 43, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Orb.)

Pupa Auberiana Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 184. t. 12. f. 24—23.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

§. 4.

22. *C. gracilicollis* (Helix) Férussac.

T. truncata, cylindrica, gracilis, albido-grisea, costulata: costulis confertis, rectis; sutura levis, papillis aequidistantibus

*) T. fusiformi-subulata, acutissima, longitudinaliter et oblique striata, rufescente; anfract. numerosissimis; apertura minima, rotundata, edentula. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Lam. l. c.)

**) T. elongato-turrita, subcylindracea, apice obtusa, basi perforata, fuscolutea, tenuiter striata; anfract. angustis convexis, ultimo penultimo detecto, distorto; apertura alba, subquadrangulari, simplici edentula, labro lato, reflexo. — Long. 45—48, lat. 4 mill. (Desh. l. c.)

ornata; anfr. 15 subaequales, ultimus antice solutus, basi acute carinatus, subtetragonus; apertura intus subquadrangularis; perist. simplex, acutum, circulatim expansum. — Long. 20, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. diam. 3 mill. (Coll. Nr. 45.)

Helix gracilicollis (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 505. Hist. t. 163. f. 10.

Clausilia truncatula Lam. 2. p. 113. ed. Dh. p. 197. *)

— — Delessert recueil t. 27. f. 11.

— *gracilicollis* Desh. in Lam. p. 197.

Urocoptis truncatula Beck ind. p. 83. N. 8.

Cylindrella gracilicollis Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1860. I. p. 41.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 179. t. 1. f. 6.

Habitat in insula St. Thomas. (Maugé, Fér.)

23. *C. crispula* Pfr.

T. truncata, subcylindrica, supra medium ventrosior, tenuis, pallide cornea, plicis undatis crispato-costata; anfr. 12 — 13 convexi, ultimus attenuatus, solutus, teres, parum protractus; apertura circularis; perist. undique expansum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 15, diam. max. 4 mill. Ap. diam. 3 mill. (Coll. Nr. 46.)

Clausilia crispula Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1839. I. p. 353.

Cylindrella crispula Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1860. I. p. 42.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 181. t. 1. f. 13.

Pupa crispula Gould in Bost. journ. IV. 4. p. 492.

Habitat in insula Cuba rarior. Prope El Fundador provinciae Canimarensis ipse legi; Mount Vernon (Gould).

24. *C. perplicata* (Helix) Férussac.

T. truncata, cylindrica, tenuis, diaphana, pallide cornea, longitudinaliter confertim undulato-striata et plicis distantibus, lamellatim prominentibus munita; anfr. 12 convexi, ultimus basi plicato-angulatus, fere horizontaliter breviter protractus; apertura fere circularis, loco carinae subcanaliculata; perist. liberum, album, undique expansum. — Long. 14, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Apert. diam. 3 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helix perplicata (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 506. Hist. t. 163. f. 9.

Clausilia perplicata Lam. ed. Desh. 42. p. 216. **)

Brachypodella perplicata Beck ind. p. 89. N. 1.

Cylindrella perplicata Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 16. p. 218. Achat. t. 1. f. 9.

Habitat in insulis Antillis.

*) *T. tereti, gracili, truncata*, longitudinaliter striata, albedo-grisea; apertura ovato rotundata, edentula. — Long. 9 lin. (Lam. l. c.)

**) *T. elongato-turrita*, cylindracea, angusta, apice decollata, tenui, cornea, longitudinaliter lamellosa; anfr. angustissimis, ultimo detecto, productio; apertura alba, circulari, labiis reflexis. — Long. 18, lat. 4 mill. (Desh. l. c.)

25. *C. Sagraiana* Pfr.

T. truncata, subcylindracea, tenuis, corneo-albida, plicis distantibus, subrectis, alternantibus, in ultimo anfractu confertioribus, subtilioribus munita; anfr. 9 convexi, ultimus basi obsolete angulatus, parum protractus; apertura subcircularis; perist. liberum, tenue, brevissime expansum. — Long. 13, diam. 4 mill. Ap. diam. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 17.)

Cylindrella Sagraiana Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 120.

— *perplicata* Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1840. I. p. 41.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 8. p. 182. t. 1. f. 14.

Habitat in insula Cuba. (Unicum specimen legi prope El Fundador.)

26. *C. Laterradii* (Clausilia) Grateloup. †

T. cylindraceo-turrita, subventricosa, umbilicata, apice truncata, tenuis, oblique et symmetrice plicata; anfr. 9 convexiusculi; collum basi angulatum, subarcuatum; apertura simplex, subquadrata. — Long. 44—45, diam. 5 lin. (Grat.)

Clausilia Laterradii Grat. in Act. Bord. XI. p. 430. t. 2. f. 10.

Cylindrella Laterradii Pfr. Symb. II. p. 137.

— — *Phil.* Icon. I. 8. p. 182. t. 1. f. 18. (ex Grat.)

Habitat in insula Cuba (Laterrade).

27. *C. Philippiana* Pfr.

T. fusiformi-elongata, gracilis, subtruncata, tenuis, suboblique argute costata, diaphana, corneo-albida, obsolete fuscovariegata; spira valde attenuata, apice subtruncata; anfr. 12—15 convexi, ultimus solutus, deorsum protractus, teres; apertura obliqua, circularis; perist. undique breviter expansum. — Long. $12\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{3}{5}$ mill. (anfr. 4—5 ab apert.) Ap. diam. 2 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Cylindrella Philippiana Pfr. in *Phil.* Icon. II. 10. p. 50. t. 2. f. 12.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

28. *C. Hanleyana* Pfr.

T. vix rimata, subcylindracea, versus apicem decollatum attenuata, tenuis, diaphana, pallide cornea, regulariter et confertim costulata: costulis obliquis, subarcuatis, filiformibus; anfr. 14 subaequales, vix convexiusculi, ultimus antrorsum breviter porrectus, dorso et basi compresso-carinatus, latere dextro angulatus; apertura obsolete angulato-subcircularis; perist. liberum, albidum, undique expansum. — Long. 13, diam. 3 mill. Ap. diam. 2 mill. (Coll. Nr. 18.)

Cylindrella Hanleyana Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 16.

Cylindrella Hanleyana Phil. Icon. III. 47. p. 7. Cyl. t. 3. f. 3.

Habitat in provincia Cumana Venezuelae.

Obs. Forma similis *C. collari* (Nr. 20); differt anfractibus vix convexiusculis, eleganter costulatis, etc.

29. *C. leucopleura* Menke.

T. vix rimata, subcylindracea, versus apicem truncatum attenuata, tenuis, pellucida, nitida, pallide cornea, oblique costata: costis strictiusculis, distantibus, pallidioribus; anfr. 45 convexiusculi, ultimus breviter protractus, basi acute serrato-carinatus, latere dextro subangulatus; apertura subcircularis, basi obsolete angulata; perist. liberum, undique breviter expansum. — Long. $13\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. diam. 3 mill. (Coll. Menke.)

Cylindrella leucopleura Menke in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 2.

— — Phil. Icon. III. 47. p. 6. Cyl. t. 3. f. 2.

Habitat...?

30. *C. costata* (*Brachypus*) Guilding.

T. subrimata, truncata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, solidula, corneo-fusca, oblique subdistanter costulata; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, ultimus basi subcarinatus, antice vix solutus, latere dextro subangulatus; apertura subverticalis, subangulato-circularis; perist. simplex, vix expansum. — Long. $8\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 3 mill. Ap. diam. 2 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Brachypus costatus Guild. in Zool. Journ. IV. p. 167. *)

Siphonostoma costata Swains. Malac. p. 168. f. 22.

Cylindrella costata Pfr. in Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 483. t. 1. f. 46. (ex Swains.) et Ibid. II. 10. p. 52. t. 2. f. 8.

Habitat in arboribus insulae Barbados.

31. *C. pallida* (*Brachypus*) Guilding.

T. truncata, fusiformi-cylindracea, tenuis, pellucida, pallide cornea; anfr. 9 — 13 planiusculi, confertissime striati et distanter costati (costis subverticalibus, elevatis, medio incis), ultimus confertius costulatus, solutus, oblique porrectus, latere subangulatus, basi crenato-carinatus; apertura subverticalis, angulato-circularis; perist. undique expansum. — Long. 8 — $9\frac{1}{2}$, diam. max. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. diam. 2 mill. (Coll. Nr. 49.)

Brachypus pallidus Guild. in sched. originar.

Siphonostoma costata Swains. Mal. p. 333. f. 97 c. d. (auct.)

Cylindrella pallida Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 10. p. 52. t. 2. f. 44.

Habitat in India occidentali.

*) T. fusca, apice saepe decollata, longitudinaliter oblique costata, anfractibus undecim? — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ''' (Guild. l. c.)

32. *C. seminuda* Adams.

T. subrimata, truncata, subcylindracea, apice paulo attenuata, tenuis, pellucida, pallide cornea; sutura profunda; anfr. 9 planati, singuli medio laevigati, superne valide coronato-costati, inferne confertim plicati, ultimus regulariter confertim costatus, latere et basi crenato-carinatus, breviter porrectus; apertura angulato-subcircularis; perist. album, undique expansum. — Long. 9, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Apert. diam. $1\frac{1}{4}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 20.)

Cylindrella seminuda Ad. in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 14. *)

— — *Phil. Icon. II. 10. p. 51. t. 2. f. 16.*

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

* * *

33. *C. Oviedoiana* (Pupa) Orbigny. †

T. elongata, cylindrica, tenuis, fusca, longitudinaliter oblique striato-plicata; spira elongatissima, cylindrica, apice truncata (junior acuminata); anfr. 12 angusti, plani, ultimus antice carinatus; suturae laevigatae; apertura ovalis, obliqua; perist. continuum, simplex. — Long. 28, diam. 5 mill. (Orb.)

Pupa Oviedoiana Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 182. t. 12. f. 15—17.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

Obs. Num haec forsitan *C. Humboldtiana*? Icones omnium specierum Orbignyanarum nondum ad me pervenerunt.

34. *C. Pocyana* (Pupa) Orbigny. †

T. elongatissima, fusioidea, tenuis, cornea, longitudinaliter acuto-striata; spira elongatissima, inflata, postice acuminata, truncata; anfr. 11 convexiusculi, ultimus antice carinatus; apertura rotunda; perist. continuum, acutum. — Long. 44, diam. 3 mill. (Orb.)

Pupa Pocyana Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 185. t. 12. f. 24—26.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

Obs. «Differt a *Pupa antiperversa* umbilico deficiente, apertura non angulosa, anfractibus minus convexis». (Orb.)

§. 5.

35. *C. elongata* (Turbo) Obonantz.

T. sinistrorsa, truncata, cylindraceo-subulata, solidiuscula, oblique costulato-striata, nitida, pallide virescenti-albida; sutura

*) T. parva, albida, subfusiformi, late decollata; anfr. 10 vel 11 perditus, anfr. reliquis 9 supra subangulatis, mediis planulatis, costatis, costis pluribus prominentibus; anfr. superis mediis obsolete costatis; anfr. ultimo bicarinato, apertura ab anfr. penultimo late disjuncta; labro expanso, tenui. — Long. post decoll. 0,33, lat. 0,09 poll. (Ad. I. c.)

obliqua; anfr. 6—10 lati, convexiusculi, ultimus breviter solutus, basi carinatus; apertura subcircularis; perist. undique late expansum. — Long. (spec. trunc. 8 anfr.) 26, diam. $4\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Apert. c. perist. 6 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 24.)

Turbo elongatus Chemn. IX. P. 4. p. 444. t. 442. f. 956.

Helix Chemnitziana (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 542.

Pupa Chemnitziana Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 443.

— *gracilis* Sow. Gen. of shells f. 8.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. t. 170. f. 8.

Clausilia Chemnitziana Lam. ed. Desh. 43. p. 217.

Apoma elongata Beck ind. p. 89. N. 4.

Balea Chemnitziana Villa disp. syst. p. 25.

Cylindrella Chemnitziana Pfr. Symb. II. p. 436.

— — Phil. Icon. II. 40. p. 49. t. 2. f. 4.

— *Cumingii* Adams in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 44. *)

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

36. *C. gracilis* (Turbo) Wood.

T. sinistrorsa, plerumque truncata, cylindraceo-subulata, tenuis, oblique undulato-striata, pellucide albida; sutura obliqua; anfr. 9—10 lati, vix convexiusculi, ultimus vix solutus, basi carinatus; apertura oblonga, basi effusa; perist. undique breviter expansum. — Long. (spec. non truncati, anfr. 46) 26, diam. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 22.)

Turbo gracilis Wood suppl. t. 6. f. 38.

Clausilia gracilis Gray in Wood suppl. p. 34.

Cylindrella Chemnitziana? Pfr. in Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 484. t. 1. f. 5.

— *gracilis* Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 40. p. 49. t. 2. f. 5.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

Obs. In hac sectione conferatur *C. Humboldtiana* var. β . (Nr. 44.)

§. 6.

37. *C. toros* Menke.

T. breviter rimata, cylindracea, solidiuscula, sublaevigata, opaca, nitens, candida; spira elongata, integra, apice obtuse conica; anfr. 44 subaequales, vix convexiusculi, ultimus confertim costulato-striatus, antrosum brevissime protractus, superne subcarinatus, basi obsolete angulatus; apertura fere verticalis, pyri-

*) *T. magna*, candida, subfusiformi, longissima, heterostropha, costulis minimis obliquis regularibus rotundatis creberrimis ornata, late decollata; anfr. 40 vel 44 perditis, superis perconvexis; anfr. reliquis 8 vel 9; apertura elliptica, in faucibus valde contracta, in labrum latissimum acutum expansa; anfr. ultimo carina semi-revolvente aperturam subeffusam faciente, instructo. — Div. supra 40°. Long. tot. 4,4, post decoll. 4,15, lat. 0,49 poll. (Ad. l. c.)

formi-rotundata, intus plica profunda columellae coarctata; perist. continuum, liberum, breviter expansum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 22, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $\frac{4}{5}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 23.)

Cylindrella teres Menke in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 4.

— — *Phil. Icon.* III. 17. p. 5. Cyl. t. 3. f. 5. 6.

Habitat in Mexico interioris provincia Puebla (Liebmann).

38. *C. Pfeifferi* Menke.

T. rimata, ovato-oblonga, subfusiformis, tenuis, pellucida, flavescenti-albida, dense et tenuissime lamelloso-costata; spira oblongo-conica, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 12 vix convexiusculi, ultimus non protractus, basi subcompressus; apertura rotundata, superne ad dextram subangulata, plica columellari profunda, obsoleta subcoarctata; perist. liberum, continuum, breviter expansum, margine supero subhorizontali. — Long. $17\frac{1}{2}$, diam. medio $5\frac{3}{5}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $\frac{4}{5}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 24.)

Cylindrella Pfeifferi Menke in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 4.

— — *Phil. Icon.* III. 17. p. 6. Cyl. t. 3. f. 4.

Habitat ad Tehuacan, in Mexico (Liebmann).

39. *C. Pilocerei* Pfr.

T. rimato-subperforata, cylindracea, solidiuscula, suboblique tenuissime striata, nitens, carneo-albida; spira elongata, integra, apice conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 12 — 13 vix convexiusculi, medii latissimi, ultimus ruguloso-striatus, antrorsum breviter porrectus, dorso carinatus; apertura triangulari-subcordiformis; perist. liberum, continuum, margine supero subhorizontali, medio introrsum prominente, non reflexo, dextro et sinistro reflexiusculis. — Long. 13 — 14, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa et lata. (Coll. Nr. 25.)

Cylindrella Pilocerei Pfr. Symb. I. p. 47.

— — *Phil. Icon.* I. 8. p. 183. t. 1. f. 7. et Ibid. III.

17. p. 5. Cyl. t. 3. f. 7. 8.

Habitat in republica mexicana. Prope Cuantla de las Amilpas in Pilocereo senili degentem detexit Hegewisch; serius legit Cl. Liebmann.

Obs. Variat striis longitudinalibus magis minusve distinctis.

40. *C. Roemerii* Pfr.

T. vix rimata, subcylindracea, apice obtuse conica, non truncata, substriata, carneo-albida; anfr. 14 angusti, planiusculi, ultimus basi carinatus, antrorsum solutus et extrorsum tortus; apertura verticalis, oblongo-circularis, intus plica marginis dextri co-

arotata; perist. continuum, undique breviter expansum. — Long. 43 — 44, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Roemer.)

Cylindrella Roemeri Pfr. mss.

β. Minor, sursum ventrosior, anfr. 42, ultimo brevius soluto: long. 44, diam. supra medium 4 mill. (Coll. Nr. 26.)

Habitat in Texas, ubi prope Neu-Braunfels legit Dr. Ferd. Roemer.

Obs. Affinis quidem et praecedenti et sequenti, tamen carina basali anfractas ultimi et ejus torsione tam singulari, ut testam primo aspectu sinistram putes, ab omnibus distinctissima.

41. *C. Goldfussi* Menke.

T. profunde rimata, elongata, medio ventrosa, apice conico non truncata, tenuis, diaphana, pallide cornea, confertim et subarcuratim costulato-striata; anfr. 42 vix convexiusculi, angusti, ultimus antrorsum breviter protractus, dorso carinatus, latere dextro subsulcatus, basi rotundatus; apertura subverticalis, oblique subtriangulati-pyriformis; perist. undique breviter expansum, albidum, margine supero flexuoso. — Long. 44, diam. medio $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa et lata. (Coll. Nr. 27.)

Cylindrella Goldfussi Menke in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 2.

— — Phil. Icon. III. 47. p. 6. Cyl. t. 3. f. 9.

Habitat in Texas.

Obs. Ad hanc sectionem conf. *C. collaris* Nr. 20.

§. 7.

42. *C. acus* Pfr.

T. subintegra, elongata, cylindracea, apice attenuata, tenuis, pellucida, pallide cornea, levissime striata, nitida; anfr. 48 — 49 planiusculi, ultimus oblique et confertim costulato-striatus, basi crenulato-carinatus, non protractus; apertura oblongo-rotundata; perist. tenue, expansum, margine supero subappresso. — Long. 24 — 26, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Apert. diam. long. 4 mill. (Coll. Nr. 28.)

Cylindrella acus Pfr. Symb. I. p. 47.

— — Phil. Icon. I. 8. p. 182. t. 1. f. 8.

Habitat in insulae Cubae regione occidentali: Callajabas (E. Otto).

43. *C. Dunkeriana* Pfr.

T. subrimata, truncata, exacte cylindrica, oblique et confertim subarcurato-striata, corneo-rufa; anfr. 42 plani, ultimus non protractus, basi acute carinatus; apertura obliqua, obovalis, basi subcanaliculata, in fundo ad columellam subuniplicata; perist.

breviter reflexum, margine supero vix soluto. — Long. 19, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Cylindrella Dunkeri Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 10. p. 51. t. 2. f. 9.

— *cylindrus Adams* in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 44?*

Habitat...?

44. *C. Gossei* Pfr.

T. subcylindracea, sursum attenuata, subtruncata, tenuis, diaphana, oblique et arcuatim leviter costulata, pallide cornea vel hyalina; anfr. 12 — 16 vix convexiusculi, lente et regulariter accrescentes, ultimus basi acute carinatus, antice brunneo-bimaculatus; apertura oblonga, basi effusa, subangulata; perist. simplex, expansum, marginibus flexuosis, superne disjunctis. — Long. 24, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 29.)

Cylindrella Gossei Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1845. p. 137.

— — Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 10. p. 53. et III. 17. p. 7.

Cyl. t. 3. f. 10.

Habitat in insula Jamaica. (Gosse in Mus. Cuming.)

45. *C. tricolor* Pfr.

T. subperforata, fusiformi-turrita, apice valde attenuato subtruncata, laevigata, nitens, opaca, alba, strigis diaphanis, corneocinereis ornata; anfr. 12 — 15 convexiusculi, ultimus basi acute carinatus, antice ascendens, pone aperturam castaneo-marginatus; apertura oblonga, basi subeffusa; columella obsolete plicata; perist. simplex, expansum, marginibus disjunctis, dextro sinuoso, columellari superne angulatim reflexo. — Long. 48, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 30.)

Cylindrella tricolor Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 67.

— *Gossei* Phil. Icon. II. 16. p. 218. Achat. t. 1. f. 10.

Habitat...?

Obs. Haec species, quam antea varietatem praecedentis esse putaveram, ab illa facile distinguenda est sculptura, anfractibus convexioribus etc.

* * *

46. *C. Mangeri* (Holz.) Wood.

T. rimata, subfusiformis, apice truncata, laevissima, nitida, colore varia; anfr. 8 planuli, ultimus penultimum non superans, basi obtuse carinatus; apertura oblonga; columella plicato-prominens; perist. reflexum, marginibus conniventibus, callo tenui,

*) T. rubra, cylindracea, praecedenti [*C. Chemnitzianae*] similiter sed exilius inculpta, late decollata; anfr. reliquis 12, haud multum convexis; apertura subovata, in labrum subtenue expansa; anfr. ultimo acute carinato. — Long. post decoll. 0,82, lat. 0,15 poll. (Ad. l. c.)

appresso junctis. — Long. 17, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. N. 34.)

Helix Maugeri Wood suppl. t. 7. f. 34.

— *ignifera* (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 495.

Bulinus Maugeri Gray in Wood suppl. p. 32.

Pupa Maugeri Sow. gen. f. 6.

— — *Reeve* Conch. syst. t. 170. f. 6.

— *splendens* Menke coll. Pfr. Symb. I. p. 45.

Buliminus Maugeri Beck ind. p. 74. N. 39?

Torquilla Hornbeckii Villa disp. syst. p. 57.

Cylindrella Maugeri Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 40. p. 53. Ill. 17. p. 7.

Cyl. t. 3. f. 43.

a. Cinnamomea, sutura albo-cingulata, perist. roseo.

β. Pallide straminea, sutura albo-lineata, perist. albo:

Pupa fusiformis Adams in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 44. *)

γ. Cinerea, apice viridis, anfr. ultimo albo, castaneo-bifasciato, apertura et peristomate flavis.

δ. Cinnamomea, anfr. ultimo albido, nigricante fasciato, perist. flavo.

Habitat in insula St. Thomas (Hornbeck!) et in Jamaica.

Obs. Conf. C. sanguinea Nr. 8.

§. 8.

47. *C. Cumingiana* Pfr.

T. umbilicata, non truncata, cylindrica, apice obtusa, oblique striatula, nitida, hyalina; anfr. 40 planiusculi, supremi 3 conum brevem, obtusum formantes, ultimus basi et dorso acute carinatus, a latere compressus, longe porrectus; umbilicus angustissimus, ad apicem pervius; apertura obliqua, pyriformis, superne angulata; perist. undique breviter expansum. — Long. 9½, diam. 3 mill. Apert. 2½ mill. longa, c. perist. 4½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 32.)

Cylindrella Cumingiana Pfr. in Phil. Icon. II. 40. p. 54. t. 2. f. 6.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis (Cuming).

§. 9.

48. *C. Pettitiana* (Pupa) Orbigny. †

T. oblongo-conica, subventricosa, umbilicata, longitudinaliter oblique striata, alba, maculis rufis irregulariter ornata; spira elongata, acuminata, apice acuta; anfr. 9 convexi, subcarinati,

*) T. fusiformi, nitida, exilissime striata, opaca, cinerea, decollata; anfr. 5 vel 6 perditis, planulatis; anfr. 8 reliquis, haud multum convexis, albo-fasciatis, fascia infrasuturali; labro solido, albo, rotundato, sinuoso, supra haud continuo; umbilico angusto. — Long. post decoll. 0,8; lat. 0,27 poll. (Ad. l. c.)

angusti; suturae crenulatae; apertura rotunda; labrum tenue, reflexum. — Long. 7, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (O.)

Pupa Petitiiana Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 180. t. 12. f. 6—8.

Habitat in insula Cuba.

49. *C. ? pygmaea* Adams. †

T. minima, conica, gracillima, regulariter striata, striis latis anfr. 7 convexi; apertura obliqua; labrum haud late reflexum. Div. 40°. Spirae long. 0,495; long. tot. 0,35; lat. 0,4 poll. (Ad.)

Cylindrella (?) *pygmaea* Adams in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845 p. 44

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

50. *C. Petiveriana* (Helix) Férussac. †

(Species nusquam descripta, inter affines vix determinanda!)

Helix Petiveriana (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 498.

— — Wood suppl. t. 8. f. 70.

Urocoptis Petiverana Beck ind. p. 83. N. 4.

Petiver. Pterigr. tab. 42. f. 9.

Lister t. 24. f. 48.

Favanne Conch. t. 65. f. B 6.

Habitat in Antillis. (Fér.)

Obs. Praeterea species indscriptae hujus generis, vel novae vel ad descriptas referendae, sequentes esse videntur: *Helix* (Cochlodina) *Sloani* Fér. pr. 496 (Antill.), *H. Draparnaldi* Fér. 497 (Cyclodontina Beck ind. p. 88. N. 4. — Antill.) *H. Blainvilliana* Fér. pr. 499 (Urocoptis Blainv. Beck ind. p. 83. N. 2. — Antill.), *H. rosata* Fér. pr. 504 (Urocoptis Beck ind. p. 83. N. 4. — Antill.), *H. pleurostriata* Fér. Mus., *Urocoptis glandula* Beck Nr. 5, *Uroc. abbreviata* Beck N. 6. (ins. St. Domingo), *Uroc. coarctata* Beck N. 7 (List. t. 24. f. 47.) et *Urocoptis ? soluta* Beck p. 83. N. 9. ex ins. Antillis. — *Urocoptis ? tortuosa* Beck N. 40 (Turbo Chemn.) Cyclostomaceis adnumeranda videtur.

XII. *Balea* Prideaux emend.

Conspectus specierum.

1. *Columella* *simplice* (*Balea* Gray) §. 1. Nr. 1—4.
2. *Columella* *plicata*
 - a. *oblique plicata* §. 2. — 5—6.
 - b. *transversim plicata* (*Megaspira* Lea) §. 3. — 7.

§. 1.

1. *B. perversa* (*Turbo*) Linn.

T. sinistrorsa, rimata, fusiformi-turrita, tenera, subtilissime costulato-striata, sericina, olivaceo-cornea; spira turrita, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis; columella simplex; perist. simplex, brevissime expansum, marginibus callo tenui, juxta insertionem labri lamellam parvam emittente junctis, sinistro superne sinuoso. — Long. 9½, diam. 2½ mill. Ap. 2½ mill. longa, 1½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Turbo perversus Linn. Faun. suec. N. 2472. etc.

— — Chemn. IX. P. 4. p. 446. t. 442. f. 9596. (fig. aucta, rudis.)

— — Mont. test. brit. p. 355. t. 44. f. 42.

— *nigricans* Dillw. excl. plur. synonym. (teste Desh.)

Helix perversa (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 544.

Bulimus perversus Poir. prodr. p. 57. N. 25.

Pupa fragilis Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 64. N. 25.

— — Drap. hist. p. 68. t. 4. f. 4.

— — Nilss. p. 48. N. 4.

— — Lam. 24. p. 440. ed. Dh. p. 478.

— — C. Pfr. I. p. 56. t. 3. f. 46.

— — Blainv. in Dict. sc. nat. tome 28. p. 94

— — Desh. Encycl. méth. II. p. 406. N. 44.

— — Porro Malac. p. 58.

Pupa fragilis Morelet moll. du Port. p. 74.

Clausilia fragilis Stud. Verz. p. 20.

— — Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 245.

— — Sturm Fauna VI. H. 7. T. 4.

— — C. Pfr. III. p. 62.

— — Held in Isis 1836. p. 275.

— *parvula* Gärtn. Conch. Wett. p. 22.

— *perversa* Charp. cat. moll. Suiss. p. 47.

— *tenerrima* Ziegl. (Anton Verz.)

— *uniplicata* Calc. Effem. sc. et lett. Sicil. p. 82.

Odostomia perversa Flem. Edinb. Encycl. } teste Gray.

Balea fragilis Leach moll. p. 416. }

— *perversa* Gray Man. p. 207. t. 6. f. 70.

— — Thomps. land- and freshwater-moll. of Irel. p. 27.

Balea lucifuga Leach mss. (teste Gray.)

— *fragilis* Gray in Zool. Journ. I. p. 64. *)

— — Rossm. X. p. 24. f. 636.

— — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 296.

— — Graells catal. moll. Esp. p. 8.

— *perversa* Flem. brit. anim. p. 274.

— — Beck ind. p. 89. N. 4.

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 220.

Fusus fragilis Filtz. syst. Verz. p. 105.

Balia fragilis } Swains. Malac. p. 334.

Eruca fragilis }

Stomodonta fragilis Merm. moll. pyr. p. 48. N. 5.

Habitat in Germania (plerumque in rupibus basalticis), Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Hispania, Lusitania, Italia, Sicilia, Hungaria, Suecia.

Obs. Plica parietalis in adultissimis modo testis adest.

2. *B. tristensis* Leach.

T. sinistrorsa, subulata, ovata, fusca. — Axis $\frac{1}{10}$, diam. $\frac{1}{10}$ poll. (Gr.) — Long. 40, diam. 3 mill. (Spec. Mus. Brit.)

Balea tristensis Leach mss. Gray in Zool. Journ. I. 4. p. 64. t. 6. f. A.

— — Beck ind. p. 89. N. 2.

Pupa tristensis Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. vol. IX. p. 413.

Habitat in Tristan D'Acunha.

3. *B. Sarahi* Philippi.

T. sinistrorsa, subperforata, oblongo-turrita, striatula, nitida, pellucida, olivaceo-cornea; spira acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexi, ul-

*) *T. sublineari-ovata*, pellucida, flavescens. (Gray l. c.)

imus basi rotundatus; columella substricta, paulo recedens; apertura oblongo-semiovalis; perist. simplex, expansiusculum, margine sinistro sinuoso-dilatato. — Long. 6, diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Balea Sarsii Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 84.

Habitat in Norvegia. Misit Cl. Sars.

Obs. Forma *B. tristensis* similior, quam perversae. Inter specimina collectionis Philippinae unum tantum exstat peristomate perfecto, attamen plica parietali carens. Ex analogia autem evidente concludere licet, hanc plicam, sicut in *B. perversa*, in testis perfectis adesse.

4. *B. ventricosa* Leach.

T. sinistrorsa, lanceolato-ovata, pallide fusca. — Axis $\frac{3}{10}$, diam. $\frac{1}{10}$ poll. (Gray.) — Long. 8, diam. 3 mill. (Spec. Mus. Brit.)

Balea ventricosa Leach mss. Gray in Zool. Journ. I. 4. p. 62.
t. 6. f. B.

Pupa ventricosa Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. IX. p. 413.

Balia ventricosa Swains. Malac. p. 334.

Habitat in Tristan D'Acunha.

§. 2.

5. *B. Funcki* Pfr.

T. sinistrorsa, vix subrimata, turrita, truncata, sublaevigata, fusca; anfr. (spec. trunc.) 5 convexiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura oblongo-semiovalis, intus fulva; plica parietalis valida compressa, columellaris obliqua, obsoleta; perist. album, expansum, reflexiusculum, marginibus callo junctis, externo sinuato. — Long. (trunc.) 44, diam. 4 mill. Ap. c. perist. 5 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Balea Funcki Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Habitat in Nova Granada. Prope Cachopo provinciae Meridae legit Cl. Funck.

Obs. Clausilium et plicae palatales, Clausiliae essentialis, huic et sequenti speciei omnino desunt.

6. *B. livida* (Clausilia) Menke.

T. dextrorsa, rimata, fusiformis, laevigata (minutissime striatula), fusco-violacea; sutura albo-lineata; anfr. 9—40 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice striatus, albus, basi tumidus; apertura late ovalis, intus fusco-carnea; lamella 4 brevis in pariete aperturali, altera plicaeformis, obliqua ad columellam; perist. labiatum, reflexiusculum, marginibus callo appresso junctis. —

Long. 15—16, diam. anfr. penult. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 3.)

Clausilia livida Menke syn. ed. 2. p. 130.

— — Beck ind. p. 92. N. 40.

Balea livida Rossm. X. p. 23. f. 635.

Habitat in Hungaria (teste Dr. Murray).

Obs. 1. *Balea truncatula* et *Chemnitziana* Villa huic generi adnumerari non possunt. Conf. *Cylindrella gracilicollis* (II. p. 376.) et *Chemnitziana* (p. 384).

Obs. 2. *Balea turrita* Pfr. (Symb. II. p. 55.) generi Tornatellinae, Baleae proxime affini, restituenda videtur.

§. 3.

7. *B. elatior* (Pupa) Spix.

T. subperforata, cylindraceo-turrita, solidula, subarcuatim et confertim costulata, vix nitens, fulvida, strigis obliquis rufis variegata; spira elongata, apice obtusa; anfr. 16—17 planiusculi, regulariter lente accrescentes, ultimus basi rotundatus; columella bi- vel triplicata; apertura semiovalis, intus albida, lamella profunde intrante parietis aperturalis munita; perist. subincrassatum, breviter expansum, margine columellari brevi, superne dilatato, sinuoso-reflexo. — Long. 36—40, diam. 8—9 mill. Ap. oblique 8 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Pupa elatior Spix test. bras. p. 20. t. 15. f. 1.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 33. p. 183.

Helix elatior (Cochlodon) Orb. syn. p. 21.

Pyrgelix elata Beck ind. p. 88. N. 1.

Megaspira elatior Pfr. Symb. II. p. 130.

β. Major, anfr. 24: long. 65, diam. 11 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa. (Spec.)

Megaspira Ruschenbergiana Lea obs. II. p. 24. t. 23. f. 101. *)

— — — Jay cat. 1836. t. 1. f. 2.

— — — Grat. Act. Bord. XI. p. 427. t. 2. f. 9.

— — — Sow. Conch. Man. ed. II. p. 187. f. 294.

γ. Gracilior, subcylindracea, anfr. 21: long. 42, diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec.)

Habitat in Brasilia.

Variat praeterea aperturae forma ovali vel oblique semicirculari.

cylindraceo-turrita, valde striata, subfusca, maculis longitudinalibus
ata, apice consolidata; anfr. 23 subplanulatis; spira ad apicem
olumella quadriplicata; labro reflexo. — Diam. 0.5: long. 2 2/3"

XIII. Tornatellina Beck.

1. *T. turrita* (*Strobilus*) Anton.

T. turrita, tenuis, subtilissime striatula, pellucida, nitida, pallide cornea; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 9—10 convexiusculi, regulariter accrescentes, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans; sutura impressa; apertura oblique obovalis, praeter laminam validam parietis aperturalis horizontaliter intrantem edentula; perist. simplex, acutum. — Long. 6, diam. 2 mill. Ap. oblique $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Strobilus turritus Anton Verz. p. 46. N. 1694.

Tornatellina Archimedis Beck ind. p. 80. N. 4. (teste Anton.)

Balea turrita Pfr. Symb. II. p. 55.

Elasmatina subulata Petit in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 2. *)

J. Minor, anfr. 10: long. vix 5, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec.)

Habitat in insula Opara (Cuming).

2. *T. Petiti* Pfr.

T. sinistrorsa, conico-turrita, laevigata, nitida, pellucida, cornea; spira elongata, apice acutiuscula; sutura anguste marginata; anfr. 8 vix convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi rotundatus; paries aperturalis lamella acuta, elevata, alba, spiraliter intrante munitus; columella superne subtortodentata; apertura obliqua, semiovalis; intus tenuiter albo-callosa; perist. acutum. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$, diam. anfr. ult. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Tornatellina Petiti Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 149.

Habitat . . . ?

3. *T. cubensis* Pfr.

T. sinistrorsa, oblongo-turrita, tenuissima, laevigata, hyalina; spira turrita, apice obtusiuscula; sutura levissima; anfr. $6\frac{1}{2}$ — 7 plani, ultimus spira paulo brevior; paries aperturalis lamella

*) *T. conico-elongata*, cylindracea, pellucida, dilute cornea; anfr. 10 convexi, sutura lineari, impressa; apice obtuso; apertura oblique obovata; columella dente lamelliformi intusque decurrente instructa; labro tenui, acuto. — Long. 6, diam. 2 mill. (Petit l. c.)

6. *T. bilamellata* (Strobilus) Anton.

T. ovato-conica, tenuissima, striatula, nitida, pellucida, cornea; spira conica, apice acuta; anfr. 6—7 plani, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans, basi rotundatus; apertura elliptica, angusta, lamina mediocri, suboblique intrante parietis aperturalis, plica valida, transversa columellae et laminis 2 subtilibus, parallelis palati coarctata; perist. acutum. — Long. 5, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 6.)

Strobilus bilamellatus Ant. Verz. p. 46. N. 4694.

Tornatellina clausa Beck ind. p. 80. N. 4. (teste Ant. in litt.)

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 55. (ex spec. incomplet.)

Habitat in insula Opara.

7. *T. Reclusiana* (Elasmatina) Pett. †

T. oblongo-conica, pellucida, corneo-fuscescens; anfr. 9—11 planiusculi; apertura semilunaris; columella basi contortoplicata, plica lamellosa; labrum tenue, acutum. — Long. 5, lat. 2 mill. (Petit.)

Elasmatina Reclusiana Petit in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 2.

Tornatellina Reclusiana Pfr. Symb. III. p. 60.

Habitat in insula Masafuera, in littore Chilensi.

8. *T. globosa* (Elasmatina) Pett.

T. globoso-conica, solidiuscula, striatula, virenti-lutea; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura levissima; anfr. 7 planiusculi, ultimus spiram fere aequans, subglobosus; apertura elliptico-semiovalis, plicis 4 coarctata: plica 1 in pariete aperturali, oblique intrante, subtus subduplicata, secunda valida, brevi, emarginata, subbiloba ad columellam, 2 obsoletis in palato. — Long. 4— $4\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 7.)

Elasmatina globosa Petit in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 2. *)

Tornatellina globosa Pfr. Symb. III. p. 60.

Habitat in insula Opara (Cuming).

9. *T. trochlearis* Beck.

T. ventroso-fusiformis, nitida, pellucida, pallide cornea; anfr. 6 planuli, ultimus spira brevior, basi attenuatus; apertura oblonga;

*) *T. ventricosus-conica*, pellucida, luteo-virescente; anfr. 6—7 planiusculis, ultimo maximo, ventricosus, pallidior; spira conico-acuta; apertura semilunari, ringente; columella supra medium dente lamelliformi instructa, dente subtus marginato, interdum duplicato, ad basim plicato, plica antice emarginata robuste biloba, lobo superiori ascendente, inferiori subhorizontali; labro acuto. — Long. 4, lat. 3 mill. (Petit l. c.)

perist. simplex; lamella parietis aperturalis transversa, magna, acuta. — Long. 4, diam. 2 mill. (Coll. Anton.)

Tornatellina trochlearis Beck ind. p. 80. N. 3. (teste Anton in litt.)

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 55.

Strobilus pellucidus Mühlf. Anton Verz. p. 46. N. 4693.

β. Gracilior, palato subtiliter unilamellato. (Coll. Nr. 8.)

Habitat in insula Opara (Anton), Masafuera (Beck).

10. *T. ovata* (*Strobilus*) Anton.

T. ovata, ventrosa, nitida, laevigata, pellucida, cornea; spira brevis, obtusa; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; apertura angusta, semiovalis, plica 4 compressa parietis aperturalis et altera dilatata, torta, subtriangulari columellae coarctata; perist. acutum. — Long. $3\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{1}{3}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 9.)

Strobilus ovatus Anton Verz. p. 46. N. 4697.

Achatina ovata Pfr. Symb. I. p. 29.

Habitat in insula Opara (Anton).

Obs. Conf. Bulimus Antoni Pfr. (vol. II. pag. 221.)

* * *

11. *T. ? Ferussaci* Pfr. †

T. elongata, ventricosa, tenuis, diaphana, alba, substriata; spira elongata, apice obtusa; anfr. 7; apertura oblonga, unilamellata; columella contorta, truncata, acuta; labrum tenue, secans. — Long. 42, diam. 14 mill. (Orb.)

Helix unilamellata Fér. Mus.

— — (Cochlitoma) Orb. syn. p. 9.

Achatina unilamellata Menke syn. ed. II. p. 29.

Bulimus unilamellatus Orb. voy. p. 257.

Tornatellina Ferussaci Pfr. Symb. II. p. 430.

Habitat in provincia Santa Cruz de la Sierra reipublicae Boliviae. (Orb.)

Obs. Num haec potius Achatinae lamellatae et Funcki Nr. 84 et 85 (vol. II. pag. 274.) affinium?

XIV. Clausilia Draparnaud. *)

Conspectus specierum.

- A. Plica lunata nulla.
1. Anfractu ultimo longe soluto §. 1. Nr. 1 — 2.
 2. Anfractu ultimo vix soluto vel appresso.
 - a. Apertura basi rotundata,
 - α. sublaevigatae
 - * europaeae §. 2. — 3 — 16.
 - ** asiaticae §. 3. — 17 — 23.
 - β. costulatae §. 4. — 24 — 34.
 - b. Apertura basi angulosa §. 5. — 35 — 40.
- B. Plica lunata inconspicua vel obsoleta. **)
1. Peristomate continuo, soluto
 - a. laevigatae vel striatae
 - α. dextrorsae §. 6. — 41.
 - β. sinistrorsae §. 7. — 42 — 50.
 - b. costulatae §. 8. — 51 — 55.

*) Ad dignoscendas Clausilias terminis a Cl. Rossmässler 1836 (Icon. III.

p. 8.) propositis utamur necesse est. Nempe in apertura observantur:

1) lamellae 2 plerumque convergentes, interdum imperfectae, nunquam omnino deficientes:

a) superae juxta insertionem labri == plica parietalis Cantr. Malac. p. 444.

b) infera in medio marginis columellaris aperturae == plica columellaris Cantr.

2) lunella s. plica lunata, in plerisque speciebus tanquam macula albida opaca, antorsum arcuata vel strictiuscula in parte anfractus ultimi aperturae opposita extus conspicua.

3) plicae palatales, rarius omnino deficientes:

a) superae, suturae parallelae, 4 vel plures == plica suturalis Cantr.

b) inferae, oblique descendentes, saepe emersae == plica basilaris Cantr.

4) plica subcolumellaris (Cantr.) columellam circumvolvens, forsitan nunquam deficiens, sed saepe pone lamellam inferam occultata, saepius autem infra hanc emersa == plica columellaris Rossm.

**) Cl. de Charpentier (Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 442.) plicam lunatam et reliquas in testis opacis exactissime conspicuas reddi asserit, si acidi nitrici gutta illa pars testae, qua situm habent, tangatur, statimque aqua abluitur. Hac methodo adhibita Clausiliae in §. 6—10 descriptae inter reliquas sectiones distribuendae erunt.

- c. acute lamellatae* §. 9. Nr. 56—60.
2. Peristomate superne appresso vel interrupto §. 10. — 61—65.
C. Plica lunata imperfecta §. 11. — 66—88.
D. Plica lunata distincta.
1. Albidae subopacae §. 12. — 89—103.
2. Corneae,
a. sublaevigatae, nitidae
α. sutura simplice §. 13. — 104—115.
β. sutura albofilosa §. 14. — 116—120.
γ. sutura papillifera §. 15. — 121—137.
b. striatulae
α. sutura papillifera §. 16. — 138—146.
β. sutura simplice §. 17. — 147—164.
c. costulatae vel costatae
α. peristomate simplice §. 18. — 165—192.
β. peristomate denticulato §. 19. — 193—203.
d. cancellatae §. 20. — 204.
E. Species dubiae §. 21. — 205—222.

§. 4.

1. *Cl. tridens* (Turbo) Chemnitz.

T. non rimata, fusiformis, subtruncata, solida, longitudinaliter costata, oblique minutim striata, fusca; anfr. 7—9 planiusculi, lati, ultimus deorsum solutus; apertura magna, oblique subpyriformis, intus sulcata; lamellae validae, approximatae, conniventes, acutae; lunella nulla; plica palatalis unica, supera, subcolumellaris crassa, subramosa; perist. continuum, incrassatum, album, undique liberum, reflexum. — Long. 25, diam. medio 5 mill. Ap. 5½ mill. longa, 4½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Turbo tridens Chemn. IX. P. I. p. 115. t. 112. f. 957.

— *labiatus* Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 875.

— *costulatus* Wood suppl. t. 6. f. 36.

Helix bicanaliculata (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 523.

Clausilia costulata Lam. 4. p. 113. ed. Dh. p. 198.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. I. p. 47.

— — *Rossm.* XI. p. 8. f. 718.

— *tridens* Schweigg. Naturg. p. 741.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 90. N. 4.

— — *Küster* Mon. p. 12. t. 1. f. 1—4.

— *labiatus* Sow. genera of shells fasc. 30. Claus. f. 3

— — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 171. f. 3.

— *bicanaliculata* Jay catal. 1839. p. 53.

Habitat in insula Portorico.

2. *Cl. epistomium* Küster.

T. non rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, tenuis, oblique confertim striatula, cornea, diaphana; spira apice obtusa; anfr. 10 plani, ultimus verticaliter descendens, basi subrotundatus; apertura oblique cordato-rotunda; lamella supera valida, marginalis, infera parvula profunda; lunella nulla (vel inconspicua?); plica palatalis 4 longa, profunda, subcolumellaris vix conspicua; perist. continuum, undique late expansum. — Long. 26, diam. medio $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa et lata. (Spec. coll. dom. Thomae.)

Clausilia epistomium Küster Monogr. p. 13. t. 1. f. 5—8.

Habitat in America centrali teste Cl. Thomae.

§. 2.

3. *Cl. Sandrii* Küster.

T. rimata, turrita vel fusiformi-turrita, solida, subtilissime striatula, sericina, fusca; spira apice attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 44 convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, juxta rimam obtuse cristatus; apertura ovali-oblonga; lamella supera compressa, infera lata, valida, tortuose ascendens; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 5 (secunda et quinta longissimae, quarta subramosa), subcolumellaris breviter emersa; perist. albo-labiatum, expansum, reflexiusculum, superne breviter appressum. — Long. 23, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Clausilia Sandrii Küster Monogr. p. 28. t. 2. f. 20—23.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

4. *Cl. laminata* (Turbo) Montagu.

T. minutissime rimata, fusiformis, glabriuscula, fusco-cornea vel corneo-rufa; spira turrita, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 40—44 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice striatus, juxta rimam subtuberculatus; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamella supera minuta, infera valida; lunella nulla; plicae palatales sub 4 (prima et tertiae longiores), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. connexum, album, limbatum, superne subangulosum; palatum oblique callosum. — Long. 47, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 3.)

Helix bidens Müll. verm. II. p. 116. N. 315.

— — *Sturm* Fauna VI. H. 2. T. 9.

— *derugata* (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 529.

Turbo bidens Chemn. IX. P. I. p. 419. t. 112. f. 960. n. 4. Nec Linn.

— — *Gmel.* p. 3609. N. 87.

— *laminatus* Mont. test. brit. p. 359. t. 11. f. 4.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 874. N. 112.

Bulimus bidens Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 352. N. 93.

— — *Poir.* prodr. p. 57. N. 26.

Pupa bidens Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 64. N. 48.

Clausilia bidens Drap. hist. p. 68. t. 4. f. 5—7.

— — *C. Pfr.* I. p. 60. t. 3. f. 25.

— — *Hartm.* in Neue Alpina I. p. 217.

— — *Flem.* brit. anim. p. 271.

— — *Rossm.* I. p. 76. f. 29. VII. p. 16. f. 461. 62.

— — *Charp.* catal. moll. Suisse p. 17.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 92. N. 49.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 13. p. 202.

— — *Roth* diss. p. 20.

— — (*Marpessa*) *Gray* Man. p. 242. t. 5. f. 53.

— — *Phil.* Sicil. II. p. 448.

— — *Schmidt* syst. Verz. p. 15.

— *lamellata* Leach moll. p. 448.

— *laminata* Turt. Man. p. 70. f. 53.

— — *Dupuy* moll. du Gers p. 35.

— *derugata* Jeffr.

Odostomia laminata Flem. olim. } teste Beck.

♂. Major: long. 24, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill.

Clausilia grossa Ziegl. Mus.

— *bidens* var. *Rossm.* VII. f. 463.

— *lucida* Menke syn. ed. II. p. 429.

γ. Saturate rufa vel rubicunda, gracilis:

Clausilia granatina Ziegl. Mus.

— *transylvanica* Stentz in sched.

— *bidens* var. *Rossm.* VII. f. 465.

δ. Gracilis, sutura albo-subfilosa, perist. saepe vix connexo: long. 15—47, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ —4 mill. longa, $2\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Spec.)

Clausilia unguolata Ziegl. Mus.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 92. N. 50.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 64.

— *bidens* var. *Rossm.* VII. p. 16. f. 464.

ε. Minor, pallide cornea: long. 42, diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata.

Clausilia lucida Ziegl. Mus.

— *bidens* var. *Rossm.* VII. p. 47. f. 467.

ζ. Albina, virenti-hyalina (ad formam typicam) vel coerulescenti-hyalina (ad var. δ. pertinens). Rarissimae.

Habitat in plerisque Europae terris, nec non prope Smyrna (Roth); varietates citatae praesertim in Illyria. Specimina albina formae typicae prope Cassel, Cl. unguolatae in monte Loibl Carinthiae legi.

Obs. Varietates β—γ in omnibus formis intermediis occurrunt. — *Cl. v. nimbriata* Mouss. (inter varietates a Villa laudata) et *Cl. ampla* Hartm. (Neue Alpina I. p. 217.) mihi incognitae sunt. Cl. ampla etiam a C. Pfeiffer et Beck cum synonymo Cl. nimbriatae Mll. in varietatibus Cl. bidentis enumeratur

5. *Cl. fimbriata* Mühlfeldt.

T. vix rimata, subfusiformi-turrita, subtiliter striata, nitida, straminea; spira turrita, obtusiuscula; anfr. 40 — 44 planusculi, ultimus antice tumidus; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus albo-callosa; lamellae mediocres; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (supera longissima), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. albo-limbato, reflexiusculum, marginibus disjunctis vel callo tenui junctis, sinistro sinuoso; palatum callo margini parallelo incrassatum. — Long. 44 — 46, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Clausilia fimbriata Mühlf. Mus.

— — (Ziegl.) Rossm. II. p. 44. f. 406?

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 46.

— *bidens* var. C. Pfr. III. p. 62. t. 7. f. 44. 45.?

Dyodonta fimbriata Hartm. Gast. I. p. 155. t. 51. f. 4 — 3.

β. Saturatius virenti-lutea, callo palatali extus aurantio:

Clausilia saturata Ziegl. Mus.

— *virens* Mühlf. olim.

γ. Rufo-cornea, callo palatali crasso, aurantiaco:

Clausilia phalerata Ziegl. Mus.

δ. Fusco-cornea, epidermide passim detrita:

Clausilia detrita Ziegl. Mus.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 54.

— *cerata* Rossm. IV. p. 45. f. 258.

— *bidens* var. Scholtz in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 403?

— *fimbriata* var. Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 46.

Habitat in Carinthia (monte Ovir!), Carniolia, Croatia! Var. δ etiam in Buccovina.

Obs. 1. Callus palatalis in hac specie nonnullisque affinis peristomatibus margini semper parallelus, in *Cl. laminata* ejusque cognatis oblique recedens.

Obs. 2. Conf. *Cl. elongata* Cantr. Nr. 243.

6. *Cl. Küsteri* Rossmäaler.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, solidula, gracilis, subtilissime striata, sericina, lutescenti-cornea; anfr. 44 — 43, supremi convexi, ultimi 4 planulati, ultimus distinctius striatus, juxta rimam subtuberculatus; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamellae mediocres; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (superae 2, tertia infera), subcolumellaris breviter emersa; palatum transverse subcallosum; perist. continuum, solutum, sublabiatum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 49, diam. 4½ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 5. Spec. a *Cl. Rossm.* commun.)

Clausilia Küsteri Rossm. Ic. IV. p. 43. f. 254.

— *substriata* Kilst. in litt. olim.

— *Küsteri* Beck ind. p. 92. N. 52.

— *Adjaciensis* Shuttl. in litt. (Mittheil. Bern. Ges. 1843. p. 48.)

β. Minor: long. 14, diam. $3\frac{1}{3}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{3}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Spec. Habitat in Sardinia et Corsica.

7. Cl. Parreyssi Ziegler.

T. breviter rimata, fusiformi-cylindracea, glabra, nitidissima, rufa; spira apice attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 10 planiusculi, ultimus antice costulato-striatus; apertura oblongo-pyriformis; lamella supera minutissima, infera vix validior; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 4 (secunda et tertia saepe obsoleta breves), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. vix continuum, albido-limbatum, reflexiusculum, intus late rubello-labiatum; palatum callo margini sinistro parallelo, fulvo tumidum. — Long. 18, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 6.)

Clausilia Parreyssi Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. X. p. 20. f. 628.

— *marmorata* Parr. in sched. olim.

— *cereu* Menke syn. ed. II. p. 30?

Habitat in montibus Carpathis.

8. Cl. marginata Ziegler.

T. rimata, fusiformis, sublaevigata, nitida, pellucida, flavescenti-cornea; spira apice acutiuscula; anfr. 40 — 44 planiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus, antice striatus; apertura pyriformis, angustata; lamellae approximatae, validae; lunella nulla; plicae palatales sub 3 (supera longissima), subcolumellaris longe emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum, reflexiusculum, intus fuscuro-labiatum. — Long. 17 — 18, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 7.)

Clausilia marginata Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. II. p. 12. f. 107. X. p. 20.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 60.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 183. t. 19. f. 1. 2.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 22. p. 207.

— *democletiana* Stentz. (teste Villa disp. syst. p. 25.)

β. Minor:

Clausilia bilabiata Friv. nec Wagn. (Rm. X. p. 20.)

γ. Major: long. 23, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill.

Clausilia grossa Friv. in sched.

— *marginata* var. Rossm. X. p. 19. f. 626.

Habitat in Banatu, Transylvania, var. γ in Turcia.

Obs. Conf. Cl. stigmatica (Nr. 72.), praecedentibus affinis.

9. Cl. macedonica RossmAssler.

T. rimata, fusiformis, subtiliter striata, nitidula, violascenti-cinerea; spira apice obtusiuscula, fulva, opaca; anfr. 41 — 43 pla-

nusculi, ultimus basi subcompressus, costulato-striatus; apertura ampla, pyriformis, intus fuscula; lamella supra exigua, infera valida; lunella nulla; plicae palatales sub 5 (secunda longissima, quarta brevissima), subcolumellaris valida, emersa; perist. continuum, undique solutum, late expansum. — Long. 20—22, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ —5 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 8.)

Clausilia macedonica Rossm. Ic. X. p. 48. f. 624.

— *candidescens* β Friv. in sched.

— *Frivaldskyi* Villa olim. (disp. syst. p. 25.)

Habitat in Macedonia.

10. *Cl. plumbea* Rossmäslcr. †

T. rimata, fusiformis, ventricosa, laeviuscula, livida; sutura alba; anfr. 9; apertura pyriformi-rotundata; lamellae validae, infera flexuosa; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 4 (superiores 2 longae, utrinque conniventes, tertia brevissima, quarta mediocris), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, parum solutum, albolabiatum, reflexum. Alt. $8\frac{1}{4}$, lat. $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Rm.) — Long. 49, diam. 5 mill. Ap. oblique 5 mill. longa, 4 lata. (ex ic.)

Clausilia plumbea Rossm. Ic. X. p. 46. f. 647.

Habitat . . . ? (In Mus. Berol.)

11. *Cl. commutata* Rossmäslcr.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, glabriuscula, nitidula, corneo-lutescens vel castanea; spira apice obtusa; anfr. 9—44 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, striatus; apertura ovali-subpyriformis; lamella supra parvula, infera valida; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (media flexuosa), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. subconnexum, subtiliter albo-limbato; palatum saepe callo diagonali incrassatum. — Long. 43, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 9.) — Alt. 6—7, lat. 4— $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Rm.)

Clausilia commutata Rossm. Ic. IV. p. 49. f. 269.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 53.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 46.

— *diodon* Collect.

— *tristis* Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 449. t. 5. f. 499 *)

β . Minor: long. 40, diam. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Spec.)

*) T. fusiformi, elongata, striata, vix rimata. sordide fusca; anfr. 40 convexis, sutura simplice disjunctis; cervice plicatula; apertura subrotunda aut ovali, fuscescente, 5 plicata: pl. parietali columellarique compressis, subcolumellari minima, basilari conspicua sicut et suturali; perist. soluto. — Alt. 5— $5\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ ''''. — Triest freq. (Cantr. l. c.)

Clausilia annexa Ziegl. (teste Küster.)

Habitat in Illyria, Carniolia, prope Tergestum et Monfalcone, etiam in Silesia (Scholtz) et Helvetia (teste Partsch, Rm.).

12. *Cl. diodon* Studer.

T. rimata, fusiformis, subventrosa, virenti-lutescens, subtiliter striata, opaca; spira sensim attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, ultimus substriatus, basi tumidus; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamella supera minuta, infera stricta, antice angulata; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (supera 4 mediocris, 2 inferiores punctiformes), subcolumellaris distincta, emersa; perist. sejunctum, albolabiatum, parum expansum. — Long. 42, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia diodon Stud. Verz. p. 49.

— — Rossm. III. p. 49. f. 489.

— — Charp. cat. moll. Suisse p. 47. t. 2. f. 8.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 58.

— *bidens* β *dyodon* Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 217.

Helix diodon (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 530.

Habitat in Helvetia, Wallis et in montibus pedemontanis (Charp.).

Obs. Inter omnia specimina, quae e variis locis sub hoc nomine accepi, nullum unquam inveni descriptioni et specimini typico Rossmässleriano congruum. — Nonne interdum plica lunata distinctior adsit?

13. *Cl. curta* Rossmässler.

T. vix rimata, ventroso-fusiformis, confertissime costulato-striata, sericina, fusco-cornea; spira apice attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus basi subgibbus; sutura submarginata; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamella supera mediocris, infera compressa, elata, flexuosa; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (antice in callum transversum, tenuem confluentes, media flexuosa), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. subconnexum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 40 — 44, diam. 3 — $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 40.)

Clausilia curta Rossm. Ic. IV. p. 49. f. 268.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 56.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 49.

Habitat in Carniolia: Grossgallenberg prope Laibach (Schmidt).

14. *Cl. orthostoma* Menke.

T. rimata, cylindrico-fusiformis, obtusa, striata, nitida, rufescens; spira obtusa; anfr. 9 — 10 convexiusculi; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamella supera parva, infera valida, flexuosa; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 4 (suprema longior, infima saepe obsoleta).

subcolumellaris subemersa; perist. subconnexum, limbato-reflexum. — Long. 42, diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Clausilia orthostoma Menke syn. ed. II. p. 430. *)

— *taeniata* Ziegl., Rossm. III. p. 24. f. 492.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 57.

Habitat in Saxonia, Silesia, Bavaria (ad radicem montis Watzmann!), Hungaria.

15. *Cl. succineata* Ziegler.

T. rimata, turrito-fusiformis, subtilissime striata, pellucida, nitida, lutescenti-cornea; spira attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 9 — 10 planiusculi, ultimus antice costulatus, albescens, subconstrictus; apertura pyriformis; lamella supera parvula, compressa, infera planiuscula, obliqua; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 2 (suturae parallelae, inferior brevis), subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. connexum, album, incrassato-labiatum, breviter expansum. — Long. 44, diam. infra medium 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 42.)

Clausilia succineata Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 24. f. 493.

— — Beck ind. p. 97. N. 438.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 47.

— *exilis* Ziegl. olim.

Habitat in alpinis Carnioliae et Carinthiae.

16. *Cl. pulchella* Pfr.

T. rimata, turrito-fusiformis, subtilissime striatula, sublaevigata, albescenti-cornea; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 11 planiusculi (medii interdum distinctius striati), ultimus basi subgibbus; apertura pyriformi-ovalis; lamellae approximatae, infera obliqua, strictiuscula; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 2 (suprema longior, altera brevissima), subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, subappressum, albidum, expansiusculum. — Long. 40, diam. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $1\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia pulchella Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 9.

Habitat in montibus Welebit Croatiae (Frivaldsky).

*) T. fusiformi, striata, flavo fusca; anfr. 10; apertura ovata, recta; columella bicipitata; perist. continuo, reflexo, superius anfractui penultimo arcte adpresso. — Long 6, lat. $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. — Prope Lipsiam legit Klett. (Menke l. c.)

§. 3.

17. *Cl. corticina* v. d. Busch.

T. subrimata, turrita, basi vix attenuata, corneo-rufa, oblique minutissime striatula, rudis; spira turrita, acuta; sutura albo-submarginata; anfr. 10 lati, planiusculi; apertura ovalis, intus nitide castanea; lamella supera compressa, infera approximata, validior, perobliqua; lunella nulla; plicae palatales sub 2 profundae, subcolumellaris profunda, obsoleta; perist. continuum, expansum, albo-marginatum, superne subsolutum — Long. 24—27, diam. 5—5½ mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Clausilia corticina v. d. Busch mss.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 60.

— — Küster p. 26. t. 2. f. 24. 25.

Habitat in insula Java (Winter).

18. *Cl. pluviatilis* Benson.

T. rimata, fusiformis, tandem truncata, solida, leviter oblique striata, olivaceo-fusca; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus basi compressus, canaliculatus; apertura oblique ovalis; lamella supera acuta, infera valida, oblique intrans, antice levior; lunella nulla; plica palatalis sub 4 elongata, subcolumellaris porrecta; perist. continuum, solutum, margine exteriori incrassato, reflexo. — Long. 25, diam. 7 mill. (Mus. Brit.)

Clausilia pluviatilis Bens. in Ann. and mag. nat. hist. IX. p. 486. *)

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 94.

Habitat in insula Chusan Chinae.

Obs. Descriptio Bensoniana incompleta ad Cl. Largillierii Phil. referenda videtur (conf. Nr. 43.), sed specimina authentica Musaei Britannici nullo modo cum ea conveniunt.

19. *Cl. loxostoma* Benson.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, apice subtruncata, medio ventrosa, sublaevigata, corneo-grisescens; anfr. 8 convexiusculi; sutura confertim crenulata; apertura oblique pyriformis, intus fulvescens; lamella supera acuta, infera oblique torta; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 4—6 (suprema longissima), subcolumellaris non conspicua; perist. subincrassatum, expansum, continuum, margine

*) T. fusiformi, pallide olivacea; spira attenuata, crystallina, apice papillari anfr. 14, medianis ventricosioribus, omnibus leviter transverse striatis; perist. valde reflexo, planato, ad labii basin plica obliqua solida, sulcoque concurrente munito. — Axis 4,4 poll. (Bens. l. c.)

supero appresso. — Long. 24, diam. medio 6 mill. (Mus. Brit.)
Ap. 6 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. v. d. Busch.)

Clausilia loxostoma Bens. in Journ. Asiat. Soc. V. p. 353. *)

— *bengalensis* v. d. Busch mss. Pfr. Symb. II. p. 60.

— — Küster p. 24. t. 2. f. 11—13.

Habitat in Bengalìa.

20. *Cl. Jungkuhi* Philippi.

T. subrimata, ventroso-fusiformis, solidula, subtilissime striata, vix nitidula, diaphana, cerea; spira superne subito attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 11 convexi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura ovali-pyriformis, intus albida; lamella supera valida, infera stricte ascendens; lunella nulla; plicae palatales sub 4, distantes, deorsum decrescentes, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum, reflexiusculum, albo-sublabiatum, superne sinuosum. — Long. 22, diam. fere 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Philippi.)

Clausilia Jungkuhi Phil. in Küst. Mon. p. 23. t. 2. f. 5—7.

Habitat in insula Java.

21. *Cl. cornea* Philippi.

T. vix rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, tenuis, confortissime striata, sericina, cornea; spira sensim attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 12—13 planiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura ovalis; lamellae minutae, infera valde ascendens; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (supera longissima), subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, expansiusculum, album. — Long. 22, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Philippi.)

Clausilia cornea Phil. in Küster Mon. p. 22. t. 2. f. 1—4.

Habitat in insula Java.

22. *Cl. javana* Pfr.

T. subrimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, solidula, oblique confortissime striatula, vix nitidula, saturate rufa; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura levis, submarginata; anfr. 9—10 lati, vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice subrugosus, basi rotundatus; apertura oblique pyriformis, intus violaceo-livida; lamellae validae, divergentes, supera compressa, infera perobliqua, stricte ascendens, introrsum subbifida; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3—4 (suprema longissima, 2 sequentes profundae, quarta saepe

*) T. sinistrorsa, fusiformi, medio ventricosa, corneo-grisescens; anfr. convexis, laevigatis, striis obsoletis; suturis confortissime crenulatis; apertura elongata, obliqua, biplicata, supra angustiore, infra dilatata; perist. reflexo; columella praecurcata. — Long. 0,85 poll. (Bons. l. c.)

obsoleta), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum, reflexiusculum, margine columellari strictiusculo, rarius curvato. — Long. 23, diam. $4\frac{2}{3}$ mill. Ap. fere 6 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{3}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 14.)

Clausilia javana Pfr. Symb. I. p. 49.

— — Küster p. 26. t. 2. f. 26—28 et

— *Heldii* Küster p. 27. t. 2. f. 29—31.

Habitat in insula Java (v. Ende, Winter).

Obs. Variat magnitudine, plicarum palatalium numero. plica subcolumellari emersa vel subimmersa (Küst. f. 27.), aperturae margine columellari stricto (Küst. f. 30.) vel apertura ovali (Küst. f. 27.).

23. *Cl. Cumingiana* Pfr.

T. vix rimata, fusiformi-cylindrica, gracilis, subtiliter oblique striata, sericina, brunnea; anfr. 14, primi 5—6 convexi, reliqui planulati, ultimus costulato-striatus, subporrectus, dorso carinatus, basi rotundatus; apertura oblongo-pyriformis; lamellae approximatae, subaequales; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 2 (superior brevis, inferior brevissima), subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. liberum, latum, carneo-labiatum, expansum, subreflexum. — Long. 24, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 15.)

Clausilia Cumingiana Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 158.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis (Cuming).

§. 4.

24. *Cl. Grayana* Pfr.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, medio ventrosa, confertim acute costata, sericina, coerulescenti-cinerea, apice nitida, cornea; anfr. 12 convexi, ultimus attenuatus, compressus, validius costatus, basi suberistatus; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus fuscidula; lamella supera tenuis, infera perobliqua, fissa; lunella nulla; plica palatalis 1 elongata, subcolumellaris occulta; perist. continuum, solutum, undique expansum. — Long. 45, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 16.)

Clausilia Grayana Pfr. Symb. III. p. 94.

— — Küster t. 8. f. 15—18.

Habitat in insula Cerigo (Forbes).

25. *Cl. Frivaldskyana* Rossmässler. †

T. rimata, fusiformis, ventricosa, corneo-fusca, costulato-striata; sutura subpapillifera; anfr. 14 convexi, ultimus rugosus, basi tumidulus; apertura pyriformis; lamella infera valida, elata; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 4 (tertia brevissima), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, subsolutum, reflexum, labiatum.

— Alt. 8, lat. 2 lin. (Rm.) — Long. 49, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (ex ic.)

Clausilia Frivaldskyana Rossm. Ic. X. p. 20. f. 627.

— *fimbriata* Friv. in sched.

Habitat in Turcia.

Obs. Cl. marginatae eodem modo affinis, quam costata comutatae. (Rm.)

26. Cl. intermedia Schmidt.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solidula, regulariter costata, nitidula, brunnea; spira apice attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 44 — 42 planiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, juxta rimam gibbus; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamellae mediocres, compressae; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 4, suprema et secunda flexuosa in callum crassiusculum transversum palatalem abeuntes, 2 infimae elongatae, juxta subcolumellarem emersae, antice callo junctae; perist. subconnexum, fuscum, subtiliter limbatum, margine columellari supra rimam angulatum dilatato. — Long. 47, diam. infra medium $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 47.)

Clausilia intermedia Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 48.

— — *Pfr.* in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 69.

— *costata* var. *grossa* Rossm. (teste Schmidt.)

Habitat in Carniolia.

Obs. Plica palatalis secunda flexuosa interdum plicam lunatam imperfectam simulat.

27. Cl. costata Ziegler.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, confertim costulata, vix nitidula, cornea; spira apice attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 40 planiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus; apertura oblongo-pyriformis; lamellae compressae, albae, graciles; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3, media brevissima, infima sicut subcolumellaris emersa; perist. vix connexum, reflexiusculum, subtiliter labiatum. — Long. 44, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 48.)

Clausilia costata Ziegl. Mus.

— — *C. Pfr.* III. p. 42. t. 7. f. 47. 48.

— — *Rossm.* III. p. 46. f. 184.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 93. N. 55.

— — *Pot. et Mich.* gal. I. p. 480. t. 48. f. 7. 8.

Habitat in Illyria (prope Woltschach in valle Isontii!) et Sirmia (Rm.).

28. Cl. Porroii Pfr.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, solidula, confertim costulato-striata, sericina, lutescenti-cornea; spira attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 44 convexiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura ovalis; lamellae

mediocres, infera antice subramosa; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (suprema mediocris, 2 breves), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, superne subappressum, tenue, reflexiusculum. — Long. 15, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia Porroi Pfr. mss.

— *sarda* Porro in sched. coll. Rossm.

Habitat in Sardinia.

Obs. Affinis praecedenti; differt costis subulioribus, plica palatali infima brevi, nec emersa, etc. — Etsi a Cl. Porro hoc nomine designata, cum descriptione Cl. sardae Villa minime convenit. Conf. Nr. 220.

29. Cl. Michaudiana Pfr.

T. rimata, fusiformis, confertim costulata, sericina, cornea; spira regulariter attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 12 convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, juxta rimam breviter cristatus; apertura pyriformi-ovalis; lamellae mediocres; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 2 superae, divergentes, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, undique expansum, intus carneo-labiatum. — Long. 14, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia Michaudiana Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 12.

Habitat in Turcia (Frivaldsky).

Obs. Similis Cl. elatae Nr. 154, nec non buplicatae Nr. 180.

30. Cl. Moussoni Charpentier.

T. rimata, fusiformis, costulato-striata, pellucida, cornea, nitida; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 9—10 convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, callo aurantio, margini parallelo signatus; apertura oblongo-pyriformis, intus profunde albo-callosa; lamellae mediocres, conniventes; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (supera 4 longa, media brevissima, tertia infera), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. vix connexum, brevissime reflexiusculum. — Long. 12, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 49.)

Clausilia Moussoni Charp. ined.?

— — Villa disp. syst. p. 28.

Habitat in Helvetia («Albiskette» in fagetis).

31. Cl. varians Ziegler.

T. rimata, fusiformi-cylindrica, confertim costulato-striata, sericina, cornea; spira turrita, acutiuscula; anfr. 9—10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice subconstrictus, basi tumidus, cristatus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis, basi subcanaliculata; lamella supera parvula, compressa, infera remota, profunda; lunella nulla;

plicae palatales 2 superae (altera longa, altera postica punctiformis), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 40—42, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ —3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 20.)

Clausilia varians Ziegl. Mus.

- — *C. Pfr.* III. p. 40. t. 7. f. 24. 25.
- — *Rossm.* IV. p. 47. f. 263.
- — *Beck* ind. p. 96. N. 125.
- — *Schmidt* syst. Verz. p. 20.

β. Virenti-albida, plerumque major:

Clausilia diaphana Ziegl. olim.

- — *C. Pfr.* III. p. 40. t. 7. f. 20. 21.
- — *Pot. et Mich.* gal. I. p. 180. t. 48. f. 47. 48.
- *varians* var. *Rossm.* IV. f. 263 maj.

Habitat in alpinis Styriae et Carinthiae inferioris (in «Eulöfen» vallis Lavantae et prope St. Leonhard: Rm.), etiam in Saxonia (Rm.) et Silesia (Scholtz).

Obs. Paries interlamellaris saepe pliculis munitus est, similiter ac in *Cl. plicatula*.

32. *Cl. capillacea* Rossmässler.

T. minute rimata, attenuato-fusiformis, capillaceo-costulata, sericina, flavescens; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 40—44 planiusculi, ultimus basi vix gibbus; apertura pyriformi-ovalis; lamellae parvulae, approximatae; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (superae 2, quarum inferior brevissima, tertia infera vix conspicua), subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, expansiusculum, subtiliter limbatum. — Long. 42, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 24.) — Alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. (Rm.)

Clausilia capillacea Rossm. Ic. III. p. 22. f. 194.

- — *Beck* ind. p. 97. N. 137.
- *strigillata* Ziegl. Mus.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Conf. *Cl. pulchella* Nr. 46.

33. *Cl. flograna* Ziegler.

T. non rimata, fusiformis, subtiliter costulata, diaphana, vix nitidula, fusca; spira turrita, apice obtusa; anfr. 9—10 convexiusculi, ultimus antice rotundatus; apertura pyriformis; lamellae parvulae, imperfectae; lunella nulla; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris breviter emersa; palatum transverse callosum; perist. continuum, productum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 9, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $1\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 22.)

Clausilia flograna Ziegl. Mus.

Clausilia filograna Rossm. IV. p. 17. f. 264.

— — Pfr. in Wieg. Arch. 1841. I. p. 222.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 20.

Habitat in Silesia (Scholtz), Austria (frequentissima in « Helenenthal » prope Baden!), Styria, Illyria, Croatia, Bucovina.

Obs. *Claus. distinguenda* Zgl. Mus. nullo modo distingui potest.

34. *Cl. deltostoma* Lowe.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, solidula, longitudinaliter costulata, opaca, non nitens, fusca; spira subulata, apice acuta; anfr. 9 regulariter accrescentes, convexiusculi, ultimus margine columellari cristato-tuberosus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis; lamella supra mediocris, infera valida, obliqua; lunella nulla (?); plica palatalis 1 supra, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, solutum, albidum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 10, diam. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $1\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 23. Spec. Loweana.)

Helix (Cochlodina) *deltostoma* Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 65. t. 6. f. 37. *)

Clausilia deltostoma Lam. ed. Dh. 32. p. 244.

— — Beck ind. p. 90. N. 2.

β. Anfractibus planatis, sutura subobsoleta:

Helix deltostoma var. *Lowe* l. c. f. 38.

Habitat in insulis Madera et Portosancto.

Obs. Variat apertura magis ovali vel deltoidea.

§. 5.

35. *Cl. canalifera* Rossmässler.

T. non rimata, fusiformis, apice attenuata, fusca, substriata, nitidula; anfr. 13 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice plicatulus, basi in cristam curvatam compressus; apertura angulato-pyriformis. basi canalifera; lamellae mediocres; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3, subtilissimae, retrorsum convergentes, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum, reflexiusculum. — Alt. 8 — $8\frac{1}{2}$, lat. 2 lin. (Rm.) — Long. 19, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia canalifera Rossm. lc. III. p. 17. f. 183.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 122.

*) T. turrita, gracili, obtusa; anfr. 10 — 11 planiusculi, striis rectiusculis, crebris, elevatis sculptis; apertura oblique obovato-rotundata, deltoidea, effusa postice angustata, subbiplicata; plica antica columellari, interna, obliqua, duplice, postica simplice, prominente, sc. extrorsum ad marginem peristomatus producta eique continua, sinum ad angulum posticum aperturae efficiente perist. continuo, expanso, reflexo. disjuncto. — Long. 5 — $5\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin (Lowe l. c.)

Clausilia cerea Collect.

Habitat in Tauria (Parreyss).

Obs. Variat testa paulo brevior, magis ventrosa.

36. *Cl. detera* Ziegler.

T. non rimata, fusiformis, ventrosa, fusca, subtilissime striata, opaca; anfr. 12 plani; ultimus latere impressus, basi compresso-carinatus; apertura angulato-pyriformis, intus fusca, basi canaliculata; lamella infera remota, stricta; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3 (superae 2 breves, tertia infera subemersa), subcolumellaris immersa; periomphalum latum; perist. continuum, productum, albidum. — Long. 17, diam. infra medium $4\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia detera Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 17. f. 182.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 123.

Habitat in Tauria.

37. *Cl. gracilicosta* Ziegler.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, corneo-fusca, albo-costulata; spira sursum attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 12—13 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi valide et prominenter cristatus; apertura subpyriformis, basi angulata, canaliculata; lamellae parvulae; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, liberum, albidum, expansum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 18—19, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 24.)

Clausilia gracilicosta Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 18. f. 184.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 121.

— *exsculpta* Crist. et Jan.— *didyma* Parr. Ant. Verz. p. 45. N. 1631.

β. Minor:

Clausilia ravida Ziegl. Mus.

γ. Minor, gracilis, peristomate producto:

Clausilia porcata Ziegl. Mus.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 117.

— *gracilicosta* var. Rossm. VII. p. 24. f. 490.

Habitat in Tauria.

38. *Cl. acridula* Ziegler.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, subtilissime costulato-striata, sericina, fusca; spira turrita, acutiuscula; anfr. 12 planiusculi, ultimus antice ruguloso-plicatus, latere subimpressus, basi arcuato-cristatus; apertura elliptico-pyriformis, basi canaliculata; lamella

infera remota, profunda; lunella nulla; plicae palatales 3. subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, productum, expansum. — Long. 10—11, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2; lata. (Coll. Nr. 25.)

Clausilia acritula Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 48. f. 135.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 118.

Habitat in Tauria.

39. *Cl. taurica* Krynicki?

T. subrimata, fusiformi-subulata, regulariter et confertim costulata, vix nitidula, fusco-cornea; spira superne gracillima, acuta; anfr. 11 planiusculi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus a latere excavato-impressus, basi bicristatus; apertura elliptica, superne et basi angulata; lamella supera parvula, infera profunda, vix conspicua; lunella nulla; plica palatalis 1 obsoleta, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum. — Long. 13, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2½; lata. (Coll. Nr. 26.)

Clausilia taurica Kryn.? Beck ind. p. 95. N. 98.

Habitat in Tauria.

40. *Cl. Bergeri* Mayer.

T. vix rimata, fusiformi-cylindrica, levissime striatula, nitidula, saturate coerulescenti-brunnea; spira elongata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice breviter solutus, latere bicostatus, basi acute cristatus; apertura subtriangularis, basi canaliculata, intus fusca; lamella supera parvula, infera remota, profunda; lunella nulla; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, brevissime reflexum, marginibus superne et inferne angulatim junctis, dextro valde arcuato, a crista basali sulco profundo separato, externo subrecto, subrepando. — Long. 10—12, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, medio 4½; lata. (Coll. Nr. 27.)

Clausilia Bergeri Mayer mss.

— — Rossm. III. p. 48. f. 187.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 116.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 48.

— *cristata* Ziegl. Mus.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 480. t. 48. f. 10. 11.

— *rostellum* Held in Isis 1836. p. 276. *)

Habitat in Salisburgia (frequentissima in «Öfen der Salzach»¹⁾), in alpibus Bavariae, in Carinthia et Carniolia.

Obs. Conf. *Cl. strumosa* Nr. 84.

*) T. cylindraceo-fusiformi, obtusa, brunneo-nigrescente, laeviuscula; toro dorsuali trigemino, acute prominente; apertura lunata; perist. soluto rostriguo

§. 6.

41. *Cl. Voithii* Rossmüller.

T. dextrorsa, rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, striatula, nitida, coerulescenti-albida; spira sursum attenuata, apice obtusiusculo pallide cornea; anfr. 12, supremi 3 convexi, laevigati, reliqui planulati, 3—4 sequentes costulati, ultimus rugoso-costulatus, basi acute cristatus; apertura elliptica; lamella supera evanescens, infera plicaeformis, obliqua; lunella et plica subcolumellaris inconspicuae, palatalis 4 supera; perist. continuum, expansiusculum, superne breviter solutum. — Long. 47, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 28.)

Clausilia Voithii Rossm. Ic. IV. p. 11. f. 246.

— — Beck ind. p. 91. N. 24.

β. Minor, anfr. 10: long. 44, diam. 3½ mill. (Spec.)

Habitat in insulis Graeciae.

§. 7.

42. *Cl. Cecillii* Philippi.

T. arcuato-rimata, fusiformis, solida, oblique costulato-striata, laete castanea; spira elongata, sursum attenuata; anfr. sub 12 planiusculi, ultimus basi rotundatus; apertura magna, obverse auriformis, intus fuscula; lamellae validae albiae, conniventes; lunella imperfecta (vix distinguenda); plica palatalis 4 mediocris, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, superne angulatum, crassum, coerulescenti-albidum, late expansum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 34, diam. 6½ mill. Ap. 7½ mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Philippi.)

Clausilia Cecillii Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 68.

Habitat in China (Cecille, Largilliert).

43. *Cl. Largillierii* Philippi.

T. arcuato-rimata, fusiformis, solida, oblique striata, laete fuscescens; spira elongata, sursum valde attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 13 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice tumidus, basi in cristam brevem compressus; apertura ampla, oblique pyriformi-elliptica, basi ad dextram anguste canaliculata; lamellae validae, supera compressa, infera profunda, obliqua, sursum bipartita; lunella imperfecta vel obsoleta; plica palatalis 4 longa, suturae parallela, subcolumellaris juxta canalem usque in marginem peri-

modo protracto, subreflexo, bicanaliculato, fusco; margine columellari prope semicirculato, laterali subrecto; columellae lamellis 3 exilibus, 2 dexterioribus occultis, intermedia rursus bifida; faucium pariete laterali uniplicato. — Long. 1½ — 5¼, lat. 4⅛ lin. (Held l. c.)

stomatis producta; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, crasse albo-labiatum, undique expansum. — Long. 30, diam. (anfr. penult.) 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 29.)

Clausilia Largillierti Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 68.

Habitat in China (Largilliert).

44. *Cl. orientalis* v. d. Busch.

T. rimata, fusiformi-subulata, glabra, nitida, pallide griseo-cornea; spira valde elongata, gracillima; anfr. 14—15 planiusculi, apertura pyriformis, intus coerulescenti-albida; lamella supera compressa, infera subrecte ascendens; lunella haud conspicua, neque plica palatalis; plica subcolumellaris valida, fere ad basin usque prominens; perist. continuum, solutum, reflexum. — Long. 25, diam. infra medium $4\frac{1}{3}$ mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, medio $3\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (Coll. v. d. Busch.)

Clausilia orientalis v. d. Busch mss.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. II. p. 60.

— — *Küst.* p. 25. t. 2. f. 17—19.

Habitat in insula Java.

* * *

45. *Cl. teres* (Bulimus) Olivier.

T. vix rimata, subfusiformi-cylindracea, longitudinaliter striata, cinerascens-alba; spira elongata, gracilis, apice fusconigra, nitida; anfr. 14 planissimi, ultimus confertim rugoso-plicatus, basi subcompressus; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus laete castanea; lamella supera punctiformis, infera levis, furcata; lunella indistincta; plica palatalis 1 elongata, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, superne vix solutum, labiatum, breviter expansum. — Long. 21, diam. medio 4 mill. Ap. $4\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 30.)

Bulimus teres Oliv. voy. I. p. 417. t. 17. f. 6. *)

Helix teres (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 517.

Clausilia teres Lam. 7. p. 114. ed. Dh. p. 199.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 91. N. 21.

— — *Pol. et Mich.* gal. I. p. 177. t. 17. f. 17. 18.

Habitat in insula Creta.

46. *Cl. Boissieri* Charpentier.

T. non rimata, fusiformis, sublaevigata, coerulescenti-albida vel carneo-cinerea; spira elongata, apice cornea, acutiuscula:

*) B. sinister, parvulus, anguste fusiformis, obsolete striolatus, cum vertice atrato albidus; anfract. planissimis; apertura ovato-oblonga, obscure bidentata (Oliv. l. c.)

anfr. 11 planulati, summi striati, ultimus costulato-striatus, solutus, basi bicristatus: cristis compressis, superne remotis, ad aperturam confluentibus, altera strictiuscula, altera juxta perionphalum latum arcuatim flexa; apertura ampla, ovalis, intus albida; lamella supera marginalis, infera valida, subhorizontalis; lunella inconspicua; plica palatalis 1 supera, subcolumellaris profunda, immersa; perist. liberum, simplex, undique late expansum. — Long. $20\frac{1}{2}$, diam. medio 4 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, c. perist. 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 34.)

Clausilia Boissieri Charp. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 142.

Habitat in Syria (Petit); prope Beirut, inter Nahr et Kelb (Boissier).

47. *Cl. caerulea* (Helix) Férussac.

T. subrimata, ventroso-fusiformis, laevigata, opaca, vix nitidula, coerulescenti-calcarea, punctis corneis irregulariter conspersa; spira turrita, apice attenuata, nigro-coerulescens; anfr. 11 — 12 planulati, ultimus antice ruditer rugosus, basi in cristas 2 convergentes, crenulatas productus; apertura elliptico-ovalis, carneo-fuscula; lamellae parvulae, profundae; lunella et plica subcolumellaris inconspicuae, palatalis 1, suturae parallela; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum. — Long. 19, diam. $4\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 32.)

Helix caerulea (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 520 et Mus.!

Clausilia caerulea Rossm. II. p. 8. f. 99.

— — Desh. Expéd. de Morée III. p. 166. t. 19. f. 64 — 66.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 26.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 30. p. 240.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 178. t. 17. f. 21. 22.

β. Minor, cristis basalibus sulco minus profundo separatis, anfr. 10: long. 15, diam. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. (Spec.)

Habitat in Morea et insulis Archipelagi: Santorino, Naxos, Chios.

48. *Cl. cretensis* Mühlfeldt.

T. non rimata, fusiformis, gracilis, vix nitidula, coerulescenti-albida, punctis corneis aspersa; spira sensim attenuata, apice acuta, nigricans; anfr. 12, supremi glabri, 3 — 4 sequentes subtiliter costulato-striati, medii laevigati, planiusculi, ultimus antice confertim rugosus, basi cristato-compressus; apertura oblonga, intus pallide fulva; lamellae parvulae, approximatae; lunella et plica subcolumellaris inconspicuae, palatalis 1, suturae parallela; perist. continuum, solutum, albo sublabiatum, undique expansum. — Long. 18, diam. vix 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 33.)

Clausilia cretensis Mühlf. Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 11. f. 245.

Clausilia cretensis Beck ind. p. 94. N. 23.

— — Roth diss. p. 24.

— *chrysalis* Gray in Wood suppl. p. 34?

Turbo chrysalis Wood suppl. t. 6. f. 39?

Habitat in insulis Creta et Syra.

49. *Cl. virginea* Pfr.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solida, opaca, alba, nitidula, medio obsolete striata, apice cornea; sutura linearis; anfr. 40 planulati, penultimus supra suturam rugatus, ultimus valide rugoso-costatus, basi tumidus, juxta rimam cristatus; apertura ovalis, intus fusca; lamellae conniventes, infera validior; lunella indistincta; plica palatalis 4, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum. solutum, undique breviter expansum. — Long. 45, diam. medio 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 34.)

Clausilia virginea Pfr. Symb. III. p. 95.

— — Küster t. 4. f. 4—6.

Habitat in insula Creta (Forbes).

50. *Cl. discolor* Pfr.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, solidula, laevigata, carneo-lactea, opaca, irregulariter corneo-variegata; sutura linearis; anfr. 44 planulati, ultimus confertissime costulato-striatus, basi gibbosocristatus; apertura oblonga; lamellae subaequales, infera profunda; lunella indistincta; plica palatalis 4 prope suturam, subcolumellaris nulla; perist. continuum, albo-labiatum, superne breviter solutum, undique expansum. — Long. 44—45, diam. infra medium 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 35.)

Clausilia discolor Pfr. Symb. III. p. 93.

— — Küster t. 8. f. 34—37.

Habitat in insula Cerigo (Forbes).

§. 8.

51. *Cl. Spratti* Pfr.

T. rimata, fusiformis, saepe decollata, confertissime costata (costis rectiusculis), fulvo-cinerea; sutura submarginata; anfr. 44 planiusculi, ultimus rugis acutis, elevatis, confluentibus exasperatus, basi obsolete compressus; apertura ovalis; lamellae conniventes, infera perobliqua; lunella obsoleta; plica palatalis 4 elongata, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, tenue. late expansum. — Long. (spec. non truncati) 24, diam. 5 $\frac{1}{3}$ mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 36.)

Clausilia Spratti Pfr. Symb. III. p. 94.

— — Küster t. 8. f. 4—4.

Habitat ad Melopotamo insulae Candiae (Spratt, Forbes).

52. *Cl. Lopedusae* Calcare.

T. subrimata, clavato-fusiformis, solida, pallide rubella vel coerulescens, non nitens, costis filiformibus, rectis, albis confertissimis obsita; spira sensim attenuata, acutiuscula; sutura linearis, crenulata; anfr. 10 plani, ultimus basi cristis 2 subaequalibus, distantibus, parallelis munitus; apertura coarctata, semiovalis; lamellae exiguae, infera subfurcata; plica lunata et subcolumellaris inconspicuae, palatalis 4 supera, longa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, angulatim expansum, callo crassissimo albo labiatum. — Long. 47, diam. 4 mill. Ap. c. perist. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia Lopedusae Calc. teste Friv.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 44.

Habitat in insula Lampedusa.

53. *Cl. inflata* (Bulimus) Olivier.

T. vix rimata, clavato-fusiformis, longitudinaliter costulata, lactea; spira attenuata, apice nigra, nitida; anfr. 42—44 vix convexusculi, ultimus validius rugatus, basi brevissime gibbosocristatus; apertura oblongo-ovalis, intus fuscule; lamellae mediores, approximatae; lunella indistincta; plicae palatales 2 elongatae, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. solutum, continuum, breviter expansum. — Long. 24, diam. infra medium 5 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 37.)

Bulimus inflatus Oliv. voy. I. p. 417. t. 47. f. 3. *)

Helix inflata (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 524.

Clausilia inflata Lam. 6. p. 444. ed. Dh. p. 499.

— — Guér. Iconogr. Moll. t. 6. f. 43.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 32.

— — Küster t. 8. f. 26—29.

β . Minor: long. 47, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill.

Clausilia inflata Ziegl. Rossm. IV. p. 42. f. 250.

— *tumens* Beck ind. p. 94. N. 29.

Habitat in insula Candia; var. β in Sicilia?

54. *Cl. Olivieri* Roth.

T. subarcuato-rimata, fusiformi-turrita, solidula, longitudinaliter costulato-plicata, nitidula, sordide albida, fusco irregulariter maculata; spira turrita, apice saturate cornea, nitida, acutiuscula; anfr. 44—42 planulati, ultimus antice confertius rugosoplicatus, basi obsolete bicristatus; apertura ovalis, fuscule; lamella supera parvula, infera profunda, subramosa; plica lunata

*) B. sinister, parvulus, ventricosus-fusiformis, cum vertice atrato lacteus, leviter striolatus; apertura ovali, obscure bidentata, alba. (Oliv. l. c.)

et subcolumellaris inconspicuae, palatales 2; perist. continuum, vix solum, breviter expansum. — Long. 48—49, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 38.)

Clausilia Olivieri Roth diss. p. 24. t. 2. f. 7.

Habitat in insula Rhodo.

55. *Cl. senilis* Ziegler.

T. subarcuato-rimata, ventroso-fusiformis, confertissime costulata, non nitens, opaca, sordide alba, punctis fuscis raris aspersa; spira sensim attenuata, apice cornea, acutiuscula; anfr. 10—11 subplanulati, sutura impressa distincti, ultimus rugosior, basi compresso-cristatus; apertura obliqua, elliptico-pyriformis, sursum oblique in angulum acutum producta; lamella supera minuta, infera remota, subobsoleta; plica lunata et subcolumellaris inconspicuae, palatalis 4 supera; perist. continuum, solum, sublabiatum, undique expansum. — Long. 44, diam. 4 mill. Ap. oblique 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 39.)

Clausilia senilis Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 44. f. 248. 249.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 30.

— *modesta* Ziegl. (teste Rossm.)

— *antiquata* Parr. (Menke syn. p. 34.)

Habitat in insulis graecis, Corfu.

§. 9.

56. *Cl. retusa* (*Bulimus*) Olivier.

T. rimata, fusiformi-cylindracea, decollata, longitudinaliter costulato-plicata, in interstitiis longitudinaliter striata, albidocinerea; anfr. 6—7 vix convexiusculi, ultimus validius rugosoplicatus, basi striato-cristatus; apertura angusta, oblonga, carneofusca; lamellae exiguae, supera fere obsoleta; plica lunata et subcolumellaris inconspicuae, palatalis 4 valida; perist. continuum, liberum, breviter expansum. — Long. 44, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 40.)

Bulimus retusus Oliv. voy. I. p. 446. t. 47. f. 2. *)

Helix retusa (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 544.

Clausilia retusa Lam. 3. p. 443. ed. Dh. p. 498.

— — Beck ind. p. 90. N. 43.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 490. t. 49. f. 45. 46?

Habitat in insula Creta.

*) B. sinister, parvulus, decollatus, fusiformi-cylindraceus, totus conspicue plicato-striatus, obsolete albus; apertura ovali, introrsum obscure biplicata rufidula. (Oliv. l. c.)

57. *Cl. lerosiensis* (Helix) Férussac.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, apice valde attenuata, acute et confertim costata, pallide fuscescens; anfr. 10 — 11 convexi, ultimus remote rugosus, basi rugoso-subcristatus; apertura subovalis; lamellae mediocres, conniventes, acutae; plica lunata et subcolumellaris inconspicuae, palatalis 4 elongata; perist. continuum, solutum, tenue, brevissime expansum. — Long. 16, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 41.)

Helix Lerosiensis (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 515 et Mus.!

Clausilia Lerosiensis Beck ind. p. 90. N. 14.

— — Pfr. Symb. I. p. 47.

Habitat in insula Leros Archipelagi.

Obs. Similis praecedenti, sed non truncata et aperturae forma diversa.

58. *Cl. saxatilis* Parreyss.

T. subrimata, fusiformi-subulata, acute et confertim lamellato-costata, albedo-fuscescens; spira elongata, valde attenuata, apice cornea; anfr. 12, supremi convexi, inferiores 3 — 4 subplanulati, ultimus brevis, superne constrictus, basi cristatus; apertura parvula, oblonga; lamellae subaequales; lunella obsoleta; plica palatalis 4 distincta, subcolumellaris nulla; perist. continuum, superne solutum, undique mediocriter expansum. — Long. 16, diam. (anfr. penult.) 4 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 42.)

Clausilia saxatilis Parr. in sched.

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 94.

Habitat in insula Cypro.

59. *Cl. exarata* Ziegler.

T. cylindrico-fusiformis, gracilis, violascenti-cinerea, longitudinaliter argute albo-costulata; spira elongata, acutiuscula; anfr. 11 — 13, supremi convexi, 4 — 5 ultimi plani, ultimus medio sulcato-impressus, basi bicristatus, antice protractus, superne carinatus; apertura pyriformi-rotundata, intus pallide fuscescens; lamellae conniventes, compressae, infera validior; lunella inconspicua; plicae palatales 2 parallelae, antice evanescentes, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, undique expansum. — Long. 20 — 24, diam. 3¼ — 3½ mill. Ap. 3½ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 43.)

Clausilia exarata Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. II. p. 13. f. 108.

— — Beck ind. p. 90. N. 15.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 37. p. 213.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 192. t. 19. f. 19. 20.

— *callosa* Mühlf.

Clausilia angistoma Collect.

β. Minor, anfr. 11, apice et apertura fuscis: long. 15, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill (Spec.)

Clausilia denegabilis Ziegl. teste Parreyss.

Habitat prope Macarsca Dalmatiae, var. β in insula Corzola.

60. *Cl. lamellosa* Wagner.

T. vix rimata, subcylindrica, tenera, fusculo-cinerea, argute albo-costulata; anfr. 10—11 planiusculi, ultimus distantius costatus, basi obtuse cristatus; apertura rotundato-ovalis, fuscescens; lamellae compressae, parvulae, valde conniventes; lunella indistincta; plica palatalis 1 elongata, subcolumellaris non emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, tenue, fragile, breviter expansum. — Long. 11—13, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Clausilia lamellosa Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 190. t. 236. f. 4143. *)

— — Beck ind. p. 90. N. 16.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 34. p. 212.

— *sulcosa* Mühlf. Mus.

— — Rossm. II. p. 13. f. 109.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 193. t. 19. f. 25. 26.

— — Roth diss. p. 20.

— *elegans* Cantr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 382. **)

— — Cantr. Malac. médit. p. 152. t. 5. f. 13. (nec 15.)

Habitat in Dalmatia, Ragusa; in muris Smyrnae (Roth).

§. 10.

61. *Cl. strigillata* Mühlfeldt.

T. rimata, oblongo-cylindracea, confertim costulata, cinerea; spira subulata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 7 convexiusculi, ultimus basi obsolete cristatus, subgibbus; apertura rotundato-ovalis; lamellae conniventes, parvulae, compressae; lunella indistincta; plicae palatales 2 superae, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, expansum, superne brevissime solutum. — Long. $9\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{2}{3}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 45.)

Clausilia strigillata Mühlf. Mus.

— — Rossm. II. p. 13. f. 110.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 18.

*) T. fusiformi, cornea, lamellis longitudinalibus albis creberrimis instructa; apertura biplicata; perist. dilatato, patulo, reflexo — Long. 6 lin. — Dalmat. (Wagn. l. c.)

**) T. elongata, gracili, fusca, longitudinaliter costata; costis pliciformibus creberrimis albidis; anfr. 9; apertura ovali, patula; columella biplicata; labro uniplicato. — Alt. $5\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 lin. — Ragusa. (Cantr. l. c.)

Clausilia strigillata Lam. ed. Dh. 33. p. 212.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 193. t. 19. f. 23. 24.

— *comta* Mühlf. olim.

— *sulcosula* Ziegl. Mus.

— *sulculosa* Menke syn. ed. II. p. 34.

β. Paulo major, anfr. 8, costulis distinctioribus:

Clausilia striolaris Ziegl.

Habitat in Dalmatia, prope Ragusam.

62. *Cl. formosa* Ziegler.

T. rimata, oblongo-fusiformis, confertissime capillaceo-costulata, corneo-cinerea; sutura levissima, filaris, alba; anfr. 7 subplanulati, supremi pallide cornei, ultimus acutius costatus, basi gibbo-cristatus; apertura oblonga; lamellae mediocres, conniventes; lunella indistincta; plicae palatales 2 superae, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. vix continuum, breviter expansum, superne tenuissimum, appressum. — Long. 9, diam. 2½ mill. Ap. 2½ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 46.)

Clausilia formosa Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. II. p. 14. f. 111.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 17.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 36. p. 213.

— *brevis* Contr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 382. *)

— — Contr. Malac. médit. p. 151. t. 5. f. 20.

Habitat in Dalmatia, prope Ragusam; in insula Meleda (Küster).

Obs. Beck Cl. brevem Contr. ad Cl. strigillatae Mf. var. minorem refert; sed ex descriptione et icone huc pertinere mihi videtur. — Cantraine Cl. Schuchii Voith ejus synonymam habet.

63. *Cl. armata* Kutschig. †

T. cylindrica, obtusiuscula, opaca, alba; anfr. 10 angusti, primi nitidi, tertius et quartus ferrugineo-rufi, subtiliter costulati, reliqui costati: costis gibboso-elevatis; cervix acute costata; apertura ovata; perist. acutum, subrectum; lamellae minutae, suprema inconspicua; lunella et plicae palatales inconspicuae. — Alt. 5, lat. 4 1/2''' (Küst.)

Clausilia armata Kutschig in Küst. Mon. p. 22. t. 2. f. 8—10.

Habitat in Dalmatia. (Specimen hucusque unicum in collectione auctoris in urbe Zara.)

*. T. parva cylindracea cinereo-fusca, longitudinaliter levissime striata; anfract. 7 planiusculis; apertura magna, ovali; columella biplicata; labro uniplicato. — Alt. 5 1/2, diam. 4 lin. — Prope Umbla Dalmatiae. (Contr. I. c.)

64. *Cl. abrupta* Küster.

T. vix rimata, subfusiformis, laevigata, cinerea, apice cornea; anfr. $8\frac{1}{2}$ — 9 planiusculi, ultimus abrupte attenuatus, antice costulato-striatus, basi cristato-gibbus; apertura semiovalis; lamellae approximatae, convergentes; plica lunata et subcolumellaris inconspicuae, palatalis 1; perist. non continuum, breviter reflexum, albidum, marginibus subparallelis. — Long. 40, diam. medio 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 47.)

Clausilia abrupta Küst. Mon. p. 15. t. 1. f. 13 — 16.

— *rejectilis* Parr. in sched.

Habitat in Dalmatia meridionali.

* * *

65. *Cl. interrupta* Ziegler.

T. rimata, subturrita, confertim et eleganter costata, sericina. diaphana, cornea; spira turrita, obtusiuscula; anfr. 11 convexiusculi, ultimus vix angustior, antice subconstrictus, basi gibbus; apertura semiovalis; lamella supera compressa, infera profunda, saepe obsoleta; lunella nulla vel imperfecta; plicae palatales 3 (suprema longa, 2 breves, callosae), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. sejunctum, marginibus subparallelis, breviter expansis. reflexiusculis, externo sinuoso. — Long. 40, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 48.)

Clausilia interrupta Ziegl. Mus.

— — *C. Pfr.* III. p. 39. t. 7. f. 22, 23.

— — *Rossm.* IV. p. 20. f. 270.

— — *Schmidt* syst. Verz. p. 20.

— *Pfeifferi* Schmidt in sched. olim.

Fusulus interruptus Fitz. syst. Verz. p. 105.

β. Albina, virenti-hyalina. (Rariss.)

Habitat in alpibus Styriae, nec non Carnioliae (Schmidt).

§. 44.

66. *Cl. cochinchinensis* Pfr.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, minutissime oblique striata, solida, nitida, livido-fusca; sutura profunda; anfr. 9 lati, convexiusculi, ultimus confertim rugoso-costulatus, basi rotundatus; apertura pyriformis; lamellae albae, conniventes, infera superne bipartita; lunella imperfecta, e lamellis pluribus brevibus composita; plica palatalis 1 longissima, supera, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, superne subangulosum, undique expansum

et breviter reflexum. — Long. 25, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 5½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 49.)

Clausilia cochinchinensis Pfr. Symb. I. p. 48.

— — Küst. p. 48. t. 1. f. 23. 24.

Habitat in Cochinchina.

67. *Cl. insignis* Gould. †

T. fusiformis, sinistrorsa, solida, castanea; anfr. 9 convexi, leviter striati; apertura purpurea, rotundata, lamellis 2 fortibus postice et 5 tenuibus per testam apparentibus intus instructa; labrum valde reflexum. — Long. 4, diam. ⅓ poll. (G.) — Long. 28, diam. 6½ mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 6 lata. (ex ic.)

Clausilia insignis Gould in Bost. Journ. IV. 4. p. 458. t. 24. f. 8.

Habitat in provincia Tavoy imperii birmani.

68. *Cl. Philippiana* Pfr.

T. vix rimata, abbreviato-fusiformis, crassa, solida, subtilissima striatula, castanea; spira ventrosa, apice obtusissima; anfr. 6, primi 3 planiusculi, penultimus convexus, ultimus angustior, basi rotundatus; apertura verticalis, oblique semiovalis; lamellae validae, approximatae; lunella imperfecta vel obsoleta; plica palatalis 4 longa, supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. crassum, continuum, superne subadnatum, marginibus late expansis, columellari perobliquo, externo strictiusculo. — Long. 24, diam. 7¼ mill. Ap. oblique 7 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 50.)

Clausilia Philippiana Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 69.

Habitat in imperio birmano; prope Mergui legit Dr. Th. Philippi.

Obs. Affinis praecedenti. Differt forma abbreviata spirae (in pluribus speciminibus prorsus aequali) et formatione aperturae.

* * *

69. *Cl. tenuilabris* Rossmäaler.

T. vix rimata, clavato-fusiformis, ventricosa, subtiliter costulato-striata, fusco-cornea; anfr. 14 lati, convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, leviter subcristatus; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamella supera parva, infera parum elata, strictiuscula; lunella subnulla; plica palatalis 4 supera, brevis, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, pallidum, tenuissimum, expansiusculum. — Long. 17½, diam. medio 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3½ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia tenuilabris Rossm. lc. XI. p. 7. f. 710.

Habitat in Banatu (Frivaldsky).

70. *Cl. Stentzi* Rossmässler.

T. perforato-rimata, turrato-fusiformis, solidula, subtiliter striata, nitida, brunnea; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusa; sutura albo-filosa et papillis striaeformibus irregulariter ornata; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, juxta rimam subgibbus; apertura rotundato-ovalis, intus fusca; lamellae imperfectae, supera punctiformis, infera profunda; lunella imperfecta vel nulla; plica palatalis 1 supera, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. connexum, albidum, breviter expansiusculum. Long. 15, diam. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 51.)

Clausilia Stentzi Rossm. Ic. III. p. 19. f. 188.

— — Beck ind. p. 97. N. 139.

— *Stentziana* Pot. et Mich. gal. I p. 192. t. 19. f. 21. 22?

Habitat in alpibus Tyroliae Stentz.

Obs. Persimilis Baleae lividae (II p. 389). Conf. praeterea Claus. Rossmässleri Nr. 118.

71. *Cl. lamellata* Ziegler.

T. minutim rimata, fusiformis, ventricosa, glabriuscula, nitida, pellucida, lutescenti-cornea; sutura papillifera; papillis sparsis, minimis; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus subtiliter plicato-striatus, basi obtuse gibbosus; apertura pyriformis; lamellae validae, inferior perquam compressa; plicae palatales 2 superae, altera longa, altera brevis, tertia infera longa, distinctissima e lunella imperfecta exiens; plica subcolumellaris compressa, ad marginem fere emersa; perist. connexum, reflexum, sublabiatum. — Long. 15, diam. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia lamellata Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 14. f. 257.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 67.

— cornea Mühlf. (test. Menke et Beck.)

Habitat in insula Corfu.

Obs. Proxime affinis videtur *Cl. conspurcata* Nr. 435.

72. *Cl. stigmatica* Ziegler.

T. vix rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, tenuis, glabriuscula, nitida, rufa; spira sensim attenuata, sursum pallidior, apice obtusiuscula; sutura papillis albis, remotis, punctiformibus ornata; anfr. 10 — 12 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice striatus, basi gibbus; apertura semiovali-pyriformis; lamellae mediocres; lunella imperfecta, tenuissima, interrupta; plicae palatales 2 (supera longa, altera infra fere verticaliter descendens, emersa), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. connexum, superne subangulatum,

sublabiatum, expansum. — Long. 47, diam. $\frac{4}{5}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 52.)

Clausilia stigmatica Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 9. f. 163.

— — Cantr. Mal. méd. p. 150?

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Conf. Cl. olivacea Cantr. Nr. 219.

73. *Ol. Sturmii* Küster.

T. subrimata, ventroso-fusiformis, striata, nitidula, subpellucida, pallide cornea; spira sursum attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 10 convexiusculi, ultimus antice purpurascens, basi bigibbosus: gibbere basali sulco profundo ab altero, obsoletiore separata; apertura pyriformi-oblonga; lamella supera tenuis, infera valida; lunella imperfecta; plicae palatales sub 3 (superae 4 — 2, infera 1 emersa), subcolumellaris vix conspicua; perist. sejunctum, expanso-reflexum. — Long. $44\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $\frac{4}{5}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{4}{5}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Küst. spec. max.)

Clausilia Sturmii Küster mss.

Habitat prope Budua Dalmatiae.

Obs. Variat magnitudine. Specimina vidi dimidio minora. Conf. Cl. picta Nr. 125.

74. *Ol. translucida* Ziegler.

T. punctato-rimata, ventroso-fusiformis, confertissime striatula, translucida, nitida, pallide cornea; spira longe attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 13 convexiusculi, 2 ultimi lati, ultimus antice tumidus, basi subgibbus; apertura irregularis, subsemi-ovalis, intus profunde callosa; lamella sup. mediocris, infera valida, antice bifida; plicae palatales 3, supera longa, media brevis, infima e lunella imperfecta, interrupta oblique descendens, emersa; pl. subcolumellaris horizontaliter protrusa; perist. connexum, breviter expansum, margine externo arcuatim dilatato. — Long. 44, diam. fere 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 53.)

Clausilia translucida Ziegl. Mus.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 69.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

75. *Ol. Meisneriana* Shuttleworth.

T. rimata, elongato-fusiformis, tenuiuscula, confertim striata, sericina, fusca; sutura marginata; anfr. 12 planiusculi, ultimus costulato-striatus, basi subgibbus; apertura ovali-oblonga; lamellae mediocres; lunella imperfecta; plicae palatales 3 (suprema mediocris, secunda brevis, tertia infera), subcolumellaris im-

mersa; perist. continuum, solutum, hepaticum, expanso-reflexiusculum. — Long. 46, diam. vix 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 54.)

Clausilia Meisneriana Shuttl. in Mittheil. d. nat. Ges. in Bern. 1843. p. 48. *) teste Rossm.

Habitat prope Fiumorbe Corsicae (Shuttl.), in Sardinia (Rm.).

Obs. Num forsán plica lunata distinctius efformata, in §. 48 enumeranda?

76. *Cl. badia* Ziegler.

T. vix rimata, cylindrico-fusiformis, solidula, striata, sericina, fusca; spira regulariter attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 40 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, subgibbus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis; lamella supera mediocris, infera ramosa, antrum subtruncata; lunella imperfecta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, affixum, albolimbatum. — Long. 43, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 55.)

Clausilia badia Ziegl. Mus.

— — C. Pfr. III. p. 44. t. 7. f. 9.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 20. f. 274.

— — Beck ind. p. 95. N. 440.

— *simplex* Ziegl. (teste Anton.)

Habitat in alpinis Styriae.

Obs. Affinis *Cl. ventricosae* et *plicatulae*.

77. *Cl. viridana* Ziegler.

T. breviter rimata, turrato-fusiformis, solidula, longitudinaliter confertim costulata, diaphana, luteo-virescens; spira apice attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 44 — 42 convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, antice subconstrictus; apertura ovali-pyriformis, intus alba, callosa; lamella supera elongata, infera profunda, subduplicata; lunella imperfecta, saepe dissoluta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, albo-limbatum, breviter expanso-reflexiusculum. — Long. 46—47, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $2\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 56.)

Clausilia viridana Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 46. f. 264.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 428.

Dydonta viridana Hartm. Erd- u. Süsw. Gast. I. p. 157. t. 51 f. 4—6.

Habitat prope Mehadia in Banatu.

*) Species staturae mediocris, subtiliter striata, sutura profunda. Accedit ad *Cl. rugosam*, sed affnior est speciebus 2 nondum descriptis: *Cl. Thomasianae* et *Webbianae* Charp. (Shuttl. l. c.)

78. *OL. fallax* Rossmüller.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, ventricosa, costulata, fusco-cornea; anfr. $11\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, cristatus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis, lata; lamella infera remota; lunella imperfecta; plicae palatales 2 superae (inferior postica, brevissima), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, reflexum, rubello-labiatum; periomphalum hemisphaericum. — Alt. 8, lat. 2 lin. (Rm.) — Long. 49, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 57.)

Clausilia fallax Rossm. Ic. IV. p. 46. f. 262.

— *decipiens* Ziegl. Mus. (teste Rm.)

— — Beck ind. p. 95. N. 65.

Habitat in Gallizia.

Obs. Conf. Cl. elata Nr. 454.

79. *OL. turgida* Ziegler.

T. non rimata, fusiformis, turgida, costulata, nitidula, lutescens; anfr. 9 convexi; apertura pyriformi-rotundata; lamella infera subhorizontalis; lunella imperfecta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, reflexum, fulvo-labiatum. — Long. 42, diam. infra medium 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Spec. typ. coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia turgida Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 20. f. 194.

— — Beck ind. p. 97. N. 133.

β. Elongata, minus turgida, costulis subtilioribus: long. 44, diam. 4 mill. (Coll. Rossm.)

Habitat in Buccovina.

80. *OL. nectarina* Frivaldsky.

T. rimata, fusiformi-attenuata, confertim costulata, fusca; spira apice attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 14 convexiusculi, ultimus basi crista compressa, arcuata, periomphalum latiusculum cingente munitus; apertura angusta, oblongo-pyriformis; lamella supera marginalis, infera profunda, debilis; lunella imperfecta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, expansiusculum. — Long. 44 — 42, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia nectarina Friv. in sched.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 40.

Habitat prope Brussa Natoliae.

* * *

81. *Cl. strumosa* Frivaldsky.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, striatula, vix nitidula, brunnea; spira apice attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 13 planiusculi, supremi costulati, ultimus pone aperturam constrictus et carina transversa, intus callosa munitus, basi compresso-carinatus; apertura semiovalis, basi angulata; lamella supera compressa, infera profunda, strictiuscula, subfurcata; plica lunata imperfecta, e palatalibus 1 supera longa, medius 2 brevibus, subconfluentibus, quarta infera, subelongata composita, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum, labiatum, margine externo strictiusculo; periomphalum lunare. — Long. 14, diam. 3¹/₂ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 2¹/₂ lata. (Coll. Nr. 58.)

Clausilia strumosa Friv. in sched.

— — *Pfr. u. Zeitschr. f. Mal.* 1848. p. 8.

Habitat prope Brussa Natoliae Frivaldsky.

. . .

82. *Cl. cylindrica* Gray.

T. rimata, adulta cylindrica, truncata, nitide cornea, oblique costulato-striata; anfr. 7 subaequales, ultimus antice validius corrugatus; apertura subverticalis, pyriformis; lamellae leves; lunella imperfecta; plicae palatales 3, suprema longissima; perist. continuum, albidum, brevissime reflexum. — Long. 13, diam. 3 mill. Mus. Brit.

Clausilia cylindrica Gray in Mus. Brit.

— — *Pfr. Symb.* III. p. 93.

Habitat in India.

Obs. Spira juvenum valde elongata, gracilis.

83. *Cl. Forbesiana* Pfr.

T. rimata, fusiformis, arcuato-costata, cinerea, opaca, apice nitida, cornea; sutura filo-marginata, albida; anfr. 11—12, primi convexi, reliqui planulati, ultimus compressus, attenuatus, rugoso-costatus, basi gibboso-bicristatus; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus fuscula; lamellae conniventes, infera major, subduplicata; lunella imperfecta; plica palatalis 4 elongata, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. solutum, late expansum. — Long. 23, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3¹/₂ lata. (Coll. Nr. 59.)

Clausilia Forbesiana Pfr. *Symb.* III. p. 93.

— — *Küster* t. 8 f. 5—7.

Habitat in Lycia.

84. *OL. syracusana* Philippi.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, plerumque decollata, costata, palida, corneo-albida; anfr. spec. integri 9—10, decollati 5—7, subplanulati, ultimus remotius costatus, a latere impressus, basi acute cristatus; apertura rotundata; lamellae profundae, approximatatae, supera minuta; plicae palatales 2, supera longa, altera juxta subcolumellarem vix emersam e lunella imperfecta exiens; perist. continuum, solutum, late expansum. — Long. (spec. decoll. 6 anfr.) 13—14, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 60.)

Clausilia syracusana Phil. Sicil. I. p. 139. t. 8. f. 23.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 13. f. 255.

— — Küster t. 8. f. 22—25.

— *macrosoma* Cantr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 381. *)

— *macrostoma* Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 153. t. 5. f. 18.

— — Beck ind. p. 90. N. 9.

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 115.

— *inflata* Delle Chiaje, Scacchi cat. p. 16.

Habitat in Sicilia, prope Syracusam, et in insula Malta (Cantr.).

85. *OL. sulcosa* Wagner.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, gracilis, confertim costulata, nitidula, violascenti-cinerea; spira sensim attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 10—11 planiusculi, ultimus basi obtuse et arcuatim cristatus; apertura semiovali-pyriformis, intus carneo-fuscula; lamellae mediocres, conniventes; lunella imperfecta, profunde immersa; plicae palatales sub 2 (ex illa exeuntes, superior longa), subcolumellaris breviter emersa; perist. expansum, reflexiusculum, marginibus sejunctis, columellari brevissimo. — Long. 14, diam. vix 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 64.)

Clausilia sulcosa Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 190. t. 236. f. 444. **)

— — Beck ind. p. 91. N. 19.

— *irregularis* Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. II. p. 14. f. 112.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 35. p. 212.

— — Küst. p. 14. t. 1. f. 9—12?

— *ragusensis* Mühlf. Mus.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 189. t. 49. f. 11. 12.

— *labiosa* Mühlf. olim.

— *inflata* Pot. et Mich. l. c. t. 49. f. 13. 14?

*) T. ventricosa, cinereo-albida, exquisite longitudinaliter costata; costis crebris, pliciformibus; anfr. 9 planulatis; apertura ovata, patula; columella labroque bicipitatis. — Alt. 7, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Cantr. l. c.)

**) T. fusiformi, cornea, striis elevatis, subtilissimis, albo-coerulescentibus praedita; apertura bicipitatis; perist. reflexo. — Long. 6 lin. (Wagn. l. c.)

β . Major, distinctius albo-costata: long. 16, diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. (Spec.)

Clausilia cataphracta Parr. in sched.

γ . Sublaevigata, costulis obsoletis:

Clausilia acicula Cantr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 382. *)

— — Beck ind. p. 91. N. 20.

— — Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 152. t. 5. f. 16.

— *irregularis* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 181. t. 18. f. 19. 20?

Habitat in Dalmatia, prope Ragusam, var. β in insula Meleda.

Obs. Conf. Cl. strigillata, abrupta, formosa, huic affines.

* * *

86. Cl. naevosa (Helix) Férussac.

T. rimata, ventroso-fusiformis, costulato-striata, sordide lactea, fusco-maculata, apice cornea; anfr. 10 planuli, ultimus confertim rugosus, basi breviter tuberculatus; apertura pyriformis; lamella supera parva, infera bipartita; lunella imperfecta; plica palatalis 1 supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, albo-labiatum, undique expansum, margine externo sinuato. — Long. 14, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. oblique 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 62.)

Helix naevosa (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 527. et Mus.!

Clausilia naevosa Beck ind. p. 94. N. 77.

— — Pfr. Symb. I. p. 48.

Habitat in insula Zante (Fér.), Cerigo (Forbes).

Obs. A Cl. lactea Zgl., cui similis, forma aperturæ et plica lunata imperfecta distinctissima.

87. Cl. munda Ziegler.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, costulato-plicata, coerulescenti-albida; anfr. 10—11 vix convexiusculi; apertura rotundo-ovalis, lutescens; lamellae parvae, approximatae; lunella imperfecta; plica palatalis 1 supera, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, solutum, reflexum, subsimplex. — Alt. $6\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Rm.) — Long. 15, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (ex ic.)

Clausilia munda Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 11. f. 247.

— — Beck ind. p. 91. N. 28.

— — Roth diss. p. 21.

β . Minor: long. 12, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 63.)

Habitat in muris urbis Smyrnae et Rhodi.

*) T. elongata gracili cinerea, longitudinaliter costata, costis obsoletis; anfr. 12; apertura auriculari; columella labroque biplicatis. — Alt. $6\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. — Umbra prope Ragusam. (Cantr. l. c.)

88. *Cl. Schuchii* Voith.

T. non rimata, fusiformis, subventricosa, subtiliter costulata, albida, corneo-signata; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, medii sublaevigati, ultimus acutius costatus; apertura rotundata; lamellae mediocres; lunella imperfecta; plica palatalis 4 supera, longa, subcolumellaris conspicua; perist. continuum, solutum, reflexum, sublabiatum. — Alt. $5\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Rm.) — Long. $12\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 64.)

Clausilia Schuchii Voith mss.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 43. f. 253.

— *maculosa* min. Beck ind. p. 94.

Habitat in Graecia (Schuch).

§. 12.

89. *Cl. Kutschigi* Küster.

T. profunde rimata, fusiformis, ventrosissima, glabriuscula, nitida, coerulescenti-albida; spira turrita, acutiuscula; anfr. $9\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus plicis validis, flexuosis, acute elevatis, remotis costatus, basi tumidus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis, ampla, fusca; lamellae debiles, profundae, infera introrsum saepe ramosa; lunella distincta, valida; plicae palatales 2 superae, longae, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, superne solutum, tenue, undique expansum, marginibus subparallelis. — Long. 24, diam. medio 7 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 65.)

Clausilia Kutschigi Küster Mon. t. 3. f. 42—44.

— *costicollis* Parr. in sched.

— *dalmatina* var. *costicollis* Schmidt in sched.

β. Minor, anfr. 8, ventrosa vel paulo gracilior: long. 18, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Spec.)

Clausilia Kutschigi var. *Küst.* t. 3. f. 45. 46.

— *contracta* Parr. in sched.

— *dalmatina* var. *contracta* Rossm. XI. p. 4. f. 694.

— — var. *epidaurica* Kutsch. (teste Schmidt.)

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Ab omnibus affinibus facile distinguitur forma ventrosa, sculptura rudi anfractus ultimi et defectu plicae palatalis inferae.

90. *Cl. macarana* Ziegler.

T. rimata, fusiformis, sublaevis, violascenti-cinerea, nitidula; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula, cornea; sutura subalbomarginata; anfr. 11—12 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice subconferte et stricte costulatus, juxta rimam gibbus; apertura pyriformi-ovalis, carneo-fusca; lamellae validae, infera oblique

ascendens; lunella leviter arcuata; plicae palatales 4 (superæ 2 elongatae, tertia brevis et quarta subemersa e lunata prodeuntes), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, sublabiatum, undique late expansum. — Long. 29, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 66.)

Clausilia macarana Ziegl. Mus.

- — Rossm. II. p. 6. f. 97. X. p. 22. f. 631 b.
- — Lam. ed. Dh. 20. p. 206.
- — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 182. t. 18. f. 23. 24.
- — Küster p. 32. t. 3. f. 17—24.
- *macarscarensis* Sow. gen. of shells. Claus. f. 1.
- — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 171. f. 1.
- — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 295?
- *Macarscarensis* Beck ind. p. 92. N. 38.
- *corrugata* Menke syn. ed. II. p. 29. (ex parte.)

β. Minor, anfr. 9, apertura angustiore, ovali: long. 20, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Spec.)

Clausilia macarana var. *stenostoma* Rossm. X. p. 21. f. 631.

- *dalmatina* Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 145. t. 5. f. 14.

Habitat prope Macarsca Dalmatiae.

91. *Cl. almissana* Küster.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solidula, laevigata, nitidula, cinereo-albida, corneo substrigata et punctata; spira regulariter attenuata, acutiuscula; sutura albo-submarginata; anfr. 10 subplani, ultimus antice confertim costulatus, basi sulcatus, inter sulcum et rimam cristato-gibbus; apertura ampla, ovalis, fusco-carnea; lamellae validae, compressae, infera transversa, sursum flexa; lunella leviter arcuata; plicae palatales 3 (superæ 2 elongatae, tertia infera juxta subcolumellarem emersam decurrens, valida, basi tuberculum prominulum formans); perist. continuum, solutum. undique late expansum. — Long. 25, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 67.)

Clausilia Almissana Küster Mon. t. 3. f. 24—31.

β. Minor, anfr. 8—10: long. 19, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $5\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa. $4\frac{1}{3}$ lata. (Spec.)

Habitat prope Almissa Dalmatiae.

Obs. Unicum specimen dextrorsum legit Cl. Küster. (vid. l. c. f. 28.)

92. *Cl. dalmatina* Partsch.

T. rimata, cylindracco-fusiformis, solida, sublaevigata, cinereo-lactea, punctis et maculis corneis conspersa; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula, cornea; sutura simplex; anfr. 10—11 plani, ultimus contractus, antice irregulariter rugosus, basi vix gibbus; apertura ovalis, pallide hepatica; lamellae mediocres.

infera oblique ascendens; lunella distincta; plicae palatales 3, superae 2, longae, tertia infera, filaris, juxta subcolumellarem vix conspicuam subemersa; perist. continuum, breviter solum, marginibus subparallelis, breviter expansis. — Long. 24, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 68.)

Clausilia dalmatina Partsch in Mus. Caes. Vindob.

- — Rossm. II. p. 7. f. 98.
- — Beck ind. p. 92. N. 39.
- — Lam. ed. Dh. 47. p. 204.
- — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 447.
- — Küster p. 29. t. 3. f. 4—44.
- *corrugata* Menke (ex parte.)
- *marmorata* Ziegl. Mus.

Habitat in Dalmatia, prope Vergoraz, in insula Corzola etc.; in regno neapolitano, prope Piedimonte d'Alife (Scacchi).

Obs. Variet magnitudine et spira magis minusve gracili.

93. *Cl. Draparnaldi* Beck.

T. rimata, subcylindrico-fusiformis, laeviuscula, sub epidermide lactea fusca; anfr. 13, infraapicales costulali, ultimus supra aperturam semiplicatus, antice grosse rugosus; apertura ovali-oblonga, intus fusca; lamella superior parva, infera remota, oblique ascendens; lunella imperfecta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solum, tenue, expansum. — Alt. 9—40, lat. 2 lin. (Rm.) — Long. 23, diam. vix 5 mill. Ap. 5½ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Rossin.)

Clausilia Draparnaldi Beck ind. p. 94. N. 34.

- *corrugata* Drap. p. 70. t. 4. f. 44. Nec Chema. teste Beck.
- — Lam. 5. p. 444. ed. Dh. p. 498.
- — Rossm. X. p. 45. f. 645.

Pupa corrugata Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 62. N. 49.

Habitat in insulis graecis?

Obs. Conf. *Cl. corrugata* Chema. Nr. 207.

94. *Cl. aquila* Pascoe.

T. rimata, fusiformis, oblique subtiliter costulato-striata, nitida, livido-albida, apice cornea; anfr. 40 planiusculi, ultimus antice confertim et acute plicatus, basi subcristatus; apertura ovali-pyriformis, intus carneo-fusca; lamella supera mediocris, infera obliqua, recta; lunella tenuis, leviter arcuata; plicae palatales 2 validae, inferior valde in aperturam prolongata, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, solum, undique expansum.

— Long. 19 diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. Coll. Nr. 49.

Clausilia apulia Pfr. a. schied.

— — Pfr. Synib. III p. 92

Habitat ad insulae Cretanae Dalmatiae.

95. *Cl. nobilis* Pfr.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solida, striata, nitidula, coerulescenti-albida, punctis et strigis corneis conspersa; spira regulariter attenuata, apice obtuso peribulata; sutura linearis, distanter albo-punctata; anfr. 14, superae 4 convexae, reliquae plani, ultimus costulatus rugoso-striatus, basi et ante cristatus; apertura magna, alba, ovans, intus canaliculata; lamellae approximatae, infera strigatissima; lunella distincta; plicae palatales 3, superae 2, parallelae, longae, tertia infera emersa; perist. continuum, solum, undique expansum, red-viasculum, albo-callosum. — Long. 24, diam. medio $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia nobilis Pfr. mes.

Habitat ad Ridicolum.

96. *Cl. lesinensis* Kutschig.

T. rimata, fusiformis, gracilis, oblique striatula, nitida, carneo-albida, punctis corneis raris conspersa; spira elongata, regulariter attenuata, apice cornea, acutiuscula; sutura levis, albo-submarginata; anfr. 13 subplani, ultimus basi leviter gibboso-cristatus; apertura oblonga, intus livida; lamella infera obliqua, parum flexa; lunella distincta; plicae palatales 2 superae, subparallelae, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. breviter expansum, marginibus subparallelis, superne disjunctis. — Long. 23, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Rossm. et Küst.)

Clausilia lesinensis Kutsch. in Kust. Monogr. t. 4. f. 1—3.

Habitat in insula Lesina Dalmatiae.

Obs. Varietatibus nonnullis *Cl. almissanae* et *macaranae* persimilis, sed numero et positione plicarum palatalium facillime dignoscenda. Quare *Cl. macarana* var. *stenost.* Rossm. X. f. 634, etiam reliquis characteribus a nostra vix distinguenda, huc referenda non videtur.

97. *Cl. candidoscorus* Ziegler.

T. subrimata, ventroso-fusiformis, sublaevis, opaca, nitida, violascenti-lactea; spira sursum attenuata, apice obtusiuscula, cornea; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice costulato-striatus, basi tumidus, subgibbus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis, intus fuscula; lunella supera minuta, infera profunda, mediocris; lunella distinctissima, suturam levem, albo-filosam attingens; plicae palatales 2 (supera 1 longa, altera brevis, pone lunatam) subcolu-

mellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, albido-incressato-labiatum, expansum. — Long. 20, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$, mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$, mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{4}$, lata. (Coll. Nr. 70.)

Clausilia candidescens Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. II. p. 10. f. 104.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 88.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 14. p. 203.

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 117.

— *viduata* Costa. (teste Villa.)

— *taburnensis* et *pallens* Scac. (teste Phil.)

7. Minor:

Clausilia lubrica Scacchi. (Phil.)

7. Cinereo-lactea, anfractu ultimo distinctius costulato, perist. continuo, soluto.

Habitat in montibus Aprutiis et Sicilia; var. γ in Monte Tirioli Calabriae.

98. *OL. cinerea* Philippi.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, striatula, vix nitidula, cinereo-albida; spira apice cornea, obtusa; sutura subpapillifera; anfr. 10—11 subplanulati, ultimus antice confertim costulato-striatus, basi tumidus; apertura rotundata; lamellae mediocres; lunella leviter arcuata, suturam attingens; plica palatalis nulla, subcolumnellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, expansum, sublabiatum. — Long. 14, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$, mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 74. Spec. plur.)

Clausilia cinerea Phil. Sicil. I. p. 143. t. 8. f. 24. II. p. 117.

— *ominosa* Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 11. f. 168.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 85.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 186. t. 19. f. 5. 6.

— *teres* Delle Chiaje, Scac. cat. p. 16. (teste Phil.)

Habitat in regno neapolitano, inter Castellamare et Salernum, Valle Tremonti etc. (Phil.), in Sicilia? (Rm., Beck.)

Obs. Specimina occurrunt intermedia inter Cl. cineream et candidescentem, huic habitu, magnitudine et colore simillima, sed plicis palatalibus omnino destituta. — Num aethae species jungendae?

99. *OL. agnata* Partsch.

T. subtiliter rimata, fusiformi-cylindracea, glabriuscula, corneo-albida vel opalina, nitida; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula, cornea; anfr. 10—11 planiusculi, ultimus antice striatus, juxta rimam obsolete cristatus; apertura oblongo-pyriformis, intus fuscula; lamellae mediocres, conniventes; plicae palatales 2 superiores, approximatae, longae, tertia infera e lunella subimperfecta

Carac. subcolumellaris emissa, nervi subcolumellari, albedum, expansum, nervulus subparalelis, summis. — Long. 15—19, diam. medio 4—5 mill. Al. 4½ mill. unguis, 5½ lata. Coll. 4½.

- Clausilia agnata* Purser in Ann. Les Union
- — *Ann. Les Union* 1881, 1882
- — *Ann. Les Union* 1883, 1884
- *Ann. Les Union* 1885, 1886
- — *Ann. Les Union* 1887, 1888

Habitat in Canada.

100. *Cl. albescens* Muls.

T. rufata, mesomorpha, ventrosa, subcylindrica, carnea-albida, nitida, sutura simplici, anfr. 1 subcylindrica, 3 suprae cornei, utrinque striatis, des. summis, apertura ovata, nervi fulvescens, subcylindrica, distincta, nervi, utrinque subcylindrica, plicae palatalis 1 2 suprae, 2 suprae, 2 suprae, subcolumellaris valida; perist. continuum, expansum, marginem committentem aggresso, tenui. — Long. 17, diam. 5 mill. Coll. Muls.

- Clausilia albescens* Muls. in Ann. Les Union 1881, 1882
- — *Ann. Les Union* 1883, 1884
- — *Ann. Les Union* 1885, 1886
- *Ann. Les Union* 1887, 1888

Habitat in subterris Terrae et Caracod.

Obs. *Clausilia albescens* Muls. simile est *Clausilia*.

101. *Cl. bigibbosa* Charpentier.

T. vix subrimata, fusiformis, confertim subarcuata-striata, opaca, nitidula, cinereo-albida, spira secusim attenuata, apice fuscula, obtusiuscula; anfr. 9—11 vix convexiusculi, ultimus subtiliter et dense rugatus, latere compressus, basi bicristatus; cristis subparallelis, obtusiusculis; apertura late ovata; lamellae mediores, infera validior, subtransversa; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 1 suprae, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solum, undique breviter expansum. — Long. 17, diam. 4 mill. Al. 4 mill. longa, 3½ lata. (Coll. Küster.)

- Clausilia bigibbosa* Charp. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847, p. 143.
- — *Küster Mon.* t. 8, f. 19—21.

Habitat ad Karaman Asiae minoris.

Obs. Variat longitudine 15 usque 19 mill. (Charp. l. c.)

• • •

102. *Cl. contaminata* Ziegler.

T. profunde rinata, clavata, ventrosa, solida, livido-calcareo, spira superne subito attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 10—11, summi

convexi, glabri, cornei, sequentes plicato-striati, sequentes planulati, laevigati, ultimus antice plicatus, basi rotundatus; apertura coarctata, subrhombea; lamella sopra minuta, infera profunda, subverticalis; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. disjunctum, calloso-incrassatum, expansum, marginibus subparallelis, externo intus unidentato. — Long. 48, diam. medio $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. oblique 6 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia contaminata Ziegl. Mus.

- — Rossm. Ic. II. p. 44. f. 405.
- — Beck ind. p. 90. N. 6.
- — Lam. ed. Dh. 46. p. 204.

Habitat in insula Corfu.

103. *OL. lactea* Ziegler.

T. rimata, fusiformis, inflata, solida, supra costulato-striata, nitidula, alba; spira superne conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 9 planiusculi, inferi sublaevigati, ultimus antice subrugosus, basi gibbus; apertura subsemicircularis; lamellae parvulae, remotae; lunella distincta, irregularis; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. albo-labiatum, marginibus subparallelis, remotis, externo breviter expanso, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 45, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 73.)

Clausilia lactea Ziegl. Mus.

- — Beck ind. p. 90. N. 4.
- — Rossm. X. p. 45. f. 646.
- — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 447.
- *episcopalis* Jan.

♂. Minor: long. 44, diam. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Spec.)

Habitat in insula Corfu et prope Cataniam (Jan); Ital. bor. ? (Beck.)

Obs. An haec referenda *Clausilia obliqua* Mühl.?

§. 43.

104. *OL. cattaroensis* Ziegler.

T. rimata, cylindrico-attenuata, laevigata, corneo-albida, pellucida, nitidiuscula; anfr. 12 — 13 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice confertim rugoso-striatus, basi subgibbus; apertura subsemiovalis; lamellae mediocres, infera stricta, oblique ascendens; lunella distincta; plicae palatales 4 (superae 3 elongatae, approximatae, quarta infera), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. late expansum, sublabiatum, marginibus subparallelis, disjunctis, externo sinuoso. — Long. 24, diam. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 74.)

Clausilia cattaroensis Ziegl. Mus.

Clausilia cattaroensis Rossm. II. p. 8. f. 100.

— — Beck ind. p. 92. N. 46.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 179. t. 18. f. 3. 4.

— — Contr. Malac. médit. p. 146.

— — Küster t. 4. f. 14—17.

— *cattarvensis* Lam. ed. Dh. 45. p. 203.

— *laevigata* Mühlf. Mus.

— — Beck ind. p. 92. N. 47?

— *lesinacensis* Parr. in sched.

β. Gracilior, violascenti-fusca:

Clausilia cattaroensis β *fusca* Kutsch. (teste Schmidt.)

Habitat prope Cattaro Dalmatiae.

Obs. Contraine dubitanter laudat: Gualt. t. 4. f. C. — et Cl. griseam Desh. (conf. Nr. 448.) eandem speciem esse putat.

105. *Cl. subcristata* Küster.

T. profunde rimata, cylindraceo-attenuata, laevigata, nitida, pellucida, fusco-cornea; spira superne attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 12, supremi 8 convexi, sequentes planulati, ultimus infra suturam constrictus, antice rugoso-striatus, basi crista arcuata, distincta munitus; apertura subsemiovalis; lamella supera parvula, infera flexuose ascendens; lunella lata, oblique recedens; plicae palatales 2—3 superae, distantes et 4 infera juxta cristam decurrens, subcolumellaris breviter emersa; perist. sejunctum, expansum, margine externo supra medium introrsum incrassato, columellari dilatato, patente. — Long. 22, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 3½ lata. (Coll. Küster.)

Clausilia subcristata Küst. in litt. et Monogr. t. 4. f. 10—13.

Habitat in montibus Montenegrinis, 3000' supra mare.

Obs. Differt a praecedente colore, strictura anfractus ultimi, apertura multo minore, crista cervicis, et lamellae inferae, nec non plicarum palatalium formatione.

106. *Cl. pachygastris* Partsch.

T. rimata, ventroso-fusiformis, apice attenuata, tenuis, pellucida, glabriuscula, cinereo-lutescens; anfr. 9—10 planiusculi, ultimus antice striatulus, juxta rimam obsolete cristatus; sutura linearis, submarginata; apertura magna, rotundato-pyriformis; lamella supera compressa, tenuis, infera obliqua, obtusiuscula; lunella distincta, leviter arcuata; plicae palatales 2 (inferior longior), subcolumellaris breviter porrecta; perist. continuum, album, breviter expansum, reflexiusculum, margine externo repando, intus incrassato. — Long. 48, diam. medio 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 75.)

Clausilia pachygastris Partsch in Mus. Caes. Vindob.

Clausilia pachygastris Rossm. II. p. 10. f. 103.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 23. p. 207.

— — Küster t. 4. f. 18—20.

— *pachygastra* Beck ind. p. 92. N. 42.

β. Contracta, spira medio inflata, superne subito conico-attenuata, crista basali gibbosa: long. 21, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $\frac{4}{5}$ lata. (Spec.)

γ. Spira paulo elongata, anfr. 10—11: long. 22, diam. medio $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $\frac{4}{5}$ lata. (Spec.)

Clausilia pachygastris var. Küst. t. 4. f. 21. 22.

— *bulia* Parr. in sched.

Habitat in insula Meleda Dalmatiae.

107. *Cl. pachystoma* Küster.

T. arcuato-rimata, fusiformis, solidula, sublaevigata, rubello-cornea, diaphana, parum nitida; spira regulariter attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura supra medium obsolete et distanter albo-papillosa; infra medium subfilaris; anfr. 12 subplanulati, ultimus antice striatus, basi breviter cristatus; apertura pyriformis, coarctata, basi subangulata; lamellae mediocres, infera antice dilatata; lunella remota, distincta; plicae palatales 2 superae, parallelae, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, expansum, intus callo albo incrassatum, margine externo superne subdentato. — Long. 48—49, diam. $\frac{4}{5}$ mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, fere 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 76.)

Clausilia pachystoma Küster mss.

Habitat in Dalmatia, prope Verlika (Küster).

108. *Cl. laevissima* Ziegler.

T. punctato-rimata, subcylindrico-fusiformis, laevigata, pel-lucida, nitida, corneo-lutescens; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusa; sutura simplex; anfr. 40—42 planiusculi, ultimus antice confertim striatus, basi subgibboso-compressus; apertura semi-ovali-pyriformis; lamellae mediocres, conniventes; lunella leviter arcuata; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. connexum, subadnatum, expansum, margine externo dilatato. — Long. 20, diam. $\frac{4}{5}$ mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, medio 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 77.)

Clausilia laevissima Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. II. p. 9. f. 104. XI. p. 8. f. 714—16.

— — Beck ind. p. 92. N. 44.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 49. p. 205.

— — Cantr. Molec. médit. p. 146.

— — Küster t. 4. f. 23—25.

— *glabrata* Mühlf. Menke syn. ed. II. p. 30.

Claussila neriqunda Müll. *Ann. z. n. s. N. 10.*

— — *Berx* no. 3. 12. N. 37.

— — *Phil. z. Mus. z. n. L. 2. 19. 2. 19. 2. 20. 22.*

2. *Antennae* 12. anfr. sub 1. *sutura sinuata*—*hissa* long. 15. diam.

3. *mill. 10. 11. mill. longa. 3 lata. Suec.*

Claussila neriqunda Müll. *Ann. z. n. s. N. 27.*

— *tenacula* Ziegl. *Mus.*

Habitat in Dalmatia et Croatia meridionali.

Coll. Conf. D. autumna Wagn. Nr. 127.

109. *Cl. Ziegleri* Käster.

T. sinuata, ventroso-fusiformis, subtiliter striata, nitida, fusco-brunea, sutura caelo albo sinuata; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus antice superne subcompressus, basi subundatus, ad rimam vix gibbus; apertura ovata, lamella supera medibasis, infera valida, subhorizontalis, lunella tenuis; plicae palatales 3 (supera 1 elongata, 2 breves e lunella prodeuntes, subcolumellaris vix conspicua; perist. subcontinuum, undique expansum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 21, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Käst.)

Claussila Ziegleri Käster *Mus. p. 16. t. 1. f. 17. 18.*

2. *Major*, anfr. 11 long. 26, diam. 6½ mill.

Habitat in Dalmatia: ad fluvium Narenta legit Käster.

110. *Cl. brunnea* Ziegl.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, gracilis, sublaevis, nitidula, brunnea, spira torrita, apice obtusa; sutura impressa; anfr. 12—13 planulati, ultimus antice costulato-striatus, a latere compressus, basi in cristam acutiusculam, arcuatam, crenulatam productus, apertura elliptico-pyriformis; lamellae parvulae, infera profunda, retrorsum furcata; lunella lata, strictiuscula; plicae palatales 4 brevissimae (superae 3, quarta infera), subcolumellaris immersa; perist. simplex, continuum, solutum, undique expansum. — Long. 48, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 78.)

Claussila brunnea Ziegl. *Mus.*

— — *Rossm. X. p. 16. f. 618.*

Habitat in montibus Tauri. (Zgl., Rm.)

111. *Cl. proboscidea* Käster.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, tenuis, regulariter et confertim striata, corneo-lutescens; anfr. 12 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi attenuatus, subcompressus; sutura levis, submarginata; apertura oblongo-pyriformis; lamella supera tenuissima, infera valida, subtuberculosa; lunella subobsoleta, strictiuscula; plicae

palatales 3 (superae 2, tertia e lunata prodicens, in cervicem porrigens), subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, tenue, margine supero breviter soluto, columellari dilatato, patente, sinistro sinuoso, breviter expanso-reflexiusculo. — Long. $47\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Küster.)

Clausilia proboscidea Küster Mon. p. 47. t. 4. f. 19—22.

Habitat . . . ?

112. *Cl. satura* Ziegler.

T. distincte rimata, fusiformis, subventricosa, apice attenuata, corneo-lutescens, subopaca; sutura sub-albofilosa, interdum obsolete papillifera; anfr. 10—11 vix convexiusculi, ultimus striatus, basi arcuato-subcristatus; apertura pyriformi-rotundata; lamellae mediocres; lunella distincta; plicae palatales 2 (supera longa, altera infera, brevis), subcolumellaris emersa; periomphalum angustum, gibbum; perist. continuum, affixum, fusculo-sublabiatum, expansum. — Long. 15—16, diam. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia satura Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 44. f. 475.

— *saturata* Beck ind. p. 93. N. 64.

Habitat in Croatia.

113. *Cl. subcylindrica* Ziegler.

T. minutissime rimata, subcylindrica, laevigata, pellucida, nitida, corneo-lutescens; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusa; sutura simplex; anfr. 9—10 subplanulati, ultimus antice subtiliter striatus; apertura pyriformis; lamellae mediocres, infera subflexuosa; lunella saepe in pliculas 2 subcontiguas partita; plica palatalis 1 supera, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. subconnexum, subtiliter reflexo-limbatum. — Long. 12—13, diam. vix 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 79.)

Clausilia subcylindrica Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 44. f. 474.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 69.

♂. Paulo ventrosior:

Clausilia geophila Küster in sched.

Habitat prope Scolia Dalmatiae.

114. *Cl. obcata* Rossmässler.

T. punctiformi-rimata, fusiformis, sublaevigata, diaphana, vix nitens, virescenti-cornea, pellucida; spira turrita, apice acuta; anfr. 11—12 subplanulati, ultimus antice striatulus, a latere compresso-canaliculatus, basi obtuse bicristatus; apertura rotundo-pyriformis; lamellae compressae, infera profunda, horizon-

talis; lunella parvula, arcuata; plicae palatales 2 (supera 4 mediocris, altera brevissima), subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, subalbo-labiatum, expanso-reflexiusculum. — Long. 42—44, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 80.)

Clausilia oleata Rossm. Ic. XI. p. 6. f. 703.

— *transparens* Friv. in sched.

β. Solidiuscula, lutescenti-cornea, eroso-punctata:

Clausilia Rossmässleri Stentz in sched.

Habitat in Transylvania, Banatu.

115. *Cl. subulata* Pfr.

T. subrimata, fusiformi-subulata, tenuis, striatula, nitidula, cornea; spira subulata, acutiuscula; anfr. 44—42 planiusculi, ultimus bicristatus: crista altera transversa, obtusula pone aperturam, altera basali, magis compressa, subarcuata; apertura pyriformi-oblonga; lamella supera mediocris, infera profunda, subverticalis; lunella parvula; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, tenue, expansiusculum. — Long. $42\frac{1}{2}$, diam. vix 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, vix 2 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia subulata Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 44.

Habitat prope Brussa Natoliae (Frivaldsky).

Obs. Formatione cristarum similis *Cl. strumosa* Nr. 84, caeterum valde diversa.

§. 44.

116. *Cl. dactyla* Frivaldsky.

T. rimata, subcylindraceo-fusiformis, oblique striatula, nitida, pellucida, corneo-fusca; spira superne sensim attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura impressa, albo-filosa, distanter papillifera; anfr. 44—42 subplanulati, ultimus basi leviter sulcatus; apertura magna, ovalis, intus fusca; lamella supera compressa, infera subhorizontalis, medio tuberculifera; lunella linearis, angulata; plicae palatales sub 3 (suprema longa, secunda, interdum obsoleta, oblique descendens, tertia ab angulo infero lunatae verticaliter emersa, valida), subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, hepaticum, reflexo-expansum. — Long. 27. diam. 6 mill. Ap. 7 mill. longa, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia dactyla Friv. in sched.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 42.

Habitat in montibus Banatus (Frivaldsky).

117. *Cl. albocincta* Pfr.

T. rimata, fusiformis, nitide violascenti-brunnea; sutura papillis confluentibus candido-filosa; anfr. 11 planuli, ultimus antice striatulus, basi bituberculato-cristatus; apertura pyriformi-rotundata; lamella supra compressa, acuta, infera valida, interdum ramosa; lunella magna, strictiuscula; plicae palatales 3 — 4 (superæ 2, quarum superior interdum obsoleta, tertia mediana, antrosum dilatata, quarta ad basin lunelle), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, undique expansum, albo-vel fuscule-labiatum. — Long. 20, diam. medio 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 84.)

Clausilia albocincta Pfr. Symb. I. p. 48.

— *albicincta* Rossm. XI. p. 5. f. 697.

Habitat prope Cattaro Dalmatiae (? Stentz), prope Zara vecchia et Sign. (Küster).

118. *Cl. Rossmüssleri* Pfr.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solidiuscula, subtilissime striata, nitidula, picea; spira regulariter attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura candido-filosa vel papillis striaeformibus fimbriata; anfr. 11 convexiusculi, ultimus antice rugoso-striatus, basi breviter et obtuse cristatus; apertura ovalis; lamellae mediocres, profundae; lunella distincta; plicae palatales sub 2 superæ, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. connexum, hepaticum, breviter expansum. — Long. 18, diam. infra medium 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 82.)

Clausilia Rossmüssleri Pfr. Symb. I. p. 48.

— *rhuetica* Mühlf. Ank. Verz. p. 46. N. 1688.

— *Stentzii* var. Rossm. XI. p. 5. f. 698.

Habitat in alpidibus Carinthiae; frequentem legi prope Tarvis et in monte Predihl.

Obs. Etsi *Clausilia* *Stentzii* affinem, tamen speciem elegantem pro illius varietate agnoscere non possum Conf. Nr. 70.

119. *Cl. saxicola* Parreyss.

T. rimata, subcylindrica, sublaevigata, cornea; spira superne sensim attenuata, obtusa; sutura albo-filosa; anfr. 9 — 10, summi convexi, 4 ultimi subplani, lente accrescentes, ultimus basi tumidulus, obsolete gibbosus; apertura subrotunda; lamella supra minuta, marginem non attingens, infera flexuosa; lunella valida; plica palatalis nulla, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, reflexiusculo-expansum. — Long. 16½, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 83.)

Clausilia saxicola Parr. in sched. teste Rossm.

♂. Minor: long. 15, diam. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. (Spec.)

Habitat prope Athenas.

120. **CL. bicristata Frivaldsky.**

T. subrimata, clavato-fusiformis, gracilis, sublaevigata, vix nitida, brunnea; spira elongata, apice obtusiuscula, pallida; sutura albo-filosa; anfr. 12—13 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice confertim striatus, a latere compressus, basi carinis 2 subaequalibus, crenulatis munitus; periomphalum lunare; apertura subquadrato-rotundata; lamella supera minuta, infera elata, flexuosa; lunella distincta, perobliqua; plicae palatales 2 (supera brevis, altera longior), subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, solum, expansum, fuscum. — Long. 20, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 84.)

Clausilia bicristata Friv. mss.

— — Rossm. X. p. 16. f. 619.

Habitat in Turcia.

Obs. Conf. Cl. Ziegleri Nr. 409, et satura Nr. 112.

§. 45.

121. **CL. Braunii Charpentier.**

T. rimata, subventroso-fusiformis, striolata, vix nitidula, diaphana, saturate fusca; spira superne attenuata, obtusiuscula; sutura papillis albis, striaeformibus, magis minusve confertis ornata; anfr. 40—41 convexi, ultimus antice paulo distinctius striatus, basi vix compressus; apertura ovalis; lamellae mediocres; lunella perfecta, valida; plica palatalis 4 supera, elongata, subcolumellaris laminatim emersa; perist. connexum, superne appressum, undique expansum, albidum. — Long. 24, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $5\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 85.)

Clausilia Braunii Charp. mss.

— — Rossm. III. p. 9. f. 162.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 70.

— *columellaris* Mühlf. Mus.

Habitat in muris prope Weinheim Badiae! et in Sicilia?

122. **CL. Itala Martens.**

T. rimata, fusiformis, solida, striatula, parum nitens, violascenti-fusca; spira sensim attenuata, acutiuscula; sutura albo-filosa; papillis distinctis candidis, striaeformibus ornata; anfr. 44 plani, ultimus antice costulato-striatus, basi compresso-gibbus; apertura ovalis; lamellae mediocres; lunella perarcuata; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum.

album, late expansum, reflexiusculum, superne appressum. — Long. 24, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 86.)

Clausilia itala Martens in Coll.

- — Voigt in Cuv. Thierr. III. p. 93.
- — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 74.
- *subrugata* Ziegl. Mus. Beck ind. p. 93. N. 74.
- *Braunii* var. Rossm. III. p. 9.

Helix papillata (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 525?

Habitat in Italia et Sicilia.

123. *CL. alboguttulata* Wagner.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, striata, rufo-fusca, nitidiuscula; sutura levis, papillis subaequalibus, striaeformibus (in anfractu ultimo interdum evanidis) obsita; anfr. 14 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice costulato-striatus, basi tumidus; apertura pyriformi-ovalis, labio profundo, calloso, extus convexo, flavido coarctata; lamellae parvulae, subaequales; lunella exquisita; plica palatalis 4 (rarius 2 superae), subcolumellaris usque ad aperituram emersa; perist. breviter reflexum, marginibus sejunctis vel callo filiformi junctis. — Long. 15—16, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 87.)

Clausilia alboguttulata Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 194. t. 236. f. 4446. *)

- — Lam. ed. Dh. 29. p. 210.
- *punctata* Mich. compl. p. 55. t. 15. f. 23. **)
- — Lam. ed. Dh. 25. p. 208.
- — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 95.
- — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 224.
- — Graells catal. moll. Esp. p. 8.
- *albopustulata* Jan Mantissa p. 3. ***)
- *ornata* Ziegl. Mus.
- — Rossm. III. p. 9. f. 164.
- — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 94.
- — Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 448?

♂. Major: long. 20, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec. Mus. Paris.)

Helix crenata (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 526 et Mus.!

*) T. fusiformi, fusca, striata, nitida, pellucida; anfractuum margine superiore remote albo-plicato; columella biplicata. — Long. $8\frac{1}{2}$, lat. 2 lin. — Dalmat. (Wagn. l. c.)

**) T. sinistrorsa, fusiformi, pellucida, longitudinaliter oblique striata, cornea vel fulva; anfr. 14 convexis, ultimo corrugato, spiraliter ad suturam unisulcato dorsoque macula albida semilunari ornato; suturis denticulis albis superne notatis; apertura ovata; perist. albo, reflexo, superne sinum simulante; labio uniplicato; columella bilamellata; apice obtuso. — Alt. 9—10, lat. 2 lin (Mich. l. c.)

***) T. fusiformi, ventricosa, striata, anfractuum suturis punctis albidis notatis (alt. 6, lat. 2 lin.), columella trilamellata. (Jan l. c.)

Clausilia crenata Menke syn. ed. II. p. 29?

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 76?

γ? Ventrosior, papillis suturae raris: long. 16, diam. medio 5 mill.

Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (ex ic.)

Clausilia punctata Rossm. III. p. 10. f. 165.

Habitat in Silesia (Scholtz in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1845. p. 405.), Styria, Tyrolia, Carinthia, Carniola, Croatia, Gallia (prope Avignon et Apt: Dupuy!) Lombardia, Hispania (Graells).

Obs. Specimina italica plerumque majora sunt. Variet praeterea colore pallidior (Cl. annexa et diluta Zgl.) et saturatius rufo (Cl. rubiginea Zgl.) nec non callo cervicis magis minusve distincto, et perist. magis expanso, latiore, albo.

124. *Cl. leucostigma* Ziegl.

T. breviter rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, substriata, coerulescenti-cornea, parum nitida; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura papillis albis, oblongis, confertis ornata; anfr. 10—11 planiusculi, ultimus antice confertim rugatus, basi tumidus; apertura oblongo-subpyriformis; lamella supera mediocris, infera subflexuosa; lunella parum arcuata; plica palatalis nulla vel 1 brevissima, obsoleta, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. subconnexum, albo crasse labiatum, expansum. — Long. 17—19, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 88.)

Clausilia leucostigma Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 11. f. 166.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 89.

— — Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 448?

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 116.

β. Minor, peristom. plerumque connexo, labio crassiore, porcellaneo. anfr. 9—10: long. 16, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 4 lata. (Spec.)

Clausilia candidilabris Porro in Villa disp. syst. p. 58. *)

γ. Minor, cornea, papillis tenuioribus, perist. parum labiato:

Clausilia leucostigma var. *samnitica* Rossm. XI. p. 4. f. 695.

δ. Plerumque minor, magis ventrosa, cinereo-coerulescens: long. 15, diam. $4\frac{1}{3}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{3}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Spec.)

Clausilia opalina Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 11. f. 167.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 87.

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 117.

— *latilabris* Mühlf. (Menke syn. ed. II. p. 30.)

Habitat in montibus Aprutiis.

*) T. rimata, fusiformi, corneo-pellucida, laeviuscula; cervice laevi striatula; sutura minutissime et crebre papillifera; perist. connexo, labio crasso convexo patulo, albo, porcellaneo; plica lunata distincta, columellari minima: anfr. 10. — Long. 14—17, diam. $4-4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Villa l. c.)

125. *Cl. piceata* Ziegler.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solidula, substriata, nitidissima, fulvo-cornea; anfr. 11—12, ultimus striatus, basi subtuberosus; sutura minute papillifera; apertura pyriformis; lamellae perfectae, infera arcuata, protrusa; lunella perfecta, strictiuscula; plica palatalis 1 supera, longa, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. sejunctum, labiatum, breviter expansum. — Long. 14—16, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 3½ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 89.)

Clausilia piceata Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 18. f. 266.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 90.

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 148.

— *adaucta* Porro in Villa disp. syst. p. 57. *) teste Rossm.

— *sinuata* Küst. coll.

Habitat in montibus Aprutiis (Rm.)

126. *Cl. robusta* Küster.

T. rimata, ventroso-fusiformis, laevigata, nitida, cornea; spira sursum attenuata, obtusa; sutura anfr. super. confertim albo-papillata; anfr. 10 planiusculi, ultimus antice costulato-striatus, basi breviter cristato-gibbus; apertura truncato-ovalis; lamella supera marginalis, infera valde ascendens, introrsum furcata; lunella distincta, leviter arcuata; plica palatalis 1 supera, longa, subcolumellaris longe emersa; perist. vix continuum, superne interruptum vel appressum, undique breviter expansum, margine externo distincte unidentato. — Long. 16, diam. medio 4½ mill. Ap. 4½ mill. longa, 3½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 90.)

Clausilia robusta Küst. in litt. et Monogr. t. 4. f. 34—37.

Habitat prope Spalato Dalmatiae.

Obs. Differt a sequente praesertim forma aperturae, lamella infera furcata, margine externo superne distincte dentato.

127. *Cl. latilabris* Wagner.

T. rimata, fusiformi-cylindrica, sublaevis, nitida, pellucida, corneo-lutescens; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura anfractuum superiorum minute papillifera; anfr. 12 planuli, ultimus striatus, basi cristato-gibbus; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamellae mediocres; lunella distincta; plicae palatales sub 2 superae (superior saepe obsoleta), subcolumellaris vix emersa;

*) T. rimata, fusiformis, corneo-lutes, glabra, nitida; cervice laevi; apertura pyriformi; perist. continuo, subtili, albo; plicis palatalibus absconditis, columellari inconspicua, lunata distincta; anfr. 14. — Alt. 14—16, lat 3½—4 mill. — Hab. in Aprutiis. — Differt a *Cl. commutata* Rm praecipue cervice non striata et plicis palatalibus absconditis. (Villa l. c.)

perist. connexum, albido-sublabiatum, reflexiusculo-expansum.
— Long. 18, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 94.)

Clausilia lutilabris Wagn. in Chemo. XII. p. 194. t. 236. f. 4445.*,

— *decipiens* Rossm. III. p. 44. f. 476. XI. p. 8. f. 747.

— — Küster t. 14. f. 28—30.

— *saturalis* Ziegl. Mus.

— *saturalis* Mühlf. Mus. (Meuke syn. ed. II. p. 30.)

— — Beck ind. p. 92. N. 48?

— *simulans* Beck ind. p. 93. N. 66.

β. Minor:

Clausilia nitidescens Ziegl. Mus.

γ. Tenuissima, substriata, papillis subobsoletis:

Clausilia amoena Küster mss.

— *elegantula* Ziegl. (teste Parreyss.)

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Species pervariabilis quoad magnitudinem, formam et suturam distinctius vel obsolete papilliferam; formae nonnullae intermediae eam cum *Cl. laevissima* Zgl. (Nr. 408.) jungere videntur.

128. *Cl. gastrolepta* Ziegler.

T. minutim rimata, fusiformi-cylindracea, gracilis, substriata, nitidula, cornea; spira superne attenuata, obtusa; sutura anfractuum superiorum papillifera; anfr. 11—12 planuli, ultimus antice costulato-striatus; apertura ovalis; lamellae mediocres, infera flexuosa; lunella exquisita; plica palatalis 4 supera, longissima, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. vix continuum, expansum, superne affixum. — Long. 17, diam. vix 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 92.)

Clausilia gastrolepta Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 45. f. 479.

— — Beck ind. p. 92. N. 54.

— *elongata* Cantr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 384? (Conf. Nr. 243.)

Habitat in Dalmatia.

129. *Cl. blanda* Ziegler.

T. minutim rimata, cylindraneo-fusiformis, glabra, nitida, fulvo-cornea; spira sensim attenuata, obtusiuscula; sutura anfractuum superiorum minute papillifera; anfr. 11 planiusculi, ultimus antice striatulus; apertura late pyriformis; lamella infera flexuosa; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, longissima,

* T. fusiformi, cornea, laevi, nitida, pellucida; anfractuum margine superiore dense plicato-crenulato; apertura expansa; columella plicis 2 majoribus. — Long. $9\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $2\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (Wagn. l. c.)

subcolumellaris emersa; perist. magis minusve connexum, breviter expansum, albo-limbatum. — Long. 45, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 93.)

Clausilia blanda Ziegl. Mus.

- — Rossm. III. p. 13. f. 173.
- — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 68.
- — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 178. t. 17. f. 23. 24.
- *strigata* Mühlf. (Menke syn. ed. II. p. 30.)

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Num a praecedente satis diversa? Nonne formis intermediis cum illa juncta?

130. *Cl. paestana* Philippi.

T. minute rimata, fusiformis, tenuis, sublaevigata, nitidula, fusco-cornea; spira superne attenuata, obtusa; sutura papillis albis, minutis, oblongis ornata; anfr. 40 planiusculi, ultimus antice costulato-striatus, basi breviter cristato-gibbus; apertura pyriformi-ovalis; lamellae mediocres, infera in labium prodiens; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, longa, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. connexum, expansiusculum, albo-limbatum. — Long. 43½, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 94.)

Clausilia paestana Phil. Sicil. I. p. 138. II. p. 116.

- — Rossm. III. p. 13. f. 172.
- — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 78.
- *monilifera* Mühlf. et Beck ind. p. 94. N. 93?
- *concolor* Ziegl. (Ant. Verz. p. 45.)
- *punctata* Scac. catal. p. 16. (Phil.)

Habitat ad Paestum.

131. *Cl. Freyeri* Küster.

T. minute rimata, fusiformi-cylindracea, gracilis, substriata, nitida, cornea; spira superne attenuata, obtusa; sutura distincte et confertim papillifera; anfr. 42 planiusculi, ultimus antice costulato-striatus, basi subgibbus; apertura oblongo-ovalis; lamellae mediocres; lunella exquisita; plicae palatales 2 subaequales, superae, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, breviter expansum, superne subaffixum. — Long. 47, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 95.)

Clausilia Freyeri Küster mss.

Habitat prope Castel Nuovo Dalmatiae.

Obs. Simillima *Cl. gastroleptae* (Nr. 128.), papillis in omnibus anfractibus distinctis et plicis palatalibus 2 diversa.

132. *Cl. Vidovichii* Parreyss.

T. rimata, fusiformis, striatula, nitida, fusco-cornea; sutura eleganter albo-papillata; anfr. 40 planiusculi, ultimus subtus turgidus, juxta rimam vix compressus; apertura rotundato-ovalis; lamellae distantes, subaequales, infera subfurcata; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supra, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. disjunctum, breviter expansum, margine sinistro superne calloso. — Long. 45, diam. medio 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 96.)

Clausilia Vidovichii Parr. in sched.

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 95.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

133. *Cl. bilabiata* Wagner.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, subtilissime striata, nitida, lutescenti-cornea; spira lente attenuata, obtusiuscula; sutura anfractuum superiorum papillifera; anfr. 40—44 planiusculi, ultimus antice striatus, basi subgibbus; apertura pyriformi-rotunda, basi subangulata; lamella supra valida, compressa, infera profunda, parvula; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 longa, supra, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. connexum, album, crassum, subduplicatum, undique expansum, extus album. — Long. 45, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 97.)

Clausilia bilabiata Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 489. t. 236. f. 4142.*

— — Rossm. III. p. 45. f. 177.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 62.

— — Cantr. Malac. médit. p. 447. t. 5. f. 17.

— *reflexa* Ziegl. Mus. et Beck ind. p. 94. N. 82?

— *labiocrassa* Mühlf. Mus.

— *reflexilabris* Cantr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 384.

β. Minor, anfr. 8, peristomatis crassissimi margine interiore antrorsum prominente: long. 9, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2½ lata. (Spec.)

γ. Striatula, perist. simplice, expanso, albo-callosa:

Clausilia crassilabris Mühlf. (Beck) et Küster in sched.

— *albolabris* Parr. in sched.

δ. Striatula, apertura semiovali, perist. tenui, rectangule patente, plica subcolumellari valde emersa:

Clausilia planilabris Rossm. X. p. 24. f. 630.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Species *Cl. semirugatae* (Nr. 442) proxime affinis. Varietates γ et δ potius formae imperfectae esse videntur.

*) T. fusiformi, laevi, pellucida, cornea; anfractibus margine superiore crenulatis; perist. reflexo, crasso, per sulcum profundum bimarginato; apertura buplicata — Long 5½ lin. (Wagn. l. c.)

134. *Cl. montenegrina* Küster.

T. profunde rimata, fusiformis, laevigata, nitidula, cornea; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula; sutura confertim albo-papillata; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, ultimus striatulus, basi tumidus, leviter bigibbosus; apertura ovalis; lamellae parvae, infera subramosa; lunella distincta, brevis; plica palatalis 4 valida, supera, subcolumellaris tenuis, vix emersa; perist. sejunctum, tenue, breviter expansum. — Long. $40\frac{1}{4}$, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 98.)

Clausilia montenegrina Küster in sched.

Habitat prope Cettigne reipublicae Montenegrinae.

Obs. Similis speciminibus imperfectis praecedentis, sed forma aperturae basi rotundatae, lamellarum etc. facile distinguenda.

135. *Cl. conspurcata* Jan.

T rimata, fusiformis, sublaevigata, nitida, cornea; spira regulariter attenuata, obtusiuscula; sutura minute papillifera; anfr. 9—10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice plicatulo-striatus, basi cristato-gibbus; apertura rotundato-ovalis; lamellae mediocres, infera flexuosa; lunella perfecta; plicae palatales 2 (supera 4 longissima, altera infera, emersa), subcolumellaris vix conspicua; perist. vix connexum, breviter expansum. — Long. 15, diam. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 99.)

Clausilia conspurcata Jan in sched.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 48. f. 265.

— *Deenia Cantr.* (teste Beck)? Conf. Nr. 211.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Conf. *Cl. lamellata* Ziegl. Nr. 74.

136. *Cl. binotata* Ziegler.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, laeviuscula, nitida, pellucida, corneo-lutescens; spira sensim attenuata, obtusiuscula; sutura filiformis, superne minute papillifera; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice subtiliter striatus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis; lamella supera mediocris, infera valida, flexuosa; lunella distincta; plicae palatales sub 3 (suprema longissima, secunda brevis, saepe obsoleta, tertia rapide descendens), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, reflexum. — Long. 17, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 400.)

Clausilia binotata Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 45. f. 178.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 63.

— — Küster t. 4. f. 34—33.

β. Minor, ventrosior, papillis distinctioribus, plica palatali infera minus valida: long. 15, diam. 4 mill. (Spec.)

Clausilia Kokeilii Küster in sched.

Habitat in Istria.

137. *Cl. gibbula* Ziegler.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solidula, sublaevigata, lutescenti-cornea; spira sensim attenuata, acutiuscula; sutura papillis striaeformibus, crebris, albis ornata; anfr. 9—10 planiusculi, ultimus antice striatus, basi breviter gibbus; apertura ovalis; lamellae mediocres. infera flexuosa; lunella strictiuscula; plicae palatales 3 (superae 2, antice callo junctae, infera stricte descendens, valida, emersa), subcolumellaris vix conspicua; perist. vix vel subconnexum, breviter expansum, albo-limbatum. — Long. 44, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 404.)

Clausilia gibbula Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 12. f. 171.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 79.

— — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 116.

— Brünneri Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 178. t. 18. f. 1. 2. *)

— Deenia Cantr. ? (Conf. Nr. 211.)

Habitat in montibus Aprutiis.

§. 16.

138. *Cl. septemplicata* Philippi.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solidiuscula, minute et confertim striata, diaphana, sericina, rufo-cornea; spira sursum attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura papillis albis punctiformibus munita; anfr. 11 planiusculi, ultimus antice rugosior, basi subcristatus; apertura oblongo-ovalis; lamella supera minuta, infera valida, subhorizontalis; lunella leviter arcuata; plicae palatales 4 (supera longa, mediae antice callo junctae, quarta perobliqua, emersa), subcolumellaris breviter emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, albidum, undique expansum. — Long. 20, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 5½ mill. longa, 3½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 402.)

Clausilia septemplicata Phil. Sicil. I. p. 139. t. 8. f. 22. II. p. 116.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 75.

— sublaevis Ziegl. (Ant. Verz. p. 45.)

— sublevis Jay cat. 1839. p. 54?

*) T. sinistrorsa, cylindrica, pallide cornea, subtilissime et regulariter striata, pellucida, nitida; anfr. 9—10 subplanis, ad suturam irregulariter crenatis; apertura subrotunda, superne angulata; columella bicipitata; perist. intus marginato, patulo et ad angulum subcalloso; apice corneo. — Long 19, diam 3½ mill. (Pot. et M. I. c.)

Clausilia sericina Roessm. III. p. 7. f. 161.

— *laevigata* Ziegl. olim.

Habitat in Sicilia.

139. *Cl. Calcarae* Philippi.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solidiuscula, oblique confertim striata, sericina, pallide cornea; spira obtusiuscula; sutura anfractuum superiorum papillifera, inferiorum simplex; anfr. 11 planiusculi, ultimus antice vix rugosior, basi subcristatus; apertura oblongo-ovalis; lamella supera minuta, infera substricta ascendens; lunella leviter flexuosa; plicae palatales 3 (superae 2, tertia infera, emersa), subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, tenue, albidum, undique expansum. — Long. 48, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 403.)

Clausilia Calcarae Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1844. p. 107.

Habitat prope Palermo Siciliae.

Obs. Per similes praecedenti; differt colore, sutura vix papillifera, plica palatali + deficiente et praecipue lamella inferiore non flexuosa, sed stricte introrsum ascendente.

140. *Cl. bidens* (Turbo) Linn.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solidula, subtiliter striata, nitida, carneo-cinereascens; spira turrata, apice acutiuscula (rariissime decollata); sutura rufa, punctato-papillifera; anfr. 10—11 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice acutius striatus, basi tuberculato-compressus; apertura rotundato-ovalis; lamellae parvae; lunella distincta, ad suturam elongata; plica palatalis 4 breviuscula, saepe obsoleta, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. vix connexum, album, expansum, margine externo sinuoso. — Long. 45, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 404.)

Turbo bidens Linn. syst. ed. X. p. 767. N. 566.*) ed. XII. p. 1240 N. 649.

— — β Gmel. p. 3069. N. 87.

— — Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 873. N. 144.

— *papillaris* Chemn. IX. P. 1. p. 121. t. 112. f. 963. 64.

— *mediterraneus* Wood suppl. t. 6. f. 40.

Helix papillaris Müll. verm. II. p. 120. N. 317.

— — (Cochlodina) Fér. p. 528.

— *bidens* Brook. f. 103. (Centr.)

Bulimus papillaris Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 353. N. 94

Pupa papillaris Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 62. N. 20.

*) T. turrata, pellucida; anfractibus contrariis, sutura subcrenata, apertura postice bidentata. — Gualt. t. 4. f. C. — Habitat in Europa australi (Linn. I. c.)

- Clausilia papillaris* Drap. hist. p. 74. t. 4. f. 43.
 — — Lam. 10. p. 445. ed. Dh. p. 200.
 — — Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 488. t. 236. f. 444.
 — — Phil. Sicil. I. p. 438.
 — — Rossm. III. p. 42. f. 469.
 — — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 84.
 — — Gray Man. p. 44. t. 5. f. 56.
 — — Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 454.
 — *bidens* Turt. Man. p. 73. f. 56.
 — *mediterranea* Gray in Wood suppl. p. 34.
 — *vitrea* Stentz (Ant. Verz. p. 45.) detrita.

Gualtieri t. 4. f. D. E.

β. Costulato-striata, palato calloso, perist. continuo, breviter soluto:

- Clausilia virgata* Crist. et Jan catal. p. 5.
 — — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 83.
 — — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 194. t. 49. f. 27. 28
 — *affinis* Phil. Sicil. I. p. 439.
 — — Beck ind. p. 94.
 — *papillaris* var. Rossm. III. p. 42. f. 470.
 — — var. Phil. Sicil. II. p. 446.

Habitat in Illyria (frequentissima in muris prope Monfalcone et Fiumel), Gallia, Hispania, Italia, Sicilia; in Suecia (? Nilss.) Nec in Britannia (teste Gray).

141. *Cl. microstoma* Küster.

T. rimata, fusiformis, regulariter et confertim striata, corneo-fusca, nitidula; sutura subtiliter crenulato-marginata; anfr. 10 convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, ad aperturam subconstrictus; apertura angustata, oblongo-pyriformis; lamellae subconniventes, tenues; lunella linearis, arcuata; plicae palatales 3 (superæ 2, tertia brevis ad basin), subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, intus callo albo incrassatum, extus breviter expansum. — Long. 42, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Küster.)

Clausilia microstoma Küst. Mon. p. 24. t. 4. f. 34—34.

Habitat . . . ?

142. *Cl. semirugata* Ziegler.

T. vix rimata, fusiformi-cylindrica, pallucida, nitida, cornea vel corneo-albida; anfr. 10—11 planiusculi, superne semirugati, ultimus antice confertim plicatus, basi subcristato-tuberculatus; sutura levis, papillifera; apertura oblongo-pyriformis, intus callosa; lamellae subaequales, conniventes; lunella distincta, longa; plica palatalis 4 supra, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, album, breviter reflexum, superne appressum, lamella

supera emarginatum. — Long. 17, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 105.)

Clausilia semirugata Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 21. f. 274.

— — Cantr. Mal. médit. p. 148?

— *nitidula* Mühlf. (Menke syn. ed. II. p. 30.)

— *pygmaea* b. Beck ind. p. 94.

— *chersonensis* Friv.

— *nitida* Parr. olim.

β. Minor, plerumque ventrosior, anfr. 8 — 9, rugis distinctioribus: long. 11, diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. (Spec.)

Clausilia pygmaea Ziegl. Mus.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 80.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 189. t. 19. f. 9. 10.

— *nitida* Mühlf. Mus.

— *semirugata* var. Rossm. IV. p. 21. f. 273.

Habitat prope Ragusa et Macarsca Dalmatiae.

143. *Cl. vibex* Rossmüller.

T. subrimata, ventroso-fusiformis, diaphana, lutescenti-cornea; spira apice attenuata, obtusiuscula; sutura confertim papillato-crenata; anfr. 9 vix convexiusculi, supremi 5 confertim costulati, sequentes sublaevigati, ultimus antice confertim rugosus, constrictus, basi breviter et acute tuberculatus: tuberculo pone stricturam usque ad suturam ascendente; apertura rotundato-subpyriformis; lamellae parvulae; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, breviter solum, albo-labiatum, expansum. — Long. $12\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 106.)

Clausilia vibex Rossm. Ic. X. p. 21. f. 619.

— *deplana* Stentz in sched.

Habitat in Croatia meridionali.

Obs. Conf. Cl. labiata (Nr. 154.) var.

144. *Cl. albida* Parreyss.

T. rimata, ventroso-fusiformis, subtiliter (interdum obsolete) costulato-striata, hyalina, albida, apice cornea; sutura subsimplex, papillis remotis, minutis ornata; anfr. 9, supremi convexi, reliqui planiusculi, ultimus antice turgidus, juxta rimam distinctam subcompressus; apertura ovalis; lamellae subaequales, convergentes; lunella valida; plicae palatales 2 approximatae, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. breviter expansum, superne interruptum. — Long. 12, diam. medio $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 107.)

Clausilia albida Parr. in sched.

perist. connexum, albido-sublabiatum, reflexiusculo-expansum. — Long. 18, diam. $4\frac{1}{3}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{3}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 91.)

Clausilia latilabris Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 194. t. 236. f. 445. *;

— *decepiens* Rossm. III. p. 44. f. 476. XL p. 8. f. 747.

— — Küster t. 44. f. 28—30.

— *saturalis* Ziegl. Mus.

— *saturalis* Mühlf. Mus. (Meuke syn. ed. II. p. 30.)

— — Beck ind. p. 92. N. 48?

— *simulans* Beck ind. p. 93. N. 66.

β. Minor:

Clausilia nitidescens Ziegl. Mus.

γ. Tenuissima, substriata, papillis subobsoletis:

Clausilia amoena Küster mss.

— *elegantula* Ziegl. (teste Parreyss.)

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Species pervariabilis quoad magnitudinem, formam et suturam distinctius vel obsolete papilliferam; formae nonnullae intermediae eam cum *Cl. laevissima* Zgl. (Nr. 408.) jungere videntur.

128. *Cl. gastrolepta* Ziegler.

T. minutim rimata, fusiformi-cylindracea, gracilis, substriata, nitidula, cornea; spira superne attenuata, obtusa; sutura anfractuum superiorum papillifera; anfr. 11—12 planuli, ultimus antice costulato-striatus; apertura ovalis; lamellae mediocres, infera flexuosa; lunella exquisita; plica palatalis 1 supera, longissima, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. vix continuum, expansum, superne affixum. — Long. 17, diam. vix 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 92.)

Clausilia gastrolepta Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 45. f. 479.

— — Beck ind. p. 92. N. 51.

— *elongata* Cantr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 384? (Conf. Nr. 243.)

Habitat in Dalmatia.

129. *Cl. blanda* Ziegler.

T. minutim rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, glabra, nitida, fulvo-cornea; spira sensim attenuata, obtusiuscula; sutura anfractuum superiorum minute papillifera; anfr. 11 planiusculi, ultimus antice striatulus; apertura late pyriformis; lamella infera flexuosa; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 1 supera, longissima,

*) T. fusiformi, cornea, laevi, nitida, pellucida; anfractuum marginae superiore dense plicato-crenulate; apertura expansa; columella plicis 2 majoribus. — Long. $9\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $2\frac{1}{4}$ lin. (Wagn. l. c.)

148. *Cl. grisea* Deshayes.

T. rimata, subventroso-fusiformis, nitidula, cinerea, corneo-nebulosa; spira superne attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 9, primi 5 convexiusculi, striati, sequentes 2 subplanulati, laevigati, ultimus antice rugosus, basi tumidus, juxta rimam gibbus; apertura subrotundata; lamella supera compressa, infera flexuosa, subramosa, lunella distincta; plicae palatales sub 2 superae, sub-columellaris emersa; perist. continuum, vix solutum, album, undique expansum. — Long. 15, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ — $3\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 109.)

Clausilia grisea Desh. Expéd. de Morée III. p. 168. t. 19. f. 52—54.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 18. p. 205. *)

— — Beck ind. p. 91. N. 27.

— — Roth diss. p. 21. t. 2. f. 6.

Habitat in Morea.

Obs. Species ex Deshayesii descriptione et figura vix agnoscenda. De varietatibus ejus conf. Roth l. c.

149. *Cl. Massenae* Potiez et Michaud. †

T. fusiformis, solida, albida, corneo irregulariter maculata, maculis oblongis, longitudinaliter sulcata; anfr. 10—12, primi minores valde saucati, ultimus dorso corrugatus; apertura ovata, superne angulata; perist. simplex, acutum, subreflexum; columella biplicata, inter plicas aliquando plicatula; apex corneus, laevigatus. — Long. 10—12, diam. 5 mill. (P. et M.)

Clausiliae Massenae Pot. et Mich. gal. l. p. 185. t. 19. f. 3. 4.

Habitat in Morea, prope Navarin.

Obs. An praecedentis varietas? an sequentis?

150. *Cl. maculosa* Deshayes. †

T. elongato-fusiformis, ventricosa, apice acuminata, albo-grisea, maculis longitudinalibus punctisve fuscis notata; anfr. convexiusculi, primi striati, alteri laevigati, ultimus ad aperturam rugosus; apertura ovata, alba; columella triplicata. — Long. 18, diam. 5 mill. (Dh.)

Clausilia maculosa Desh. Expéd. de Morée III. p. 167. t. 19. f. 67—69.

— — Beck ind. p. 91. N. 35.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 21. p. 206.

Habitat in Morea et insulis Archipelagi.

*) T. elongata, fusiformi, ventricosa, laevigata, albo-grisea, fusco-nubeculata; ultimo anfractu ad aperturam striato; apertura dilatata; columella biplicata; plica anteriore bifida. — Long. 19, lat. 5 mill. (Desh. l. c.)

132. *Cl. Vidovichii* Parreyss.

T. rimata, fusiformis, striatula, nitida, fusco-cornea; sutura eleganter albo-papillata; anfr. 40 planiusculi, ultimus subtus turgidus, juxta rimam vix compressus; apertura rotundato-ovalis; lamellae distantes, subaequales, infera subfurcata; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. disjunctum, breviter expansum, margine sinistro superne calloso. — Long. 45, diam. medio 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 96.)

Clausilia Vidovichii Parr. in sched.

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 95.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

133. *Cl. bilabiata* Wagner.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, subtilissime striata, nitida, lutescenti-cornea; spira lente attenuata, obtusiuscula; sutura anfractuum superiorum papillifera; anfr. 40—44 planiusculi, ultimus antice striatus, basi subgibbus; apertura pyriformi-rotunda, basi subangulata; lamella supera valida, compressa, infera profunda, parvula; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 longa, supera, subcolumellaris emersa; perist. connexum, album, crassum, subduplicatum, undique expansum, extus album. — Long. 45, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 97.)

Clausilia bilabiata Wagn. in Chemn. XII. p. 489. t. 236. f. 4142. *

— — Rossm. III. p. 45. f. 177.

— — Beck ind. p. 93. N. 62.

— — Cantr. Malac. médit. p. 447. t. 5. f. 17.

— *reflexa* Ziegl. Mus. et Beck ind. p. 94. N. 82?

— *labiocrassa* Mühlf. Mus.

— *reflexilabris* Cantr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 384.

β. Minor, anfr. 8, peristomatis crassissimi margine interiore antrorsum prominente: long. 9, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2½ lata. (Spec.)

γ. Striatula, perist. simplicem, expansum, albo-callosum:

Clausilia crassilabris Mühlf. (Beck) et Küster in sched.

— *albolabris* Parr. in sched.

δ. Striatula, apertura semiovali, perist. tenui, rectangule patente, plica subcolumellari valde emersa:

Clausilia planilabris Rossm. X. p. 24. f. 630.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Species *Cl. semirugatae* (Nr. 442) proxime affinis. Varietates γ et δ potius formae imperfectae esse videntur.

*) T. fusiformi, laevi, pellucida, cornea; anfractibus margine superiore crenulatis; perist. reflexo, crasso, per sulcum profundam bimarginato; apertura bicipitata — Long 5½ lin. (Wagn. l. c.)

attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura subundulata; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice validius costulatus, basi in cristam brevem, opacam compressus; apertura rotundata; lamellae mediores; lunella distincta; plica palatalis nulla (vel vestigium unius superae), subcolumellaris fere immersa; perist. subconnexum, breviter expansum, albo-labiatum; palatum transverse albo-callosum. — Long. 43, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 444.)

Turbo labiatus Mont. test. brit. p. 362. t. 44. f. 6.

— — *Dillh. descr. cat. H. p. 876. N. 446.*

Clausilia solida Drap. p. 69. t. 4. f. 8. 9.

— — *Lam. ed. Dh. 24. p. 208.*

— — *Rossm. IV. p. 48. f. 267.*

— *labiata* Turt. Man. f. 57.

— — *Gray Man. p. 14. t. 5. f. 57.*

Helix solida (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 535.

β. Minor, sutura papillifera, callo palatali extus magis minusve protuberante:

Clausilia solida var. *cajetana* Rossm. XL p. 4. f. 696.

Habitat in Gallia et Italia boreali, var. β circa Gaëta.

155. *Cl. crenulata* Ziegler. †

T. minutim rimata, fusiformis, corneo-lutescens, diaphana, subtilissime costulato-striata; anfr. 10, ultimus antice plicato-striatus; apertura pyriformi-rotunda; lamella infera elata, flexuosa; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supra, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, affixum, albo-limbatum. — Alt. 5 — 6, lat. 4 lin. (Rm.) — Long. $42\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (ex ic.)

Clausilia crenulata Ziegl. Mus.

— — *Rossm. IV. p. 24. f. 272.*

— — *Beck ind. p. 94. N. 92.*

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Differt a *Cl. conspurcata* (Nr. 435.) cui peraffinis, statura minore, graciliore, striis regularibus, deficientibus papillis et plica palatali secunda.

156. *Cl. rugicollis* Ziegler.

T. punctato-rimata, gracilis, fusiformis, subtiliter capillaceo-striata, opaca, cornea; anfr. 42 — 43 vix convexiusculi, ultimus praecedente longior, antice rugoso-costulatus, latere impressus, basi tuberculato-bicristatus, fossula interposita; apertura pyriformis, basi canaliculata; lamellae approximatae, subaequales, compressae; lunella parva, incrassata; plica palatalis 4 supra longa (raro altera sub eadem brevior), subcolumellaris immersa; perist.

continuum, vix solutum, reflexum. — Long. 44, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 412.)

Clausilia rugicollis Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. III. p. 18. f. 186.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 124.

β. Major: long. 48, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Spec.)

Clausilia rugicollis var. Rossm. XI. p. 5. f. 699. 700.

Habitat in Banatu.

157. *Cl. carissima* Ziegler.

T. rimata, clavato-fusiformis, subtilissime striata, corneo-lutescens; anfr. 40 planiusculi, ultimus brevis, antice costato-striatus, medio et basi sulcatus, basi bicristatus: crista infima compressa; apertura pyriformis; lamellae subaequales, infera profunda; lunella brevis, distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, elongata, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, productum, reflexiusculum, lutescenti-limbatum. — Long. 40, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 413.)

Clausilia carissima Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. X. p. 22. f. 632.

— — *varians* min. Friv. in litt. (Rm.)

β. Major, subtiliter costulato-striata: long. 42, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec.)

Clausilia bella Stentz in sched.

— — *carissima* var. *bella* Rossm. XI. p. 6. f. 702.

γ. Major, anfractu ultimo magis protracto: long. 46, diam. 4 mill.

Clausilia banatica Friv. in sched.

Habitat in Banatu.

158. *Cl. aculus* Benson.

T. vix rimata, fusiformi-subulata, oblique costulato-striata, nitida, cornea; spira subulata, sursum valde attenuata, acuta; anfr. 40—44 convexi, ultimus basi rotundatus, vix fortius costulatus; apertura oblique pyriformis, intus nitida; lamellae subaequales, infera furcata; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 infra suturam, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, albidum, superne vix solutum, undique brevissime reflexum. — Long. 44, diam. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 444.)

Clausilia aculus Bens. in Ann. and mag. nat. hist. IX. p. 487. *)

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 92.

— — Küst. p. 49. t. 1. f. 25—27.

Habitat in insula Chusan Chinae.

*) T. subulata, nitida, epidermide fuscescente, anfr. 40—44 oblique leviter striatis; apertura dentibus 2—3 minuta; perist. reflexo. — Axis longior 0,63. min. 0,5 poll. (Bens. l. c.)

159. *Cl. diminuta* Parreyss.

T. subrimata, cylindraneo-fusiformis, oblique costulata, corneo-fusca, parum nitida; spira subulata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 9 planiusculi, ultimus basi compresso-subcristatus; apertura semi-ovalis; lamellae inaequales, supera parvula, recta; lunella brevis, valida; plicae palatales 2 parallelae, tertia brevis infra lunatam, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. non continuum, margine brevissime expansum. — Long. 44, diam. infra medium $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 145.)

Clausilia diminuta Parr. in sched.

— — Pfr. Symb. III. p. 93.

Habitat in Dalmatiae insula Meleda.

160. *Cl. gracilis* C. Pfr.

T. rimata, fusiformis, gracilis, striolata, nitidula, purpurascens-brunnea; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 44—42 convexiusculi, ultimus antice tumidus, costulato-striatus, pone aperturam subconstrictus, basi bituberculatus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis, fuscula; lamellae parvulae, infera profunda; lunella distincta, suturam attingens; plica palatalis 4 brevissima pone lunatum, subcolumellaris vix emersa; palatum transverse callosum; perist. continuum, solutum, undique reflexiusculum. — Long. 40, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 146.)

Clausilia gracilis C. Pfr. I. p. 65. t. 3. f. 32. *)

— — Reuss. VII. p. 24. f. 489.

— — Beck ind. p. 95. N. 104.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 20.

— *parvula* Turt. Man. t. 5. f. 59?

— *nigricans* var. Gray Man. p. 248. t. 5. f. 59?

— *saxatilis* Hartm. (teste Villa disp. syst. p. 28.)

Rupicola gracilis Hartm. in sched.

β . Major, long. 42, diam. fere 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Spec.)

Rupicola saxatilis Hartm. in sched.

γ . Subclavata, basi vix attenuata: long. 8, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec.)

Habitat passim in Germania: in Hassia (C. Pfr.), in Austria (frequens circa Ischl, Traunfall, Salzburg, Ofen der Salzach etc.), Carniola; var. β in Helvetia, γ in Carniola (Schmidt).

161. *Cl. Tettelschiana* Reuss-Mesler.

T. rimata, fusiformis, ventrosa, subtiliter striatula, brunnea; spira apice obtusiuscula; anfr. 9—10 convexiusculi, ultimus

*) T. fusiformi, gracili, striatula; columellae lamellis obsoletis. — Long. 5, lat. 4 lin. — List. hist. lib. I. pars I. N. 39. T. 6. (C. Pfr. I. c.)

tumidus, gibbus, basi leviter carinato-compressus; apertura pyriformi-rotundata; lamellae parvae, inferior retrorsum dichotoma; lunella parva; plicae palatales 2 (altera supera, altera minima infera e callo palatali exiguo exiens), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, affixum, reflexum, albido-limbatum. — Long. 9—10, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 447.)

Clausilia Tettelbachiana Rossm. Ic. VII. p. 49 f. 476.

β. Minor, confertim et subtiliter costulato-striata. (Rm. l. c.)

Habitat in monte Schneeberg Austriae (Tettelbach), var. β in alpibus Carnioliae (Schmidt).

162. *Cl. Schmidtii* Pfr.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, purpurascenti-brunnea, nitidula; spira sursum valde attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 12—13, supremi convexi, sequentes subplanulati, laevigati, ultimus basi crista brevi et tuberculo juxtaposito obsoletiore munitus; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamellae parvulae, infera remota, subramosa; lunella suturam non attingens; plicae palatales 2 (altera supera mediocris, altera infera oblique descendens), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, in limbum fuscum, subtilem reflexum. — Long. 12, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 448.)

Clausilia Schmidtii Pfr. Symb. L. p. 49.

Habitat in alpibus Carinthiae et Friuliae!

Obs. Habitu *Cl. gracili* similis, sed *Cl. parvulae* affinis, ab hac magnitudine, spira gracili, acutiuscula, striis distinctioribus, apertura magis rotundata etc. diversa. — Variat testa paulo ventrosiore et tuberculo basali magis minusve distincto. Plica palatalis infera interdum vix conspicitur.

163. *Cl. parvula* Studer.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, subtilissime striatula, nitidula, brunnea; spira regulariter attenuata, apice obtusiuscula; sutura impressa; anfr. 10 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice costulato-striatus, a latere subcompressus, basi sulcatus, breviter bicristatus; apertura pyriformis; lamellae parvae, infera profunda; lunella distincta, brevis, suturam non attingens; plicae palatales 2, quarum 4 supera, altera juxta subcolumellarem emersam e callo palatali saepe obsoleto oblique ascendens; perist. continuum, solutum, undique reflexiusculum. — Long. $8\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 2 mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 449.)

Clausilia parvula Stud. Verz. p. 20.

— — Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 215.

— — Charp. cat. moll. Suisse p. 48. t. 2. f. 40.

— — Rossm. VII. p. 23. f. 488.

— — Beck ind. p. 95. N. 99.

Clausilia parvula Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 20.

— *minima* C. Pfr. I. p. 66. t. 3. f. 35. III. p. 63.

— — *Ferst.* in *Nov. Act. Acad. Leop.* XIX. P. II. p. 280.

— *paula* Parr. *Ant. Verz.* p. 46. N. 1665.

Helix parvula Stud. in Coxe travels. (Htm.)

— — (Cochlodina) *Fér.* pr. 544.

Turbo crustatus Hartm. in Alpina I.

Stomodonta parvula Merm. moll. pyren. p. 47.

Rupicola parvula Hartm. in sched.

β . Minor: long. $7\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 2 mill. Ap. $4\frac{2}{3}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Spec.)

Rupicola minima Hartm. in sched.

Habitat in Germania passim (prope Cassel, Eisenach) in Silesia, Austria (Schneeberg, Baden prope Wien, Salzburg, «Öfen der Salzach» etc.), Illyria, Helvetia, var. β passim cum altera intermixta.

Obs. Testa saepe vivente animale detrita vel calcareo-incrustata, nec solum in montibus alis, sed etiam in rupibus calcareis vallis «Ahnehal» prope Cassellam.

* * *

164. *Cl. torticollis* (Bulimus) Olivier.

T. profunde rimata, subcylindracea, longe truncata, longitudinaliter confertissime costulato-striata, ferrugineo-albida; anfr. 4—5 plani, ultimus attenuatus, antice deviat, solutus, dorso carinatus, medio excavatus, basi bicristatus; apertura angulato-pyramidalis; lamellae profundae, supera obsoleta; lunella brevis, distincta; plicae palatales 2 elongatae, subcolumellaris inconspicuae; perist. liberum, continuum, undique expansum. — Long. $12\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $3\frac{3}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 120. Spec. $4\frac{1}{2}$ anfr.)

Bulimus torticollis Oliv. voy. I. p. 416. t. 17. f. 4. *)

Helix torticollis (Cochlodina) *Fér.* pr. 513.

Clausilia torticollis Lam. 1. p. 113. ed. Dh. p. 197.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 90. N. 12.

— — *Pot. et Mich.* gal. I. p. 179. t. 18. f. 5. 6.

— — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 171. f. 2.

Turbo torticollis Wood suppl. t. 6. f. 35.

Habitat in insula Creta (Oliv.), Standié Syriae (*Fér.*).

Obs. Ad hanc sectionem conf. *Cl. conspersa* Nr. 146, et *socialis* Nr. 122.

*) Bul. sinister, parvulus, dilute rubiginosus, valde truncatus, subcylindricus; collo libero, angustato, subquadrato; apertura subrotunda. (Oliv. l. c.)

§. 18.

165. *Cl. Grohmanniana* Partsch.

T. rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, decollata, subtiliter costulata, albido-lutescens, non nitens; anfr. 7—10 planiusculi, ultimus basi breviter cristatus, juxta cristam subimpressus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis; lamella supera parvula, ad marginem porrigens, infera valida, flexuosa; lunella distincta; plicae palatales 4 (omnes in apertura conspicuae, mediae antice callo junctae), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, undique expansum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 24, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 6½ mill. longa, 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 424. Spec. trunc. 7½ anfr.)

Clausilia Grohmanniana Partsch in Mus. Caes. Vindob.

- — Rossm. III. p. 7. f. 460.
- — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 446.
- — Küster Mon. t. 8. f. 8—11.
- *Grohmanni* Beck ind. p. 90. N. 40.
- *Grohmanni* Contr. Malac. médit. p. 453.
- *decollata* Stentz in sched.
- — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 484. t. 48. f. 43. 44.

Habitat in Sicilia (Grohmann).

166. *Cl. anatolica* Roth.

T. arcuato-subrimata, ventroso-fusiformis, confertissime costulata, opaca, fuscescens-albida; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 9—10, supremi convexi, sequentes subplanulati, ultimus antice subramoso-rugatus, basi cristatus, juxta cristam impressus; apertura angulato-subrotunda; lamella supera parva, infera profunda, transversa; lunella extus vix conspicua; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, undique expansum. — Long. 47—49, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 5 mill. longa, 4 lata. (Coll. Nr. 422.)

Clausilia anatolica Roth diss. p. 24. t. 2. f. 5.

— — Rossm. XI. p. 4. f. 693.

Habitat in sepulcris necropoleos Cacamo Cariae (Roth), in insula Skinosa (Forbes).

167. *Cl. maculata* Ziegler.

T. vix rimata, clavato-fusiformis, dense capillaceo-costulata, coerulescenti-albida, livido-maculata; spira regulariter attenuata, apice nigricans; anfr. 12 convexi, ultimus confertim rugoso-costatus, basi bigibbosus; apertura ovalis, fuscula; lamellae parvae, approximatae; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, subsolutum, breviter

expansum, simplex. — Long. 19, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia maculata Ziegler Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 12. f. 251.

— — Beck ind. p. 91. N. 31.

Habitat prope Smyrna (Ziegler).

168. *Cl. Sieboldii* Pfr.

T. arcuato-rimata, fusiformis, solida, confertim costulata, vix nitidula, corneo-fusca; spira sensim attenuata, acuta; anfr. 10 convexi, ultimus penultimus non superans, basi rotundatus, obsolete gibbus; apertura magna, pyriformis; lamellae mediocres, convergentes; lunella profunda, arcuata, extus conspicua; plica palatalis 4 mediocris, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, liberum, album, expansum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 18, diam. medio 4 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Clausilia Sieboldii Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in Japonia (v. Sieboldt).

169. *Cl. montana* Stentz.

T. arcuato-rimata, fusiformi-cylindrica, solida, confertim plicata, nitidula, corneo-lutea; spira cylindrica, apice sensim attenuata, obtusa; sutura impressa, submarginata; anfr. 13, primi 9 — 10 convexi; sequentes subplanulati, ultimus antice rugosus, basi brevissime cristatus; apertura oblongo-pyriformis; lamella supera mediocris, infera profunda, subramosa; lunella strictiuscula; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, vix expansum, intus crasse albo-labiatum. — Long. 20, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 123.)

Clausilia montana Stentz in sched.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 70.

Habitat in Transylvania, Banatu.

170. *Cl. ventricosa* Draparnaud.

T. subrimata, ventroso-fusiformis, solida, confertim costulato-striata, nigricanti-rufa vel brunnea, vix nitida; spira longe attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 11 — 12 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, subgibbus; apertura pyriformi-rotundata; lamellae mediocres, infera profunda, antice ramosa; lunella parvula; plica palatalis 4 supera, elongata, subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, albidum, expansum. — Long. 20, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa; $2\frac{1}{2}$ — 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 124.)

Pupa ventricosa Drap. tabl. des moll. p. 62. N. 21.

II.

30

strangulationem non superans; perist. continuum, liberum, tenue, late expansum, album. — Long. 48, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 428.)

Helix strangulata (Cochlodina) *Fér.* pr. 546.

Clausilia strangulata *Beck* ind. p. 94. N. 22.

— — *Pfr.* Symb. I. p. 47.

Habitat prope Seyde et circa Beirut Syriae (Boissier).

175. *Cl. bicarinata* Ziegler.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, gracilis, irregulariter costulato-striata, pallide cornea, albo-strigillata; spira superne attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 44 plani, ultimus latere impressus, basi bicristatus: crista basali arcuata, anteriore angulato-curvata; apertura ovato-pyriformis, intus alba, basi bicanaliculata; lamella inferior immersa, subflexuosa; lunella lata; plicae palatales 2—3 superae, brevissimae, subcolumellaris alte immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, reflexum, album. — Alt. $8\frac{1}{2}$, lat. 2 lin. (Rm.) — Long. 49, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia bicarinata *Ziegl.* Mus.

— — *Rossm.* X. p. 47. f. 620.

— *bicristata* *Ziegl.* (Parr.)

Habitat in Syria.

176. *Cl. galeata* Parreyss.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, cornea, subtilissime costulata; anfr. convexiusculi; cervix compressissima, galeiformis, basi carinata: carina curvata, periomphalum latum cingente; apertura triangulari-pyriformis, basi canaliculata; lamellae parvae, approximatae; lunella parva; plicae palatales 2 superae, longae, subcolumellaris remotissima; perist. continuum, productum, reflexum, acutum. — Alt. ? lat. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Coll. Rossm. spec. trunc.) — Long. 48 (?), diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, medio 2 lata. (ex ic.)

Clausilia galeata *Parr.* in sched.

— — *Rossm.* X. p. 47. f. 624.

Habitat prope Balbek Syriae.

177. *Cl. fraudigera* Parreyss.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, gracilis, cornea, costulata, albo-strigillata; sutura albo-subfilosa; anfr. 43 vix convexi, ultimus latere canaliculato-impressus, basi bicarinatus, canali interposito: carina basali marginem attingente, altera brevior; apertura rotundato-pyriformis, intus fuscula; lamellae approximatae, inferior flexuosa, valida; lunella parva; plicae palatales 2 superae, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum.

reflexiusculum, fasculum. — Long. 48, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio vix 3 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia fraudigera Parr. in sched.

— — Rossm. X. p. 19. f. 622.

Habitat in Turcia.

178. *Cl. varnensis* Pfr.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, confertim costulata, corneo-fusca, albo-strigillata; sutura impressa; spira sursum attenuata, obtusa; anfr. 13 vix convexiusculi, ultimus latere impressus, basi latus, obtuse bicristatus, sulco interposito; apertura elliptico-pyriformis; lamellae conniventes, infera flexuosa, tenuis; lunella arcuata; plicae palatales 2 (altera supera, longa, altera infera, emersa), subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum, valide albo-labiatum. — Long. 46—47, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 429.)

Clausilia varnensis Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 8.

Habitat prope Varna Turciae (Frivaldsky).

Obs. Differt a praecedente anfractu ultimo tumido, obtuse cristato, plica palatali infera, descendente etc.

179. *Cl. pagana* Ziegler.

T. punctato-rimata, turrato-fusiformis, tenuis, diaphana, cornea, confertim albido-costulata; spira gracilis, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 12—14 convexiusculi, ultimus a latere profunde sulcato-impressus, basi cristato-bituberculatus, foveola interposita; apertura pyriformis, intus fulvida, basi subconaliculata; lamellae approximatae, compressae; lunella parva, incrassata; plica palatalis 1 supera longa (rarius altera brevior), subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, expansum. — Long. 47, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 430. Spec. max.)

Clausilia pagana Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. XI. p. 6. f. 704.

β. Elongata, anfr. 14—15, costis elevatis, lamelliformibus: long. 48, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Spec.)

γ. Minor, anfr. 14 convexioribus: long. 42, diam. 3 mill. (Spec.)

Clausilia bulgariensis Friv. in sched.

Habitat in Banatu, var. γ prope Tirnava.

Obs. Persimilis *Cl. rugicollis* Nr. 456, costis acutiusculis bene distincta.

180. *Cl. hiplcata* (Turbo) Montagu.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, solidiuscula, confertim costulata, diaphana, lutescenti-cornea, costulis infra suturam impressam

albidis; spira superne attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 11—14 convexiusculi, ultimus basi cristatus; apertura pyriformis, basi canaliculata; lamella supera ad marginem porrecta, infera profunda; lunella distincta, gracilis; plicae palatales 2 retrorsum convergentes, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, aliquantulum productum, expansum, sublabiatum. — Long. 16—17, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 134.)

Turbo biplicatus Mont. test. brit. p. 361. t. 11. f. 5.

— — Dilka. descr. cat. II. p. 874. N. 143.

Clausilia biplicata Leach moll. p. 120.

— — Beck ind. p. 97. N. 129.

— — Gray Man. p. 214. t. 5. f. 55.

— Montagu Gray in Ann. of Phil. XIII.

— *plicata* Gärtn. Wett. p. 22.

— — β Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 217.

— *ventricosa* C. Pfr. I. p. 63. t. 3. f. 29.

— — Forst. in Nov. Act. Leop. XIX. P. II. p. 251.

— — var. *similis* Menke syn. ed. II. p. 32.

— *perversa* C. Pfr. I. p. 62. t. 3. f. 28.

— *similis* Charp. mss. Rossm. I. p. 77. f. 39. VII. p. 17. f. 468

XI. p. 7. f. 705. 706.

— — Charp. cat. moll. Suiss. p. 17.

— — Roth diss. p. 20.

— *vivipara* Held in Isis 1837. p. 309.

— — Klett mss. (teste Rossm. VII. p. 17.)

Helix perversa Müll. verm. II. p. 118. n. 316?

— *similis* (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 533.

Odostomia biplicata Flem. (teste Beck.)

Laciniaria similis Hbn. in sched.

β . Plicis interlamellaribus 2—3, magis minusve distinctis:

Clausilia biplicata C. Pfr. I. p. 64. t. 3. f. 27.

— — Forst. I. a. p. 277. t. 58. f. 8.

γ . Major, anfr. 14, plica palatali tertia saepe instructa: long. 20, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill.

Clausilia similis var. *grandis* Rossm. VII. p. 17. f. 469.

δ . Minor, anfr. 10—11: long. 12—13, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata.

Clausilia sordida Ziegl. Mus.

ϵ . Albina, pallidissime virenti-hyalina. Rarior.

ζ . Minor, apice valde attenuato, acuto, peristomate paulo distinctius labiato, anfr. 13: long. 15, diam. $3\frac{2}{3}$ mill. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia Schwerzenbachii Parr. in sched.

Habitat frequens in Germania, Helvetia, Britannia; var. ζ prope Brussa.

Obs. 4. Huc referendae: Cl. cinerascens Crist. et Jan. Cl. consors et rustica Zgl., Cl. triplicata Muhlf. — Conf. Cl. fallax Nr. 78.

Obs. 2. Cl. Fort. Fester l. c. p. 269—282 hanc speciem (sub nomine generali Cl. ventricosae) accuratius examinavit, et formam clypei (i. e. spatii inter lamellas parietis inclusi) maximi momenti aestimans, sequentes disjunctit species:

A. Clypeo cordato:

1. *Claus. cordata* p. 269. t. 58. f. 1.

2. — *vulnerata* p. 270. ib. f. 2.

B. Clypeo subcordiformi:

3. *Claus. infulaeformis* p. 272. f. 3.

4. — *radicans* p. 273. f. 4.

C. Clypeo non cordiformi:

5. *Claus. rostrata* p. 274. f. 5.

6. — *quadrata* p. 275. f. 6.

Veram Cl. ventricosam Drap. et Rossm. inter formas delineatas laud invenio. Praeterea omnes has formas inter centena speciminum in diversissimis regionibus collectorum et a me examinatorum distinguere mihi non contigit.

181. *Cl. fritillaria* Frivaldsky.

T. vix rimata, clavato-fusiformis, subventricosa, corneo-lutescens, subtessellatim albo-strigillata, subtiliter costulato-striata; anfr. 11 convexiusculi, ultimus antice tumidus, basi leviter carinatus; apertura pyriformis; lamellae regulares; lunella parva; plicae palatales 2 (altera supera longior, altera infera, e lunata exiens, brevis), subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, reflexum, albido-sublabiatum. — Long. $14\frac{1}{2}$, diam. infra medium $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. oblique $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia fritillaria Friv. in sched.

— — Rossm. X. p. 48. f. 623.

— *flammigera* Parr. (teste Rossm.)

Habitat in Turcia.

182. *Cl. socialis* Frivaldsky.

T. rimata, fusiformis, solida, confertim costulata (vel costulato-striata), vix nitidula, cinnamomeo-cornea; spira apice attenuata, obtusiuscula; anfr. 12—13 planiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, bicristatus: crista basali validiore; apertura angusta, pyriformi-ovalis; lamellae mediocres; lunella subangulata; plicae palatales 3 (superae 2 subparallelae, tertia infera), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, intus crasse albo-labiatum. — Long. 16—17, diam. vix $\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia socialis Friv. in sched.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 9

Habitat prope Varua Turciae (Frivaldsky).

183. *Cl. vetusta* Ziegler.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, solida, confertim costulato-striata, fusco-cornea, albido-strigillata; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 42—43 vix convexiusculi, ultimus latere impressus, basi sulcatus, bicristatus: crista basali compressiore; apertura irregulariter pyriformis, basi canaliculata; lamellae parvae, approximatae, infera profunda; lunella brevis, valde arcuata; plicae palatales 2 (supera 1, altera e callo transversali rubello juxta canalem ascendens), subcolumellaris fere immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, labiatum, margine externo strictiusculo, breviter expanso, columellari reflexo. — Long. 46, diam. vix 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 432.)

Clausilia vetusta Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. (Sept. 1836.) p. 46. f. 260.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 49.

— *decisa* Ziegl. olim.

— *venusta* Beck ind. p. 96. N. 445.

— *cana* Held in Isis 1836. Apr. p. 275 ? *)

β. Minor: long. 44, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec.)

Clausilia vulcana Stentz in sched.

— *vetusta* var. Rossm. XI. p. 7. f. 707.

Habitat in Carinthia, Carniola (prope Garczerewitz!), in Bavaria (?), var. β in Banatu et prope Tharand Saxoniae (Rm.).

Obs. Si revera, teste Held in Isis 1837. p. 902, *Cl. cana* est eadem species ac *Cl. vetusta*, nomen Heldianum prioritate gaudet. Sed descriptio *Cl. canae* ad buplicatae varietatem potius referenda mihi videtur.

184. *Cl. costulata* Jan.

T. rimata, clavato-fusiformis, deorsum ventrosa, tenuiuscula, capillaceo-costulata, diaphana, sericina, cinerascens-cornea; spira superne valde attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 44—42 convexi, ultimus basi cristatus; apertura ovalis, basi obsolete angulata; lamella supera marginem non attingens, infera valida, profunda; lunella magna, distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, subcolumellaris immersa, extus conspicua; perist. continuum, parum solutum, subsimplex, undique expansum. — Long. 45, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 433.)

Clausilia costulata Jan Mantissa p. 3. **)

*) T. fusiformi, gracili, costulata, brunnea, costulis crebris intermixtis albis canescente; toro dorsuali simplice, prosiliente; apertura rhombico-ovata, oblonga; perist. paulum propecto, reflexo, bicanaliculato; columellae lamellis 3 fere aequae validis, dextra latente, sinistra interrupta; faucium pariete laterali 2—3 plicato; plica superiore positu rugae dorsuali respondente; clausilio oblongo, gracili, apice repente incrassato, brunneo. — Long. 7—8, lat. $4\frac{1}{2}$ — $4\frac{3}{4}$ lin. — Bavaria. (Held l. c.)

**) T. fusiformi, ventricosa, dense costulata (alt. 7, lat. 2 lin.), apertura ovali, columella buplicata. (Jan l. c.)

Clausilia costulata Beck ind. p. 96. N. 443.

— *clavata* Rossm. IV. p. 42. f. 252.

— *lamellosa* Villa disp. syst. p. 58.

Habitat in Italia boreali.

185. *Cl. Hübneri* Rossmüller.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, oblique costata, diaphana, vix nitida, carneo-fuscula; spira sensim attenuata, spiculata, acutissima; sutura marginata, crenulata; anfr. 44, primi laevigati, planiusculi, sequentes convexi, penultimus subplanatus, ultimus basi compressae carinatus; apertura ovalis, basi canaliculata; lamella infera subverticalis, introrsum bifida; lunella strictiuscula; plicae palatales 2 superae, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, tenue, undique expansum. — Long. 44, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia Hübneri Rossm. in litt.

Habitat prope Brussa Natoliae.

186. *Cl. Grimmeri* Parreyss.

T. subrimata, ventroso-fusiformis, costis elevatis, subundulatis, subdistantibus munita, nitidula, rubello-cornea; spira regulariter attenuata, acutiuscula; sutura impressa, crenata; anfr. 40 convexiusculi, ultimus basi arcuato-cristatus, sulco juxta cristam, intus plicam prominentem formante, sculptus; apertura subangulato-elliptica; lamellae mediocres; lunella strictiuscula, plica palatalis 4 superae, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, breviter expansum. — Long. 9, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $4\frac{1}{4}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia Grimmeri Parr. in sched.

Habitat prope Gratz Styriae.

* * *

187. *Cl. olympica* Frivaldsky.

T. non rimata, turrita, sericina, fusca, confertim albo-costulata; spira regulariter attenuata, acuta; anfr. 40—44 convexi, ultimus descendens, longe porrectus, dorso subsulcatus, basi compresso-carinatus; apertura pyriformi-ovalis; lamella superae compressa, infera inconspicua; lunella arcuata; plica palatalis 4 superae, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, liberum, albidum, undique expansum. — Long. 44, diam. anfr. penult. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 434.)

Clausilia olympica Friv. in sched.

Clausilia olympica Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 8.
Habitat in monte Olympo.

* * *

188. *Cl. bicolor* Pfr.

T. breviter rimata, fusiformis, violascenti-brunnea, subtiliter et subarcuatum costulato-striata; anfr. 11 convexiusculi, ultimus basi leviter bicarinatus, confertim costulatus; apertura pyriformis, basi canaliculata; lamella supera minuta, antica, infera profunda, transversa, valida, compressa; lunella transverse elongata; plica palatalis 1 infra suturam, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, fuscum, solutum, undique expansum. — Long. 14, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 135.)

Clausilia bicolor Pfr. Symb. III. p. 93.

— — Küster t. 8. f. 12—14.

β. Anfractu ultimo a latere paulo magis compresso.

Habitat in insula Andros, β in ins. Thermia (Forbes).

189. *Cl. pumila* Ziegler.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, confertim costulato-striata, diaphana, vix nitidula, fusco-cornea; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 10—11 planiusculi, ultimus basi sulcatus et gibboso-cristatus; apertura pyriformis, basi magis minusve canaliculata; lamella supera mediocris, infera extrorsum duplicata; spatium interlamellare uniplicatum; lunella leviter arcuata; plicae palatales 2 (supra 1, altera basalis e callo palatali ascendens), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum, sublabiatum. — Long. 12—14, diam. 3— $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 136.)

Clausilia pumila Ziegl. Mus.

— — C. Pfr. III. p. 41. t. 7. f. 16.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 15. f. 259.

— — Beck ind. p. 97. N. 136.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 20.

— *cuspidata* Held in Isis 1836. p. 276. *) teste auct. in Isis 1837. p. 902.

— — Partschii Fitz. (teste Ant. Verz. p. 45. N. 1653.)

β. Nitida, anfr. 10 convexioribus: long. 12, diam. 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Spec.)

*) T. claviformi-fusiformi, acuminata, striata, brunnea, striis intermixtis albidis variegata; toro dorsali geminato, valido; apertura rhombo-ovata. perist. paulum productum, reflexo; columellae lamellis 3, magnitudine fere paribus, dextra sublatente, media prorsus bifida; plica interlamellari una; faucium pariete laterali plicis 2 atque tuberculo validis exornato; plica superiore posita cum ruga dorsi conveniente. — Long. $4\frac{1}{2}$ — $5\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $1\frac{1}{8}$ — $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin (Held l. c.)

Clausilia triplenda Hartm. teste Mulsou.

γ. Minor: long. $9\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec.)

Clausilia pusilla Ziegl. (teste Schmidt.)

δ. Plicula interlamellari obsoleta vel deficiente.

Habitat in Hassia, Saxonia, Silesia, Austria, Styria, Carinthia; var. β in Helvetia, γ in Carniolia, nec non in Hassia (Almuthal bei Cassel), δ frequentissima prope Baden Austriae.

190. *Cl. circumdata* Frivaldsky.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, confertim costulata, sericina, fusco-cornea; spira sensim attenuata, obtusiuscula; sutura subcrenolata, obsolete albo-flosa; anfr. 11 convexiusculi, ultimus basi in cristam brevem compressus, intus callo transverso incrassatus; apertura pyriformi-elliptica, basi angulata; lamella supera mediocris, infera profunda, substricta; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, brevis, subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, solutum, expansum, margine columellari callo verticali sublabiatum; periomphalum profundum, anguste lunatum. — Long. 13, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 137.)

Clausilia circumdata Friv. in sched.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 9.

Habitat prope Brussa Natoliae (Frivaldsky).

191. *Cl. rugosa* Draparnaud.

T. subrimata, fusiformi-cylindrica, tenuiuscula, confertim costulato-striata, diaphana, corneo-fusca; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 12—14 planiusculi, ultimus basi sulcatus, leviter bicristatus; apertura ovali-pyriformis; lamella supera oxigua, infera antice crassior; lunella distincta; plicae palatales 2 (supera 1, altera infera, callo transverso juxtaposita), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, breviter expansum, albido-limbatum. — Long. 12—14, diam. vix 3 mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 138.)

Pupa rugosa Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 63. N. 23.

Clausilia rugosa Drap. hist. p. 73. t. 4. f. 19. 20. *)

— — Lam. 12. p. 115. ed. Dh. p. 201. (excl. synon.)

— — Beck ind. p. 97. N. 134. (ex parte.)

— — Rossm. VII. p. 20. f. 487.

— — Morelet moll. du Port. p. 75.

— *perversa* Dupuy moll. du Gers p. 36.

Helix rugosa (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 843.

Stomodonta rugosa Merm. moll. pyr. p. 47.

Habitat in Gallia et in Lusitania (prope Cintra et Oporto: Morelet).

*) T. fusiformi, gracili, brunnea, striata; columella bitemellata; perist. soluto productoque; anfr. 12—14. (Drap. l. c.)

192. *Cl. nigricans* (Turbo) Pulteney.

T. vix rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, solida, subtilissime striato-costulata, sericina, nigricanti-castanea, plerumque albidostrigillata; spira sensim attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 40—44 convexiusculi, ultimus basi subsulcatus, breviter cristatus; apertura pyriformis, magis minusve oblonga, saepe basi subcanaliculata; lamella supera marginalis, infera introrsum bifurcata vel ramosa; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera, altera e callo palatali transverso exiens (saepe obsoleta), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, reflexiusculum. — Long. 43, diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 439.)

Turbo nigricans Pult. cat. Dors. p. 46.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 875. N. 145?

— *bidens* Mont. test. brit. p. 357. t. 11. f. 7.

Clausilia dubia Drap. hist. p. 70. t. 4. f. 10? *)

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 28. p. 209? **)

— — *Gray* Man. p. 216. t. 12. f. 143.

— *rugosa* C. Pfr. I. p. 63. t. 3. f. 30.

— — *Forst.* in Nov. Act. Leop. XIX. P. II. p. 279. t. 58. f. 9?

— *obtusa* Rossm. VII. p. 49. f. 481.

— *nigricans* Jeffr. in Liun. tr. XVI. p. 351.

— — *Gray* Man. p. 217. t. 5. f. 58.

— *crassula* Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 180. t. 18. f. 9. 10?

Odostomia nigricans Flem. in Edinb. Encycl. (Gray.)

Andraea dubia Hartm. in sched.

β. Lamella infera distincte cruciatim biramosa. (Htm.)

Clausilia cruciata Stud. Verz. p. 20.

— — *Charp.* cat. moll. Suisse p. 17. t. 2. f. 9? ***)

— *plicatula* β Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 216?

Helix cruciata (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 542?

γ. Major, lineis impressis, confertis distincte reticulata: long. 45, diam. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Spec.)

Clausilia undulata Parr. in sched.

δ. Major, minus striata (Htm.)

Stud. in Cox's travels.

— — p. 20.

p. 216.

ovata; columella bilamellata; last

(Drap. I. c.)

striata; anfr. convexiusculis, ultimo

apertura ovato-pyriformi, alba, columella bilamellata,

— Long. 43, diam. 3 mill. — *Intermedia* inter Q

(Desh. I. c.)

ovata, fusiformi, abbreviata, striata; columella bilamellata, lamella

— Rocher. — *Intermedia* inter Q (Charp. I. c.)

6. Gracilior:

Clausilia rugulosa Ziegl. Mus.7. Minor, anfr. 40: long. vix 40, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $2\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Spec.)*Turbo Everetti* Mill. in Ann. of Phil. XIX. p. 376?

7. Peristomata superne subappresso:

Clausilia obtusa C. Pfr. I. p. 65. t. 3. f. 33. 34.

9. Albina, virenti-hyalina. (Rariss.)

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Suecia etc.

Obs. 4. Pervariabilis quoad spiram magis minusve gracilem, aperturæ formam, callum palatalem plicamque inferam magis minusve perfectam; præterea interdum plicula interlamellaris adest. — Num *Cl. cruciata* et *rosacea* Stud. (var. β et δ) huc pertineant, certe non scio; certius vero huc referendæ sunt *Cl. advena*, *albicilla*, *ochreata* et *sativa* Zgl., nec non *Cl. instabilis* Ant. Verz. p. 45. N. 4692.

Obs. 2. In hac sectione conferatur *Cl. carissima* (Nr. 457.) var.

§. 49.

193. *Cl. denticulata* (Bulimus) Olivier.

T. perforato-rimata, fusiformi-cylindracea, regulariter et confertim costata, brunnea, nitidula, epidermide decidua argenteo strigata et maculata; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus fortius rugoso-costatus, basi gibboso-cristatus; apertura pyriformi-subcircularis; lamella supera tenuis, recta, infera remota, profunda, duplicata, lunella vix conspicua; plica palatalis 4 elongata, subcolumellaris immersa, occulta; perist. subincrassatum, expansum, intus denticulis confertis marginem attingentibus munitum. — Long. 47, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. c. canali supero 4 mill. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 440.)

Bulimus denticulatus Oliv. voy. I. p. 297. t. 17. f. 49. *)*Helix denticulata* (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 538.*Clausilia denticulata* Lam. 8. p. 444. ed. Dh. p. 499.

— — Beck ind. p. 95. N. 97.

Habitat in insula Scio (Oliv.); in insula Andros legit Forbes!

Obs. Testa detrita rubro-violascens, minutissime striata (ut in diagnosi Lamarchiana).

194. *Cl. maceta* (Helix) Péronne.

T. vix rimata, ventroso-fusiformis, confertissime capillaceo-striata, diaphana, vix sericina, fusca; spira sensim attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 9—10 subplanulati, ultimus antice costulatus, basi cristatus; apertura pyriformi-rotunda; lamella supera mar-

*) Bul. sinister, parvulus, elongatus, subtiliter striatus, rufescens; apertura cum angusto sinu suborbiculata, undique multidentata. (Oliv. l. c.)

ginalis, infera introrsum furcata; lunella strictiuscula; plicae palatales 5 emersae (quarum nonnullae interdum obsoletae), subcolumellaris vix emersa; perist. connexum, reflexiusculum, superne appressum, margine externo subdenticulato, interlamellari subtiliter 3—4-plicatulo. — Long. 44, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 3½ mill. longa. 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 444.)

Helix maesta (Cochlodina) *Fér.* pr. 539.

Clausilia maesta *Rossm.* X. p. 23. f. 634.

Habitat prope Seyde et circa Beirut Syriae (Boissier).

195. *Cl. corpulenta* Frivaldsky.

T. vix rimata, ventroso-fusiformis, confertim costulato-striata, sericina, brunnea; spira sursum subito attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 40—44 convexi, penultimus supra aperturam rugulosus, ultimus basi acute cristatus; apertura ovali-pyriformis, basi canaliculata; lamella supera magna, infera profunda, furcata; lunella distincta, obliqua; plicae palatales 5 emersae (superae 2 longae, inferae breviores), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, reflexiusculum, undique plicatulum. — Long. 43, diam. 4½ mill. Ap. oblique 3 mill. longa, 2½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 442.)

Clausilia corpulenta *Friv.* in sched.

— — *Pfr.* in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1848. p. 7.

Habitat prope Brussa Natoliae (Frivaldsky).

Obs. Differt a praecedente sculptura, spira attenuata, acuta, aperturae forma, peristomate soluto, periomphalo lato, etc.

196. *Cl. thessalonica* Frivaldsky.

T. rimata, cylindrico-fusiformis, subtilissime costata, fusca; spira superne attenuata, apice obtusa; anfr. 44 planiusculi, ultimus basi compresso-cristatus; apertura pyriformi-rotundata; lamella supera marginalis, infera protracta, stricta; lunella distincta, parva; plicae palatales 3 (tertia distinctissima, rarius quarta e lunata exiens), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, breviter expansum, intus undique plicatulum. — Long. 44, diam. 3½ mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, 2½ lata. (Coll. Nr. 443.)

Clausilia thessalonica *Friv.* in sched.

— — *Rossm.* X. p. 22. f. 623.

γ. Minor, plicis palatalibus nonnullis obsoletis: long. 40½, diam. 3 mill.

Ap. vix 3 mill. longa, 2½ lata.

Clausilia multidentata *Parr.* in sched.

Habitat prope Thessalonich (Frivaldsky).

197. *Cl. serrulata* Mus. Petropol.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, solidula, confertim costulata. diaphana, nitida, cerea; spira sursum valde attenuata, apice acutius-

cula; anfr. 40 convexi, ultimus basi rotundatus, vix compressus; apertura ficiformis; lamella supera compressa, introrsum arcuata, infera profunda, debilis; lunella distincta; plica palatalis 4 elongata, supera, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, album, reflexiusculum, plicis confertis, marginem superantibus serrulatum. — Long. 42, diam. 3 mill. Ap. 3 mill. longa, medio vix 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 444.)

Clausilia serrulata Mus. Caes. Petropol.

— — Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 71.

Habitat in Tauria. (Benevole communicavit Cl. de Middendorff.)

* * *

198. *Cl. oxystoma* Reesemöller.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, medio ventrosa, brunnea, nitidula; spira sursum attenuata, gracilis; anfr. 42, summi 3 convexi, glabri, cornei, sequentes costulato-striati, 2 penultimi sublaevigati, ultimus acute costatus, basi valide bicarinatus, latere compressus, superne solutus; apertura pyriformi-subcircularis, basi canaliculata; lamella supera minuta, marginalis, infera profunda valida; lunella exigua, linearis; plicae palatales 3 (supera punctiformis, secunda elongata, tertia infera, callosa), subcolumellaris inconspicua; perist. continuum, liberum, acutum, expansum, pliculis permultis, marginem non attingentibus, obsitum. — Long. 22, diam. 5 mill. Ap. $4\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia oxystoma Rossm. Ic. X. p. 49. f. 625.

— *amblostoma* Parr. in sched.

Habitat prope Baalbek Syriae.

199. *Cl. plicata* Draparnaud.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, tenuiuscula, costulata, cornea, albo-strigillata; spira gracilis, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 42 — 44 vix convexiusculi, ultimus basi compresso-cristatus; apertura elliptico-pyriformis, basi canaliculata, fuscula; lamella supera medio-cris, infera profunda, perobliqua; lunella strictiuscula; plicae palatales 2 subparallelae (rarius tertia brevior), subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, breviter expansum, utrinque pliculis confertis, marginem non attingentibus munitum. — Long. 48, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, vix 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 445.)

Pupa plicata Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 63. N. 22.

Clausilia plicata Drap. hist. p. 72. t. 4. f. 45. 46.

— — C. Pfr. I. p. 61. t. 3. f. 26.

— — Reesm. I. p. 78. f. 34. VII. p. 48. f. 470.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 444.

— — Charp. cat. moll. Suisse p. 47.

Clausilia plicata Lam. ed. Dh. 26. p. 209.

— — Roth diss. p. 20.

— — Graells catal. mol. Esp. p. 8.

Helix muralis Stud. in Coxe trav. (Htm.)

— *plicosa* (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 536.

β. Testa quasi pruina coerulescente obducta:

Clausilia pulverosa Parr. in sched.

— — Menke syn. ed. II. p. 32.

— — Beck ind. p. 96. N. 126?

γ. Gracilior:

Clausilia plebea Ziegl. Mus.

— *plicata* var. Rossm. XI. f. 708.

δ. Minor:

Clausilia odontosa Ziegl. Mus.

ε. Pliculis marginis columellaris obsoletis:

Laciniaria semiplicata Hartm. in sched.

ζ. Major, pliculis omnibus subobsoletis:

Clausilia plicata var. Rossm. XI. p. 7. f. 709.

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Hispania, Illyria, Hungaria (Szigleget!), Gallizia, Turcia et prope Smyrna.

Obs. Huc referendae: *Cl. anceps*, consimilis, litigiosa, *paradoxa* Zgl., formae vix varietates constituentes. — Species nostra a *Cl. biplicata* semper differt costis subtilioribus, apertura angustiore, fere elliptica, plicis palatalibus subparallelis.

200. *Cl. macilenta* Rossmässler.

T. vix rimata, fusiformis, gracilis, elegantissime costulata, cornea; anfr. 14 convexi, ultimus antice subconstrictus, fortius costatus, basi carinato-compressus; apertura pyriformis, basi canaliculata; lamella infera remota; plicae palatales 2 superne cum lunella postice convergentes, subcolumellaris immersa; perist. continuum, solutum, reflexum, margine externo intus irregulariter pliculato. — Alt. 5, lat. 4 lin. (Rm.) — Long. 42, diam. 2½ mill. Ap. 2½ mill. longa, 4½ lata. (Coll. Rossm.)

Clausilia macilenta Rossm. Ic. XI. p. 6. f. 704.

Habitat in Turcia (Frivaldsky).

Obs. Differt a *Cl. plicata* anfractibus convexis, colore etc.

* * *

201. *Cl. lineolata* Held.

T. subrimata, ventroso-fusiformis, confertim costulato-striata, fusca, albido-strigillata; spira acutiuscula; anfr. 12 convexiusculi, ultimus basi tumidus, subgibbus; apertura rotundato-pyriformis; lamella infera profunda, ramosa; lunella parvula; plica palatalis 1 supera, subcolumellaris vix emersa; spatium interla-

mellare plicatulum; perist. continuum, breviter solutum, expansiusculum. — Long. 44—45, diam. 4 mill. Ap. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. longa, 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 446.)

Clausilia lineolata Held in Isis 1836. p. 275. *)

— *basileensis* Fitz. teste Rossm. IV. p. 22.

— — Beck ind. p. 95. N. 108.

— *dedecora* Ziegl. teste Rossm. I. p. 80.

— *ventricosa* var. Rossm. IV. p. 22. f. 279.

β. Major, forma et statura ad Cl. ventricosam accedens:

Clausilia ventriculosa Ziegl. teste Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 49 et in sched.

Habitat in Bavaria et Helvetia, var. β in Carniolia.

202. Cl. densestriata Ziegler.

T. vix rimata, subventroso-fusiformis, solidula, confertissime arcuato-striata, sericina, cerasino-nigricans, albido-strigillata; spira regulariter attenuata, acutiuscula; anfr. 41—42 vix convexiusculi, ultimus antice tumidus, basi tuberculatus; apertura ampla, subcircularis, intus fuscula; lamella supera marginalis, infera transversa, antice subtiliter 2—3 ramosa; lunella distincta; plicae palatales 2 (supera 4 longa, altera oblique descendens, emersa), subcolumellaris emersa; perist. continuum, solutum, reflexiusculum; spatium interlamellare latum, pliculis 4—5 munitum; palatum transverse callosum. — Long. 42—44, diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. Ap. $3\frac{1}{4}$ mill. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 447.)

Clausilia densestriata Ziegl. Mus.

— — Rossm. IV. p. 24. f. 278.

— — Beck ind. p. 95. N. 105.

— — Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 49.

Habitat in Styria, Carinthia et Carniolia.

203. Cl. plicatula Draparnaud.

T. subrimata, fusiformis, solidula, confertim costulato-striata, opaca, violaceo-fusca; spira regulariter attenuata, apice acutiuscula; anfr. 40—43 subplanulati, ultimus basi tumidus, gibbus; apertura pyriformi-rotundata; lamella supera valida, marginem attingens, infera truncata, 4—2 ramosa; lunella parum distincta; plica palatalis 4 supera (infera nulla), subcolumellaris vix emersa;

*) T. fusiformi, ventricosa, fusca, tenuiter et arcte striata, toro dorsuali aequo, vix signficato; apertura semiovato-pyriformi; perist. applicato, incrassato, reflexo; margine laterali intus tuberculis 2 planatis, inter se cohaerentibus, albidis instructo; columella trilamellata, lamella dextra minima, subabscondita, intermedia latissima, prorsum rursusque fissa; plicis 2—3 interlamellaribus; faucium pariete laterali uniplicato. — Long. 6—7, lat. $4\frac{1}{4}$, lin. (Held l. c.)

perist. continuum, breviter solutum, undique expansum, reflexiusculum; spatium interlamellare pliculis magis minusve distinctis munitum; palatum transverse callosum. — Long. 13, diam. 3 mill. Ap. vix 3 mill. longa, 2 lata. (Coll. Nr. 448. Spec. plur.)

Pupa plicatula Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 64. N. 24.

Clausilia plicatula Drap. hist. p. 72. t. 4. f. 47. 48.

— — *Lam.* 11. p. 415. ed. Dh. p. 201.

— — *C. Pfr.* I. p. 64. t. 3. f. 31.

— — *Flem.* brit. anim. p. 272.

— — *Rossm.* I. p. 79. f. 32. VII. p. 18. f. 471—473

— — *Beck* ind. p. 95. N. 106.

— — *Forst.* in Nov. Act. Leop. XIX. P. II. p. 276
t. 58. f. 7.

— — *Turton* in Zool. Journ. II. p. 565.

— — *Schmidt* syst. Verz. p. 19.

— *corrugata?* Gärtn. Wett. p. 21.

— *Rolphi* Leach moll. p. 419.

— — *Turt.* Man. p. 71. f. 54.

— — *Gray* Man. p. 245. t. 5. f. 54.

— *Iphigenia Rolphi* Gray in Med. repos. 1821 p. 182

Turbo conversus Allen p. 18. t. 2. f. 3.

Helix perversa Stud. in Coxe trav. (teste Htm.)

— *plicatula* (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 540.

— *quadridens* Schranck. (teste Held.)

Stomodonta plicatula Merm. moll. pyr. p. 47.

Plicaphora plicatula Hartm. in sched.

β. Pallide cornea:

Clausilia Villae Mühlf. Mus.

γ. Spira sursum longe attenuata:

Clausilia attenuata Ziegl. Mus.

— *plicatula* var. *Rossm.* VII. f. 474.

δ. Crassa, obtusior, anfractibus convexioribus:

Clausilia mucida Ziegl. Mus.

— *nana* Parr. in sched. (Ant. Verz. p. 45. N. 1633)

— *mucida* Beck ind. p. 95. N. 109.

— *plicatula* var. *Rossm.* VII. f. 475.

— — var. *fontana* Schmidt in sched.

ε. Plicis interlamellaribus obsoletis:

Clausilia dubia Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 216?

ζ. Magna, ad Cl. densestriatam proxime accedens: long. 16½, diam. 4 mill.

Clausilia striolata Schmidt teste Rossm.

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Illyria, Italia, Suecia.

Obs. Species pervariabilis quoad magnitudinem et formam. — Huc referendae sunt varietates in collectionibus obviae sub nominibus Cl. affinis, crudae et crassulae Zgl.

§. 20.

204. *Cl. peruana* Troschel.

T. non rimata, fusiformis, truncata, tenuis, striis longitudinalibus (in anfractibus superioribus costulas confertas formantibus) et transversis subtiliter reticulata, subdiaphana, corneocinerea; anfr. (remanentes) 7 vix convexiusculi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus antice breviter solutus, basi rotundatus; apertura verticalis, ampla, pyriformi-subcircularis; lamellae approximatae, validae, profunde intrantes; lunella distincta, angusta, arcuata; plica palatalis 4 supra, subcolumellaris nulla; perist. simplex, tenue, late expansum, superne ad lamellam superam subexcisum. — Long. 34, diam. 8 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, 8 lata. (Coll. Tschud.)

Clausilia peruana Troschel in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 51.

Habitat in Peru, ubi unicum specimen legit Cl. de Tschudi.

§. 21.

205. *Cl. chondriformis* Jan. †

T. conoidea, ventricosa, apice obtusa, cinereo-rufa, striata (5½''' alta, 4''' lata), columella bilamellari, apertura ovata. (Jan.)

Clausilia chondriformis Jan Mantissa p. 3.

Habitat in Italia meridionali.

206. *Cl. cincta* Brumati. †

T. corneo-fulva, transparens; sutura inferne albo-lineata; columella bilamellata. — Long. 7 lin. (Br.)

Clausilia cincta Brum. catal. Monsalc. p. 37. f. 6.

Habitat in Friulia: La Cargna et in rupibus arcis Osopo.

Obs. «Chiocciola fusiforme, un poco panciuta, diafana, striata; spira di 9—11 giri; sutura fornita di una continuazione di papille bianche, ineguali, formanti una linea, che sembra, irregolarmente meriata; apertura ovale; orlo più chiaro della conchiglia, leggermente riflesso; ombilico discernibile».

207. *Cl. corrugata* (Turbo) Chemnitz. †

T. longa, alba, 14 spirarum, ore parum compresso seu contracto, corrugato, bidentato, anfractibus sinistrorsis. (Ch.)

Turbo corrugatus Chemn. IX. P. 1. p. 120. t. 112. f. 964. 962.

— — *Dillw.* descr. cat. II. p. 875. N. 144.

— *bidens* y Gmel. p. 3609.

Dulmus corrugatus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 354. N. 95.

Helix corrugata (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 519.

Clausilia corrugata Beck ind. p. 91. N. 33.

Habitat . . . ? (In Archipelago graeco teste Beck.)

Obs. Ex icone et descriptione Chemnitziana haec species a cognomini Draparnaudiana duce Beck distinguenda videtur. Conf. *Cl. Draparnaldi* Beck Nr. 93.

208. *Cl. corynodes* Held. †

T. fusiformi-claviformis, acuminata, brunneo-nigrescens, sublaevis, toro dorsuali simplici et tubere adjacente obtusis; apertura circulato-pyriformis; perist. paulum productum reflexumque, bicanaliculatum, subfuscum, margine laterali intus 2 instructo tuberculis inter se cohaerentibus, albis; columellae lamellae 3 exiguae, dextra recondita, media maxima, rursus fissa, sinistra gracillima; faucium paries lateralis plicis carens. — Long. $3\frac{3}{4}$ — $4\frac{1}{3}$, lat. 1 lin. (H.)

Clausilia corynodes Held in Isis 1836. p. 276.

Habitat in alpinis Bavariae.

209. *Cl. crenulata* Risso. †

T. angusta, glabra, nitida, lucida; anfr. 12 convexiusculi, transversim sulcati, sulcis super suturam crenulatis; epidermis fusco-ferrugineus; peritrema albidum, postice unidentatum, dente lamelliformi armatum. — Long. 0,042. (R.)

Clausilia crenulata Risso hist. IV. p. 86. N. 195.

Habitat prope Braus, Brovis.

210. *Cl. crispa* (Helix) Lowe. †

T. turrata, subventricosa; anfr. 9 convexiusculi, striis transversis creberrimis, minutissime flexuosis sculpti, interstitiis elegantissime decussatim punctulato-striatis, quasi cancellatis; sutura distincta, impressa; apertura oblonga, biplicata: plicis columellaribus, approximatis, divaricatis, subposticis, postica prominente sc. extrorsum ad marginem peristomatis producta eique continua, sinum ad angulum posticum aperturae formante; perist. simplex, acutum, subexpansum; costae dorsales rimaque umbilicalis obsoletae. — Long. 7, diam. 2 lin. (L.)

Helix Cochlodina crispa Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 65. t. 6. f. 36.

Clausilia crispa Beck ind. p. 97. N. 131.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 31. p. 211.

Habitat in ripibus sylvarum Maderae.

211. *Cl. Deenia* Cantraine. †

T. parva, cylindraco-fusiformis, fulva, leviter striata; anfr. 10 convexiusculi; sutura papillis albidis distantibus ornata; aper-

ura ovata, lutea; columella biplicata; labrum triplicatum. — Alt. $3\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (C.)

Clausilia Deenia Cantr. in Bull. Brux. II. p. 384.

— — Beck ind. p. 94. N. 94.

— — Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 149.

Habitat in Dalmatia.

Obs. Cl. Beck speciem synonymam habet Cl. conspurcatae; auctor ipse Cl. gibbulam et sericinam Rossm. eandem speciem esse asserit et Cl. lamellatam Zgl. ejusdem varietatem elongatam putat.

212. *Cl. Deshayesi* Potiez et Michaud. †

T. sinistrorsa, fusiformis, solida, sordide cornea, longitudinaliter subtilissime striata; anfr. 12 — 13 convexi, ultimus rugosus; sutura marginata, leviter crenulata et punctata; apertura ovoidea, superne angulosa; columella biplicata; perist. reflexum, album; apex corneus, laevigatus. — Long. 25, diam. 7 mill. (P. et M.)

Clausilia Deshayesi Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 182. t. 18. f. 15. 16

Habitat in Sicilia.

Obs. An forte Cl. septemplicata Phil.?

213. *Cl. elongata* Cantraine. †

T. elongata, corneo-fulva nitida; apertura ovata, patula; anfr. 12; columella biplicata; labrum uniplicatum. — Alt. 10, diam. 2 lin. (C.)

Clausilia elongata Cantr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 384.

— — Cantr. Malac. médit. p. 147. *)

Habitat prope Zara Dalmatiae.

Obs. Cantraine in synonymis habet: Cl. fimbriata Rossm. f. 406 et Cl. bidens var. pallida Crist., Clausiliamque cineream Phil. eandem speciem esse putat! — Beck (p. 94.) Cl. elongatam cum dubio inter varietates Cl. ornatae Zgl. enumerat.

214. *Cl. exigua* (Helix) Lowe. †

T. parvula, turrita, gracilis, obtusa; anfr. 8 planiusculi, transverse creberrime striati; apertura oblique obovata, biplicata: plica antica valde interna, postica prominente, margini peristomatis producta, continua, sinumque cum labro efficiente, ambabus columellaribus, simplicibus; perist. continuum, reflexum, postice subsinuatum. — Long. 3 — $3\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 4 lin. (L.)

Helix Cochlodina exigua Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 66. t. 6. f. 39.

*) T. fusiformi-elongata, leviter striata, nitida, pellucida, griseo-cornea, fuscescente, ad basin rugosiuscula; apertura oblonga, subauriformi, fulva, triplicata; plica parietali columellarique maximis, suturali minima; perist. continuo, reflexo, albo — Alt. $9\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. Anfr. 10 — 11. (Cantr. l. c.)

Clausilia exigua Beck ind. p. 90. N. 3.

Habitat in insula Madera.

215. Cl. heterostropha Risso. †

T. glabra, nitida, lucida; anfr. 11 striolis angustis aequalibus sculpti; sutura mamillata; epidermis cornea; peritrema albidum. postice et ad dextram dentibus 2 lamelliformibus armatum. — Long. 0,045. (R.)

Clausilia heterostropha Risso hist. IV. p. 87. N. 197.

Habitat circa Nizza.

216. Cl. inserta Porro. †

T. parva, solida, fusiformis, brunnea, crebre strigata, fere sericina; apertura circularis; perist. continuum, fere solutum, subtile, album; plicae immersae, fere inconspicuae; anfr. 8. — Long. 13, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Villa.)

Clausilia inserta Porro in Villa disp. syst. p. 58.

Habitat in Hungaria et Italia meridionali.

217. Cl. Machuriana Risso. †

T. oblongo-ovata, nitida, glabra, lucida; anfr. 11, striis angustis, aequidistantibus, impressis sculpti; epidermis fusca; peritrema albidum, dentibus 2 lamelliformibus, uno postico, uno ad dextram armato. — Long. 0,042. (R.)

Clausilia Machuriana Risso hist. IV. p. 87. N. 198.

Habitat circa Nizza.

218. Cl. Marcella Risso. †

T. angusta, supra abrupte acuminata; anfr. 11 striolis transversis obliquis sculpti; epidermis fusco-ferruginea; peritrema albidum, postice unidentatum, dente lamelliformi armatum. — Long. 0,009. (R.)

Clausilia Marcella Risso hist. IV. p. 86. N. 196.

Habitat circa Nizza.

219. Cl. olivacea Cantraine. †

T. ventricosa, nitida, pellucida, levis, fulva; anfr. 11 planulati; sutura papillis albis, exiguis munita; apertura elongata; columella buplicata sicut et labrum. — Alt. 8, diam. 2 lin. (C.)

Clausilia olivacea Cantr. Bull. Brux. II. p. 384.

— — Cantr. Malac. méd. p. 150. t. 5. f. 15. *)

*) T. fusiformi, elongata, vix striata, nitida, pellucida, corneo-fusca; cervice striata; sutura papillis albis ornata; apertura subovata, compressa, 4 plicata: pl. parietali compressissima, columellari magna tuberculo basali inferne instructa, subcolumellari conspicua, suturali minima; perist. reflexo, albo. continuo; rima umbilicali minima; anfr. 12. — Alt. $6\frac{1}{2}$ — 8. diam. $1\frac{1}{4}$ — 2 lin (Cantr. l. c.)

Clausilia olivacea Beck ind. p. 93. N. 59.

Habitat in Dalmatia (Cantr. Bull.), prope Tergestum. (Malac.)

Obs. Beck Cl. stigmaticam Rossm. synonymam habet, et figura Cantrainei huic speciei bene congruit, sed Cantraine eam defectu plicae basilaris et plica subcolumellari conspicua ab illa differre asserit.

220. Cl. sarda Villa. †

T. minutissime rimata, cylindraceo-fusiformis, fulvo-cerea, glabra, cervice subtiliter striata; sutura parum profunda; apertura ovato-pyriformis; perist. albidum, columella plicis 2 flexuosis. — Long. 44—47, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (V.)

Clausilia sarda Villa disp. syst. p. 57.

Habitat in Sardinia centrali.

221. Cl. torquata Held. †

T. fusiformis, obtusa, fusca, pellucida, nitida, exiliter striata, toro dorsuali denuato; apertura ovata; perist. applicatum, incrassatum, album, postice margine tumido, flavo ornatum; labium columellare anfractus penultimi convexitati agglutinatum; columella trilamellata: lamella dextra gracillima, recondita, intermedia validissima, laeva interrupta; faucium paries lateralis 3—4 plicatus, plicis 2 superioribus perbrevibus; clausilium incisura circumlari instructum. — Long. 5—6, lat. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (H.)

Clausilia marginata Held in Isis 1836. p. 276. Nec Rossm.

— *torquata* Held in Isis 1837. p. 309.

Habitat in Bavaria, circa Monachum.

222. Cl. tuba paradisi Ehrenberg. †

T. fusiformis, fusca, proveciore aetate albida, subtiliter transverse striata, subventricosa, primo anfractu valde rugoso; apertura biplicata; spirae apex fragilitate truncatus; anfr. superstites $6\frac{1}{2}$. — Long. $8\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $2\frac{1}{4}$ ''' (E.)

Clausilina tuba paradisi Ehrenb. Symb. phys.

Habitat in monte Libanon.

Obs. «Affinis Cl. corrugatae.»

SPECIES, QUARUM NONNISI NOMINA MIHI INNOTUERUNT.

Clausilia

- abbreviata* *Rösm.* Villa p. 27. German.
albiguttata *Mlf.* == *Megerlei* Beck?
approximans *Zgl.* (Schmidt syst. Verz. p. 20.)
Arbæ *Stentz.* (Porro cat.)
assimilis *Zgl.* Anton N. 1615. Sicil.
auricularis *Beck* p. 90. N. 8. Sicil.
carinata *Parr.* Villa p. 25. Syris.
consocia *Zgl.* Villa p. 28. Styria.
costulata *Z.* Villa p. 27. Dalmat.
crenilabra *Kryn.*
excisilabris *Stentz.* Villa p. 25. (albo-cincta *Sandri*) Dalmat.
fallax *Z.* == *notha* B.
foliacea (Helix) *Fér.* 534. Gallia.
funiculata *Beck* p. 93. N. 72. Ital. bor.
gigas *Beck* p. 92. N. 37. Ind. or.?
glabrata *Kryn.*
gracilicosta *Kryn.*
gravida *Kryn.*
gravidula *Kryn.*
interlapsa (Helix) *Fér.* 532. Antill. min.
intermedia *Wall.* Villa p. 27. Bavar.
javanica v. *Hass.* *Beck* p. 92. N. 36. Java.
laeviuscula *Jan.* *Beck* p. 94. N. 96. Ital. bor.?
Maugei (Hel.) *Fér.* 522. St. Thomas.
maxima *Stentz.* Villa p. 25. Croat.
Megerlei *Beck* p. 96. N. 120. (albiguttata *Mlf.* *Helix* *Meg.* *Fér.* Mus.) Dalmat.
Menkiana *Jay* catal. 1839. p. 54.
? nebulosa (Cochlodina) *Fér.* 494. Antill.
notha *Beck* p. 96. N. 127. (fallax *Z.*) Dalmat.
obliqua *Mlf.* *Beck* p. 90. N. 5. Ins. jon.
oscitans (Hel.) *Fér.* 524. *Beck* p. 90. N. 44. Malta.
pagodula *Stentz.* Villa p. 28. Tirol.
papillosa *Z.* Jan. cat. p. 5. Ital. merid.
planicollis *Parr.* Villa p. 26. Croat.
semilamellata *Kryn.*
sionestana *Favre-Big.* (Helix *Fér.* 518.) *Beck* p. 94. N. 25. Candia.
strigosa *Htm.* Neue Alpina I. p. 217. Helvet.
striolata *Parr.* Villa p. 27. Transylv.
superflua *Mlf.* Villa p. 28. Lombard.
Thomasianus *Charp.* Shuttl. p. 48.
trivia *Parr.* Anton N. 1664. Bucovina.
undulata *Mlf.* Jan. cat. p. 6. *Beck* p. 97. N. 135. Banat.
varicolor *Z.* Jan. cat. p. 5. *Beck* p. 94. N. 84. Sicil.
variegata *Z.* Villa p. 28. Styria.
vicina (Hel.) *Fér.* 537. Syris.
Webbiana *Charp.* Shuttl. p. 48.
Ziegleriana *Jay* catal. 1839. p. 55.

CLAUSILIAE

DESCRIPTAE, IN EUROPA CENTRALI NON OBVIAE, SECUNDUM LOCA NATALIA ORDINATAE.

Observatae sunt:

1. in Tauria; *Cl. canalifera* 35, *detersa* 36, *gracilicosta* 37, *acridula* 38, *taurica* 39, *brunnea* 40, *serrulata* 497.
2. in Graecia et insulis jonicis: *Cl. Grayana* 24, *Voithii* 44, *teres* 45, *caerulea* 47, *cretensis* 48, *virginea* 49, *discolor* 50, *Spratti* 54, *inflata* 53, *Olivieri* 54, *senilis* 55, *retusa* 56, *lerosiensis* 57, *saxatilis* 58, *lamellata* 74, *naevosa* 86, *Schuchii* 88, *contaminata* 102, *lactea* 103, *saxicola* 149, *grisea* 148, *Massenae* 149, *maculosa* 150, *betaera* 153, *torticollis* 164, *sionestana*.
3. in Turcia et Asia minore: *Cl. macedonica* 9, *Frivaldskyana* 25, *Michaudiana* 29, *nectarina* 80, *strumosa* 84, *subulata* 145, *fraudigera* 177, *varnensis* 178, *fritillaria* 184, *socialis* 183, *olympica* 187, *thessalonica* 196, *macilenta* 200; — *Forbesiana* 83, *munda* 87, *bigibbosa* 104, *anatolica* 166, *maculata* 167, *circumdata* 190; *corpulenta* 195.
4. in Caucaso: *Cl. somchetica* 152.
5. in Syria: *Cl. Boissieri* 46, *torticollis* 164, *strangulata* 174, *bicarinata* 175, *galata* 176, *maesta* 194, *oxystoma* 198, *denticulata* 193, *tuba paradisi* 222, *carinata*, *vicina*.
6. in India orientali: *Cl. loxostoma* 49, *insignis* 67, *Philippiana* 68, *cy-lindrica* 82, *gigas*.
7. in China: *Cl. pluvialis* 43, *Cecillii* 42, *Largillierti* 43, *aculus* 158.
8. in Cochinchina: *Cl. cochinchinensis* 66.
9. in Japonia: *Cl. Buschii* 447, *Sieboldii* 468.
10. in insulis Philippinis: *Cl. Cumingiana* 23.
11. in insula Java: *Cl. corticina* 47, *Junghuhai* 20, *cornea* 24, *javana* 22, *orientalis* 44.
12. in Egypto: *Cl. isabellina* 173.
13. in insula Madera: *Cl. deltoostoma* 24, *crispa* 240, *exigua* 244.
14. in America: *Cl. tridens* 4, *epistomium* 2, *peruana* 204; — *nebulosa*, *interlapsa* et *Maugei* Fér. (*Cylindrellae*?)

XV. Daudebardia Hartmann.

1. *D. rufa* (Helix) Draparnaud.

T. perforata, depressa, convexiuscula, transverse dilatata, striatula, nitidissima, cornea vel rufa; spira mediocris, sublateralis; anfr. 3 sensim accrescentes, ultimus (in adultis) elongatus, depressus, non angulatus; apertura ampla, rotundato-ovalis. - Diam. maj. $5\frac{1}{2}$, min. 4, alt. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 1.)

Helix rufa Drap. hist. p. 118. t. 8. f. 26—29.

— — *Fér.* essai p. 45.

— — (Helicophanta) *Fér.* pr. 2. Hist. t. 10. f. 2.

— *brevipes* Sow. Conch. Man. f. 264.

Daudebardia rufa Hartm. in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 5. p. 54. H. 8. T. 5.

Helicophanta rufa C. Pfr. III. p. 13. t. 4. f. 4. 5.

— — *Rossm.* I. p. 85. f. 39.

— — *Hartm.* Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 7. t. 3.

Daudebartia rufa Beck ind. p. 5. N. 1.

Habitat passim in Germania et Helvetia. Nec in Gallia teste Michaud.

2. *D. brevipes* (Helix) Draparnaud.

T. perforata, depressa, subauriformis, tenuis, laevigata, transverse dilatata, nitida, diaphana, fusca vel fulva; spira minutissima, fere punctiformis, lateralis; anfr. fere 3, ultimus non angulatus; apertura amplissima, ovalis. — Diam. max. 5, alt. vix 1 mill. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Helix brevipes Drap. hist. p. 119. t. 8. f. 30—33.

— — *Fér.* essai p. 45.

— — (Helicophanta) *Fér.* pr. 1. Hist. t. 10. f. 1.

Helicophanta brevipes C. Pfr. III. p. 12. t. 4. f. 1—3?

— — *Rossm.* I. p. 85. f. 40. (nec 39.)

— — *Gray* Manual p. 9.

— — *Hartm.* Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 10. t. 4.

Daudebartia brevipes Beck ind. p. 5. N. 2.

Habitat rara in Germania meridionali, Helvetia, Italia boreali

3. D. Langi (Helicophanta) Pfr.

T. obtecte perforata, depressissima, nitida, fulva, intus diffuso-callosa; spira minutissima, lateralis; anfr. 2, ultimus angulato-depressus; apertura amplissima, ovali-oblonga; perist. simplicissimum, rectum, margine columellari arcuato, superne in laminam tenuem, perforationem obtegentem reflexo. — Diam. maj. $6\frac{1}{2}$, min. 4, alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 3.)

Helicophanta Langi Pfr. Symb. III. p. 84.

Habitat in Hungaria (Lang, Stentz).

Obs. Num huic generi forsan adnumerandae: *Vitrina gigas* Bens. Nr. 40, *V. aperta* Beck Nr. 34, nonnullaeque aliae?

XVI. *Vitrina* Draparnaud.

Conspectus specierum.

A. Genuinae:

1. europæae §. 1. Nr. 1—9.
2. asiaticae,
 - α . continentales §. 2. — 10—16
 - β . insulares §. 3. — 17—31.
3. africanæ,
 - α . continentales §. 4. — 32—41.
 - β . insulares §. 5. — 42—46.
4. australicæ §. 6. — 47—53.
5. americanæ §. 7. — 54.
6. patriæ incertæ §. 8. — 55—56

- B. Succinoideæ (Simpulopsis Beck *) §. 9. — 57—61

§. 1.

1. *V. pellucida* (Helix) Müller.

T. convexiusculo-depressa, sublaevis, nitidissima, pellucida, beryllina; spira mediocris, prominula; sutura subcrenulata, concolor vel rufescens; anfr. 3 celeriter accrescentes, convexiusculi. ultimus subtus latus, planiusculus, medio impressus, vix membranaceo-marginatus; apertura obliqua (45°), lunato-rotundata, aequè alta ac lata; perist. subinflexum, undique regulariter arcuatum. — Diam. maj. 6, min. $4\frac{1}{2}$, alt. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 1 Spec. hass.)

Helix pellucida Müll. verm. II. p. 45. N. 245. **)

*) Species hujus sectionis (forsan omnes americanæ?) testæ characteribus intermediæ sunt inter Vitrinam et Succineam; animalia nondum observata esse videntur.

**) *T. imperforata*, depressiuscula, nitida, subvirescente; anfract. 3. — Diam. $\frac{1}{8}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin — Testa tenuerrima vitrea, pellucidissima, politissima et

Helix pellucida Dilw. descr. cat. II. p. 947. N. 134.

— — Cuvier regne animal II. p. 405.

— limacoides Alten p. 35. t. 11. f. 20.

Vitrina beryllina C. Pfr. I. p. 47. t. 3. f. 1. III. p. 55.

— — Beck ind. p. 1. N. 4.

— pellucida Rossm. I. p. 74. f. 28.

— — Charp. catal. moll. Suisse p. 2.

— — Beck ind. p. 1. N. 5. et M. R. C. (ined.) VIII. t. 1. f. 1.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 162. f. 1.

— Müllerii et Dilwynii Jeffr. Linn. trans. XVI. P. 2. p. 326?

Cobresia helicoides vitrea Hübner. (teste Féruss.)

Vitrinus pellucidus Montf. Conch. II. p. 239.

Hyalina pellucida Stud. Verz. p. 11.

Limacina pellucida u. Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 246.

Helicolimax pellucida Fér. pr. 7. Hist. t. 9. f. 6.

Habitat in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Suecia etc.

Obs. Conf. V. Angelicae Beck Nr. 54.

2. V. annularis (Hyalina) Studer.

T. depresso-globosa, tenuis, sublaevigata, pellucida, nitida, virenti-hyalina; spira prominula, obtusa; anfr. 3 sensim accrescentes, ultimus rotundatus, basi latus; apertura vix obliqua, ovali-rotundata; perist. simplex, margine columellari brevi, subverticalli. — Diam. maj. 4, min. 3, alt. $2\frac{3}{4}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Hyalina annularis Stud. Verz. p. 11.

Limacina annularis Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 246.

Helicolimax annularis Fér. pr. 8. Hist. t. 9. f. 7.

Vitrina annularis Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 409.

— — Charp. cat. moll. Suisse p. 2.

— — Beck ind. p. 1. N. 7.

— subglobosa Mich. compl. p. 10. t. 15. f. 18—20.

— — Morelet moll. du Port. p. 50.

Habitat in alpinis Helvetiae et Galliae; in Lusitania (Morelet).

Obs. Species praecedenti multo affinium quam sequens, quae melioribus notis a V. pellucida distinguitur.

3. V. Draparnaldi (Helix) Cuvier.

T. depressa, tenuis, laevigata, nitidissima, pellucida, hyalino-vel lutescenti-virens; spira brevissima, apice vix prominula; sutura vix impressa, filo-marginata; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ celeriter accrescentes,

perquam fragilis; animalculo foeta flaveola, vacua albido-virens apparet; utrinque convexa absque striis vel foramine umbilicali. Anfractus supra vix tres, subtus unicus. Apertura lunata, repanda. — In Jungermannia platophylla sub finem Augusti, in fimo equino plures Octobri, et in virgultis medio Decembri reperi. (Müll. l. c.)

ultimus depressus, antrorsum elongatus, basi latiusculus, subplanus, vix membranaceo-marginatus; apertura perobliqua, transverse lunaris, latior quam alta; perist. tenue, margine columellari brevi, basali strictiusculo. — Diam. maj. 8, min. $6\frac{1}{2}$, alt. $3\frac{3}{4}$ mill. (Coll. Nr. 3.)

Helix Draparnaldi Cuvier règne anim. II. p. 405.

— *diaphana* Poir. coq. fluv. et terr. p. 77.

— *elliptica* Brown in Wern. trans. II. p. 523. t. 24. f. 8?

Vitrina pellucida Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 98. N. 1. Nec Müll.

— — Drap. hist. p. 419. t. 8. f. 34—37.

— — Brard p. 78. t. 3. f. 3—6.

— — Lam. VI. 2. N. 1. p. 53. ed. Dh. VII. p. 728.

— — Guérin Iconogr. Moll. t. 5. f. 3.

— — Desh. in Encycl. méth. III. p. 4133. N. 1.

— — Gray Manual p. 420. t. 3. f. 21.

— *diaphana* et *depressa* Jeffr. Linn. Trans. XVI. P. 2. p. 326.

— *Draparnaldi* Leach moll. p. 80.

— *major* C. Pfr. I. p. 47. not.

— *Audebardi* C. Pfr. III. p. 55.

— — Beck ind. p. 1. N. 3.

Limacina pellucida β Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 246.

Helicolimacx major Fér. essai p. 43.

— *Audebardi* Fér. pr. 6. Hist. t. 9. f. 5.

— *pellucida* Blainv. in Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 255

— — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 263.

Habitat in Gallia et Britannia. (Specimina germanica nunquam vidi.)

4. *V. diaphana* Draparnaud.

T. depressa, tenuis, laevigata, nitida, diaphana, virenti-hyalina; spira minuta, planiuscula; anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ rapide accrescentes, subplani, ultimus dilatatus, depressus, subtus angustissimus, in marginem membranaceum, deciduum dilatatus; apertura fere horizontalis, amplissima, auriformis, margine columellari perarcuato. — Diam. maj. $6\frac{1}{2}$, min. $4\frac{1}{2}$, alt. 3 mill. (Coll. Nr. 4.)

Vitrina diaphana Drap. hist. p. 420. t. 8. f. 38. 39.

— — C. Pfr. I. p. 48. t. 3. f. 2. III. p. 55.

— — Rossm. I. p. 73. f. 27.

— — Charp. catal. moll. Suisse p. 2.

— — Beck ind. p. 1. N. 2.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. VII. p. 728. N. 2.

— *pellucida* Voith in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 3. T. 16.

— — Blainv. Malac. p. 462. t. 44. f. 1.

Cobresia limacoides patera Hübner. (Féruss.)

Hyalina vitrea Studer Verz. p. 41.

Limacina vitrea α Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 246.

Helix limacina Allen p. 84. t. 40. f. 49.

— *virescens* Studer in Coxe travels.

— *pulkiata* Hartm. in Alpina II.

Helicolimax vitrea Fér. pr. 5. Hist. t. 9. f. 4.

β. Pallidior:

Vitrina albina Ziegler olim.

Habitat passim in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia.

5. *V. pyrenaica* (*Helicolimax*) *Férussac*.

T. depressa, ovalis, nitida, hyalino-virens; anfr. 2½, rapide accrescentes, ultimus depressus, basi angustus, membrana angustissima cinctus; apertura horizontalis, fere regulariter ovalis, intus tenuissime callosa, marginibus approximatis, supero medio dilatato, subinflexo, columellari leviter arcuato. — Diam. maj. 6, min. 4, alt. 2½ mill. (Coll. Nr. 5.)

Helicolimax pyrenaica Fér. pr. 4. Hist. t. 9. f. 3.

Vitrina pyrenaica Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 409.

Habitat in Pyrenaeis, in valle Ossau, prope «Pic du Midi».

Ols. Intermedia inter *V. diaphanam* et *elongatam*.

6. *V. elongata* *Draparnaud*.

T. depressissima, auriformis, tenuissima, laevigata, nitida, lutescenti-hyalina; spira punctiformis, haud prominula; anfr. vix 2, ultimus antrorsum elongatus, basi linearis, in marginem membranaceum latiusculum dilatatus; apertura fere horizontalis, oblongo-ovalis, marginibus approximatis, supero repando. — Diam. maj. 4½, min. 3, alt. 4½ mill. (Coll. Nr. 6.)

Vitrina elongata Drap. hist. p. 420. t. 8. f. 40—42.

— — *C. Pfr.* I. p. 48. t. 3. f. 3. III. p. 55.

— — *Rossm.* I. p. 73. f. 26.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 4. N. 4.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. VII. p. 729. N. 3.

Helix Semilimax Féruss. pat. in Naturforscher 4802. St. XIX.

T. 4. f. A. D.

Testucella Germaniae Oken Lehrb. d. Naturg. III. p. 342.

Hyalina elongata Stud. Verz. p. 44.

Limacina vitrea β Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 246.

— *elongata* Hartm. in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 5. p. 54.

Helicolimax elongata Fér. pr. 4. Hist. t. 9. f. 4.

β. Minor, minus adulta:

Helicolimax brevis Fér. pr. 2. Hist. t. 9. f. 2.

Vitrina brevis Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 408.

Habitat rarior in Germania et Gallia. (Frequentem in Carinthia legi prope Klagenfurt.) In Helvetia repertam esse negat Charpentier.

T. V. gignens Benson.

T. ovata, subdepressa, cornea, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, apertura obliqua, —
 cornea, subdepressa, cornea, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Locum. — Mus. Cuming.

— — — — — Mus. Cuming.

Habitat in Bengalia.

— — — — — Mus. Cuming.

T. V. Westermanni Westermann.

T. subdepressa, subulosa, cornea, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, apertura obliqua, —
 apertura obliqua, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, apertura obliqua, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Locum. — Mus. Cuming.

— — — — — Mus. Cuming.

— — — — — Mus. Cuming.

Habitat in Bengalia, in fovea, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, apertura obliqua, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$.

T. V. Westermanni Westermann.

T. subdepressa, subulosa, cornea, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, apertura obliqua, —
 apertura obliqua, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, apertura obliqua, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Locum. — Mus. Cuming.

— — — — — Mus. Cuming.

— — — — — Mus. Cuming.

— — — — — Mus. Cuming.

Habitat in Bengalia, in fovea, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, apertura obliqua, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$.

§. 2.

T. V. gignens Benson.

T. subdepressa, subulosa, cornea, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, apertura obliqua, —
 apertura obliqua, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, apertura obliqua, anfr. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Locum. — Mus. Cuming.

Habitat in Bengalia (Benson, Westermann).

T. tenui, corneo-virente, ovato-depressa, auriformi, velociter crescente
 supra planata, rugis concentricis et striis radiatis decussata, subtus tumida;

11. *V. monticola* Benson.

T. depressa, tenuis, striatula, nitida, pellucida, lutescenti-cornea; spira plana, medio vix prominula; sutura leviter impressa; anfr. 4 celeriter accrescentes, planiusculi, ultimus depressus, non descendens; apertura obliqua, rotundato-lunaris; perist. simplex, marginibus conniventibus, callo tenuissimo junctis, supero antrorsum arcuato-dilatato, columellari cum basali angulum obtusum formante. — Diam. maj. 48, min. 44, alt. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina monticola Benson mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in Bengalia, Landour, Himalaya, Almorah.

12. *V. cassida* Hutton. †

T. ovato-depressa, pallide cornea, radiatim striolata, junioris epidermide sericea, aetate nitore orbata; anfr. 5 velociter crescentes (penultimus etiam intra aperturam) ventricosiores; apertura patula, rotundato-ovata; spira convexa, apice exsertiuscula, minime obtusata. — Diam. maj. 4", 3" (H.)

Helicarion cassida Hutt. in Journ. Asiat. Soc. VII. p. 246.

Vitrina cassida Pfr. Symb. III. p. 45.

Habitat ad Simla Himalayae.

13. *V. praestans* Gould.

T. depresso-semiglobosa, tenuis, striatula, lineis subdistantibus spiralibus subdecussata, vix nitida, pallide cornea; spira non prominens; sutura levissime impressa; anfr. 3, rapide accrescentes, ultimus superne convexus, peripheria subdepressus, basi latiusculus; apertura perobliqua, subtriangulari-semiovalis; perist. simplex, subinflexum, marginibus approximatis, columellari recedente, perarcuato. — Diam. maj. 20, min. 16, alt. vix 10 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina praestans Gould in Bost. journ. IV. 4. p. 456. t. 23 f. 2. *)

Habitat in provincia Tavoy imperii Birmanorum.

14. *V. Bensoni* Pfr.

T. depressiuscula, tenuis, striatula, nitida, pellucida, pallide cornea; spira vix elevata, obtusa; sutura impressa, submarginata;

anfr. 3 excluso apice; ultimo anfractu valde ventricosus, pene totam testam efformante; apertura transversa, rotundato-ovata, praegrandi; labio valde arcuato. — Diam. 4. 45 poll. (Bens. l. c.)

*) T. depressa, fragili, nitida, straminea; anfr. 3. striis incrementi et striis, volentibus reticulatis; apertura subcoarctata. — Long. $\frac{1}{5}$ ", alt. $\frac{2}{5}$ ". (Gould l. c.)

anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus subdepressus, peripheria rotundatus, basi latus; apertura obliqua, lunato-subcircularis; perist. simplex, subinflexum, marginibus conniventibus, supero antrorsum subdilato, columellari recedente, perarcuato. — Diam. maj. 12, min. $9\frac{1}{2}$, alt. vix 6 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina Bensoni Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in India orientali; in horto botanico Calcuttensi legit Benson.

15. *V. birmanica* Philippi.

T. depressa, transverse ovata, tenuissima, glaberrima, nitida, luteo-virens; spira vix elevata; anfr. 4 celeriter accrescentes, vix convexiusculi, sutura impressa disjuncti, ultimus basi subplanulatus; apertura perobliqua, late lunato-ovalis; perist. acutum, margine dextro antrorsum arcuato. — Diam. maj. $9\frac{1}{2}$, min. $7\frac{1}{2}$, alt. $4\frac{2}{3}$ mill. (Coll. Philippi.)

Vitrina birmanica Phil. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 65.

Habitat prope Mergui imperii Birmanorum. Legit Dr. Th. Philippi.

16. *V. Gruneri* Pfr.

T. globoso-depressa, glaberrima, parum nitens, olivaceo-cornea; spira vix elevata; sutura albo-marginata; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus subdepressus; apertura perobliqua, lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, marginibus conniventibus, columellari arcuato, subinflexo. — Diam. maj. 8, min. 6, alt. vix 5 mill. (Coll. Nr. 7.)

Vitrina Gruneri Pfr. Symb. III. p. 81.

Habitat in Arabia (Gruner).

§. 3.

17. *V. Cumingi* Beck.

T. depresso-globosa, tenuissima, subtiliter striata, nitida, albido-cornea; spira brevissima, obtusa; sutura levis, linea impressa marginata; anfr. 4 vix convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus, subdepressus, medio linea rufa cingulatus; apertura parum obliqua, lunato-rotundata; perist. simplex, marginibus remotis, columellari subverticali, leviter arcuato, superne reflexiusculo, perforationem punctiformem simulante, supero antrorsum vix arcuato. — Diam. maj. 20, min. 17, alt. 12 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina Cumingi Beck mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in insula Bohol Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Similis *V. corneae* Nr. 88, spira multo depressiore, sutura marginata etc. diversa.

18. *V. bicolor* Beck.

T. subglobosa, tenuis, sublaevigata, nitidissima, carneo-albida; spira brevis, convexa, obtusa; sutura impressa; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$; rapide accrescentes, ultimus inflatus, antice hyalinus, basi angustiusculus, membranaceo-marginatus; apertura vix obliqua, lunato-rotundata; perist. tenuissimum, margine dextro regulariter rotundato, columellari recedente, perarcuato. — Diam. maj. 18, min. 14, alt. 10 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina bicolor Beck msa.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in insula Guimaras Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Corpus animalis album, apice nigrum (Cuming).

19. *V. guimarasensis* Pfr.

T. depresso-semiglobosa, tenuis, striatula, subdiaphana, virenti-carnea; spira parvula, parum elevata; sutura marginata; anfr. vix 4 subplani, rapidissime accrescentes, ultimus inflatus, subdepressus; apertura obliqua, lunato-subcircularis, aequae alta ac lata, intus submargaritacea; perist. tenuissimum, margine dextro regulariter arcuato, columellari recedente, perarcuato. — Diam. maj. 15, min. $14\frac{1}{2}$, alt. 8 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina guimarasensis Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in insula Guimaras Philippinarum (Cuming).

20. *V. Beckiana* Pfr.

T. depresso-globosa, circuitu ovalis, tenuissima, striatula, pellucida, nitida, pallidissime rubello-cornea; spira mediocris, brevis, obtusa; anfr. fere 4 vix convexiusculi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus subdepressus, basi latus; apertura parum obliqua, lunato-rotundata, latior quam alta; perist. simplex, marginibus remotis, supero regulariter arcuato, columellari superne reflexiusculo, basi recedente, perarcuato. — Diam. maj. 16, min. 13, alt. 8 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina Beckiana Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

— *peraffinis* Beck in sched.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis: Negros, Siquijor, Guimaras (Cuming).

Obs. Variat magnitudine. A praecedente praecipue differt anfractibus minus rapide accrescentibus et aperturae forma.

21. *V. politissima* Beck.

T. globoso-depressa, solidula, laevigata, politissima, diaphana, cornea, saturatius radiata; spira mediocris, convexa; sutura impressa, submarginata; anfr. 4 convexiusculi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus depresso-rotundatus, basi latus; apertura

obliqua, lunato-rotundata, aequae alta ac lata; perist. simplex. margine supero antrorsum arcuato, columellari leviter arcuato. — Diam. maj. 44, min. 44; alt. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina politissima Beck mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in insula Zebu Philippinarum (Cuming).

Obs. Animal omnino nigrum teste Cuming. — Differt a praecedente structura testae, sutura planiore, forma aperturae et columellae etc.

22. *V. leytenalis* Beck.

T. depressa, circuitu ovalis, tenuissima, laevigata, nitidissima, lutescenti-carnea; spira planiuscula, vix elevata; sutura leviter impressa; anfr. 3 rapide accrescentes, ultimus superne subplanus, basi convexior, latiusculus; apertura parum obliqua, rotundato-lunaris, latior quam alta; perist. tenuissimum, margine supero parum arcuato, columellari superne reflexiusculo, basi cum inferiore angulum obtusum formante. — Diam. maj. 43, min. $40\frac{1}{2}$, alt. 7 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina leytenalis Beck mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

β. Paulo major, subopaca, lutescenti-albida.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis: Leyte, var. β Siquijor (Cuming).

23. *V. margarita* Beck.

T. depresso-globosa, tenuissima, striatula, nitida, pellucida, carneo-hyalina; spira parvula, planiuscula; sutura linearis; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ subplani, rapide accrescentes, ultimus magnus, inflatus; apertura obliqua, lunato-subcircularis; perist. tenuissimum, margine supero antrorsum dilatato, columellari leviter arcuato. — Diam. maj. 44, min. 44, alt. 8 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina margarita Beck mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

β. Minor, an junior? Diam. maj. 9, min. $7\frac{1}{2}$ mill.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis: Guimaras, β Leyte (Cuming).

24. *V. gutta* Pfr.

T. depresso-globosa, tenuissima, glaberrima, nitidissima, hyalina; spira vix elevatiuscula; sutura linearis, anguste marginata; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, rapide accrescentes, ultimus magnus, depresso-rotundatus, basi latiusculus; apertura parum obliqua, lunato-circularis; perist. simplex, undique regulariter arcuatum, margine columellari intrante, superne reflexiusculo. — Diam. maj. 44, min. $8\frac{1}{2}$, alt. 6 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina gutta Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Vitrina subclathrata Beck in sched.

Habitat prope Sorsogon insulae Luzon (Cuming).

Obs. Similis specimenibus minoribus praecedentis, anfractuum numero et aperturae forma statim distinguenda.

25. *V. rufescens* Pfr.

T. depresso-globosa, tenuissima; plicatula, nitida, pellucida, rufescens; spira breviter conoidea, obtusiuscula; sutura impressa; anfr. fere 4 convexiusculi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus ventrosus; apertura vix obliqua, lunato-subcircularis; perist. tenue, subinflexum, marginibus remotis, supero regulariter, columellari leviter arcuato. — Diam. maj. 43, min. 40, alt. 8 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina rufescens Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in insula Mindoro (Cuming).

26. *V. smaragdulus* Beck.

T. depressiuscula, tenuis, vix striatula, non nitens, diaphana, aureo-virens; spira parvula, planiuscula; sutura leviter impressa, angustissime marginata; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, rapide accrescentes, ultimus utrinque subplanulatus, basi latus; apertura parum obliqua, rotundato-lunaris, latior quam alta; perist. tenue, subinflexum, margine supero antrosum dilatato, columellari vix recedente, leviter arcuato. — Diam. maj. 42, min. $9\frac{1}{2}$, alt. 7 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina smaragdulus Beck mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in insula Negros Philippinarum (Cuming).

27. *V. circularis* Beck.

T. depressa, tenuissima, glabra, nitida, pellucida, aurea; spira plana; sutura leviter impressa; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ planiusculi, juxta suturam plicato-crenulati, rapide accrescentes, ultimus depressus, basi latus; apertura obliqua, rotundato-lunaris, latior quam alta; perist. tenue, subinflexum, margine supero antrosum dilatato, columellari leviter arcuato, basali strictiusculo. — Diam. maj. 43, min. 40, alt. 7 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina circularis Beck mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

β . Paulo major, crenulis minus distinctis.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis: Negros, β Zebu (Cuming).

Obs. Animal var. β omnino luteum esse notavit H. Cuming.

28. *V. resiliens* Beck.

T. depressa, tenuissima, subtilissime et confertim pliculata, nitida, pellucida, virenti-straminea; spira planiuscula; sutura

leviter impressa; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ subplani, ultimus latus, depressus, basi fere omnino membranaceus; apertura obliqua, lunato-ovalis; perist. simplicissimum, margine columellari statim procedente, leviter arcuato. — Diam. maj. 44, min. $8\frac{1}{2}$, alt. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina resiliens Beck mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat prope Sibonga insulae Zebu (Cuming).

Obs. Animal album, apice nigrum teste H. Cuming. — Haec species formis intermediis cum *V. crenulari* juncta videtur.

29. *V. papillata* Pfr.

T. depressa, tenuis, laeviuscula, nitida, pellucida, pallide carnea; spira planiuscula, medio papillata; sutura profunde impressa, marginata; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, prope suturam striatuli, ultimus depressus, lineis obsoletis spiralibus interdum sculptus, periphæria rotundatus, basi latiusculus; apertura perobliqua, ampla, rotundato-lunaris, latior quam alta; perist. tenue, margine supero antrorsum dilatato, columellari recedente, perarcuato. — Diam. maj. 40, min. 8, alt. 5 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina papillata Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat ad Calauang insulae Luzon (Cuming).

Obs. Habitus fere *V. diaphanae* Drap.

30. *V. planulata* Pfr.

T. depressissima, subdiscoidea, laeviuscula, nitida, carnea; spira planiuscula; sutura impressa; anfr. 3 vix convexiusculi, rapidissime accrescentes, ultimus depressus, basi angustus; apertura amplissima, perobliqua, lunaris, transverse dilatata; perist. tenue, margine supero antrorsum dilatato, columellari valde recedente, arcuato. — Diam. maj. 44, min. 8, alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina planulata Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

— *depressa* Beck mss. nec Jeffr.

Habitat ad Calauang insulae Luzon (Cuming).

Obs. Differt a præcedente forma depressiore, spira non papillata, anfractu ultimo basi angustiore etc.

31. *V. aperta* Beck.

T. depressissima, superne convexiuscula, basi aperta, laevigata, subopaca, virenti-albida; spira minuta, lateralis; sutura levis; anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, basi angustissimi, aperti, ultimus permagnus, plane fornicatus; apertura horizontalis, auriformis.

usque in verticem aperta; perist. simplicissimum. — Diam. maj. 11, min. 8, alt. 3 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina aperta Beck mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat ad S. Juan insulae Luzon (Cuming).

Obs. *Vitrina ceylanica* Beck ind. p. 2. N. 42 et M. R. C. VIII. t. 1. f. 3 ined. (ex insula Ceylon) nondum descripta est.

§. 4.

32. *V. hians* Rüppell.

T. depresso-globosa, tenuis, striatula, pellucida, nitidula, pallide cornea, strigis saturatioribus radiata; spira parvula, conoideo-convexa; sutura impressa, marginata; anfr. 4 convexiusculi, rapide accrescentes, ultimus rotundatus, basi latiusculus; apertura obliqua, lunato-subcircularis; perist. simplex, marginibus convergentibus, columellari subrecedente, leviter arcuato. — Diam. maj. 24, min. 16, alt. 12 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina hians Rüpp. mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in Abyssinia.

33. *V. Sowerbyana* Pfr.

T. depressa, subauriformis, arcuatim plicatula, tenuissima, nitida, pellucida, brunneo-fulva; spira vix emersa; sutura profunde impressa; anfr. 3, primi convexiusculi, ultimus depressus, peripheria angulatus, basi convexior; apertura ampla, perobliqua, lunato-ovalis, marginibus conuiventibus, supero vix dilatato, columellari perarcuato, anguste membranaceo-marginato; margo internus anfractuum inconspicuus. — Diam. maj. 22, min. 15, alt. 14 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina Sowerbyana Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in Africa occidentali.

34. *V. Rüppelliana* Pfr.

T. subsemiglobosa, tenuis, arcuato-striata, pellucida, parum nitida, fulva; spira brevis, obtusiuscula; sutura impressa; anfr. 3 convexiusculi, rapide accrescentes, ultimus ventrosus, basi latiusculus; apertura obliqua, lunato-rotundata; perist. simplex, margine supero fere angulatim antrorsum dilatato, columellari substricto recedente, basi leviter arcuato; margo internus anfractuum inconspicuus. — Diam. maj. 18, min. 13½, alt. 10 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina Rüppelliana Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in Abyssinia.

Obs. Haud absimilis *V. praestanti* Gould Nr. 18.

35. *V. grandis* Beck.

T. depressa, tenuiuscula, radiatim subtiliter plicatula, diaphana, non nitens, albido-straminea; spira brevissima, vix emersa, subpapillata; sutura impressa; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ rapide accrescentes, subplanati, ultimus depressus, peripheria obsolete angulatus, basi latus, striatulus, nitidus; apertura parum obliqua, lata, lunaris; perist. simplex, margine supero antrorsum subdilato, columellari subverticaliter descendente, arcuatim in basalem abiente. — Diam. maj. 48, min. 43, alt. 8 mill. (Coll. Nr. 8.)

Vitrina grandis Beck ind. p. 2. N. 44.

— — Beck M. R. C. VIII. t. 1. f. 45. ined.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Helicophanta formosa Jonas olim in litt.

Habitat in provincia Senegalensi.

36. *V. sigaretina* Recluz.

T. auriformi, depressa, tenuis, striis arcuatis subradiata. nitida, pellucida, luteo-virescens; spira planiuscula, subpapillata; sutura leviter impressa; anfr. vix 3, rapide accrescentes, ultimus depressus, basi membranaceo-marginatus; apertura ampla, perobliqua, lunato-rotundata, transverse dilatata; perist. simplex, margine supero antrorsum arcuato, columellari recedente, arcuato. — Diam. maj. 46, min. $44\frac{1}{2}$, alt. 7 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina sigaretina Recluz in Revue zool. 1844. p. 70.

— — Recluz in Guér. mag. 1842. t. 59. *)

Habitat in interiore Africae: Sediou in ripis fluvii Casamans (Recl.).

Obs. Margo anfractuuum internus liber perforationem simulat usque in verticem spirae. Hoc signo statim distingui potest a *V. monticola* Nr. 44, caeterum persimili.

37. *V. Poeppigii* Menke.

T. globulosa, tenuissima, striatula, nitida, pellucida, lutescenti-cornea, linea 4 rufa supra peripheriam cincta; spira brevissima, obtusa; sutura submarginata; anfr. 4 convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus; apertura rotundato-lunaris, margine dextro subrependo, columellari leviter arcuato, subverticaliter descendente. — Diam. maj. $40\frac{1}{2}$, min. 9, alt. 7 mill. (Coll. Nr. 9.)

Vitrina Poeppigii Menke in Pfr. Symb. III. p. 84.

Habitat ad portum Natal.

*) T. auriformi, convexo-depressa, supra planulata, longitudinaliter striis tenuissimis remotis impressa, pellucida, luteo-viridescens; anfr. 3, linea plana discretis; spira retusissima, radiatim tenuiplicata; apertura maxima; labio interiore excavato, acuto, spiram internam ostendente. — Long. 48, diam. $43\frac{1}{2}$ alt. 8 mill. — Differt a *V. Lamarckii* Fér. t. 9. f. 9 spira plana, radiatim plicata, margine externo magis excavato, acuto. (Recl. l. c.)

38. V. cornea Pfr.

T. globoso-depressa, tenuissima, striatula, pellucida, pallide cornea; spira brevis, obtusa; anfr. 4 vix convexi, ultimus multo lator, subdepressus; apertura obliqua, ampla, lunaris; perist. simplex, rectum, margine dextro antrorsum arcuato, columellari declivi, leviter arcuato, superne brevissime reflexo-appresso. — Diam. maj. 16, min. 13, alt. 9 mill. (Coll. Nr. 40.)

Vitrina cornea Pfr. Symb. III. p. 81.

β. Linea 1 peripherica pallide fusca.

Habitat ad portum Natal (Menke).

39. V. natalensis Krauss.

T. depresso-globosa, tenuis, laevigata, pellucida, olivacco-cornea, linea 1 rufa supra peripheriam interdum ornata; spira parum elevata, obtusiuscula; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ — 5 celeriter accrescentes, vix convexiusculi, ultimus subdepressus, subtus medio excavatus; columella subarcuata, superne albo-callosa; apertura obliqua, magna, lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, margine dextro antrorsum subdilato, subinflexo. — Diam. maj. 19, min. 16, alt. 12 mill. (Coll. Krauss.)

Vitrina natalensis Krauss sudefr. Moll. p. 74. t. 4. f. 17.

Habitat ad portum Natal.

40. Vitrina pellicula (Helicolimnax) Férussac.

T. depresso-globosa, tenuis, diaphana, lutescenti-albida; spira breviter prominula; sutura rufo-marginata; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ — 4 sensim accrescentes, ultimus inflatus; apertura lunato-rotundata. — Diam. maj. 13, min. 10, alt. 9 mill. ex ic. (Coll. Nr. 119)

Helicolimnax pellicula Fér. pr. 9. p. 21. Hist. t. 9 A. f. 5—7.

Vitrina pellicula Gray in Ann. of Phil. New ser. IX. p. 409.

— — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 179 *)

Helix fuscescens Wood ind. t. 34. f. 133?

Microcystis pellicula Beck ind. p. 2. N. 1?

Habitat in promontorio Bonae Spei (Delalande, Férussac).

41. V. abyssinica Röppel.

T. depresso-ovata, sublaevigata, diaphana, vix nitidula, sordide virenti-cornea; spira brevis, convexiuscula; sutura leviter impressa; anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus peripheria rotundatus, basi latiusculus; apertura obliqua, rotun-

*) T. imperforata, depresso-globosa, tenuissima, pellucida, epidermide virenti-cornea induta; spira vix elata; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ rapide crescentibus; apertura magna, lunato-elliptica; perist. simplice. — Diam. long 16, transv. 13, alt. 10 mill. (Pfr. l. c.)

dato-lunaris, transverse dilatata; perist. simplex, margine supero subrependo, columellari recedente, arcuato. — Diam. maj. 10, min. 7, alt. 5½ mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina abyssinica Rüppell mss.

— — Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

— *habyssinica* Beck ind. p. 1. N. 9.

Habitat in Abyssinia (Rüppell).

O b a. Nonne forsitan ad hanc sectionem referenda: *Helix caffra* Fer. (Pfr. Monogr. I. p. 40.)?

§. 5.

42. V. Lamarckii (Helicolimax) Férussac.

T. depressa, ovalis, laevigata, tenuis, nitida, virenti-cornea; spira planiuscula; anfr. 2½ rapide accrescentes, margine interno libero; apertura ampla, subhorizontalis, auriformis; perist. simplex, margine supero antrorsum arcuato-dilatato, columellari late membranaceo-marginato. — Diam. maj. 15, min. 10, alt. 5½ mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Helicolimax Lamarckii Fér. pr. 5. p. 21. Hist. t. 9. f. 9.

— — Lowe in Zool. Journ. IV. p. 338. t. suppl. 38.

Vitrina Lamarckii Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. IX. p. 409.

— — Lowe Faun. Mader. p. 40. t. 5. f. 1.

— — Webb et Berth. syn. p. 344. *)

— — Orb. canar. p. 53.

— — Beck ind. p. 2. N. 13.

— *Teneriffae* Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 142. t. 13. f. 4—9. **

— — Lam. ed. Dh. VII. p. 729. N. 4.

— *Cuvieri* Sow. gen. f. 2. (teste Lowe.)

Habitat in insulis Canariis, Teneriffa (W. et B.), Madera (Lowe).

43. V. fasciolata (Helicolimax) Férussac. †

T. depressa, transverse oblonga, tenuis, virescens, rufo-bicingulata; anfr. 3 rapide accrescentes; apertura lunato-ovalis. perist. acutum, margine columellari regulariter arcuato. — Diam. maj. 16, min. 10 mill. (ex ic.)

Helicolimax fasciolata Fér. pr. 10. p. 21. Hist. t. 9 B. f. 1.

Habitat in insula Teneriffa.

*) T. depressa, tenuissima, hyalina, nitida; apertura suborbiculari-ovalis anfr. 2. (W. et B. l. c.)

**) T. fragilissima, ovali, planiuscula, pellucida, virescente; anfr. 3; apertura maxime aperta, elliptica; margine sinistro valde inflexo; spira brevi. — Diam. maj. 7, min. 5 lin. (Quoy l. c.)

44. *V. marcida* Gould. †

T. sigaretiformis, tenuis, subopaca, flavo-viridis, depresso-orbicularis, tenuiter striata, subperforata; spirae anfr. ad 3, convexiusculi, ultimus amplus, declivis; apex subcentralis; sutura bene impressa; apertura transversa, elliptica; labrum plerumque membranaceum. — Diam. $\frac{23}{100}$, alt. $\frac{1}{100}$ poll. (G.)

Vitrina marcida Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 26.

Habitat in insula Madera: Roche de Empeña, 4200' supra mare.

Obs. «Differt a *V. Lamarckii* anfractu numero majore et animale.»

45. *V. Ruivensis* Couthouy. †

T. heliotiformis, transverse subquadrata, depressa, papyracea, pellucida, nitida, chlorata, gradibus aetatis striata; spirae vix conspicuae, anfractu 4 rapide crescente; apex lateralis; apertura faciem inferiorem adaequans; labrum prope spiram membranaceum; columella laxa intro spiram volvens et eam penitus exhibens. — Lat. $\frac{25}{100}$, alt. $\frac{1}{100}$ poll. (G.)

Vitrina Ruivensis Couth. mss. Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 26.

Habitat in insula Madera, prope cacumen montis Pico de Ruivo, 6240 ped. supra mare.

46. *V. nitida* Gould. †

T. depresso-globosa, heliciformis, tenuissima, pellucida, nitidissima, laevigata, succineo-viridis, imperforata; spirae anfr. 4 convexi, ultimus amplus; apex subcentralis, prominens; sutura excavata; apertura transversa, subcircularis; perist. inflexum; columella arcuata, usque ad apicem perspicua. — Diam. $\frac{19}{100}$, alt. $\frac{3}{100}$ poll. (G.)

Vitrina nitida Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 26.

Habitat in insula Madera: Roche de Empeña, 4240' supra mare.

§. 6.

47. *V. Cuvieri* (Helixarion) Férussac.

T. heliciformis, subglobosa, depressa, argute striata, virescente fuscescens; anfr. ...?, ultimus amplissimus, rotundatus; apertura subrotundo-lunata, latere interiore simplici?; columella vix spiralis. — Long. $5\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $4\frac{1}{4}$, axis $3\frac{3}{4}$ lin. (Fér.)

Helixarion Cuvieri Fér. pr. p. 20. Hist. t. 9. f. 8. t. 9 A. f. t. 2.

— — *Blainv.* in Dict. sc. nat. tom. 20. p. 482.

Vitrina Cuvieri Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. IX. p. 408.

— — *Sow.* gen. N. 44?

— — *Reeve* Conch. syst. II. t. 462. f. 2?

— *Australusiae* *Blainv.*?

Helicaria Cuvier. *Beck* ind. p. 2. N. 1.

Habitat in Australia.*

Obs. Sum totum species 2. Cuvieri Mus. Cuvier? ut describenda. — *Helicaria* ovata; similiter ovata. pagina maxima apertura-biva. spira prominula ovata et mucosa marginata int. lora. — Et ovata-bivata. spira depressa ovata. pagina depressa-maxima. des. biva-bivata. apertura depressa-marginata. apertura parva ovata. mucosa-bivata. lora ovata et ovata marginata. lora simplex. maxime supero subreflexo. columellari supero reflexo. — Diam. maj. 14. min. 12. alt. 10. mill.

47. *V. Freycineti* (Helicaria) Ferussac.

T. testacea, transmissa, laevigata, nitida, opaca, pallide flava. spira tri convexissima; sutura linearis; anfr. 3 rapide abbreviatis. pagina prominula, ultimis depresso-rotundatis, lora bilobata. apertura parva ovata, transverse lunari-convexa; perist. simplex. columellari anfracte membranaceo-marginato, maxime supero reflexo vel dilatato. columellari non reflexo; anfract. arcuato. — Diam. maj. 19. min. 14, alt. 8 mill. Mus. Cuvier.

Helicaria Freycineti Fer. p. 2. p. 29. Hist. L. 9. A. L. 3. 4. L. 9. B. L. 2.

— — — *Blainv.* in Dict. sc. nat. tom. 20. p. 482.

Helicaria Freycineti Fer. in Voy. de Freyc. Zool. p. 465. L. 67. f. 1.

— — — *Beck* ind. p. 2. N. 2.

Vitrina Freycineti Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. IX. p. 408.

— *Cuvieri* Soc. gen. 11. L. 2. (teste Beck.)

Helicolaria australasia Blainv. in Dict. sc. nat. tom. 32. p. 255.

Helix Vitrea; *Helicaria* Voigt in Cuv. Thier. III. p. 76.

Habitat ad Port-Jackson Novae Hollandiae (Fer.).

Obs. Specimen descriptum Musaei Cuvieriani (absque nomine et patria) nonnullis Ferussacianis (diam. maj. 18. min. 13 mill.) fere omnino congruum. An nihilominus diversa species?

48. *V. robusta* Gould. †

T. helicoidea, transversa, depresso-globosa, subvalida, polita, perlucida, dilute flavo-viridis, lineis incrementalibus regularibus, obtusis striata; spira obtusa; anfr. 3, ultimus magnus; apex subcentralis; subtus rotundata; apertura rotundata, margine sinistro superne reflexo, rimam umbilicalem parvam formante. — Diam. max. $\frac{1}{2}$, alt. $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. (G.)

Vitrina robusta Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 27.

Habitat in Novae Hollandiae ora orientali.

Obs. «Persimilis *V. nigrae* Quoy et Freycineti Fer.»

50. V. nigra Quoy. †

T. ovalis, planiuscula, rufa; apertura elliptica, ampla, margine sinistro leviter inflexo; anfr. 4, ultimus permagnus. — Diam. 6, alt. $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. (Q.)

Vitrina nigra Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. II. p. 135. t. 11 f. 8. 9

— — Lam. ed. Dh. VII. p. 730. N. 5.

Habitat ad Port-Western Novae Hollandiae.

51. V. zebra Le Guillou. †

T. rotundata, umbilicata, supra depresso-convexa, subtus convexior, hyalina, flammulis albis et spadiceis oblique undulatis ornata; anfr. 4 supra tenuiter striati; apertura subdilata; umbilicus minimus. — Diam. 7, alt. 5 mill. (G.)

Vitrina zebra Le Guill. in Revue zool. 1842. p. 136.

Habitat in insulis Auckland.

Obs. Nonne ad *Nanina*s potius pertinens species?

52. V. tenella Gould. †

T. parva, succinea, subperforata, gradibus aetatis conspicuis striata; spira rotundata, apice subcentrali, anfr. 8 convexis, declinantibus; sutura excavata; apertura subcircularis; labrum antrorsum arcuatum. — Diam. $\frac{1}{2}$, alt. $\frac{1}{11}$ poll. (G.)

Vitrina tenella Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 26.

Habitat in insula Kauai Sandwich.

Obs. «Similima *V. pellucida*, sed major, magis opaca, apertura ampliore.»

53. V. caperata Gould. †

T. helicoidea, depresso-globosa, ad peripheriam obtuse angulata, tenuis, subopaca, striis incrementalibus conspicuis et rugis obliquis ramulosis, praecipue supernis, exarata, dilute fulvo-cornea, arcte perforata; spira anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ convexis, cito crescentibus; sutura profunda; apex subcentralis; apertura subcircularis; labrum simplex, ad umbilicum eversum; columella callum simulans, secundum spiram introiens. — Diam. max. $\frac{9}{20}$, alt. $\frac{1}{5}$ poll. (G.)

Vitrina caperata Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 26.

Habitat in insula Kauai Sandwich.

§. 7.

54. V. Angelicon Beck.

T. convexiusculo-depressa, laevigata, nitida, pellucida, virenti-lutea; spira parvula, subprominula; sutura subtiliter

crenulata; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$; rapide accrescentes, ultimus subtus latus: apertura obliqua, lunato-ovalis; perist. simplex, subinflexum. margine columellari non recedente, leviter arcuato. — Diam. maj. 6, min. $4\frac{2}{3}$, alt. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina Angelicae Beck ind. p. 4. N. 6. et M. R. C. VIII. t. 4. f. 2. ined.

— — *Möller* ind. moll. Groenl. p. 4. *)

Helix pellucida Fabric. Faun. Groenl.

— *domestica* Ström? (Beck.)

Habitat in Groenlandia.

Obs. 1. Persimilis *V. pellucidae*, anfractibus celerius accrescentibus et forma aperturæ vix distinguenda.

Obs. 2. Præterea nulla *Vitrinarum* genuinarum species ex America mihi innotuit, excepta *V. mexicana* Beck M. R. C. VIII. t. 4. f. 4. (ined.)

§. 8.

55. *V. fumosa* Pfr.

T. depresso-globosa, tenuis, subtilissime striatula, nitida, albido-cornea; spira vix elevata, late conoidea, vertice castaneo: anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ vix convexiusculi, ultimus ventrosior, superne fumoso-fuscescens, fascia angusta castanea ad suturam et altera lata ad peripheriam ornatus; columella arcuata; apertura parum obliqua, ampla, lunato-subcircularis; perist. tenuissimum, margine columellari superne reflexiusculo, appresso. — Diam. maj. 18, min. 15, alt. 44 — 42 mill. (Mus. Gruner.)

Vitrina fumosa Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 146.

Habitat . . . ?

56. *V. virens* Pfr.

T. depressiuscula, subsemiovalis, subtilissime striatula, nitida, corneo-virens; spira planiuscula; sutura vix impressa; anfr. 3 vix convexiusculi, rapide accrescentes, ultimus subdepresso-rotundatus, basi anguste membranaceo-marginatus; apertura obliqua, lunato-subcircularis; perist. tenue, subinflexum. undique regulariter arcuatum. — Diam. maj. 16, min. 12, alt. 8 mill. (Mus. Cuming.)

Vitrina virens Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat . . . ?

Obs. Superne *V. guimarasensi* similis, sed multo magis elongata. — Figura *Vitrinae* Cuvierii (in Sow. gen. et Reeve), ab auctoribus ad diversas species relata, forma cum hac melius quam cum ulla alia convenit.

*) Exigua magnitudine appendicis lateralis et numero anfractuum teste minore a *V. pellucida* distincta. (Möll. l. c.)

§. 9.

37. *V. atrovirens* (Helix) Moricand.

T. semiovalis, ventrosa, membranacea, sublaevigata, pellucida, vix nitidula (~~pruinosa~~) *atro-virens*; spira brevissima, depressa; anfr. 3—3½, penultimus vix convexus, ultimus magnus, inflatus; apertura ampla, obliqua, rotundato-ovalis; columella perarcuata, basi strictiuscula. — Diam. maj. 48, min. 44, alt. 40 mill. (Coll. Nr. 42.) — Alt. 42—45, diam. 20—25 mill. (Mor.)

Helix atrovirens Moric. Mém. Gen. VII. p. 446. t. 2. f. 4.

Simpulopsis atrovirens Beck ind. p. 400. N. 4.

Vitrina atrovirens Jay catal. 1839. p. 43.

Habitat prope Bahia Brasiliae.

38. *V. obtusa* (Succinea) Sowerby.

T. semiovalis, ventrosa, tenuissima, oblique confertim plicata, pallide virescenti-lutea; spira parvula, vix prominula; anfr. 3 rapide accrescentes, ultimus inflatus; apertura perobliqua, amplissima, irregulariter ovalis, deorsum dilatata; columella subangulato-arcuata. — Diam. maj. 47, min. 44, alt. 9½ mill. (Coll. Nr. 43.) — Alt. 42, diam. 46 mill. (Mor.)

Succinea obtusa Sow. gen. shells N. 9.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 480. f. 2.

Helix obtusa (Coelohydra) Fér. hist. t. 9 B. f. 5.

— *brasiliensis* Moric. Mém. 3^e suppl. p. 54. t. 5. f. 5.

Simpulopsis obtusa Beck ind. p. 400. N. 3.

Vitrina obtusa } Pfr. Symb. II. p. 62.
— *brasiliensis* }

Habitat prope Bahia Brasiliae.

39. *V. rufovirens* (Succinea) Moricand.

T. subsemiglobosa, tenuissima, membranacea, oblique confertim plicata, pellucida, sericina, fusco-virens; spira prominula, conoidea, obtusiuscula; anfr. 3½ convexiusculi, ultimus inflatus; columella valde arcuata; apertura perobliqua, rotundato-ovalis, superne angulosa. — Diam. maj. 45, min. 43, alt. 7 mill. (Coll. Nr. 44.)

Succinea rufovirens Moric. Mém. 3^e suppl. p. 53. t. 5. f. 4. *)

Vitrina rufovirens Pfr. Symb. III. p. 45.

Habitat prope Bahia Brasiliae.

Obs. * Intermedia inter sulculosam et brasiliensem. Differt ab affinis anfractu numero, apertura latiore quam in sulcosa, angustiore quam in

*) *T. membranacea subrufo-virens*, tetragyra, longitudinaliter sulcata; spira brevi, obtusa; apertura transverse ovato-subrotunda. (Mor. l. c.)

brasiliensi. In sulculosa et rufo-virente margo superior labri in medio anfractus praecedentis inseritur, in brasiliensi alius ad spiram ascendit. Sulci longitudinales paulo profundiores et magis regulares, quam in sulculosa. frequentiores et profundiores quam in brasiliensi. (Mor.)

60. V. sulculosa (Helix) Férussac.

T. conico-subglobosa, tenuis, membranacea, oblique plicatula, pellucida, vix nitidula, flavescenti-cornea; spira elevata. conoidea, apice acuta; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$ convexiusculi, ultimus ventrosior; apertura parum obliqua, rotundato-ovalis, superne angulosa; columella regulariter arcuata. — Diam. maj. 44, min. 41 alt. 9 mill. (Coll. Nr. 45.) — Alt. 47, diam. 45 mill. (Mor.)

Helix sulculosa (Cochlohydra) Fér. pr. 44. Hist. t. 44 A. f. 6.

Succinea sulculosa Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. IX. p. 445.

— — Moric. Mém. 3^e suppl. p. 54.

— membranacea Mich. (teste Villa disp. syst. p. 9.)

Simpulopsis sulculosa Beck ind. p. 400. N. 2.

Vitrina sulculosa Pfr. Symb. III. p. 45.

Habitat in Brasilia.

Obs. Num forsæn huic affinis *Helix* (*Succ.*) *progastor* Orb.? Conf. *Succinea* Nr. 47.

61. V. angularis (Helix) Férussac. †

T. globosa-conica, tenuis, striata, olivacea; spira conoidea: anfr. 4 celeriter accrescentes, ultimus medio angulatus; columella fortiter arcuata, albo-callosa; apertura lunato-rotundata. — Diam. 42, alt. 40 mill. (ex ic.)

Helix angularis (Cochlohydra) Fér. pr. 43. Hist. t. 44 A. f. 5

Vitrina angularis Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. IX. p. 445.

Simpulopsis angularis Beck ind. p. 400. N. 4.

Succinea angularis Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

Habitat in insula Isle de France?

Obs. Num ad hanc sectionem pertinent: *Succinea rotundata*, cepulla et putamen Gould, quas Cl. auctor ad *Helicolimacem* Fér. referendas asserit?

XVII. Succinea Draparnaud. *)

Conspectus specierum.

1. Europaeae	§. 1. Nr. 1—8.
2. Asiaticae	§. 2. — 9—10.
3. Africanæ	§. 3. — 11—13.
4. Australicæ	§. 4. — 14—32.
5. Americanæ	
a. continentales	§. 5. — 33—57.
b. ex India occidentali	§. 6. — 58—68.

§. 4.

1. *S. patris* (Holtz) Linn.

T. ovata, tenuis, rugoso-striatula, pellucida, nitidula, succinea vel straminea; spira conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 3—3½, convexiusculi, ultimus ventrosior, ¼ longitudinis subaequans; sutura levis; columella simplex, leviter arcuata; apertura vix obliqua, ovalis, superne angulata. — Long. 15—16, diam. 7—8 mill. Ap. 11 mill. longa, medio 7 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4. Spec. plur.)

Helix patris Linn. syst. ed. X. p. 774. ed. XII. p. 1249. N. 705.

— — Gmel. p. 3659. N. 135.

— — Sturm Fauna VI. H. 1. T. 46.

— — (Cochlohydra) Fér. pr. 9. Hist. t. 11. f. 4. 8. 9.

— *succinea* Müll. verm. II. p. 97. N. 296.

— — Chemn. IX. P. 2. p. 178. t. 135. f. 1248.

— *limosa* Dillw. descr. cat. II. p. 966. N. 175.

Neritostoma vetula Klein ostr. p. 55. t. 3. f. 70.

Turbo trianfractus Da Costa brit. Conch. p. 92. t. 5. f. 13.

Bulinus succineus Brug. Enc. méth. I. p. 308. N. 18.

*) Omnes specierum Succineae (sicut Vitrinae) descriptiones, quas publici juris facias inveni, hic proposui; sed decidere non suscipiam, quatenam ex nominum copia sint species revera distinctae?

- Succinea amphibius* Drap. tabl. d. moll. p. 55. N. 1
 — — — Drap. hist. p. 58. t. 3. f. 22. 23
 — — — Lam. 2. p. 135. ed. 06. p. 316
 — — — C. Pér. I. p. 67. t. 3. f. 36—38. III. p. 75
 — — — Rossm. I. p. 91. f. 45.
 — — — Blainv. Malac. p. 455. t. 38. f. 4.
 — — — Desh. in Ann. sc. nat. XXII. p. 345. — Ann. sc. nat. Conf. Isis 1835. p. 484. t. 7.
 — — — Charp. catal. moll. Suisse p. 4.
 — — — Srauss. Malac. p. 328. f. 96.
 — — — Reere Conch. syst. II. t. 180. f. 3.
 — — — Sow. Conch. Man. f. 265.
 — — — Phil. Sicil. II. p. 102.
 — — — Morelet moll. du Port. p. 52. t. 5. f. 2.
 — *putris* Fleming brit. anim. p. 267.
 — — Beck ind. p. 99. N. 8.
 — — Gray Manual p. 478. t. 6. f. 73.
 — *Mülleri* Leach moll. p. 78.

Tapada putris Studer Verz. p. 11.

Linnea succinea Flem. (Gray.)

Amphibina putris Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 247

♂ Major, pallida: long. 20—24, diam. 10—11 mill

Helix putris Fér. hist. t. 44. f. 6.

Succinea major Risso hist. IV. p. 59. N. 427? *)

γ. Maxima, rubella: long. 24, diam. 14 mill. (Spec.)

Helix putris Fér. hist. t. 44. f. 7.

δ. Saturate succinea, striolis inaequalibus, transversis sculpta.

Succinea elegans Risso hist. IV. p. 59. N. 428? **)

Habitat in fere omnibus Europae terris frequens. Var. γ prope Szegleget Hungariae legi.

2. S. Pfeifferi Rossmakser.

T. oblongo-ovata, solidula, striatula, pellucida, nitidula, succinea vel corneo-lutescens; spira brevis, conica, subpapillata; anfr. 3 vix convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{4}$ longitudinis subaequans, utrinque attenuatus; apertura elongato-ovata, superne acutiuscula, basi oblique pone axin recedens, intus margaritacea, striata; columella levissime arcuata. — Long. 42, diam. 6—7 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa. medio 5 lata. (Coll. Nr. 2.)

Succinea Pfeifferi Rossm. Icon. I. p. 92. f. 46.

*) T. pellucida, altissime elevata; anfr. 4. striis transversis inaequalibus sculptis; apertura patula; epidermide cornea. — Long. 0,048. (Risso l. c.)

**) T. pellucida, cornea, gradatim elevata; anfr. 4 striolis inaequalibus inaequidistantibus, transversis sculptis; epidermide cornea; apertura simplici — Long. 0,040. (Risso l. c.)

Succinea Pfeifferi Beck ind. p. 99. N. 7.

— — *Gray* Manual p. 179. t. 6. f. 74.

— — *Phil. moll. Sicil.* II. p. 102.

— *amphibia* β *Nilsson* p. 44.

— — *Phil. Sicil.* I. p. 142.

— *oblonga* *Turt. Man.* f. 74.

— *intermedia* *Bean* mss. (*Gray*.)

— *gracilis* *Alder* Mag. Zool. and Bot. II. p. 106.

— *calycina* *Menke* syn. ed. II. p. 14.

— *levantina* *Desh. Expéd. de Moréc. Zool.* p. 170. t. 19. f. 25—27.

— — *Lam. ed. Dh.* 4. p. 317. *)

— — *Cantraine* *Malac. médit.* p. 154.

Helix putris (*Cochlohydra*) × *Fér.* t. 11. f. 13.

— *angusta* *Studer* in *Coxe* trav.?

Tapada succinea *Studer* *Verz.* p. 11?

Amphibulina putris var. *Hartm.* in *Sturm Fauna* VI. H. 8. T. 6. 7.

Habitat passim in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, frequens in Hungaria, Carniolia, Sicilia etc.; in Morea (*Desh.*).

Obs. 1. Saepius speciem accepi sub nomine *Succ. bellinae* (*Fér.*?) *Ziegl.*, nec non nomine *S. brunnea* *Stentz.*

Obs. 2. Cl. *Charpentier* hanc speciem in Helvetia vivere negat, et *Tapadam succineam* *Studer* ad *Succ. amphibiam* referendam esse assuit.

Obs. 3. Nomen *Deshayesianum* omnino rejiciendum. *Conf. Phil. Sicil.* II. p. 102, adnot., et quae Cl. *Deshayes* ipse profert de nomine *Hel. carabinatae* in *Fér. hist.* p. 7.

3. *S. longiscata* Morelet. †

T. elongata, fragilis, valde striata, fulvo-rubescens; apertura symmetrica, subangusta, oblonga, superne ovata, inferne angulata; spira acuminata; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ juxta suturam planulati. — Long. 47, amplit. 7 mill. (M.) — Ap. 12 mill. longa, paulo infra medium $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (ex ic.)

Succinea longiscata *Morelet* *moll. du Port.* p. 51. t. 5. f. 1.

Habitat prope Faro Algarbiae.

Obs. Differt a *S. amphibia* forma elongata et aperturae coarctatae marginibus symmetrice curvatis et axi parallelis etc. (*Mor.*)

4. *S. virescens* Morelet. †

T. ovato-oblonga, tenuissima, pellucida, flavo-virescens, concinne striata; columella albicans; apertura ovata; spira bre-

*) T. ovato-oblonga, tenuissima, fragili, pellucida, flavo-rubescens; spira brevissima, acuminata; ultimo anfractu amplissimo; apertura obliqua; marginibus tenuissimis. — Long. 14, lat. 6 mill. (*Desh. l. c.*)

Stipes ad 1/2 pollicis altissimus. — Long. 1/2 pollicis 3/4.
 1. — 2. 1/2 pollicis, medio 1/2 lata.

Succinea *oblonga* *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 56. N. 2.

Tapada *oblonga* *Studer* *Verz.* p. 42.

Helix *buccinum* *Schranck.* (teste Beck.)

3. *S. oblonga* (Edm.) *Férussac* †

1. *Oblonga* *oblonga* *Férussac* *Verz.* p. 42.
 2. *Oblonga* *oblonga* *Férussac* *Verz.* p. 42.
 3. *Oblonga* *oblonga* *Férussac* *Verz.* p. 42.
 4. *Oblonga* *oblonga* *Férussac* *Verz.* p. 42.

Stipes *oblonga* *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 56. N. 2.

Succinea *oblonga* *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 56. N. 2.

Tapada *oblonga* *Studer* *Verz.* p. 42.

1. 1/2 pollicis altissimus ad 1/2 pollicem, medium 1/2 pollicis.
 2. 1/2 pollicis altissimus ad 1/2 pollicem, medium 1/2 pollicis.
 3. 1/2 pollicis altissimus ad 1/2 pollicem, medium 1/2 pollicis.
 4. 1/2 pollicis altissimus ad 1/2 pollicem, medium 1/2 pollicis.

4. *S. oblonga* *Draparnaud*.

1. *Oblonga* *oblonga* *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 56. N. 2.
 2. *Oblonga* *oblonga* *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 56. N. 2.
 3. *Oblonga* *oblonga* *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 56. N. 2.
 4. *Oblonga* *oblonga* *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 56. N. 2.

Succinea *oblonga* *Drap.* tabl. d. moll. p. 56. N. 2.

— — *Drap.* hist. p. 59. t. 3. f. 24. 25.

— — *Lam.* 3. p. 135. ed. Dh. p. 317.

— — *C. Pfr.* I. p. 68. t. 3. f. 39. III. p. 56.

— — *Desh.* *Encycl. meth.* II. p. 20. N. 3.

— — *Rossm.* I. p. 92. f. 47.

— — *Charp.* *cat. moll.* p. 3.

— — *Beck* *ind.* p. 99. N. 47.

— — *Gray* *Manual* p. 180. t. 6. f. 139.

Tapada *oblonga* *Studer* *Verz.* p. 42.

Helix *buccinum* *Schranck.* (teste Beck.)

— *oblonga* *(Cochlohydra, Fér.* pr. 40. *Hist.* t. 44. f. 4. 2.

Amphibulina oblonga *Hartm.* in *Sturm Fauna* VI. H. 8. T. 8. 9.

Amphibina oblonga *Hartm.* in *Neue Alpina* I. p. 248.

Habitat passim in Germania, Helvetia, Gallia, Britannia, Dania.

7. *S. arenaria* Bouchard.

T. ovato-acuta, sordide succinea, striata, pellucida, nitidula; spira conica, acutiuscula; sutura profunda; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ convexi, ultimus $\frac{3}{5}$ longitudinis aequans; columella regulariter arcuata; apertura parum obliqua, regularis, ovalis, basi rotundata; perist. simplicissimum. — Long. $6\frac{1}{2}$, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, medio 3 lata. (Coll. Nr. 4. Spec. max.)

Succinea arenaria Bouch. catal.

— — Pot. et Mich. gal. I. p. 67. t. 11. f. 3. 4. *)

β . Minor, flavescens, crassior, vix nitida: long 5, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (Spec.)

Habitat in Gallia (in littore prope Boulogne sur mer: Pot. et Mich., prope Auch: Dupuy), Dania (Beck) et in Germania (prope Bünde: Philippi); var. β , quae huc referenda mihi videtur, prope Westerhof in viciniis Göttingae legi.

8. *S. abbreviata* Morelet. †

T. parvula, globuloidea, pellucida, virescens; apertura ampla, rotundata; spira brevissima; anfractus ultimus dilatatus. — Long. 4, ampl. 3 mill. (M.)

Succinea abbreviata Mor. moll. du Port. p. 54. t. 5. f. 4.

Habitat circa Braganza Lusitaniae.

Obs. 1. «Affinis *S. oblongae* Drap.; differt peristomate rotundato-curvedo, aufractu ultimo inflato et repando, etc.»

Obs. 2. Ad hanc sectionem pertinent species sequentes indescriptae: *Succ. taurica* Zgl. Beck ind. p. 99 ex Cherson. Taur. — *S. corsica* Shuttle. in Mittheil. d. Bern. nat. Ges. 1843. p. 43, — *Succ. italica* Jun et *S. sardea* Megerle ex Sardinia. (Villa disp. syst. p. 9.)

§. 2.

9. *S. rugosa* Pfr.

T. depresso-ovata, ventrosa, tenuis, oblique rugosa, nitide fulvescens; spira brevissima, obtusiuscula; anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$, ultimus inflatus; columella valde arcuata; apertura ampla, ovalis, superne subangulosa; perist. simplex, membranaceum. — Long. 14, diam. 10 mill. Ap. 12 mill. longa, medio $7\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 5.)

Succinea rugosa Pfr. Symb. II. p. 56.

Habitat prope Pondichery, teste Cl. Guérin.

*) T. ovata, corneo-rubra, pellucida, nitida, striata; anfr. 4, ultimo maximo. — Similis *Succ. oblongae* Dr., differt colore saturiore, testa brevior et magis inflata. (P. et M. l. c.) — Long. 7, diam. 4 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, $2\frac{2}{3}$ lata. (ex ic.)

10. *S. gracilis* Lea. †

T. longo-ovata, obliqua, exserta, subdiaphana, striata, pallide lutea; spira elevata; suturae impressae; anfr. subconvexi; apertura longo-ovata. (Lea.) — Dimens.?

Succinea gracilis Lea in Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 1844. II. p. 31.

Habitat in insula Java?

Obs. Hic enumerandae *Amphibulina macrostoma* Beck ind. p. 98. N. 6, et *Succ. tranquebarica* Beck p. 99. N. 12, utraque ex Tranquebar. — Nec non *Succ. crassiuscula* Benson. (Wieg. Arch. 1839. II. p. 205.)

§. 3.

11. *S. aegyptiaca* Ehrenberg. †

T. oblonga bilinearis, spirae anfr. 3, testa glabra, pellucida, lineis curvis laxè striata. (Ehr.)

Succinea aegyptiaca Ehrenb. Symb. phys.

— *amphibia* Aud. Sav. Descr. de l'Eg. t. 2. f. 24.

Habitat prope Damiette.

12. *S. exarata* Krauss.

T. oblongo-subfusiformis, tenuissima, ruguloso-striata, pellucida, stramineo-hyalina; spira conica, acuta; anfr. 4 rapide accrescentes, convexiusculi, ultimus paulo ventrosior, basi attenuatus, medio sulcis 1—2 parallelis exaratus; apertura oblongo-ovalis, superne angulata; perist. simplex; margine dextro leviter columellari vix arcuato. — Long. 40, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 6½ mill. longa, medio 3½ lata. (Coll. Krauss.)

Succinea exarata Krauss sudafr. Moll. p. 74. t. 4. f. 15.

Habitat ad Natal Africae meridionalis.

* * *

13. *S. St. Helenae* (Helisiga) Lesson.

T. glaberrima, ampla, ovata, unispirata, fusco-rubella, fragillima. — Diam. 7, alt. 3 lin. (Less.) — Coll. Nr. 6?

Helisiga St. Helenae Less. voy. Coq. p. 346. t. 15. f. 1.

— — *Isis* 1833. t. 2. f. 1.

Succinea St. Helenae Pfr. Symb. II. p. 132.

Habitat in insula St. Helena.

Obs. Speciebus accedit *S. zephyrina* Beck ind. p. 99. N. 23, ex ins. Madagascar.

§. 4.

14. *S. australis* (Helix) Férussac. †

T. ovata, striata, albida; spira inflata, conica, apice acuta. anfr. 4 perconvexi, celeriter accrescentes, ultimus ⅔ longitudinis

subaequans; columella valde arcuata, callosa; apertura ovalis, superne subangulosa. — Long. 13, diam. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio $5\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (ex ic.)

Helix australis (Cochlohydra) Fér. pr. 11. Hist. t. 11. f. 11.

Succinea australis Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. IX. p. 415.

— — Quoy et Gaim. Astrol. Zool. II. p. 150. t. 13. f. 19—23? *)

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 7. p. 319?

— — Beck ind. p. 99. N. 21.

Habitat in insulis Australiae (Péron, Fér.); in locis elevatis, aridis prope Hobart-Town insulae Van-Diemen (Quoy et Gaimard).

15. *S. caduca* Mighels. †

T. subovata, pertenuis et fragilis, cornea; anfr. circa $2\frac{1}{2}$, ultimus permagnus; spira subprominula; apertura elongato-ovalis; labrum tenue. — Long. $\frac{7}{10}$, latit. $\frac{1}{5}$ poll. (M.)

Succinea caduca Migh. in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 21.

Habitat in insula Oahu.

16. *S. canella* Gould. †

T. parva, subsolida, opaca, ovata, impolita, cinnamomea, leviter striata; spira conspicua; anfr. 3 ventricosi, sutura valde constricta discreti; apertura parva, ovato-rotunda; perist. incrassatum, postice subcontinuum; columella arcuata, haud plicata. — Long. $\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{2}{5}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea canella Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 29.

Habitat in insula Sandwich. Maui.

Obs. «Perimitis *S. avarae* et *caducae* Migh., sed minus elongata, solidior et absque plica columellari.»

17. *S. cepulla* Gould. †

T. parva, tenuissima, pellucida, nitida, succineo-virens, rotundato-elliptica, depressa, sinistrorsum rotundata, dextrorsum declivis, longitudinaliter striata et liris inaequalibus volventibus arata; spira fere nulla; anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$, apertura amplissima, ovalis, ad basim late rotundata, ad columellam arcuata, leviter plicata; intus metallica. — Long. $\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{1}{10}$, alt. $\frac{1}{5}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea cepulla Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 27.

Habitat in insula Hawaii.

*) T. ovato-oblonga, ventricosa, pellucida, fragili, flava aut nigricante, oblique striata; apertura ovali, superne vix angulosa; anfr. 3. — Long. $5\frac{1}{2}$, diam. 3 lin. (Q.) — Long. 13, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, medio 5 lata. (ex ic.) — Differre ex icone videtur a specio Forussaciana columella subtruncata.

18. *S. crocata* Gould. †

T. pinguis, subsolida, subopaca, ovato-globosa, saturate crocea, lineis incrementi exilibus et interdum lineis inordinatis volventibus striata; spira brevis, acuta; anfr. vix 3, convexi, sutura profundissima discreti, ultimus ventricosus; apertura magna, rotundato-ovata; columella carinata subincrassata, haud sinuosa; intus calcaria. — Long. $\frac{3}{8}$, lat. $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea crocata Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 29.

Habitat Upolu.

19. *S. humerosa* Gould. †

T. ovata, depressa, subrhombea, sublucida, striis incrementalibus rugosa, sulcis raris volventibus interdum arata, dilute virens et interdum rubricans; spirae anfr. 3, ultimus permagnus, postice subangulatus; apertura subovalis, postice amplificata; labrum dextrorsum decurrens; plica columellaris conspicua. — Long. $\frac{3}{8}$, lat. $\frac{3}{8}$, alt. $\frac{1}{3}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea humerosa Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 28.

Habitat in montibus insulae Taheiti.

Obs. «Facile cognoscenda humero angulari anfractus ultimi.»

20. *S. infundibuliformis* Gould. †

T. acuto-conica, infundibuliformis, ad basim peroblique truncata, concinne striata, opaca, viridis; spira obtusa, anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ planulatis, ultimo magno; sutura linearis; apertura rotundato-ovata; margo sinister inflexus, ad peripheriam carinatus. — Long. $\frac{7}{10}$, lat. $\frac{7}{20}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea infundibuliformis Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 30.

Habitat in montibus insularum Taheiti et Eimeo.

21. *S. lumbalis* Gould. †

T. mediocris, ovato-conica, tenuissima, sublucida, pallide virens, leviter striata, subtus gibbosa; spira acute conica; anfr. 3 convexiusculi, ultimus ventricosus, versus suturam declivis; apertura rotundato-ovata; columella valde arcuata, callo induta, plica mediocri. — Long. $\frac{9}{20}$, lat. $\frac{3}{20}$, alt. $\frac{1}{20}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea lumbalis Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 28.

Habitat in insula Kauai Sandwich.

Obs. «Similis speciebus minoribus Limnaeae catascopii Say.»

22. *S. manuana* Gould. †

T. parva ovata, ventricosa, tenuis, subopaca, straminea, longitudinaliter striata et transverse sparsim rugosa; spira obtusa.

exserta, anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$, ventricosis, sutura profunda discretis; apertura ovato-rotundata; perist. ad columellam miuime reflexum; regio umbilicalis depressa, sinuosa. — Long. $\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea manuana Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 29.

Habitat Manua.

23. *S. modesta* Gould. †

T. mediocris, ovata, tenuis, nitens, diaphana, stramineo-cornea, tenuiter striata et lineis interruptis volventibus arata, subtus ventricosa; spira reflexa, anfr. 3 ventricosis; apertura rotundato-ovata; columella arcuata, incrassata, subperforata; plica conspicua. — Long. $\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{2}{3}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea modesta Gould 1846. Exped. shells. p. 29.

Habitat Upolu.

Obs. « Similis specimini parvo *S. campestris* Say. »

24. *S. pallida* Pfr.

T. ovato-conica, solidiuscula, longitudinaliter ruguloso-striata, diaphana, pallide straminea; spira acuta; anfr. 4 convexi; columella leviter arcuata, filaris, supra basin aperturæ ovalis subtruncata; perist. margine subincrassatum. — Long. 13, lat. 7, alt. $6\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 5 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Succinea pallida Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1846. p. 109.

Habitat in insula Taheiti.

25. *S. patula* Mighels. ††

T. ovata, pellucida, fragilis, lutescens; spira nodiformis; anfr. $4\frac{1}{2}$, ultimus permagnus; apertura ovalis, amplissima, aperta; labrum tenuissimum. — Long. $\frac{1}{2}$, lat. $\frac{2}{3}$ poll. (M.)

Succinea patula Migh. in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 21.

Habitat in insula Oahu.

Obs. Nomen mutandum ob *S. patulam* Brug.

26. *S. procera* Gould. †

T. magna, elongata, fulvo-cornea, striis incrementalibus crassis rugosa; spira acuta, anfr. 3 perobliquis convexiusculis composita, partem longitudinis fere dimidiam aequans; apertura ovato-oblongata; labrum postice decurrens; columella arcuata, subincrassata. — Long. $\frac{7}{10}$, lat. $\frac{3}{10}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea procera Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 30.

Habitat in insula Eimeo.

Obs. Affinis *Succ. infundibuliformi*. formâ similis *Linnaee umbrosae*.

1. *Chrysomela* 1

Corporalis. alba. stris conspicuis
... spiri elevata, anfr.
... discretis compo-
... elongato-ovata.
... Long.

...

...

...

2. *Chrysomela* 2

... brevis, stris
... favo-
... anfr. vii 2.
... r-
... Long. lat

...

3. *Chrysomela* 3

... virens.
... ultimo
... ad-
... pli-
... 6
... 5

...

...

4. *Chrysomela* 4

... paleae suc-
... ova-
... distinte-
... alum. —
... 5 lata

...

...

...

31. *S. venusta* Gould. †

T. mediocris, ovata, tenuis, pellucida, nitida, ordinatim striata, epidermide succinea, interdum virescente induta, subtus gibbosa; spira conspicua, obtusiuscula, anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ rotundatis; apertura ovata, longitudinis testae trientes 2 adaequans, postice angulata; columella obliqua, absque plica. — Long. $\frac{1}{10}$, lat. $\frac{1}{4}$, alt. $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea venusta Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 30.

Habitat Hawaii.

Obs. «Persimilis *S. ovatae* Say, magis inflata. Testa minus elongata, magis nitida et colore differt a *S. pudorina* Gould.»

32. *S. vesicalls* Gould. †

T. tenuissima, fragilis, lucida, late ovata, depressa, gradibus aetatis undulata, epidermide straminea induta; spirae anfr. 3, ultimus magnus, patulus, reliqui spiram parvam formantes; apertura subovalis, ad basim late rotundata, longitudinis $\frac{1}{2}$ aequans; plica columellaris conspicua. — Long. $\frac{1}{10}$, lat. $\frac{1}{8}$, alt. $\frac{3}{8}$ poll. (G.)

Succinea vesicalls Gould 1846. Exped. shells p. 28.

Habitat Mauna Kea, Hawaii.

Obs. 1. «Forma et statura similis *S. rubescenti*.»

Obs. 2. Huic sectioni accedunt: *S. Georgiana* Beck ind. p. 99 (ex Nova Hollandia) et *S. laevis* Beck ibid. (ex insula Van Diemen).

§. 5.**33. *S. Nuttalliana* Lea. †**

T. longo-ovata, obliqua, subnitida, diaphana, striata, pallide lutea; spira subelevata; suturae impressae; anfr. 3 subconvexi; apertura longo-ovata. (L.) — Dimens.?

Succinea Nuttalliana Lea in Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 1844. II. p. 32.

Habitat in provincia Oregonensi.

34. *S. Oregonensis* Lea. †

T. obliqua, tenuis, rugoso-striata, rufa, subdiaphana; spira exserta; suturae valde impressae; anfr. 3 inflati; apertura magna, lato-ovata. (L.) — Dimens.?

Succinea Oregonensis Lea in Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 1844. II. p. 32.

Habitat in provincia Oregonensi.

35. *S. rusticana* Gould. †

T. elongata, ovato-conica, tenuis, pallide virens, impolita, lineis incrementalibus inaequalibus et crassis striata, subtus convexa; spira acuta, anfr. 2 convexiusculis; apertura ovata, qua-

27. S

T. minor, ex de-
scriptis hinc hinc et hinc
et hinc hinc hinc hinc
hinc hinc hinc hinc hinc
hinc hinc hinc hinc hinc
hinc hinc hinc hinc hinc

Succinea *gracilis* G.
habitat in hinc hinc hinc
hinc hinc hinc hinc hinc

28

T. major, de p-
erfectissimis et s-
acra ad peripher-
iam hinc hinc hinc
hinc hinc hinc hinc hinc
hinc hinc hinc hinc hinc

Succinea *gracilis* G.
Habitat in Upolu.

T. parva,
concinne striat-
atissima; an-
tequans; in h-
catus, et can-

Succinea *gracilis* G.
Habitat in h-
Obs.

T. cy-
nica; sp-
tus; euh-
angula;
hinc hinc



- neæ ovalis* Lam. ed. Dh. 8. p. 349. *)
 — — Gould report p. 494. f. 125.
neæ ovalis (Cochlohydra) Fér. pr. 8. Hist. t. 44 A. f. 4.
 — — usque 4 poll. longa:
neæ ovalis var. Say in Philad. journ. II. p. 163.
 — — in America boreali: Massachusetts; var. β Missouri.

39. *S. retusa* Lea. †

- ovato-oblonga, tenuissima, pellucida, flavidula; spira
 anfr. 3; apertura infra dilatata et retracta. — Diam. 0,3,
 7 poll. (Lea.) — Long. 47, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 44½ mill.
 versus basin 6 lata. (ex ic.)
Succinea retusa Lea obs. I. p. 229. t. 49. f. 86.
 — — prope Cincinnati, Ohio.

40. *S. avara* Say.

- tenuissima, angulosa, flavida; anfr. 3 convexi; sutura
 unda; apertura rotundato-ovalis, $\frac{2}{3}$ longitudinis subaequans,
 ne et inferne fere aequaliter rotundata. — Long. $\frac{7}{8}$, lat.
 4. Div. 56°. (Gould.) — Coll. Nr. 40.
Succinea avara Say in Long's sec. exped. App. p. 260. t. 15. f. 5.
 — — Gould report p. 496. f. 127.
 — — Pfr. Symb. II. p. 56?
 — — tractibus laxius volutis, sutura profundissima (Gould):
Succinea vermata Say in New-Harmony Disseminator.
 — — Say descr. of new terr. shells p. 23. **)
 — — in America boreali: Massachusetts; var. β prope New-
 — — ury.

41. *S. Wardiana* Lea. †

- f. obliquo-ovata, subnitida, diaphana, obsolete striata, lutea;
 breviuscula; suturae subimpressae; anfr. 3 convexi; aper-
 subrotunda. (Lea.) — Dimens.?
Succinea Wardiana Lea in Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 1844. II. p. 34.
 — — in America boreali: Ohio.

42. *S. aurea* Lea. †

- T. obliquo-ovata, nitida, diaphana, laevis, aurea; spira sub-
 ovata; anfr. 3 convexi; apertura ovata. (Lea.) — Dimens.?
Succinea aurea Lea in Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 1844. II. p. 32.
 — — habitat prope Springfield, Ohio.

ovata, lymnaeiformi, pellucida, tenui, subsulcata; apertura ovali,
 fr. 4 convexi; spira brevi. — Long. 12—14 mill. (Desh. l. c.)
 subovata, lutescente, tenuissima, fragili, subdiaphana; anfr. sub 3
 , convexis, rugosis; sutura profunde impressa; spira elatiuscula.
 rtura ovali, margine peristomatis supero rotundato. (Say l. c.)

C. *S. Tenuata* Lea. †

T. subrotunda-vixata subrotunda, subdiagonata, obscura strigata, cornea spirae brevis, suturae impressae; anfr. 1 convexi, apertura elliptica. Lea. — Dimensions.

Succinea Tenuata Lea in Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 1842. II. p. 12.
Habitat in America boreali, Newport.

14. *S. inflata* Lea. †

T. vixata, tenuis, parvus, alba, apudtenuis tenuissimae, pallide cornea, cornea; suturibus strigata, minutis, strigatis. Vixata, spirae brevis, nulla, suturae mediocres, anfr. 3, secundus coracutissimus, ultimus tumidus. Columellae subaequales, columella subrotunda, vixata callosa, apertura vix obliqua, subrotunda-vixata, non submarginata, perist. simplex, frange. — Long. 11, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 4 mill. longa, medio 3 mill. Coll. N. 11.

Succinea inflata Lea in Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 1842. II. p. 32.
Habitat in Carolina meridionali.

Obs. Specimina descripta a C. Sciffin suo nomine S. inflata nunc sunt fere et lignum 5 compressa. Ser. 1. 11. 1. 12 proxime accedunt.

15. *S. undulata* Say. †

T. undulata, pallide flavescens, translocens, fragilis; spira undulata, obsolete rugosa; anfr. 3, ultimus corrugatus, vel subrotundatus; columella angustata, umbilicatum interocum simulata. — Long. 12; poll. Say.)

Succinea undulata Say in Descri. of new terr. shells p. 24.
Habitat in Mexico.

Obs. «Succinea S. undulata differt sutura minus profunda et superficie angustata vixata magis undulata. Praeterea $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{1}{3}$, anfractus vixam superat».

16. *S. texaniana* Pfr.

T. oblonga, gracilis, striatula, alba, strigis sparsis pallide corneis notata; spira subturrita, acutiuscula; anfr. 4 convexi, ultimus spiram vix superans; columella subincrassata, parum recedens; apertura subobliqua, ovali-oblonga; perist. simplex, regulare. — Long. 14, diam. 5 mill. Ap. 6 mill. longa, medio 3 $\frac{1}{2}$; lata. (Coll. Roemer.)

Succinea texaniana Pfr. mss.

Habitat in Texas; legit Dr. Ferd. Roemer in insula Galveston.

Obs. Inter omnes species mihi notas Succ. chiloensis Phil. (Nr. 50) ad hanc proxime accedit.

*) T. subrotunda, inflata, tenui, lactea; spira brevi; suturis subimpressis; anfr. 3 rotundatis; apertura lato-ovata. (Lea l. c.)

47. S. progastor (Helix) Orbigny. †

T. globulosa, tenuis, diaphana, laevigata, succinea; spira conica, apice obtusa; apertura subrotunda; labrum acutum. — Long. 7 mill. (O.)

Helix progastor (Cochlohydra) Orb. syn. p. 2.

— — Orb. voy. p. 255. t. 22. f. 12—15.

Succinea progastor Beck ind. p. 99. N. 20.

Habitat in oris Brasilianis.

48. S. unguis (Helix) Férussac.

T. ovalis, depressissima, unguiculiformis, tenuis, subundulata, diaphana, succinea; spira nulla; apertura patula; columella laevigata. (O.) — Long. 24, lat. 15 mill. (ex icone aucta?) — Coll. Nr. 12?

Helix unguis Fér. Mus. teste Orb.

— — (Cochlohydra) Orb. syn. p. 2.

Omalonyx unguis Orb. voy. p. 229. t. 22. f. 4—7. *)

Amphibulina unguis Beck ind. p. 98. N. 1.

Habitat in Bolivia et Paraguay.

49. S. aequinoctialis Orbigny. †

T. oblonga, ventricosa, tenuis, diaphana, succinea; anfr. 3; apertura patula. (O.) — Dimens.?

Helix putris (Cochlohydra) Orb. syn. p. 2.

Succinea aequinoctialis Orb. voy. p. 234.

— *yncarum* Beck ind. p. 99. N. 15.

Habitat in provincia Guayaquilensi reipublicae Columbianae.

Obs. «Differt a *S. putri* forma magis inflata, abbreviata, apertura minus obliqua, basi latiore, etc.»

* * *

50. S. chilensis Philippi.

T. oblonga, gracilis, ruditer striata, corneo-albida, solidula; spira subturrita, acuta; sutura mediocris; anfr. $3\frac{1}{2}$ —4 convexiusculi, ultimus $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis vix aequans; columella substrictè recedens, callo filari subincrassata; apertura subobliqua, ovali-oblonga, intus rugulosa, nitida; perist. simplex, margine dextro subrependo. — Long. 13, diam. 6 mill. Ap. 8 mill. longa, medio $\frac{1}{2}$ lata. (Coll. Nr. 13.)

Succinea chilensis Phil. mss.

*) *Omalonyx* Orb. novum genus pro speciebus Succineae testa depressa, aperta, vix spirata, animale duplo minore distinctis institutum.

Section 1. General Provisions.

Section 2. Definitions.

Section 3. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the bylaws of the corporation.

Section 4. Officers and Directors.

Section 5. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to elect and remove the officers and directors of the corporation.

Section 6. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 7. Powers and Duties.

Section 8. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 9. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 10. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 11. Dissolution.

Section 12. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 13. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 14. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 15. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 16. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 17. Miscellaneous.

Section 18. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 19. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 20. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 21. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 22. Final Provisions.

Section 23. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 24. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 25. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

Section 26. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to make and alter the rules of procedure of the corporation.

56. *S. pinguis* Pfr.

T. semiovata, tenuis, longitudinaliter striata, lineis impressis, transversis, magis minusve confertis sculpta, diaphana, corneo-lutea; spira brevissima, obtusa, mamillata; anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ convexi; apertura patula, ovalis; columella leviter arcuata. — Long. 18, diam. 14 mill. Ap. $14\frac{1}{2}$ mill. longa, medio 9 lata. (Mus. Cuming. et Coll. Nr. 45.)

Succinea pinguis Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Malak. 1847. p. 65.

Habitat in insula Masafuera orae chilensis (Cuming).

Obs. Num forte eadem ac praecedens?

* * *

57. *S. groenlandica* Beck. †

«Succineae amphibiae proxima, colore rubicundo anfractuum superiorum et apice obtusiore distinguitur. L. 4, 5. lin.» (Möll.)

Succinea groenlandica Beck ind. p. 99. N. 18.

— — *Möller* ind. moll. Groenl. p. 4.

Habitat in Groenlandia.

Obs. Huic sectioni adnumeranda est *Succ. Petitti* Beck ind. p. 98. N. 5, e Mexico. — Num etiam *Petta Cumingi* Beck ind. p. 100?

§. 6.

58. *S. Sagra* Orbigny.

T. ovato-acuta, tenuissima, striatula, nitida, pellucida, succinea; spira brevis, apice acuta; anfr. 3, penultimus convexiusculus, ultimus ventrosus, $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis subaequans; columella leviter arcuata, superne tenuissime callosa; apertura obliqua, subregularis, ovalis, superne subangulata. — Long. 12, diam. 7 mill. Ap. 9 mill. longa, medio 6 lata. (Coll. Nr. 16.)

Succinea Sagra Orb. moll. cub. I. p. 144. t. 8. f. 1—3.

— *fulgens* Lea in Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 1844. II. p. 32? *)

Habitat in insula Cuba.

59. *S. contorta* Adams. †

T. cornea; spira minima; anfr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ perconvexi, perobliqui; apertura maxima, obliqua, elliptica. — Div. 80°. Spirae long. 0,08". Long. tot. 0,23". Lat. max. 0,24, min. 0,1 poll. (Ad.)

Succinea contorta Adams in Proc. Bost. Soc. 1845. p. 12.

Habitat in insula Jamaica.

*) T. obliquo-ovata, fulgente, diaphana, striata, aurea; spira subelevata; suturis impressis; anfr. 3 convexi; apertura lato-ovata. — Cuba. (Lea l. c.)

60. *S. tigrina* Lesueur. †

T. ovalis, pellucida, tenuissima, subvirescens, maculis minimis subrufis aspersa; apertura ingentissima, patens, ovata; spira brevissima. — Long 18—20 mill. (Dh.) — Long. 20. diam 11 mill. Ap. 17 mill. longa. (ex ic. Fer.)

Helix tigrina (Cochlohydra) Les. *Fér.* pr. 6. Hist. t. 11 A. f. 4

Succinea tigrina Gray in Ann. of Phil. 1825. IX. p. 415.

— — *Desh.* in Encycl. méth. II. p. 19. N. 1.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 10. p. 320.

Amphibulina tigrina Beck ind. p. 98. N. 3.

Habitat in insula St. Vincent.

61. *S. Cuvierii* Guilding. †

T. nitens, diaphana, pallide succinea, immaculata, oblique plicata; anfr. 2 superiores obsoletiores. (G.) — Long. 44, diam. 8 mill. (Desh.)

Succinea Cuvierii Guild. in Zool. Journ. II. p. 443. t. suppl. 17 bis. f. 4—5.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 5. p. 318.

— *Cuvieri* Beck ind. p. 99. N. 16.

Habitat in insula St. Vincent.

62. *S. barbadensis* Guilding. †

T. flavescens, saepe subopaca, longitudinaliter subplicata; spira producta; anfr. 4. — Long. 4—5 lin. (G.) — Long. 42—44, diam. 8—9 mill. (Desh.)

Succinea barbadensis Guild. in Zool. Journ. III. p. 532. t. suppl. 27 f. 4—6.

— — *Beck* ind. p. 99. N. 19.

— — *Lam.* ed. Dh. 6. p. 318.

Helix elongata p. *Fér.* hist. t. 11 A. f. 2. 3. (teste Beck.)

Habitat in insula Barbados.

Obs. Affinis Succ. Cuvierii. (Guild.)

63. *S. haliotidea* Müttr. †

T. ovato-oblonga, pellucida, laevigata, tenuissima, lutescens, transversim leviter striata; apertura ingentissima, patens; spira nulla vel minutissima. — Long. 10, latit. 6 mill. (M.)

Succinea haliotidea Müttr. in Revue zool. 1844. p. 65.

Habitat in insula Martinique.

Obs. *Persimilis Testacellae haliotideae.*

64. S. Candearia Lea. †

T. obliquo-ovata, subnitida, obsolete varicosa, diaphana, aurea; spira brevis; suturae subimpressae; anfr. 3 inflati; apertura longo-ovata. (L.) — Dimens.?

Succinea Candearia Lea in Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. 1844. II. p. 32.

Habitat in insula Martinique.

65. S. rubescens Deshayes.

T. ovata, tenuis, striatula (sub lente obsolete minutissime reticulata), rosea absque nitore; spira brevissima, obtusa; anfr. 3 convexusculi, ultimus inflatus, $\frac{1}{3}$ longitudinis aequans; columella perarcuata; apertura amplissima, late ovalis, basi dilatata, superne subangulata. — Long. 18. diam. 12 mill. Ap. 15 mill. longa, medio 10 lata. (Coll. Nr. 17.)

Succinea rubescens Desh. in Guér. mag. 1830. t. 4.

— — Desh. in Encycl. méth. II. p. 20. N. 4.

— — Guérin Iconogr. Moll. t. 6. f. 8.

— — Lam. ed. Dh. 9. p. 319. *)

Helix rubescens (Cochlohydra) Fér. hist. t. 9 B. f. 3.

Amphibulima rubescens Beck ind. p. 98. N. 5.

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe.

66. S. depressa Rang. †

T. ovalis, latissima, fragilis, opaca, epidermide crassa virenti-flava induta; spira minima, depressa, vix distincta; apertura ovalis, maxima. — Long. 13, diam. $8\frac{1}{2}$ mill. (R.)

Succinea depressa Rang in Guér. mag. 1834. t. 55.

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe.

Obs. "An = *Amphibulima tigrina* Lea.?" (Beck.)

67. S. appendiculata Pfr.

T. ovalis, depressa, tenuis, subtilissime striatula, vix nitida, roseo-lutescens; spira minima, vix prominula; anfr. 2, ultimus vix convexus; columella callosa, aperta, appendicula dilatata, torta superne munita; apertura regulariter ovalis; perist. simplex, margine dextro superne subsinuoso. — Long. 14, diam. 9, alt. $4\frac{1}{2}$ mill. Ap. fere 14 mill. longa. (Coll. Nr. 18.)

Succinea appendiculata Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 146.

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe. (Benevole communicavit Cl. Petit.)

Obs. Forma persimilis praecedenti, at bene distincta columella appendice torta quasi duplicata, spira subpapillatim prominula et periphæria magis regulari.

* * *

*) T. ovata, tenui, pellucida, rubescente, substriata; apertura ovali, amplissima, obliqua; spira brevi, obtusa. — Long. 22, diam. 13 mill. (Desh. l. c.)

68. *S. patula* (*Bulimus*) *Brugulère*. †

T. ovata rugosa depressa, spira brevi obtusa, apertura magna subquadrangona. — Long. 45, lat. 44, alt. 6 lin. (Brug.)

Bulimus patulus Brug. in Encycl. méth. I. p. 305. N. 45.

Amphibulima cucullata Lam. Ann. du Mus. VI. t. 55. f. 4.

— *patula* Beck ind. p. 98. N. 4.

Amphibulimus cucullatus Montf. p. 94. t. 23.

Helix patula (Cochlohydra) Fér. pr. 7. Hist. t. 44. f. 44—46
t. 44 A. f. 42. 43.

— — Wood suppl. t. 7. f. 9.

— *cucullata* Schweigg. Naturgesch.

Succinea cucullata Lam. 4. p. 434. *) ed. Dh. p. 345.

— — Blainv. Malac. p. 455. t. 37. f. 2.

— — Sow. Gen. of shells f. 4.

— — Reeve Conch. syst. II. t. 480. f. 4.

— *patula* Sow. Conch. Manual f. 266.

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe.

Obs. 1. Species magnitudine et forma irregulari ab omnibus distinctissima. Anfr. 4, ultimus superne ad dextram angulatim protractus. — Long. 32, diam. 24 mill. Ap. 24 mill. longa, supra basin 17 lata. (ex ic. Féruss.)

Obs. 2. Succineae in universum quoad testam peraffines sunt Bulimi in §. §. 23 et 24 enumerati, qui conferantur.

*) T. ovato-inflata, tenui, flavescente; striis oblique transversis; spira brevissima, rubra; apertura valde patula. — Long. 44, diam. 9 1/2 lin. (Lam. l. c.)

ADDENDA ET EMENDANDA.

Pag. 4 post lin. 12 adde:

4'. *B. imperator* Pfr.

T. imperforata, ovato-conica, solida, striatula, strigis nigris, fulvis et albidis alternantibus, interdum interruptis elegantissime picta; spira elongato-conica, acutiuscula; anfr. 6 superiores planiusculi, 2 ultimi convexi, ultimus spira multo brevior; columella subverticalis, basi extorsum subdentata, carneo-livida; apertura truncato-ovalis, intus coerulescens; perist. late expansum, nigro-marginatum, margine dextro vix arcuato. — Long. 68, diam. 38 mill. Ap. 36 mill. longa, intus medio 23 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus imperator Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis.

Obs. Differt a *B. Pithogastro* et affinibus spira elongata, acuta, aperturae forma, etc.

Pag. 6 post lin. ult. adde:

11'. *B. monozonus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, conoideo-ovata, solidula, longitudinaliter oblique plicata, saturate castanea; spira conoidea, obtusa; anfr. 5½ convexi, ultimus spira paulo brevior, ad peripheriam cingulo lato albo ornatus; columella subverticalis, basi extorsum subtuberculata; apertura lunato-ovalis, intus margaritacea; perist. obtusum, vix expansiusculum, margine basali cum columella angulum obtusum formante. — Long. 52, diam. 32 mill. Ap. 30 mill. longa, medio 24 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulinus monozonus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat in insulis Philippinis.

Obs. Forma *B. Ticaonico* similis; differt sculptura, aufractibus convexioribus etc.

Pag. 9 post lin. 12 adde: *Helix pastorella* Val. Mus. Par.

- 11 - - 33 - *Achatina? modesta* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

- 14 - - 26 - *Achatina? pyramidalis* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.

- Pag. 45 post lin. 40 adde: *Achatina? incompta* Pfr. Symb. II. p. 133.
 - 24 - - 24 - *Helix ovipura* Portl. catal.
 - 24 - - 22 -

60°. *B. leptochilus* Pfr.

T. imperforata, oblongo-ovata, solidula, striata et malleata, sub epidermide olivacescente castaneo-marmorata; spira elongato-conica, obtusa; anfr. 6 vix convexiusculi, ultimus spiram vix superans; columella recedens, obsoletissime plicata; apertura oblonga, angusta; perist. breviter expansum, simplex, tenue, pallide carneum, marginibus callo tenuissimo junctis. — Long. 98, diam. 40 mill. Ap. 54 mill. longa, medio 24 lata. (Mus. Cuming.)

Bulimus leptochilus Pfr. in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Habitat prope La Baja in prov. Pamplona Novae Granadae (Funck).

Obs. Variat magnitudine. Constante differre videtur a *B. Moritziano* forma magis oblonga, apertura angustiore, plica columellae obsoleta et peristomate tenui, pallido. — An nihilominus ejus var.?

- Pag. 33 post lin. 32 adde: *Helix ovoidea* (Cochlostyla) Fér. pr. 328.
 Hist. t. 412. f. 5. 6.

- Orthostylus ovoideus* Beck ind. p. 50. N. 8.
 - 33 - - 40 - *Helix monogramma* Val. Mus. Paris.
 - 55 - - 2 - *Helix planidens* Rang in Ann. sc. nat.
 XXIV. p. 54.
 - 60 - - 46 - *Bulimus pulchellus* (Sow.) Pfr. Symb. II.
 p. 120.
 - 64 - - 42 - *Helix Protea* Orb. synops. p. 14. N. 84.
 - 73 - - 45 - *Helix substriata* Gmel. 248. (Beck.)
 - 83 - - 29 - *Clausilia Pantagruellina* Villa disp. syst.
 p. 25.
 - 86 - - 38 - *Bulimulus vitreus* Beck ind. p. 64. N. 12?
 - 87 - - 43 - *Pupa dentata* Gray in Wood ind. p. 50.
 - 94 - - 3 - *Helix columba* (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 442.
Seba Thesaur. t. 74. f. 6. p. 469.

- 92 lin. 4 lege: *Bulimus Listeri* Gray in Wood suppl. p. 32.

- 92 post lin. 8 adde: *Helix Listeri* Wood suppl. t. 7. f. 23.

- 93 - - 29 -

Obs. Ab hac specie vix diversa videtur testa nuperrime a Cl. Fischer de Waldheim in Bull. de la Soc. de Mosc. XXI. (1848.) P. 4 (ab auctore benevolenter mecum communicat.) nomine *Chilonopsis sulcatae* descripta et icones (t. 3. f. 4. 2) illustrata. — Genus novum: *Chilonopsis* sic definitur: testa turrita spiris 7 convexis; umbilicata. apertura elongata, angustata, inaequali, columella valde dilatata, intus et infra sinuata, extus marginata, basi canalem coecum cum labio dextro intumido, extus triplicato formante. Species sic describitur: Ch. turrita septemstriata, spiris

convexis, longitudinaliter sulcatis. — Alt. 6. millim.; diameter spirae primae 30 millim. — Hab. in St. Jago Americae meridionalis.

Pag.	99	post lin.	13	adde:	<i>Helix uniangularata</i> Fér. Mus.
-	116	-	6	-	<i>Helix helvola</i> Fér. Mus. Paris.
-	116	-	18	-	<i>Helix scobinata</i> Fér. (teste Beck.)
-	120	-	39	-	<i>Helix montana</i> (Cochlogena) Fér. pr. 425.
-	144	-	5	-	<i>Bulimus carinatus</i> Perry t. 30. f. 1?
-	144	-	9	-	<i>Achatina undata</i> Pfr. Symb. I. p. 29.
-	144	-	26	-	<i>Achatina melanocheila</i> Pfr. Symb. II. p. 134.
-	151	-	32	-	<i>Helix decollata</i> β Gmel. p. 3654.
-	155	-	42	-	<i>Helix septenaria</i> (Cochlicella) Fér. pr. 384.
-	164	-	32	-	<i>Helix oryza</i> Fér. pr. 380.
-	188	-	16	-	<i>Bulimulus sordidus</i> Beck ind. p. 70. N. 20.
-	188	-	31	-	<i>Bulimus ovum</i> Desh. in Cuvier règne an.
-	200	-	36	-	<i>Helix intertexta</i> Fér. Mus.
-	215	-	24	-	<i>Bulimus fasciatus</i> Turt. Man. f. 67.
-	216	-	18	-	<i>Bulimus agnatus</i> Zgl. in sched.
-	226	-	28	-	<i>Pupa apicata</i> Mühlf. Mus.?
-	229	-	14	-	

628*. *B. lineatus* Bruguière. †

T. conica, turrita, nitida, anfractibus lineis 5 transversis aliisque longitudinalibus notata, apertura subrotunda. (Br.)

Bulimus lineatus Brug. Encycl. méth. I. p. 323. N. 43. (Chemn. IX. f. 1263. n. 1—4.)

Cochlicellus lineatus Beck ind. p. 63. N. 7?

Habitat in insula Guadeloupe (Badier, Brug.).

Pag.	231	post lin.	22	adde:	<i>Bulimus bacillus</i> (Helix) Fér. Mus. Par.
-	241	-	2	-	<i>Bulimus textilis</i> Pfr. Symb. II. p. 123.
-	257	-	16	-	<i>Bulimus ustulatus</i> Menke syn. ed. II. p. 27?
-	261	-	6	-	<i>Glandina nitens</i> Pfr. Symb. II. p. 135.
-	266	-	11	-	<i>Helix octona</i> (Cochlicopa) Fér. pr. 369.
-				-	— <i>peregrinus</i> Gmel. 223?
-	266	-	26	-	Obs. Varietatibus adnumerandi sunt <i>Bul. columbaris</i> et <i>novenarius</i> Zgl. Mus.
-	272	-	28	-	<i>Helix stagnorum</i> Pult.? (Mont.)
-	288	-	4	-	<i>Bulimus Mülleri</i> Orb. voy. p. 256.
-	289	-	16	-	<i>Achatina tumida</i> Parr. in sched.
-	297	-	26	-	<i>Achatina fumiculata</i> (Helix) Val. Mus. Paris.
-	297	-	11	-	<i>Achatina Phoenix</i> (Hel.) Val. Mus. Paris.
-	297	-	27	-	<i>Achatina tetrao</i> (Hel.) Val. Mus. Paris.
-	298	lin. 2	lege:	1. G. <i>Lyconotianus</i> (Hel.) Pallas.	

- Pag. 305 post lin. 22 adde: *Helix minuta* Müll. verm. II. p. 401.
n. 299?
- 343 - - 34 - *Helix granum* (Cochlodonta) Fér. pr. 483.
 - 369 - - 34 - *Helix decollata* y Gmel.
 - 394 - - 27 - *Leptinaria unilamellata* Beck ind. p. 79.
N. 4?
 - 463 - - 5 - *Clausilia rugosa* y Drap.? (Mich.)
 - 474 - - 34 - *Clausilia rugosa* y Nilss.?
 - 475 - - 34 - *Bulimus perversus* Brug. Enc. méth. I.
p. 354. n. 92?
 - 476 - - 24 - *Helix dubia* (Cochlodina) Fér. pr. 544.
-

INDEX ALPHABETICUS
GENERUM ET SUBGENERUM HELICEORUM
 IN MONOGRAPHIA RECENSORUM.

- Abida* Leach Synops. moll. brit. (1820) p. 165. — Genus teste Turton ab auctore in libro nunquam edito a Pupis separatum, serius a Gray in subgeneribus Pupae et in Synops. of the brit. Mus. (1842.) in generibus Helicidarum adoptatum.
- Acanthinula* Beck in Annl. Ber. ab. d. Vers. in Kiel (1846.) p. 122. — Subgenus Helicis e typis Hel. aculeatae et lamellatae.
- Acave* Krynicki in Bull. Mosc. IX. (1836.) p. 187. — Subgenus Helicis ex typo Helicis nemoralis L. Vid. Acavus Bluv.
- Acavus* Montf. Conch. syst. (1810) II. p. 234. — Genus ab Helice separatum ex typo Hel. haemastomae L., in eodem sensu inter subgenera Helicis adoptatum a Beck (ind. p. 37.) et Hartm. (Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 165.)
- Acavus* Blainville in Dict. sc. nat. 1824. v. 32. p. 253 (Acave) et Malacol. p. 460. — Sect. Helicis ex typo Hel. nemoralis L.
- Achatina* Lamarck. Vid. Monogr. vol. I. Introd. p. XXI.
- Achatinella* Swains. Vid. Monogr. vol. I. Introd. p. XX.
- Achatinus* Montf. Conch. syst. II. p. 418. — Genus ab Achatina sejunctum, excluso Ligo et Polyphemo. Typus: Bulla zebra Chemn.
- Acicula* Risso hist. IV. (1826.) p. 84. — Genus Helicidarum pro Bucc. acicula Mull. institutum, a Cl. Hermannsen (Ind. gen. Mal. I. p. 44. adnot.) adoptatum, a Beck et Gray inter subgenera Achatinae enumeratum.
- Actinota* Hartm. Syst. Uebers. (1840.) — Subgen. Helicis ex typo non designato.
- Agopis* Fitzinger syst. Verz. (1833.) p. 99. — Genus Helicoideorum ex typo Hel. verticilli Fér. — (Subgenus Agopis Hartm. syst. Uebers. errore typogr. ortum, idemque designare videtur.)
- Alaea* Jeffreys in Linn. Trans. XIII. (1820.) — Genus a Pupae segregatum e typis diversis.
 == Vertigo Auctt.
- Alaea* Beck ind. p. 85. — Subgenus Pupae e typo P. antvertiginis Drap., aliisque.
 == Vertigo Mull. et Pupae sp.
- Ampelita* Beck ind. p. 30. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione crassilabrium.
- Amphibina* Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 208. — Gen. unic. Cochleorum amphibiarum.
 == Succinea Drap.
- Amphidutina* Lamarck in Ann. du Mus. VI. p. 304.
 == Succinea Drap.

Bostryx Troschel in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1847. p. 49. — Subgenus *Bulimi* ex typo novo.

== *Bulimus* §. 26. (sp.)

Brachypodella Beck ind. p. 89. — Subg. Pupae ex typo (*Claus. collaris* Lam.

== *Cylindrella* §. 3. 4.

Brachypodiace Agassiz Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Brachypodella*.

Brachypus Guilding in Zool. Journ. IV. (1828.) p. 167. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo *Clausiliae collaris* Lam. affini.

== *Cylindrella* §. 4.

Bradybaena Beck ind. p. 48. — Subg. *Helicis* e sectione *intusmarginatarum*, ex typo *Hel. incarnatae* Müll. etc.

Brophulus Beck ind. p. 73. — Subg. *Bulimi* e sectione *tenuilabrium* ex typo *Bul. fasciolati* Oliv.

Bulimina Ehrenberg Symb. phys. (1834.) — Subgenus *Chilodontis* ex typo *Bulimi labrosi* Oliv.

Bulimulus Beck ind. p. 68. — Subg. *Bulimi* e sectione *tenuilabrium*, charactera non definito.

Bulimulus Leach Zool. Misc. I. (1844.) p. 41. ed. Chenu p. 44. — Genus a *Bulimo* sejunctum pro *Hel. exili* Gmel., simili sensu a Guilding in *Bulimidis* et a Gray in *Helicidis*, tanquam subgenus *Bulimi* a Blainville, Beck et Swainson adoptatum.

Bulimulus Risso hist. IV. p. 78. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo *Hel. detritae* Müll. institutum, inter subgenera *Bulimi* a Charpentier admissum.

Bulimus Scopoli. Vid. Monogr. vol. I. Introd. p. XIX.

Bulimus Charpentier catal. (1837.) p. 43. — Genus molluscorum terrestrium in subgeneribus: *Polyphemo*, *Folliculo* et *Bulimulo* *Achatinas* et *Bulimoes* complectens, simili sensu a d'Orbigny 1844 (moll. cub. I. p. 187.) in *Colimaecidis* adoptatum.

Bulimus Beck ind. p. 54. — Subgenus *Bulimi*, praecipue species typo *Scopoliano* affines complectens.

Bulimus Swainson Malac. p. 335. — Subgenus *Bulimi*. Typus: *B. melanostomus*.

Bulinus Studer syst. Verz. p. 47. — Subg. *Glinchri*. Nomen novum *Bulimo* male substitutum, ab Hartmann, Charpentier, Broderip et Sowerby etiam usitatum.

Cuculitoides Herrmannsen ind. gen. Mal. I. p. 450: vid. *Cecilioides*.

Calocochlias Agassiz Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Calocochles*.

Calocochles Hartmann Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 463. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo *Hel. pulcherrimae* Sow.

Campylaea Beck ind. p. 24. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *reflexilabrium*, e typis *Hel. planospirae* Lam., *Raspailii* Payr. etc.

Cantareus Risso hist. IV. p. 64. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo *Hel. apertae* Born.

Canthareus Agassiz Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Cantareus*.

Caprella Guilding olim in Linn. Trans. XIV. vid. *Plekocheilus* Guild.

Caprinus Montfort Conch. syst. II. p. 442. — Genus ab *Helice* separatum ex typo *Helicis lucernae* Müll.

Caracolina Ehrenb. Symb. phys. — Subgenus *Chilodontis* ex typo *H. lenticulae* F.

Caracolla Broderip in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1832.

== *Carocolla* Lam.

Caracolla Beck ind. p. 34. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *reflexilabrium*. Typi: *Hel. carocolla*, *lampas* etc.

Caracolla Swains. Malac. p. 328. — Subgenus *Lucernae*. Typi: *H. lapicida* et *tectiformis*.

Caracolla Ehrenb. Symb. phys. — Subgenus *Chilogymni*.

- Caracollinus* Beck ind. p. 29. — Subg. Helicum *Agassizianae* reflexilabrum e typis variis.
- Caracollus* Montf. Conch. syst. II. p. 134. — Gen. pro Hel. *Caracolla* L. institutum.
- Caracolla* Schum. Zool. p. 192. — Genus Helices cernuensis comprehendens a Lamarck et nunc eodem sensu a Branstetter Cuvier Charpentier temptum subgenus Helicum adoptatum.
- Carapellus* Leach Zool. Misc. I. p. 46. Ed. Cernu p. 19. — Genus a cernuensis Mulleriano diversum. Bulimus auriculatus comprehendens.
- Carinatus* Ferruss teste Becc. in Jour. de nat. v. 7. p. 332. — Genus pro *Achatina* *arata* perperam temptum subgenus Bulimi a Beck in Ann. Botani 1914 p. 122 adoptatum.
- Cepaea* Held in Isis 1837. p. 910. — Genus Helicum ex typo Hel. *memoralis* L. *Cepaea* et.
- Cepium* Montf. Conch. syst. II. p. 134. — Genus ab Helice distinctum ex typo Hel. *cepa* Mull.
- Cheramus* Humphr. Mus. Calv. — Genus Bulimos et Achatinas comprehendens teste Ferrussae prole. p. 78.
- Cherama* Beck ind. p. 76. — Subgenus Achatinae. Typi: A. fasciata et virginea *Chelodina* et.
- Chelogygynus* Ehrenb. symb. phys. — Genera primaria Heliceorum. e dentium existens vel abentia crassata. Chelogygini subgenera: Helix, Caracolla, Bulimus. Pupae: Chelolobus subgenera: Helicodon, Caracollina, Bulimina, Pupina, Clausulina.
- Chelospira* Fisch. de Waldheim 1848. Bull. Mosc. XXI. P. 4. — Novum genus testarum e familia Helicum. Conf. Addenda p. 334.
- Chelostoma* Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 98. — Genus Helicoideorum e typis Hel. *cernuae* Drap. et pulchellae Mull. simili latitudine a Charpentier inter subgenera Helicis adoptatum.
- Chilobema* Leach moll. p. 106 teste Turton. — Genus ex typo Hel. *lapicidae* L., a Gray in Synopsi Mus. Brit. inter genera Helicidarum sect. f. enumeratum. Beckio ind. p. 28. subg. Helicis e sectione reflexilabrum.
- Chimodroma* Rafin. in Jour. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425. — Genus ab Helice separatum ex typo ignoto (teste Herrm. ind. I. p. 225.).
- Chlorida* Beck ind. p. 29. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione tenuilabrum. Typi H. *ungulina* L. et *nautiformis* Porro.
- Chondrium* Herrmannsen vid. *Chondrula* Beck.
- Chondrula* Beck ind. p. 87. — Subgenus Pupae ex typo Hel. *tridentis* Mull.
- Chondrus* Cuvier regne anim. II. p. 408. — Subgenus Helicis e typis variis, partim ad Bulimum, partim ad Pupam referendis. eadem latitudine a Cristofori et Jan inter genera Cochloideorum adoptatum.
- Chondrus* Hartm. in Neue Alpina I. p. 206. 218. — Genus Geophilorum depuratum ex typo Pupae frumenti Drap., eodem sensu Charpentiero subgenus Pupae.
- Chondrus* Krynicki in Bull. Soc. Mosc. VI. p. 395. — Genus Cuvierianum emissis Pupis depuratum, ex typo Hel. *tridentis* Mull.
- Chromatocochlias* Agassiz Nom. zool. Ind. univ. v. Chromocochlea.
- Chromocochlea* Hartm. Erd- u. Süßw. Gast. H. 5. p. 487. — Subgenus Helicis ex typo Hel. *turbinoidis* Brod.
- Cingulifera* Held in Isis 1837. p. 914. — Genus Helicum e typo Hel. *cingulata* Stud.
- Cionella* Jeffreys in Linn. trans. XVI. — Genus pro Achat. *lubrica* et *acicula* institutum.
- Cionella* Beck ind. p. 79. — Subgenus Achatinae ex typis Achatinae *folliculi* et *lubricae*, ex sententia Herrmannseni ad Bulimos referendum.
- Cucumaria* Beck ind. p. 23. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione reflexilabrum. Typi: Hel. *planorboides* et *pulchella*.

- Clausilia* Drap. Vide Monogr. I. introd. p. XXV.
Clausilia Beck ind. p. 89. — Genus *Bulimidorum*, includens subgenera: *Baleam*, *Apoma* et *Clausiliam*.
 == *Balea* §. 4, *Cylindrella* §. 5, et *Clausilia*.
Clausilia Anton Verz. p. 45. — Genus *Heliceorum*, complectens subgenera: *Clausiliam*, *Strobilum*, *Vertiginem* et *Pupam*.
 == *Clausilia*, *Tornatellina* et *Pupa*.
Clausilia Swainson Malac. p. 334. — Genus *Achatinarum*, in subgeneribus: *Pupella*, *Eruca*, *Balia*, *Clausilia*. Macrodonde typos diversissimos confundens.
Clausilina Ehrenb. Symp. phys. — Subgenus *Chilodontis*.
 == *Clausilis*.
 — *Cobresia* Hubner monogr. verm. testac. teste Féruss. prodr.
 == *Vitrina*.
Cochlicella Férussac prodr. p. 52. — Subgenus *Helicis* e typis valde diversis conflatum.
Cochlicella Risso hist. IV. p. 77. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo *Bul. acuti* Drap. (emendato subgenere *Ferussaciano*) constitutum.
Cochlicellus Beck ind. p. 62. — Subgenus *Bulimi* ex typo eodem, additis pluribus alienis.
Cochlicopa Férussac prodr. p. 50. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione cochloidearum, species diversas confundens.
 == *Achatinae* pars.
Cochlicopa Risso hist. IV. p. 79. — Genus *Helicidarum*, solam *Achat. lubricam* continens.
Cochlicopa L. Pfeiffer Symb. I. p. 6. — Genus *Heliceorum*.
 == *Achatina* §. 8—12.
Cochlitoma Férussac prodr. p. 48. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione cochloidearum.
 == *Achatinae* pars.
Cochlicopa Agassiz Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Cochlicopa*.
Cochlodina Férussac prodr. p. 64. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione cochloidearum e typis diversis.
 == *Cylindrella*, *Balea*, *Clausilia*.
Cochlodon Lowe Faun. Mader. 1833 et Orbigny in Guérin Mag. 1835. N. 61.
 — Subgenus *Helicis*, *Cochlodontae* Fér. analogum.
 == *Pupa*.
Cochlodonta Férussac prodr. p. 58. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione cochloidearum.
 == *Pupa*.
Cochlogena Férussac prodr. p. 53. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione cochloidearum, e typis diversissimis.
 == *Bulimus*. (pars.)
Cochlohydra Férussac prodr. p. 26. — Subgenus *Helicis*.
 == *Succinea*.
Cochlostyla Férussac prodr. p. 47. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione cochloidearum, e typis variis.
 == *Helicis* et *Bulimi* sp.
Cochlitoma Agassiz Nom. zool. ind. univ. vid. *Cochlitoma*.
Cochlycopa Swainson Malac. p. 335. — Subgenus *Achatinae* ex typo *Ach. glandis* Chemn.
Cornatoria Held in Isis 1837. p. 240. — Genus *Helicum* ex typo *H. pomatiae*.
Columna Perry Conchology. — Genus pro *Buccino columna* Mull. institutum, eodem sensu a Schumacher et Schmidt adoptatum, Beckio subgenus *Achatinae*.

- Columna* Spix test. bras. t. 10. — Genus e typis variis constitutum, similiter a Villa (disp. syst. p. 20.) adoptatum.
 = *Bulimus* §. 21. 24, et *Achatina* §. 5.
- Columna* Cristofori et Jan catal. p. 4. — Genus *Cochloideorum* e typis *Achatonae*, *aciculae*, *folliculi* et *lubricae* compositum.
- Columphica* Hartmann Erd- u. Sussw. Gast. I. p. 197. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo *Hel. unidentatae* Chemn.
- Conulus* Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 94. — Genus *Helicoideorum* ex typis *Hel. fulvae* et *Cobresianae*, eadem latitudine a Charpentier et Hartmann inter subgenera *Helicis* adoptatum.
- Corneda* Held in Isis 1837. p. 912. — Genus *Helicum* ex typo *Hel. cornese* Drap. (Hoc genus et *Cingulifera* formant *Campylaeam* Beck.)
- Crenia* Risso hist. IV. p. 83. — Genus *Helicidarum* dubium.
- Cryptomphalus* Agass. mss. teste Charpentier. — Genus ab *Helice* separatum. Charpentiero (cat. moll. Suisse p. 5.) subgenus *Helicis* ex typis *H. nemoralis* et *arborum*.
- Cyclodontina* Beck ind. p. 88. — Subgenus *Pupae*, praeter *Bulimos* nonnullos *dentatos* species continens mihi incognitas.
- Cylindrella* L. Pfeiffer. Vid. Monogr. I. introd. pag. XXIII.
- Cylindrus* Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 107. — Genus *Helicoideorum* ex typo *Pupae obtusae* Drap.
- Daedalochila*** Beck ind. p. 21. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *planilabrium*, ex typo *H. auriculatae* Say.
- Daudebardia* Hartmann. Vid. Monogr. I. introd. pag. XII.
- Daudebartia* Beck ind. p. 5. — Genus *Helicidarum*.
 = *Daudebardia*.
- Delima* Hartmann Erd- u. Sussw. Gast. I. p. 156. — Subgenus *Clausiliae* ex typo *Cl. laevis* Ziegl.
 = *Clausilia* §. 43.
- Delomphalus* Agassiz teste Charp. — Genus ab *Helice* separatum. Charpentiero (cat. p. 42.) subgenus *Helicis* ex typis *Hel. rotundatae* et *pygmaeae*, in Gray Syn. Brit. Mus. inter genera *Helicidarum* sect. I enumeratum (typo non designato).
- Delomphalus* Hartmann Erd- u. Sussw. Gast. I. p. 120. — Subgenus *Helicis* a praecedente diversum, ex typo *H. rupestris* Drap.
- Deloplecta* Agassiz Nom. zool. et Hermannsen ind. I. p. 374. (nec in Charp cat. 1837.) — Subgenus *Pupae*? — Typus mihi ignotus.
- Dentellaria* Schumacher essai p. 230. — Genus ab *Helice* separatum ex typis *Hel. fuligineae* Fér. (teste Beck) et *sinuatae* Müll., a Gray (Syn. Br. Mus.) inter genera *Helicidarum* enumeratum typo non designato.
- Dentellaria* Beck ind. p. 34. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *crassilabrium*, a praecedente emisso typo *H. sinuatae* (*Pleurodonta* Fisch.) discrepans.
- Discodoma* Swainson Malac. p. 329. — Subgenus *Lucernae*, ex speciebus *Carocollae* Lam. variis compositum.
- Discus* Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 99. — Genus *Helicoideorum* ex typis *Helicis* *rotundatae* et *crystallinae*.
- Dontostoma* Hartmann syst. Übers. — Subgenus *Pupae* typo non designato.
- Dorcavia* Gray ined. in Mus. Brit. — Subgenus *Helicis* (vel genus?) ex typo *Hel. Alexandri*.
- Drepanostoma* Porro in Guér. mag. 1836. t. 74. — Genus ab *Helice* separatum ex typo *Hel. nautiliformis*, ab Anton et Hartmann inter subgenera *Helicis* adoptatum.
- Dypodonta* Hartmann Erd- u. Sussw. Gast. I. p. 155. — Subgenus *Clausiliae* ex typo *Claus. laminatae* Turt.

Mastomys Petit in Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1843. p. 2. — Genus Helicidarum.
= Tornastellina.

Rhiona Leach moll. p. 409. test. Turt. et Gray. — Genus a *Bulimis* sejunctum
ex typo *Hel. acutae* Müll., a Gray inter subgenera *Bulimi* adoptatum.

Eoa Leach moll. p. 442. test. Turt. et Gray. — Genus a *Bulimis* segregatum
ex typo *Bul. montani* Dr., a Gray et Hartmann subgeneribus *Bulimi*
adnumeratum, a Beck (Amtl. Bericht Kiel 1846. p. 122.) pro *Bul.* obscuro
adoptatum.

Endostrophus Agassiz Nom. zool. et Herrmannsen ind. I. p. 421. (Nec in
Charp. cat. 1837.) — Genus vel subgenus Pulmonatorum, an huc pertinens?

Epistyla Swainson Malac. p. 331. et

Epistylis Swainson Malac. p. 465. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo *Trochi* austra-
lis Chemn.

Epistylum Gray Syn. Brit. Mus. — Genus Helicidarum sect. f, typo non de-
signato. An idem ac praecedens?

Eruca Swainson Malac. p. 334. — Subgenus *Clausiliae*, species Pupae et
(err. typ.?) Baleae includens.

Eucore Agassiz teste Charp. — Subgenus Pupae ex typo *Hel. tridentis* Müll.,
a Charpentier (cat. moll. Suiss. p. 45.) et Hartmann eodem sensu
adoptatum.

Euglypta Agassiz Nom. zool. (Cl. Herrmannsen ind. I. p. 431.) nec in Charp.
cat. 1837. — Subgenus *Heliceorum*?

Eulota Hartmann Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 479. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo
Hel. fruticum Müll.

Euparypha Hartmann Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 204. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex
typo *Hel. pisanæ* Müll.

Euparyphia Hartmann syst. Übers. vid. *Euparypha*.

Euphemia (Leach teste) Beck in Amtl. Bericht v. Kiel (1846.) p. 429. Subgenus
Helicis ex typo *Hel. obvolutae* Müll. (a Gray nusquam memoratum).

Eurycratera Beck ind. p. 45. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *crassilabrium* ex
typis diversissimis.

Euryomphala Beck ind. p. 8. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *tenuilabrium*,
e typis diversis.

Eutropha Agassiz et

Eutragus Agassiz Nom. zool. nec in Charp. cat. 1837. (Conf. Herrmannsen
ind. I. p. 437.) — Genera vel subgenera Pulmonatorum, mihi incognita.

Euryomphala Beck ind. p. 8. vid. *Euryomphala*.

Fascetis Agassiz Nom. zool. nec in Charp. cat. 1837. (Conf. Herrm. ind. I.
p. 439.) Pulmonatorum genus vel subgenus mihi incognitum.

Ferrussacia Risso hist. IV. p. 80. — Genus Helicidarum ex typo *Hel. folliculi*
Gronov.

Folliculus Agassiz mss. teste Charp. — Genus ex typo *Hel. folliculi* Gron. in-
stitutum, a Charpentier (cat. p. 44.) et Hartmann (syst. Übers.) inter
subgenera *Bulimi* adoptatum.

Fruticicola Held in Isis 1837. p. 944. — Genus *Helicum* ex typo *Hel. fruticum*
Müll.

Fusulus Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 405. — Genus *Helicoideorum* ex typo Pupae
fragilis et Claus. interruptae.

= Balea §. 4. et Claus. §. 10 spec.

Galaxias Beck ind. p. 42. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *crassilabrium* ex
typis variis.

Gallina Hartmann Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 497. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex
typo *Carocollae* rotæ Brod.

Geomys Swainson Malac. p. 332. — Subgenus *Geotrochi* ex typo *Hel. this-
rellae* Webb.

Geopoma Agassiz Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. Agassiz. — Subgenus Helicis ex typ. Hel. nigr. Mull. ann. nat. 1836 Ind. p. 57. a sectione crassilabrum ex a. 1838. 1841. Muls. p. 132. inter subgenera Geopoma et Helicis.

Geopoma 1841. 1841. Muls. p. 132. — Genus Helicidarum, subgenera Helicidulum, Geopidulum, Peribolium, Helicium et Geopidulum a. 1841.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

Geopoma 1841. Ind. p. 132. — Subgenus Pupae ex typis variis.
= Pupae ex et antiquae.

- Helicella* Charpentier cat. moll. Suisse p. 49. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typis variis.
- Helicella* Beck ind. p. 6. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione tenuilabrium ex typis *Hel. cellariae* etc.
- Helicella* Swainson Malac. p. 333. — Genus *Helicinarum* ex typo *Hel. pellis serpentis* Chemn.
- Helicella* Hartmann Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 443. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo *Hel. ericetorum*.
- Helicigona* Férussac prodr. p. 36. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione inclusarum volutatarum, typis includens diversissimos.
- Helicigona* Risso hist. IV. p. 60. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo *Hel. lapicidae* et *cornae*?
- Helicobutinus* Broderip in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 428. — Subgenus *Helicis* pro *Hel. sarcinosa* Fér. propositum.
- Helicodon* Ehrenberg Symb. phys. — Subgenus *Chilodontis*.
- Helicodonta* Férussac prodr. p. 33. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione inclusarum volutatarum, e typis subsectionum diversissimis constitutum, a Cuvier et Krynicki simili sensu adoptatum.
- Helicodonta* Risso hist. IV. p. 65. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo *Hel. obvolutae* Müll., adoptatum a Gray in eadem familia, typo non designato.
- Helicogona* Férussac prodr. p. 27. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione inclusarum volutatarum, typis diversissimis, simili sensu a Cuvier adoptatum.
- Helicogona* Risso hist. IV. p. 59. — Genus *Helicidarum* e typis *Hel. pomatinae*, *memoralis* etc.
- Helicogona* Beck ind. p. 37. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione crassilabrium, ex typis *Hel. lacteae*, *memoralis* etc.
- Helicogona* C. Pfeiffer Nat. III. p. 57. — Sectio subgeneris *Helicis*, ex typo *Hel. lapicidae*, pariter a Krynicki adoptata.
- Helicotimae* Férussac pat. essai (1807). — Genus ab *Helice* separatum, a Blainville et Lowe adoptatum.
- == *Vitrina*.
- Helicotimae* Férussac fil. prodr. p. 24. — Secundum genus *Cochlearum*, a Gray (Syn. Br. Mus.) in *Helicidarum* sect. c. adoptatum.
- == *Vitrina*.
- Helicophanta* Férussac prodr. p. 25. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione redundantium volutatarum, in subsectiones divisum: *Vitrinoides* et *Vesicales*; eadem latitudine a Cristofori et Jan (cat. p. 4.) inter genera *Helicoideorum* adoptatum.
- == *Daudebardia* et *Helix* §. 2.
- Helicophanta* C. Pfeiffer Nat. III. p. 3. 55. — Genus *Cochlearum*, e cognominis subgeneris *Ferussaciani* sectione priore formatum, e typo *Hel. rufae* Drap. — eodem sensu a Deshayes, Roussmassler, Hartmann, L. Pfeiffer etc. adoptatum.
- == *Daudebardia*.
- Helicophanta* Beck ind. p. 46. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione crassilabrium, ex typo *Hel. cornu gigantei* Chemn. aliisque.
- == *Helix* §. 2.
- Helicophanta* Gray Syn. Br. Mus. ed. 1842. p. 90. — Genus *Helicidarum* sect. f., typo non indicato. An idem ac praecedens?
- Helicopsis* Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 404. — Genus *Helicoideorum* ex typo *Hel. striatae* Drap.?
- Helicopsis* Beck ind. p. 2. — Genus *Vitrinidorum* ex typis novis.
- == *Helix* §. 7, spec.
- Helicostyla* Férussac prodr. p. 46. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione inclusarum volutatarum e typis valde diversis.

- Helicoides* Beck ind. p. 36. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione crassilabrum, ex typis *Hel. alaudae* et *Brassinae*.
- Brassina* Ferussac prodr. p. 56. — Subdivisio subgeneris *Cochlogenae* ex typo *Turtinus lugubris* Oberea, a Beck (ind. p. 51) inter subgenera *Bulim* in sectione crassilabrum, adaptata.
- == *Achatinella*.
- Helix* Lesson voy. de la Coq. p. 316. — Genus a *Succinea* sejunctum ex typo novo.
- == *Succinea* spec.
- Helix* Lamarck emend. Vid. Monogr. I. introd. pag. XV.
- Helix* Ferussac prodr. p. 33. — Tertium genus *Cochlearum*.
- == *Helicea*.
- Helix* Cuvier règne animal. — Genus *Pulmonatorum*, subgenera: *Helicem*, *Vitrinam*, *Bulimum*, *Pupam*, *Scarabum*, *Chondrum* et *Succineam* continens, eliminato serius *Scarabo*.
- == *Helicea* (et *Scarabus*).
- Helix* Schweigger Nat. p. 744. — Genus *Coelopsoorum* terrestrium ex iisdem subgeneribus compositum.
- == *Helicea*.
- Helix* C. Pfeiffer Nat. III. p. 3. 56. — Genus *Cochlearum*, subgenera amplectens: *Helicem*, *Bulimum*, *Pupam*, *Clausilium*.
- == *Helix*, *Achatina*, *Bulimus*, *Pupa*, *Bales*, *Clausilia*.
- Helix* Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 92. — Genus *Helicoideorum* ex typis *Helicis pomatiae*, *arbusorum* et *hortensis*.
- Helix* Risso hist. IV. p. 63. — Genus *Helicidarum* e typis *Hel. aspersae* et *vermiculatae*.
- Helix* Charpentier cat. d. moll. de la Suisse p. 5. — Genus *moluscorum* terrestrium, subgenera continens: *Helicem*, *Cryptomphalum*, *Chilostoma*, *Trigonostoma*, *Carocollam*, *Conulum*, *Helicellam*, *Delomphalum*, *Hyaliniam*.
- Helix* Charpentier cat. moll. Suisse p. 5. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo *Hel. pomatiae*.
- Helix* Swainson Malac. p. 330. — Genus *Helicinarum*, in subgeneribus: *Hemicycla*, *Helice*, *Zonite*, *Epistyla* (et *Streptaxi*) partem generis *Mülleriani* emendati complectens. Conf. singula subgenera.
- Helix* Swainson Malac. p. 334. — Subgenus *Helicis* e typis *Hel. pomatiae*, *lactae* et *haemastomae*.
- Helix* Gray Syn. Brit. Mus. (1842.) p. 90. — Genus *Helicidarum* sect. f., emis-
sis multis aliis arcte circumscriptum, typo non indicato.
- Helixarion* Ferussac prodr. p. 20: vid. *Helicarion*.
- Hemicrypta* Agassiz Nom. zool. Nec in Charp. cat. 1837. (Conf. Herrmannsen ind. I. p. 525.) — Genus vel subgenus *Pulmonatorum* mihi incognitum.
- An huc pertinens?
- Hemicycla* Swainson Malac. p. 334. — Subgenus *Helicis* e typo *Hel. plicariae* Enc. méth.
- Hemiloma* Rafinesque vid. Isis 1824. p. 361. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo non indicato.
- Hemitrochus* Swainson Malac. p. 334. — Subgenus *Geotrochi* ex typo *Hel. haemastomae* Swains. (*Hel. variaut.* Menke?)
- Hercodonta* Agass. Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) et Herrmannsen ind. I. p. 528. — Genus a *Pupa* separatum, typo non indicato.
- Heterostoma* Hartmann Erd- u. Sussw. Gast. I. p. 177. — Subgenus *Helicis* (an potius *Cyclostomati* affine?) ex typo *Hel. pauperculae* Lowe.
- Homalonyx* Agassiz Nom. zool. Ind. univ. vid. *Omalonyx*.
- Homogyra* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Cf. Herrm. ind. I. p. 540. — Genus vel subgenus *Pulmonatorum*. An huc pertinens?

- Hyalina* Studer Verz. p. 41. — Subgenus *Gliochri*.
 = *Vitrina*.
- Hyalina* Gray Syn. Brit. Mus. ed. 1842. p. 90. — Genus *Helicidarum* sect. f.,
 typo non indicato. An = seq.?
- Hyalina* Agassiz mes. in Charpentier cat. p. 42. — Subgenus *Helicis* e
 typis *Hel. nitidulae*, *lucidae*, *crystallinae*.
- Hybogyra* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. I.
 p. 544. — Genus vel subgenus *Pulmonatorum*. An huc pertinens?
- Hybopleura* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. I.
 p. 545. — Genus vel subgenus *Pulmonatorum*. An huc pertinens?
- Hygromia* Risso hist. IV. p. 66. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo *Hel. cinctellae*
 Drap.
- Hypocria* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. I.
 p. 547. — Genus vel subgenus *Pulmonatorum*. An huc pertinens?
- Jamnia* Risso hist. IV. p. 88. — Genus *Helicidarum* e typis diversis.
 = *Bulimi* et *Pupae* sp.
- Iberus* Montfort Conch. syst. II. p. 446. — Genus pro *Hel. Guaheriana* L. in-
 stitutum, a Gray (Syn. Br. Mus. p. 90.) in familia *Helicidarum* sect. f.
 adoptatum (typo non indicato), Beckio (ind. p. 27.) subgenus *Helicis* e
 sectione *reflexilabrium*.
- Iphigenia* Gray in Lond. Med. Repos. 1824. p. 482. — Subgenus *Clausiliae* ex
 typis *Cl. biplicatae*, *plicatulae* et *nigricantiae*.
- Isognomostoma* Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 97. — Genus *Helicoideorum* ex type
Hel. personatae, Beckio sectio subgeneris *Tridopsis*, ab Hartmann
 inter subgenera *Helicis* adoptatum.
- Isognomostoma* Hartmann syst. Übers. vid. *Isognomostoma*.
- Isthmia* Gray Man. p. 199. — Subgenus *Vertiginis* ex typis *Vert. edentulae*,
cylindricae, *pygmaeae* etc.
- Labyrinthus* Beck ind. p. 33. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *reflexilabrium*,
 ex typo *Hel. labyrinthi* Chemn.
- Laetiniaria* Hartmann Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 475. 246. — Subgenus *Clausi-*
liae ex typo *Cl. plicatae*.
- Latomus* Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 97. — Genus *Helicoideorum* ex typo *Hel.*
lapicidae.
- Lauria* Gray Man. p. 198. — Subgenus *Pupae* ex typis *P. umbilicatae* et
anglicae.
- Lecanomphalus* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm.
 ind. I. p. 579. — Genus *Pulmonatorum*. An huc pertinens?
- Leiotoma* Swainson Malac. p. 328. — Genus *Lucerninarum* ex typis *Hel.*
cornu militaris et *jamaicensis*.
- Londia* Humphrey in Mus. Calonn. teste Fér. prodr. p. 78. — Genus *Mol-*
luscorum *terrestrium*?
- Lenticula* Held in Isis 1837. p. 943. — Genus *Helicum* pro *Hel. lapicida* in-
 stitutum.
- Leptinaria* Beck ind. p. 79. — Subgenus *Achatinae* ex typo *Hel. unilamel-*
atae Fér.
 = *Tornatellina*?
- Leptospira* Swainson Malac. p. 325. — Subgenus *Bulimi* ex typis *Hel. obtu-*
satae Gmel. et *Bul. cylindrici* Gray.
- Leucochroa* Beck ind. p. 46. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *intusmarginatarum*,
 e typis diversissimis.
- Liguus* Montfort Conch. syst. II. p. 422. — Genus ab *Achatinis* sejunctum, ex
 typo *Ach. virginiae* L., a Gray (Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.) eodem
 sensu adoptatum.

Limicolaria Schumacher essi p. 200. — Genus pro *Bul. flammeo* Mull. institutum. Conf. II. p. 482.

Limicolaria Beck ind. p. 60. — Subgenus *Bulimi* e sectione tenuilabrium ex typo *Bul. flammei* Mull., exarati Mull. et Achat. tenuis Gray.

Lomastoma Hartmann syst. Übers. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo non indicato.

Longava Muhlfeldt ined. teste Menke syn. — Genus pro *Bul. acuto* Mull. constitutum.

Loxola Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. I. p. 627. — Genus *Pulmonatorum*. An huc pertinens?

Lucena Oken Lehrb. d. Nat. III. et Hartmann in Sturm Fauna VI. H. 5. p. 27. 40. — Genus *Geophilorum*.

— *Succinea*.

Lucena Hartmann in Neue Alpina I. p. 208. 245. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo *Hel. spertae* Born.

Lucerna Humphrey Mus. Caloun. Conf. Fér. prodr. p. 77. — Genus molluscorum terrestrium, a Swainson (Malac. p. 328.) familiae *Lucerninarum* insertum et in subgenera 5: *Caracollam*, *Discodromam*, *Lucernam*, *Anastoma* et *Lucidulam* divisum. Conf. subg. singula.

Lucerna Swains. Malac. p. 329. — Subgenus *Lucernae* ex typis *Hel. acutissimae*, *lancis*, *lychnuchi*, *fulguratae*.

Lucernella Swainson Malac. p. 329. — Genus *Lucerninarum* in subgenera: *Polydontem*, *Lyrostoma*, *Lucernellam*, *Polygyram*, *Lucidellam* (ad *Helicium* referendam) divisum. Conf. subg. singula.

Lucernella Swainson Malac. p. 330. — Subgenus *Lucernellae* ex typo *Hel. punctatae* Born.

Lucidula Swainson Malac. p. 329. — Subgenus *Lucernae* ex typo *Carocollae barbadensis* Lam.

Lycta Hartmann syst. Übers. — Subgenus *Bulimi* ex typo non indicato.

Lyrostoma Swainson Malac. p. 329. — Subgenus *Lucernellae* ex typo *Hel. labyrinthi* Chemn.

Macroceramus Guilding in Zool. Journ. IV. p. 468. — Genus *Bulimidarum* ex typo *Bul. cylindrici* Gray, a Beckio (ind. p. 73.) inter subgenera *Bulimi*, sectionis *tenuilabrium*, adoptatum.

Macrocyclus Beck ind. p. 24. — Subgenus *Helicis*, e sectione *reflexilabrium*, ex typis *Hel. laxatae* Fér. et *Cunninghami* Gray.

Macrodonates Swainson Malac. p. 334. — Subgenus *Clausiliae*, ex typo *Bul. odontostomi* Sow., a L. Pfeiffer olim (Symb. I. p. 6. II. p. 5.) inter genera *Heliciorum* adoptatum.

Macropsira Guilding ined. (?) teste Swains. Mal. p. 335. — Subgenus *Achatinae* ex typo *Ach. octonae*, a Gray (Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 91.) inter genera *Helicidarum* sect. b. adoptatum, typo non indicato.

Macrola Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. II. p. 5. — Genus *Pulmonatorum*. An huc referendum?

Macrola p. 312. — Subgenus *Clausiliae* ex typo *Cl. laminatae*

ex sectione *tenuilabrium*, ex typo

Pupa elatiore Spix constitutum, adoptatum, Swainsonio (Mal. p. 90.) inter genera *He-*

p. 917. — Genus *Bulimorum* ex typo *Bul. obscuri*

1834. vid. Fér. Bull. p. 23. — Genus ab

- Helice separatum* ex typo *Hel. thyroidae* Say, Beckio (ind. p. 22.) subdivisio Tridopsis.
- Mesomphix* Rafinesque in Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425. — Genus ab *Helice* disjunctum ex typo *Hel. laevigatae* Rafn., a Beck inter subgenera *Helicis*, s. sectione tenuilabrium adoptatum.
- Mesomphix* Gray Syn. Br. Mus. 1842. p. 90. — Genus *Helicidarum* sect. f., typo non indicato. An idem ac praecedens?
- Microcystis* Beck ind. p. 2. — Subgenus *Naninae*, ex typis novis.
- Monacha* Fitzinger syst. Übers. p. 95. — Genus *Helicoideorum* ex typo *Hel. sericeae*, incarnatae et *carthusianellae*, ab Hartmann (syst. Übers.) inter subgenera *Helicis* adoptatum.
- Nanina* Gray in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 58. — Genus ab *Helice* sejunctum ex type *Hel. citrinae* L., a Benson (Zool. Journ. V. p. 458.) et L. Pfeiffer (Symb. I. p. 5. II. p. 4.) in *Helicis* adoptatum, Beckio (ind. p. 2.) genus *Vitrinidorum* in subgenera: *Naninam*, *Microcystem* et *Ariophantam* divisum.
- Navicula* Spix test. bras. t. 15. — Genus pro *Bul. navicula* Wagn. constitutum, a Villa (disp. syst. p. 48.) adoptatum.
- Notoptycha* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. II. p. 124. — Genus *Pulmonatorum*? An huc referendum?
- Obba* Beck ind. p. 30. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *reflexilabrium* ex typo *Hel. planulatae* Lam. et *mammillae* Fér.
- Obeliscus* Beck ind. p. 61. — Subgenus *Bulimi* e sectione *tenuilabrium*, ex typis *Bul. obtusati*, *decollati* et *Goodallii*.
- Obelus* Hartmann Erd- u. Süssw. Gest. I. p. 153. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typis *Hel. polymorphae*, *Despreauxii* etc.
- Ochthephila* Beck ind. p. 47. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *intusmarginatarum*, ex typis *Hel. bicarinatae* Sow., *polymorphae*, *pauperculae*.
- Odomphium* Rafinesque enum. 1834. teste Agass. Nom. — Genus *Helicidarum* mihi incognitum.
- Odontomphalum* Agassiz Nom. zool. ind. univ. vid. *Odomphium*.
- Odontostoma* Orbigny moll. cub. I. p. 227. — Genus *Cyclostomidarum*, a L. Pfeiffer (Monogr. I. p. 44.) inter *Helicea* adoptatum.
- == *Proserpina*.
- Odontostomus* Beck ind. p. 54. — Subgenus *Bulimi* e sectione *tenuilabrium*, ex typis *Bul. odontostomi*, *bahiensis*, *exesi*.
- Odontostylus* Gray Syn. Brit. Mus. 1840 et 1842. p. 90. — Genus *Helicidarum* sect. f., ex typo non indicato.
- Odontotropis* Agassiz Nom. Zool. ind. univ. vid. *Odotropis*.
- Odotropis* Rafinesque in Journ. de phys. tom. 88. p. 425. — Genus ab *Helice* separatum, a Férussac (tabl. p. XXXII.) inter synonyma *Helicodontae* enumeratum. Typus non indicatus.
- Omalonyx* Orbigny voy. Amér. Zool. p. 250. — Novum genus a *Succinea* separatum, ex typo *Hel. unguis* Fér., s. Gray (Syn. Br. Mus. 1842. p. 90.) inter genera *Helicidarum* sect. c. enumeratum.
- == *Succinea*.
- Omphalina* Rafinesque enum. teste Fér. in Bull. zool. 1835. p. 93. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo non designato.
- Omphaloplocis* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. II. p. 146. — Genus *Pulmonatorum*. An huc referendum?
- Ophidermis* Agassiz olim vid. seq.
- Ophidermie* Agassiz Nom. zool. ind. un. — Genus *Pulmonatorum*. (= *Solaropsis* Beck? Herrm. ind. II. p. 153.)

- Orbitina* Risso hist. IV. p. 82. — Genus Helicidarum male constitutum pro pullis Bulimi decollati.
- Orecula* Held in Isis 1837. p. 949. — Genus Papsarum ex typo Papae dolii Drap.
- Orthalicus* Beck ind. p. 59. — Subgenus Bulimi e sectione tenuilabrium, e typis Bul. zebrae Müll. et gallinaesultanae Chemn. et Achatinae reginae Fér., adoptatum a Troschel pro Bul. gallinasultana.
- Orthostylus* Beck ind. p. 49. — Subgenus Bulimi e sectione crassilabrium ex typis Hel. viridis, metaformis, sarcinosa, Bulimi ventricosi, perversi et aliis.
- Otala* Schumacher essai p. 194. — Genus ex typis diversissimis, nempe Hel. haemastomae, lacteae et Pupae sulcatae male conflatum.
- Otala* Beck ind. p. 35. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione crassilabrium ex typis Hel. auricomae, limae, plicatulae, Adansoni etc.
- Otostomus* Beck ind. p. 55. — Subgenus Bulimi e sectione tenuilabrium, ex typis Bul. signati et auris leporis.
- Oxychilus* Fitzinger syst. Verz. p. 100. — Genus Helicoideorum ex typis Hel. cellariae et ericetorum.
- Oxylopha* Hartmann syst. Übers. — Subgenus Helicis ex typo non indicato.
- Oxynota* Hartmann syst. Übers. — Subgenus Helicis ex typo non designato.
- Pacherium* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. II. p. 485. — Genus Pulmonatorum. An huc referendum?
- Pachyola* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. II. p. 487. — Genus Pulmonatorum. An idem ac sequens?
- Pachyotus* Beck ind. p. 56. — Subgenus Bulimi e sectione crassilabrium e typis Bul. bilabiati, melanostomi, iostomi.
- Pagoda* Agassiz Nom. zool. (nec in Charp. cat. 1837.) Conf. Herrm. ind. II. p. 489. — Genus Pulmonatorum. An huc referendum?
- Papillifera* Hartmann Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 156. — Subgenus Clausiliac ex typo Claus. bidentis L.
- Partula* Férussac prodr. p. 65. — Genus Cochlearum a Bulimo separatum ex typis Bul. pudici Müll. et fabae Mart., a Broderip, Sowerby, Lesson, Reeve et aliis pro speciebus Bul. fabae affinis adoptatum, apud Blainville (Dict. sc. nat. tom. 82. p. 354.) subgenus Pappae, apud Anton (Verz. p. 40.) subgenus Bulimi.
- Partulus* Beck ind. p. 57. — Subgenus Bulimi e sectione crassilabrium, emissis alienis species Bul. fabae affines modo complectens.
- Patula* Held in Isis 1837. p. 946. — Genus Helicum ex typis Hel. rotundatae, pygmaeae, rupestris.
- Pectella* Gray Syn. Brit. Mus. p. 90. — Genus Helicidarum sect. c. ex typo non indicato. An potius ad Limacea referendum?
- Pegea* Risso hist. IV. p. 88. — Genus Helicidarum dubium, ad Achatinas forte referendum?
- Pelekocheilus* Beck ind. p. 54. — Subgenus Bulimi e sectione crassilabrium ex typis Bul. angulati Wagn. et distorti Chemn.
- Pelta* Beck ind. p. 100. — Subgenus Succineae ex typo novo.
= Succinea?
- Peristoma* Krynicki in Bull. Mosc. VI. p. 424. — Genus novum a Bulimo disjunctum.
- Petasia* Beck ind. p. 24. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione planilabrium, ex typis Hel. trochiformis Mont., leucozonae et bidentis Chemn.
- Püys* Beck ind. p. 9. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione tenuilabrium, ex typo novo mihi incognito.
- Placostylus* Beck ind. p. 57. — Subgenus Bulimi e sectione crassilabrium, ex typo Bul. fibrati Mart.

- Ptenispira* Beck ind. p. 39. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione reflexilabrium, ex typis *Hel. exceptiunculae*, *zonariae*, *bigonise*.
- Platycaster* van Haaselt. — Genus non designatum, a Beck (ind. p. 2.) cum dubio inter synonyma *Helicopsis* relatum.
- Platocoelus* Agass. Nom. zool. et Herrn. ind. II. p. 289: vid. *Plekocheilus*.
- Plekocheilus* Beck ind. p. 58. — Subgenus *Bulimi* e sectione tenuilabrium ex typis *Bul. peruviani*, *coquimbensis*, *cactivori*.
- Plekocheilus* Guilding in Zool. Journ. III. p. 582. — Genus *Pupadarum*, auctori antea *Caprella*, ex typo *Bul. auris Sileni* Born.
- Plekocheilus* M. E. Gray Hg. moll. anim. I. 74. vid. *Plekocheilus*.
- Pleurodonta* Fischer Mus. Demid. III. — Genus pro *Hel. lychnuscho* et sinuata Mull. constitutum, a Gray (Syn. Br. Mus.) inter genera *Helicidarum* sect. f. enumeratum, Beckio (ind. p. 22.) subgenus *Helicis* e sectione reflexilabrium.
- Plicodonta* Swainson Mal. p. 332. — Subgenus *Pupae* ex typo *Pupae sulcatae* Müll.
- Plicophora* Hartmann Erd- u. Süssw. Gast. I. p. 246. — Subgenus *Clausiliae* ex typo *Cl. plicatulae*.
- Plicaria* Hartmann syst. Üb. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo non designato.
- Polygyra* Say vid. *Polygyra*.
- Potia* Held in his p. 946. — Genus *Helicum* ex typis *Hel. cellariae*, *crystallinae*, *fulvae* etc.
- Polydonta* Montfort Conch. syst. II. p. 454. — Novum genus pro *Hel. imperatore* Mtf. constitutum, a Gray (Syn. Br. Mus.) inter genera *Helicidarum* sect. f. enumeratum, a Beck (ind. p. 22.) inter subgenera *Helicis* e sectione reflexilabrium, a Swainson (Malac. p. 329.) inter subgenera *Lucernellae* adoptatum.
- Polygyra* Say in Nichols. Enc. — Genus *Gasteropodum* terrestrium ex typo *Hel. septemvolvae* et *avarae* Say, simili sensu a Lea (obs. II.) adoptatum, a Beck (ind. p. 22.) sensu strictiore inter subgenera *Helicis* e sectione planilabrium, a Swainson (Mal. p. 330.) inter subgenera *Lucernellae* adoptatum.
- Polymita* Beck ind. p. 44. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione crassilabrium ex typis *Hel. pictae* Born et *carnicoloris* Fér.
- Polyphemos* Montfort Conch. syst. II. p. 445. — Genus pro *Bulla voluta* Chemn. institutum, a Gray (Syn. Br. Mus.) inter genera *Helicidarum* sect. h. adoptatum, Charpentiero (cat. moll. Suisse. p. 43.) subgenus *Bulimi*. — *Achatina* §. 8—12.
- Polyphemos* Villa disp. syst. p. 49. — Genus *Conchyliorum* terrestrium praeter *Polyphemos* Montf. etiam *Ach. aciculam* continens.
- Pomatia* Gesner, Bolten, Leach moll. p. 89 teste Gray. — Genus pro *Hel. pomatia* Linn. institutum, inter subgenera *Helicis* a Beck (ind. p. 43. in sectione crassilabrium) et Gray (Man. p. 435.) adoptatum.
- Proserpina* Guilding? Gray? Vid. Monogr. I. Introd. pag. XVIII.
- Proteusis* Hartmann syst. Übers. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo non indicato.
- Psilochylus* Agass. Nom. — Genus *Pulmonatorum* mihi ignotum.
- Pupa* Humphrey Mus. Calonn. vid. Fér. prodr. p. 78. — Genus *Heliceorum* (?) typis incognitis.
- Pupa* Draparnaud. Vid. Monogr. I. Introd. pag. XXII.
- Pupa* Cuvier règne animal II. p. 407. — Subgenus *Helicis*, a Draparnaudiano emissio *Chondro* differens, a Studer in subgeneribus *Glisobri* adoptatum.
- Pupa* Charpentier cat. moll. Suisse p. 46. — Genus molluscorum terrestrium cujus subgenera sunt: *Escore*, *Sphyradium*, *Chondrus*.
- Pupa* Beck ind. p. 84. — Genus *Bulimidorum*. Subgenera: *Gibbulina*, *Pupa*, *Urocoptis*, *Pupilla*, *Vertigo*, *Alaea*, *Torquilla*, *Chondrula*, *Cyclodontina*, *Pyrgelix*, *Brachypodella*.

- Pupa* Beck ind. p. 92. — Subgenus *Pupae* ex typo *P. avar* decessante sic.
var. nuda a Beck in 1813 adoptatum.
- Pupa* Gray Man. p. 412. — Genus *Helicidarum* et subgeneribus Latr. *Po-
pula* nuda compositum.
- Pupa* avar avar Muls. p. 112. — Genus *Helicidarum* cuius subgenera sunt
Pleurostoma *Pupa* *Ginnurra* *Mexicana* *Guianensis*.
- Pupella* avar avar Muls. p. 112. — Subgenus *Clavellae* ex typo *Pupae* fo-
menti variabilis et testiginis.
- Pupilla* Leach nudi. p. 127 teste Gray. — Genus a *Pupa* segregatum ex typo
Pupae muscarum L. similiter a Beck ind. p. 93. Hartmann a syst.
En. et Gray Man. p. 114 inter subgenera *Pupae* adoptatum.
- Pupa* *Barren* Gray Muls. p. 112. — Subgenus *Chionidius*.
- Pupa* *Barren* in Duf. et. nat. hist. 32 p. 25. — Genus *Limacinarum*
subgenera *Pupa* *Chionidius* *Ginnus* *Verum* *Parva*.
- Pupa* *Barren* avar Muls. p. 112. — Genus *Lucernarum* ex typis *Hel. so-
lariae* et *planulae* Latr.
- Pupa* *Barren* avar Muls. p. 112. — Genus *Helicoidarum* ex typo
Hel. solariae Gray.
- Pupa* Beck ind. p. 92. — Subgenus *Pupae* ex typo *Pupae* elaboris Spix.
= *Barea* §. 1.
- Pupa* *Barren* avar Muls. p. 112. — Subgenus *Geotrocha* ex typo *Bol. pi-
thogaster* Fer.
- Bulimus* Beck ind. IV. p. 79. — Genus *Helicidarum* ex typo *Bulimi* decollati
Muls. an Hartmann a syst. Libr. inter subgenera *Bulimi* enumeratum.
- Bulimus* Hartmann Erd-n. Sussw. Gast. I. p. 173. 216. — Subgenus *Clau-
ellae* ex typo *Cl. parvulae* Sund.
- Mayla* Beck ind. p. 9. — Subgenus *Helicis* e sectione *testularium*. ex typo
Trocho australis Chemn.
- Saropha* Kiers ind. IV. p. 83. — Genus *Helicidarum* incertum. An *Pupae*
adnumerandum?
- Simpulopus* Beck ind. p. 149. — Subgenus *Succinose* ex typo *Helicis* *salcu-
lariae* Fer.
= *Vitrina* §. 9.
- Siphonotoma* Guild. mss. teste Swains. Malacol. p. 168. — Genus *Helicida-
rum*. antea auctori *Brachypus* dictum, a Swainson tanquam subgenus
Pupae adoptatum. (Nomen jam pluries in Zoologia usitatum.)
= *Cylindrella*.
- Solarium* Schumacher essai p. 195. — Novum genus pro *Trocho* taurico
Chemn. propositum.
- Solarium* Spix test. bras. t. 17. — Novum genus ex typis diversissimis con-
flatum.
= *Helicis* sp.
- Solaropus* Beck ind. p. 27. — Subgenus *Helicis*, e sectione *reflexilabrium*.
ex typo *Helicis* *pellis serpentis* Chemn.
- Stenopus* Guilding in Zool. Journ. III. p. 527. — Novum genus *Helicidarum*.
a Beck in *Vitrinidis*, a Swainson in *Limacinis*, a Gray in *Arionidis*
adoptatum, in hoc opere (cf. vol. I. p. XII.) *Helicis* injectum.
- Stenotoma* Rafin. Enum. and acc. teste Fér. in Bull. zool. 1835. p. 93. —
Novum genus *Helicidarum* ex typo non designato. An idem ac sequens?
- Stenotoma* Rafin. in Journ. de Phys. 1819. tom. 88. p. 425. — Genus ab *He-
licis* disjunctum ex typo *Hel. convexae* Raf., a Beck tanquam divisio
Tridopsis adoptatum.
- Stenotoma* Hartm. Erd-n. Sussw. Gast. p. 84. — Subgenus *Helicis* ex typo
Helicis *avaruae* Say constitutum.

- Stenodonta* Merm. et moll. pyr. p. 48. — Genus incongruum, includens Clausilium, Baleam, Pupam et Vertiginem.
- Streptaxis* Gray vid. Monogr. I. Introd. p. XVIII. (Genus a Sowerby in Conch. Man. inter Colimacea, a Gray Brit. Mus. p. 90 inter Helicidas adoptatum, Swainsonio subgenus Helicis.)
- Scribitus* Mühlf. ined. teste Anton Verz. p. 46. — Subgenus Clausiliae.
= Tornatellina Beck.
- Strophocentrus* Spix test. bras. t. 44. — Novum genus pro Bulimis nonnullis typicis, ovato et pudico propositum.
- Stylodon* Beck ind. p. 46. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione crassilabrium.
= Stylodonta Jan.
- Stylodonta* Jan catal. p. 2. — Sectio Helicodontae ex typo Hel. unidentatae Chemn.
- Stylodes* Fér. prodr. p. 84. — Subdivisio Cochlicopae, Achatinas diversissimas subcylindraceas complectens.
- Stylodes* Fitzinger Verz. p. 105. — Genus Helicoideorum, pro Ach. acicula et lubrica constitutum.
- Succinea* Beck ind. p. 76. — Subgenus Achatinae.
= Achatina §. 5.
- Succinea* Drap. vid. Monogr. I. Introd. p. XIV.
- Stylicola* Hübener epist. 4840 teste Fér. pr. p. 87. — Genus testaceorum terrestrium ignotum.
- Tachas* Leach syn. brit. Moll. p. 84 teste Turt. et Gray. — Subgenus Helicis e typo Hel. hortensis L., eodem sensu a Hartmann adoptatum.
- Tanyclamys* Bens. Journ. As. Soc. Beng. 1834 etc.
= Nanina Gray
- Tapada* Studer Verz. p. 44. — Subgenus Glischri.
= Succinea Drap.
- Tapada* Gray Manual p. 427. — Subgenus Helicis e typo H. apertae Born.
- Teba* Leach syn. brit. Moll. p. 92 test. Turt. et Gray. — Genus ab Helice separatum. Typi: Helix caperata et aculeata.
- Theba* Risso hist. IV. p. 73. — Genus Helicidarum. Typi: Hel. carthusiana, pisana etc.
- Theba* Beck ind. p. 40. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione intusmarginatarum. Typi: Helix ericetorum ejusque affines.
- Thelidomus* Swains. Malac. p. 494. 330 err. typ. pro Thelidonta.
- Thelidonta* Swains. Malac. p. 494. 418. — Gen. Lucerninarum.
- Tomigerus* Leach Zool. Misc. (Ed. Chenu p. 46.)
= Anostoma Fisch.
- Tomigerus* Spix vid. Monogr. I. Introd. p. XVII.
- Tomogeres* Montf. Conch. syst. II. p. 359 et L. Pfr. in Zeitschr. f. Mal. 1846. p. 7. — Genus Heliceorum.
= Anostoma Fisch.
- Tomogeres* Blainv. in Dict. sc. nat. 1824. v. 32. p. 252 et Malac. p. 458. — L. Pfr. Symb. II. p. 8.
= Anostoma Fisch.
- Tornatellina* Beck vid. Monogr. I. Introd. p. XXV.
- Torquatella* Held in Isis 1837. p. 949. — Genus Puparum e typis P. mucorum et triplicatae.
- Torquilla* Stud. Verz. p. 49. — Subgenus Glischri, simili sensu a Fitzinger et Beck inter subgenera Pupae adoptatum.
- Torquilla* Villa disp. syst. p. 24. — Genus Conchyliarum terrestrium, diversissima complectens.
= Bulimi, Pupae et Cylindrellae sp.

Toxostoma Rafin. Enum. et Acc. teste Fér. in Bull. zool. 1835. p. 93. — Gen. Helicidarum ex typo non designato. An idem ac sequens?

Toxotrema Rafin. in Journ. phys. 1819. v. 88. p. 425. — Genus Helicidarum minus cognitum.

Tragomma Held in Isis 1837. p. 916. — Genus Helicum ex typo Hel. algirae L.

Trichia Hartm. Erd- u. Süßw. Gast. — Subgenus Helicis. Typus: H. hispida.

Tridopsis Beck ind. p. 22. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione planilabrium. Subsectiones: Tridopsis, Isognomostoma, Stenotrema, Mesodon.

Trigonostoma Fitz. Syst. Verz. p. 97. — Genus Helicoideorum ex typo Hel. obvolutae, a Charpentier, Hartmann et Gray inter subgenera Helicis adoptatum.

Triodopsis Rafin. in Journ. de phys. 1819. v. 88. p. 425. — Novum genus Helicidarum. Typus: Hel. clausa Raf. teste Fér.

Trochiscus Held in Isis 1837. p. 915. — Genus Helicum ex typo Hel. bidentis.

Turricula Beck ind. p. 40. — Subg. Helicis e sectione intusmarginatarum. Typi: Hel. elegans, thiarella etc.

Urocoptis Beck ind. p. 83. — Subgenus Pupae.

== *Cylindrellae* sp.

Vallonia Risso hist. IV. p. 401. — Genus Paludinarum, quod ex Helice pulchella Müll. formatum videtur.

Vediantius Risso hist. IV. p. 84. — Genus Helicidarum, perperam pro pullis Achatinae folliculi formatum.

Vertigo Müller vid. Monogr. vol. I. Introd. p. XXIII.

Vitreæ Fitzinger Verz. p. 99. — Genus Helicoideorum. Typus: H. hyalina.

Vitrina Drap. Tabl. p. 33. 98: vid. Monogr. vol. I. Introd. p. XIII.

Vitrinus Montf. Conch. syst. II. p. 238.

== *Vitrina* Drap.

Vortex Beck ind. p. 29. — Subgenus Helicis e sectione reflexilabrium.

Xerophila Held in Isis 1837. p. 913. — Genus Helicum ex typis Hel. pisanæ ericetorum etc.

Xolotrema Rafin. in Journ. de phys. 1819. v. 88. p. 425. — Genus ab Helice disjunctum ex typo Hel. lunulae Raf.

Xebrina Held in Isis 1837. p. 917. — Genus Bulimorum e typis Bul. detriti, fasciolati etc.

Zonites Montf. Conch. syst. II. p. 282. — Genus ab Helice separatum, a Beck inter subgenera Helicis adoptatum. Typus: Hel. algira L.

Zonites Leach moll. brit. p. 103, teste Gray. — Genus pro H. ericetorum constitutum.

Zonites Gray Manual p. 440. 464. — Genus Helicinarum latius definitum. Typi: Hel. cellaria, pymæa, rotundata etc.

Zonites Swains. Malac. p. 331. — Subgenus Helicis ex typo Hel. citrinae.

Zua Leach moll. brit. p. 444, teste Turt. et Gray. — Genus novum ex typo Helicis lubricae Müll. constitutum, a Gray inter genera Helicinarum adoptatum.

Zurama Leach moll. brit. p. 408, test. Turt. et Gray. — Genus ex typo Hel. pulchellae Müll. formatum, a Gray inter subgenera Helicis adoptatum.

INDEX VOLUMINIS SECUNDI.

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Abida secale</i> Leach	344	<i>Achatina cincinnus</i> P.	9
<i>Achatina</i> Lam.	243	— <i>clavata</i> Gray	260
— <i>aberrans</i> P.	270	— <i>clavulus</i> Sow.	458
— <i>accincta</i> Migh.	274	— <i>clavus</i> P.	260
— <i>acicula</i> Müll.	274	— <i>columna</i> Müll.	268
— <i>aciculoides</i> Jan.	274	— <i>columnaris</i> Blainv.	269
— <i>acuta</i> Lam.	254	— <i>concinna</i> P.	45
— <i>Adamsii</i> P.	268	— <i>consobrina</i> Orb.	285
— <i>adusta</i> Gould	288	— <i>cornea</i> Brum.	289
— <i>alabaster</i> Rang	247	— <i>coronata</i> P.	293
— <i>alba</i> Brown.	275	— <i>costulata</i> Ad.	267
— <i>albolineata</i> Lam.	280	— — P.	286
— <i>algira</i> Dh.	288	— <i>Coulteri</i> Gray	297
— — var. Phil.	289	— <i>Couroupa</i> Less.	254
— <i>amphora</i> Jay.	249	— <i>crassilabris</i> Bens.	264
— <i>Anais</i> Less.	246	— <i>crenata</i> Swains.	246
— <i>anomala</i> P.	270	— <i>crenulata</i> Sow.	285
— <i>Antoniana</i> P.	285	— <i>crotallaria</i> Schum.	297
— <i>aperta</i> Guild.	297	— <i>cubaniana</i> Orb.	282
— <i>arcuata</i> P.	264	— <i>curvilabris</i> P.	258
— <i>australis</i> Mich.	297	— <i>cyanostoma</i> Rüpp.	259
— <i>bacilliformis</i> Jonas	264	— <i>cylindracea</i> P.	269
— <i>bacterionides</i> Orb.	456	— <i>dactylus</i> Brod.	287
— <i>bicarinata</i> Lam.	248	— <i>decora</i> Gray	288
— <i>bicolor</i> Jay	283	— <i>dentiana</i> Rm.	277
— <i>boholensis</i> P.	43	— <i>diaphana</i> King	295
— <i>Boreti</i> Gray.	288	— <i>dilatata</i> Z.	289
— <i>Borniana</i> B.	297	— <i>dominicensis</i> Gm.	289
— <i>Bruguierea</i> F.	297	— <i>Donellii</i> King	295
— <i>bulimoides</i> P.	274	— <i>Downesii</i> P.	45
— <i>Byronii</i> Gray.	237	— <i>Dysoni</i> P.	270
— <i>californica</i> P.	266	— <i>elongata</i> Swns.	480
— <i>Calista</i> P.	42	— <i>emarginata</i> Swns.	256
— <i>camelopardalis</i> P.	42	— <i>erecta</i> Bens.	265
— <i>cantheriata</i> F.	297	— <i>exarata</i> Gray	46
— <i>carinata</i> P.	248	— <i>exilis</i> P.	268
— <i>carinulata</i> B.	297	— <i>fasciata</i> Müll.	245
— <i>castanea</i> Lam.	254	— <i>fimbriata</i> B.	297
— <i>ceylanica</i> P.	258	— <i>flammea</i> Oken	479
— <i>Chemnitziana</i> P.	250	— <i>flammigera</i> F.	245
— <i>chilensis</i> Less.	467	— <i>floccosa</i> Spix	46
— <i>cincinniformis</i> P.	9	— <i>flogera</i> Pot. et Mich.	445

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Achatina follicula</i> Pot. et Mich. . .	283	<i>Achatina lubricella</i> Z.	273
— <i>folliculus</i> Gronov.	283	— <i>lubricoides</i> B.	273
— — WB.	165	— <i>lugubris</i> Gray	239
— — var. Terv.	274	— <i>lutea</i> Mus. Berol.	246
— <i>Fraseri</i> P.	263	— <i>maculata</i> Dh.	251
— <i>fulgona</i> Mus. Berol.	280	— — Swains.	279
— <i>fulica</i> F.	254	— <i>magnifica</i> P.	255
— <i>fulminea</i> F.	293	— <i>Malaguettana</i> Rang.	257
— <i>fulva</i> Brug.	254	— <i>marginata</i> Swns.	249
— <i>fulvescens</i> Gray	254	— <i>Marmirii</i> Dh.	288
— <i>Funcki</i> P.	271	— <i>marmorea</i> Perry	297
— <i>funiculata</i> Val.	535	— <i>mauritianae</i> Lam.	254
— <i>fusco-lineata</i> Lam.	289	— — var. B.	251
— <i>fusiformis</i> P.	292	— <i>melanocheila</i> P.	535
— <i>glabra</i> P.	281	— <i>melanoostoma</i> Gray	244
— <i>glabrata</i> Mlf.	273	— <i>melastoma</i> Swns.	244
— <i>glandula</i> F.	297	— — Spix	244
— <i>glans</i> Lam.	279	— <i>Michaudiana</i> Orb.	268
— <i>Goodallii</i> Rm.	277	— <i>miliaris</i> Jan.	276
— <i>Gossei</i> P.	267	— <i>minuta</i> Anton	392
— <i>gracilis</i> Lowe	284	— ? <i>modesta</i> P.	533
— — Bens.	157	— <i>monilifera</i> P.	290
— — B.	297	— <i>monoceros</i> B.	297
— <i>gracillima</i> P.	160	— <i>Mülleri</i> Dh.	287
— <i>Griffithsii</i> Ad.	290	— <i>nebulosa</i> P.	44
— <i>Hochenwarthii</i> Schmidt	274	— <i>nigricans</i> P.	280
— <i>Hohenwarti</i> Rm.	274	— <i>nitens</i> Gray	260
— <i>Hügeli</i> P.	259	— — Kok.	273
— <i>hyalina</i> Rang.	258	— <i>nitidissima</i> Forb.	284
— — Antou	285	— — Kryn.	284
— <i>immaculata</i> Lam.	251	— <i>noyenaria</i> Ant.	266
— <i>imperialis</i> B.	297	— <i>Nympha</i> P.	43
— ? <i>incompta</i> P.	534	— <i>Oahuensis</i> Green	233
— <i>integra</i> B.	297	— <i>obsoleta</i> Mus. Vindob.	297
— <i>intermedia</i> Z.	273	— <i>obtusa</i> P.	281
— <i>involuta</i> Gould	263	— <i>octona</i> Ch.	266
— <i>iota</i> Ad.	295	— — Turt.	263
— <i>isabellina</i> P.	286	— <i>oleacea</i> F.	280
— <i>jamaicensis</i> P.	290	— <i>ornata</i> P.	286
— <i>Kercadonis</i> Grat.	245	— <i>orysacea</i> Orb.	283
— <i>Knorrii</i> Jonas	250	— <i>Otonis</i> P.	286
— <i>Kransii</i> Reeve	250	— <i>ovata</i> P.	394
— <i>Kraussi</i> Reeve	250	— <i>ovuliformis</i> Lowe	278
— <i>lacryma</i> B.	297	— <i>pallida</i> Swns.	246
— <i>lactea</i> Reeve	252	— <i>paludinoides</i> O.	285
— <i>Lamarckiana</i> P.	253	— <i>panamensis</i> Mlf.	266
— <i>lamellata</i> Pot. et Mich.	272	— <i>panthera</i> F.	252
— <i>Largillierii</i> P.	295	— <i>papyracea</i> P.	254
— <i>Lattrei</i> P.	269	— <i>Paroliniana</i> WB.	278
— <i>Lesiana</i> Grat.	45	— <i>pavonina</i> Spix	146
— <i>leucozonias</i> Walch	280	— <i>pellucens</i> Ad.	295
— <i>Liebmanni</i> P.	293	— <i>pellucida</i> P.	292
— <i>Lindoni</i> P.	281	— <i>perdix</i> Lam.	249
— <i>lineata</i> Val.	246	— <i>Perrottei</i> P.	260
— <i>lubrica</i> Mull.	272	— <i>peruviana</i> Lam.	294

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Achatina perversa</i> Swna.	244	<i>Achatina strigata</i> King	296
— <i>Pfeifferi</i> Dkr.	259	— <i>subcylindrica</i> Ant.	273
— <i>Philippiana</i> P.	291	— <i>subula</i> P.	458
— <i>Philippii</i> Ad.	264	— <i>subulata</i> P.	282
— <i>phlogera</i> P.	445	— <i>subulatoides</i> O.	267
— <i>Phoenix</i> Val.	535	— <i>succinea</i> B.	297
— <i>picta</i> Reeve.	256	— <i>sulcata</i> Gray.	287
— <i>Poiroti</i> Rm.	288	— <i>sukana</i> Swna.	446
— <i>polita</i> Mlf.	273	— <i>suturalis</i> P.	284
— <i>portoricensis</i> P.	258	— <i>sylvatica</i> Spix.	262
— <i>Priamus</i> Mousch.	278	— <i>tenuis</i> Gray.	247
— <i>propinqua</i> Ad.	265	— <i>tenuispira</i> Bens.	262
— B.	297	— <i>terebrator</i> F.	262
— <i>pulchella</i> Spix.	444	— <i>tetrao</i> Val.	535
— <i>pulchra</i> Jay.	297	— <i>tiarella</i> F.	297
— <i>pupaeformis</i> Cantr.	277	— <i>tigrina</i> Cum.	297
— B.	297	— <i>tincta</i> Reeve.	252
— <i>purpurea</i> Ch.	253	— <i>tornatellina</i> Lowe.	277
— <i>puella</i> P.	276	— <i>tortillana</i> P.	294
— Scac.	275	— <i>tridens</i> Pak.	276
— <i>pygmaea</i> P.	275	— <i>triticea</i> Lowe.	278
— ? <i>pyramidalis</i> P.	533	— <i>trochlea</i> P.	266
— <i>Rangiana</i> P.	264	— <i>truncata</i> Gm.	286
— <i>Reeveana</i> P.	247	— <i>tumida</i> Parr.	535
— <i>regina</i> F.	244	— <i>turbinata</i> Lea.	296
— <i>reticulata</i> P.	252	— <i>turricula</i> Migh.	264
— <i>Richii</i> Reeve.	245	— <i>turris</i> P.	288
— <i>Risso</i> Dh.	283	— <i>turritellata</i> Dh.	259
— <i>rosea</i> F.	294	— <i>undata</i> P.	235
— Dh.	287	— <i>undulata</i> Guild.	245
— <i>sandwicensis</i> P.	274	— <i>unilamellata</i> Mke.	294
— <i>Saulcydi</i> Joann.	243	— <i>unizonata</i> Jan.	243
— <i>Sayea</i> Risso.	296	— <i>ustulata</i> Lam.	257
— <i>Sellovii</i> King.	296	— <i>Vanuxemensis</i> Lea.	294
— <i>semidecussata</i> Mke.	257	— <i>variegata</i> Roissy.	249
— <i>semisculpta</i> P.	255	— <i>venusta</i> P.	294
— <i>semisulcata</i> Dh.	290	— <i>vexillum</i> Lam.	246
— <i>semitarum</i> Rang.	263	— <i>vicina</i> Ad.	265
— <i>sericata</i> B.	297	— <i>virginia</i> L.	255
— <i>sericina</i> Jonas.	292	— <i>Virginiae</i> Blainv.	256
— <i>serpentina</i> B.	297	— <i>vitrea</i> WB.	274
— <i>shorgum</i> B.	297	— <i>vittata</i> Swna.	256
— <i>sinistrorsa</i> Ch.	248	— <i>vivipara</i> Sow.	264
— <i>solida</i> Say.	246	— <i>voluta</i> Ch.	279
— <i>solidula</i> P.	282	— <i>yucatanensis</i> P.	294
— <i>soluta</i> B.	297	— <i>zebra</i> Lam.	250
— <i>sordida</i> King.	296	— Blainv.	249
— <i>Sowerbyana</i> P.	292	— P.	444
— <i>splendida</i> Ant.	271	<i>Achatinella Swna.</i>	233
— <i>Stewartii</i> Green.	237	— <i>acuta</i> Swna.	235
— <i>streptostyla</i> P.	269	— <i>alba</i> Nutt.	242
— <i>striata</i> Moll.	287	— <i>baetica</i> Migh.	235
— Dh.	287	— <i>bicolor</i> Jay.	233
— Lea.	296	— <i>brevis</i> P.	244
— <i>striatella</i> Rang.	263	— <i>bulimoides</i> Swna.	236

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Achatinella bulimoides</i> var. Swms.	236	<i>Alaea marginata</i> Jeffr.	312
— <i>cinerea</i> Mich.	242	— <i>millium</i> B.	367
— <i>citrina</i> Mich.	234	— <i>minutissima</i> B.	367
— <i>clara</i> P.	242	— <i>nitida</i> Jeffr.	365
— <i>corneola</i> P.	241	— <i>palustris</i> Jeffr.	362
— <i>decora</i> F.	238	— <i>Paredesii</i> B.	310
— <i>fuliginosa</i> Gould.	240	— <i>Pitcairnenensis</i> B.	367
— <i>gravata</i> F.	238	— <i>pygmaea</i> B.	363
— <i>insornata</i> Mich.	234	— <i>substriata</i> Jeffr.	363
— <i>insuans</i> Mich.	74	— <i>vulgaris</i> Jeffr.	363
— <i>leuczonans</i> B.	242	<i>Amphibina oblonga</i> Htm.	516
— <i>livida</i> Swms.	237	— <i>putris</i> Htm.	514
— <i>lorata</i> F.	236	<i>Amphibulina cucullata</i> Lam.	532
— <i>luguoris</i> Ch.	239	— <i>Gayana</i> B.	528
— <i>luteola</i> F.	234	— <i>macrostoma</i> B.	518
— <i>microstoma</i> Gould.	241	— <i>patala</i> B.	532
— <i>Magnesiiana</i> P.	238	— <i>rubescens</i> B.	531
— <i>mustelina</i> Mich.	236	— <i>tigrina</i> B.	530
— <i>nudulosa</i> Mich.	236	— <i>unguis</i> B.	527
— <i>nucleola</i> Gould.	241	<i>Amphibulimus cucullatus</i> Montf.	532
— <i>pallida</i> Nutt.	242	<i>Amphibulina oblonga</i> Htm.	516
— <i>perversa</i> Swms.	238	— <i>putris</i> Htm.	515
— <i>pica</i> Swms.	239	<i>Ampallaria rosea</i> Spix.	22, 49
— <i>pieta</i> Mich.	234	<i>Andraea dubia</i> Htm.	476
— <i>pucata</i> Mich.	235	<i>Apoma elongata</i> B.	381
— <i>punctatissima</i> Swms.	237	<i>Auricula aurantaca</i> Schum.	139
— <i>pyramus</i> P.	241	— <i>auris leporis</i> Swms.	98
— <i>ramata</i> Gould.	74	— <i>bovina</i> Lam.	139
— <i>P.</i>	240	— <i>caprella</i> Lam.	88
— <i>Bohm</i> P.	74	— <i>fasciata</i> Leis.	84
— <i>rosea</i> Swms.	236	— <i>leporis</i> Lam.	98
— <i>ruceus</i> Gould.	240	— <i>Maichi</i> B.	228
— <i>spinzana</i> F.	235	— <i>owahiensis</i> Cham.	75
— <i>Stewartii</i> Nutt.	242	— <i>signata</i> Wagn.	90
— <i>strutius</i> Gould.	242	— <i>Silenei</i> Lam.	89
— <i>subpurpurea</i> B.	242	— <i>sinistrorsa</i> Cham.	76
— <i>tequimana</i> P.	239	<i>Auris melastoma</i> Spix.	92
— <i>tevilis</i> F.	240	— <i>Miche</i> Chem.	139
— <i>trixis</i> F.	240	— <i>distorta</i> Ch.	88
— <i>urbinata</i> Nutt.	242	— <i>fasciata</i> Ch.	73
— <i>urceolata</i> F.	233	— <i>signata</i> Spix.	90
— <i>veratilis</i> F.	240	— <i>virginea</i> Ch.	53
— <i>verucosa</i> Mich.	234	— <i>vittata</i> Spix.	99
— <i>vesica</i> M. L.	238	— <i>viridis</i> Ch.	93
— <i>viridans</i> Mich.	241	<i>Aneca Gosselii</i> Ald.	277
— <i>vulpina</i> F.	237	— <i>Mazoni</i> Tur.	277
<i>Archaeos trocha</i> Montf.	251	— <i>papaeformis</i> P.	277
<i>Arvelia arvelia</i> B.	273	— <i>tridens</i> Leach.	276
— <i>oculata</i> Koss.	273		
— <i>rubra</i> B.	276	<i>Baileia fragilis</i> Leach.	388
<i>Alaea Annabensis</i> B.	355	— <i>perversa</i> Gray.	388
— <i>perigo</i> B.	372	<i>Baia</i> Prad.	387
— <i>rosa</i> Jeffr.	316	— <i>Chenopodiata</i> Villa.	381
— <i>o</i> B.	313	— <i>eucor</i> Spix.	390
— <i>o</i> B.	314	— <i>fragilis</i> Gray.	388

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Balea Funcki</i> P.	389	<i>Bulimulus coturnix</i> B.	460
— <i>livida</i> Rm.	389	— <i>crepandius</i> B.	473
— <i>lucifuga</i> Leach.	388	— <i>culmineus</i> B.	224
— <i>perversa</i> Linn.	387	— <i>dealbatus</i> B.	188
— <i>Sarsi</i> Phil.	388	— <i>dorelictus</i> B.	63
— <i>tristensis</i> Leach.	388	— <i>detritus</i> B.	223
— <i>truncatula</i> Villa.	375	— <i>erosus</i> B.	225
— <i>turrita</i> P.	394	— <i>Forakali</i> B.	63
— <i>ventricosa</i> Leach.	389	— <i>fragrosus</i> B.	64
<i>Balia fragilis</i> Swms.	388	— <i>gastrium</i> B.	422
— <i>ventricosa</i> Swms.	389	— <i>gracicus</i> B.	424
<i>Bostryx solutus</i> Trosch.	464	— <i>habessinicus</i> B.	440
<i>Brachypodella antiperversa</i> B.	376	— <i>insularum</i> B.	234
— <i>collaris</i> B.	376	— <i>Jacobi</i> B.	98
— <i>perplicata</i> B.	377	— <i>labiosus</i> B.	67
— <i>subula</i> B.	375	— <i>labroens</i> B.	65
<i>Brachypus costatus</i> Guild.	379	— <i>Lakhamensis</i> B.	420
— <i>pallidus</i> Guild.	379	— <i>Laurentii</i> B.	248
<i>Brephulus clausilineformis</i> B.	436	— <i>Lyelliae</i> B.	234
— <i>fasciolatus</i> B.	428	— <i>Maugeri</i> B.	385
— <i>fuscostrigatus</i> B.	428	— <i>modestus</i> B.	208
— <i>ilibatus</i> B.	428	— <i>montivagus</i> B.	442
— <i>obvolatus</i> B.	234	— <i>mutabilis</i> B.	62
— <i>tauricus</i> B.	226	— <i>nux</i> B.	423
— <i>Tournefortii</i> B.	426	— <i>obacurus</i> B.	425
— <i>zebrinus</i> B.	426	— <i>Proteus</i> B.	64
— <i>zebrula</i> B.	427	— <i>pustulosus</i> B.	247
<i>Buccinum achatinum</i> Müll.	250	— <i>revolutus</i> B.	449
— <i>acioula</i> Müll.	274	— <i>scalariformis</i> B.	247
— <i>columna</i> Müll.	268	— <i>scutellatus</i> B.	244
— <i>exaratum</i> Müll.	46	— <i>Sidonensis</i> B.	308
— <i>fasciatum</i> Müll.	245	— <i>sordidus</i> B.	335
— <i>ficus</i> Martyn.	279	— <i>striatellus</i> B.	209
— <i>stercus pulicum</i> Ch.	279	— <i>styliger</i> B.	493
— <i>striatulum</i> Müll.	484	— <i>tener</i> B.	420
— <i>striatum</i> Müll.	267	— <i>thamnoicus</i> B.	485
— — Ch.	267	— <i>trichodes</i> B.	442
— <i>strigatum</i> Müll.	484	— <i>unicolor</i> B.	249
— <i>terrestre</i> Mont.	275	— <i>ustulatus</i> B.	248
— <i>variegatum</i> Fab. Col.	249	— <i>versicolor</i> B.	64
— <i>virgineum</i> Müll.	256	<i>Bulimulus abyssorum</i> B.	46
— <i>zebra</i> Müll.	443	— <i>acutus</i> Leach.	224
<i>Bulimina labrosa</i> Ehrenb.	65	— <i>albicans</i> B.	494
<i>Buliminus affinis</i> B.	207	— <i>albus</i> B.	490
— <i>Alepi</i> B.	66	— <i>alternans</i> B.	207
— <i>alpinus</i> B.	234	— <i>angulosus</i> B.	408
— <i>assimilis</i> B.	424	— <i>apicatus</i> B.	234
— <i>avellana</i> B.	234	— <i>apodemetes</i> B.	472
— <i>badiosus</i> B.	79	— <i>Assumptionis</i> B.	234
— <i>bilineatus</i> B.	244	— <i>bengalensis</i> B.	494
— <i>caetorum</i> B.	498	— <i>bivittatus</i> B.	62
— <i>calvus</i> B.	225	— <i>Bolivarii</i> B.	55
— <i>Collini</i> B.	420	— <i>Bontia</i> B.	494
— <i>Core</i> B.	57	— <i>Capueira</i> B.	97
— <i>cornutus</i> B.	249	— <i>Caribaeorum</i> B.	202

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulimulus Chiriguanus</i> B.	234	<i>Bulimulus trifasciatus</i> Leach	224
— <i>chrysotrema</i> B.	234	— <i>turritellatus</i> B.	208
— <i>citrinovitreus</i> B.	149	— <i>undulatus</i> Guild.	95
— <i>conspersus</i> B.	194	— <i>unifasciatus</i> B.	195
— <i>debilis</i> B.	173	— <i>varians</i> B.	205
— <i>discrepans</i> B.	176	— <i>venustus</i> B.	232
— <i>erythrostoma</i> B.	190	— <i>vexillum</i> B.	205
— <i>figulinus</i> B.	234	— <i>vimineus</i> B.	96
— <i>fluctuatus</i> B.	95	— <i>vitreus</i> B.	534
— <i>fraterculus</i> B.	220	— <i>vittatus</i> B.	105
— <i>fuscus</i> Guild.	229	— <i>xanthostoma</i> B.	58
— <i>Gouadaloupensis</i> B.	224	— <i>zoographicus</i> B.	104
— <i>graniger</i> B.	167	<i>Bulimus</i> Scop.	4
— <i>guttatus</i> B.	177	— <i>abbreviatus</i> Jan.	223
— <i>heloicus</i> B.	204	— <i>abyssinus</i> Rüpp.	110
— <i>heterogrammus</i> B.	106	— Coll.	180
— <i>hygrohylaesus</i> B.	60	— <i>abyssorum</i> O.	46
— <i>inflatus</i> B.	189	— <i>achatinaceus</i> P.	156
— <i>linostoma</i> B.	35	— <i>achatinoides</i> Z.	179
— <i>lithoicus</i> B.	168	— <i>achatinus</i> Brg.	249
— <i>litus</i> B.	103	— <i>acicula</i> Brg.	275
— <i>lophoicus</i> B.	60	— <i>acuminatus</i> Sow.	14
— <i>marmarinus</i> B.	59	— <i>acuticostatus</i> O.	157
— <i>melo</i> B.	188	— <i>acutulus</i> Z.	215
— <i>mexicanus</i> B.	102	— <i>acutus</i> Brg.	214
— <i>multifasciatus</i> B.	109	— J Drap.	215
— <i>nitidulus</i> B.	177	— <i>Adansonii</i> P.	179
— <i>ochraceus</i> B.	234	— <i>adustus</i> Sow.	78
— <i>onager</i> B.	107	— <i>Aegle</i> Brod.	27
— <i>oreades</i> B.	203	— <i>aegotis</i> Mke.	89
— <i>pallidior</i> B.	64	— <i>affinis</i> Z.	207
— <i>Panamensis</i> B.	207	— <i>agnatus</i> Z.	535
— <i>papyraceus</i> B.	103	— <i>albatus</i> F.	213
— <i>Pazianus</i> B.	111	— <i>Alberti</i> Brod.	3
— <i>perlucidus</i> B.	204	— <i>albicans</i> Brod.	191
— <i>plicatus</i> Guild.	170	— <i>albinus</i> Grat.	10
— <i>poecilus</i> B.	200	— <i>albolimbatus</i> P.	129
— <i>polygrammus</i> B.	106	— <i>albus</i> Sow.	190
— <i>pruinosis</i> B.	198	— <i>algius</i> Brg.	288
— <i>pseudosuccineus</i> B.	148	— <i>alpinus</i> Z.	231
— <i>pugio</i> B.	234	— <i>alternans</i> B.	207
— <i>pulcher</i> B.	210	— <i>alternatus</i> Say.	221
— <i>radiatus</i> Risso.	223	— <i>alumnus</i> Parr.	133
— <i>Rocayanus</i> B.	86	— <i>Alvarezii</i> Orb.	139
— <i>rubellus</i> B.	205	— <i>amabilis</i> P.	71
— <i>rufescens</i> B.	229	— <i>ambiguus</i> Z.	215
— <i>Schröteri</i> B.	232	— <i>amoenus</i> P.	172
— <i>simplex</i> B.	224	— <i>andicola</i> P.	214
— <i>sporadicus</i> B.	202	— <i>angiostomus</i> Wagn.	97
— <i>stramineus</i> Guild.	204	— <i>angosturensis</i> Grun.	110
— <i>tenuissimus</i> B.	218	— <i>angulatus</i> F.	231
— <i>Thoreyi</i> B.	219	— <i>angulatus</i> Wagn.	94
— <i>tigris</i> B.	205	— <i>Antiguensis</i> Guild.	224
— <i>Torallii</i> B.	201	— <i>antipodarum</i> Gray.	227
— <i>translucens</i> B.	196	— <i>Antoni</i> P.	221

INDEX.

561

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulimus apenninus</i> Jan	424	<i>Bulimus benguelensis</i> P.	246
— <i>apicatus</i> B.	224	— <i>Bergeri</i> Roth.	134
— — <i>Mif.</i>	208	— <i>Bertheloti</i> P.	64
— <i>apicatus</i> Mke.	227	— <i>bicallus</i> Friv.	126
— <i>apiculatus</i> Gray	209	— <i>bicarinatus</i> Brg.	248
— <i>aplomorphus</i> Jonas	34	— <i>bicinctus</i> Récl.	212
— <i>apodemetes</i> O.	472	— <i>bicolor</i> Sow.	198
— <i>appendiculatus</i> Jan	428	— <i>bicoloratus</i> Lea.	4
— <i>aratus</i> Sow.	77	— <i>bidens</i> Brg.	297
— — <i>Kast.</i>	64	— — <i>Kryn.</i>	428
— <i>arcuatus</i> Hutt.	448	— <i>bifasciatus</i> Phil.	199
— <i>armatus</i> Migh.	76	— <i>bilabiatu</i> Brod.	94
— <i>articulatus</i> Lam.	245	— <i>bilineatus</i> Sow.	244
— — <i>Turt.</i>	80	— <i>biteniatus</i> Nyst.	199
— <i>asperatus</i> Grst.	76, 77	— <i>bivittatus</i> Sow.	62
— <i>assimilis</i> Z.	424	— — <i>Phil.</i>	199
— — <i>Pot. et Mich.</i>	424	— <i>Blainvillensis</i> P.	42
— <i>Assumptionis</i> Val.	224	— <i>boeticatus</i> Orb.	79
— <i>astrapoides</i> Jonas	36	— <i>Bobolensis</i> Brod.	43
— <i>athensis</i> Friv.	428	— <i>Boissieri</i> Moric.	449
— <i>atomatus</i> Gray	474	— <i>Bolivari</i> Orb.	55
— <i>atricallus</i> Gould.	39	— <i>bolivianus</i> P.	105
— <i>aurantius</i> Perry.	224	— <i>Boettiae</i> Chemn.	494
— <i>auratus</i> P.	472	— <i>bootis</i> Mke.	429
— <i>aureus</i> Swms.	39	— — <i>var. Mke.</i>	429
— <i>auricula</i> F.	75	— <i>Botteriatus</i> Phil.	424
— <i>auriculatus</i> P.	72	— <i>bovinus</i> Brg.	429
— <i>auris</i> cervina F.	224	— <i>brachyodon</i> Sow.	77
— — <i>leporis</i> Brg.	98	— <i>brachysoma</i> O.	46
— — <i>Malchi</i> Brg.	228	— <i>brepoides</i> O.	443
— — <i>muris</i> Moric.	99	— <i>brepbos</i> B.	224
— — <i>Silani</i> Brg.	87	— <i>breviculus</i> P.	25
— — <i>vulpina</i> Ch.	92	— <i>brevis</i> Jay.	224
— <i>auritus</i> Sow.	25	— <i>Bridgei</i> P.	47
— <i>Aurora</i> Jay.	499	— <i>Broderipii</i> Sow.	446
— <i>australis</i> Brg.	72	— <i>Bronni</i> P.	22
— <i>avellana</i> B.	224	— <i>bulle</i> Mke.	429
— <i>avenaceus</i> Brg.	247	— <i>bullula</i> Brod.	40
— <i>Babauchii</i> Ant.	428	— <i>Burchellii</i> Gray.	462
— <i>Babel</i> F.	224	— <i>Buschi</i> P.	448
— <i>baboucha</i> Pot. et Mich.	462	— <i>cactivorus</i> Brod.	475
— <i>bacillaris</i> Mke.	227	— <i>caffer</i> Krauss.	492
— <i>bacillus</i> F.	525	— <i>calcareus</i> Boru.	451
— <i>bacterionides</i> O.	456	— — <i>Brg.</i>	454
— <i>badius</i> F.	79	— — <i>Parr.</i>	427
— <i>badius</i> Sow.	429	— <i>caledonicus</i> Petit.	440
— <i>baeticatus</i> F.	79	— <i>Calista</i> Brod.	42
— <i>bahiensis</i> Moric.	96	— <i>callosus</i> P.	222
— <i>balanoides</i> Jon.	32	— <i>calobaptus</i> Jonas.	42
— <i>Bamboucha</i> WB.	462	— <i>calvus</i> Sow.	225
— <i>barbarus</i> L.	424	— <i>Calypso</i> Brod.	44
— <i>Betavise</i> Grst.	40	— <i>camba</i> O.	445
— <i>Beckianus</i> P.	464	— <i>camelopardalis</i> Brod.	42
— <i>bellulus</i> Jonas.	25	— <i>canaliculatus</i> P.	92
— <i>bengalensis</i> Lam.	494	— <i>candellaris</i> P.	427

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulimus candidatus</i> Z.	123	<i>Bulimus concolor</i> B.	234
— <i>candidissimus</i> Nyst.	187	— <i>coniformis</i> P.	178
— <i>canimarensis</i> P.	81	— <i>connivens</i> P.	63
— <i>cantagallanus</i> Rang.	20	— <i>conoideus</i> Jan.	216
— <i>Cautorii</i> Phil.	66	— <i>consentaneus</i> Z.	121
— <i>Capueira</i> Dh.	97	— <i>conspersus</i> Sow.	190
— <i>Caribaeorum</i> Lam.	202	— — Pot. et Mich.	191
— <i>carinatus</i> Perry.	535	— <i>constrictus</i> P.	110
— — Lea.	32	— <i>contrarius</i> Dh.	38
— <i>carinula</i> P.	216	— <i>coquimbensis</i> Brod.	147
— <i>carneolus</i> Grat.	10	— <i>Cora</i> O.	57
— <i>carneus</i> P.	66	— <i>corneus</i> Sow.	219
— <i>carteriensis</i> Quoy.	68	— — Db.	121
— <i>castaneus</i> P.	52	— — Mke.	79
— <i>castrensis</i> P.	213	— — Pot. et Mich.	219
— <i>castus</i> P.	47	— — Lea.	219
— <i>caucasius</i> Z.	121	— <i>coronatus</i> P.	168
— <i>centiquadrus</i> Val.	231	— <i>corrugatus</i> Brg.	183
— <i>ceylanicus</i> P.	59	— — King.	228
— <i>Chemnitzii</i> Kust.	191	— — Wagn.	20
— <i>chersonesicus</i> Sow.	221	— <i>costatus</i> P.	114
— <i>chilensis</i> Less.	167	— <i>Costerii</i> Eyd.	23
— — B.	53	— <i>costulatus</i> Pot. et Mich.	189
— <i>chiriguanus</i> O.	221	— — Ad.	268
— <i>Christiani</i> B.	221	— <i>coturnix</i> Sow.	150
— <i>chrysalidiformis</i> Sow.	76	— <i>Coxeiranus</i> Dh.	105
— <i>chrysalis</i> P.	108	— <i>Coxiranus</i> Pot. et Mich.	110
— <i>chrysotremis</i> B.	231	— <i>crassilabris</i> Gray.	185
— <i>ciliatus</i> Gould.	174	— <i>crenulatus</i> P.	53
— <i>cincinniformis</i> Sow.	9	— <i>crepundia</i> O.	173
— <i>cincinnus</i> Sow.	9	— <i>cretensis</i> P.	117
— <i>cinctus</i> Jay.	185	— <i>Crichtoni</i> Brod.	28
— <i>cinnamomeo-lineatus</i>		— <i>culmineus</i> O.	221
— — Moric.	109	— <i>Cumingi</i> P.	11
— <i>citrino-vitreus</i> Moric.	119	— <i>curtus</i> Koch.	63
— <i>citrinus</i> Brg.	37, 38	— <i>cuyoensis</i> P.	13
— <i>clausiliaeformis</i> Mke.	128	— <i>cylindraceus</i> Calc.	161
— <i>clausinus</i> Migh.	228	— <i>cylindricus</i> Gray.	80
— <i>clavator</i> Petit.	142	— — Péron.	221
— <i>clavulinus</i> Pot. et Mich.	159	— — Mke.	226
— <i>clavulus</i> Turt.	159	— — Hum.	118
— <i>coarctatus</i> P.	90	— <i>cylindrus</i> Gray.	80
— <i>cochliodes</i> P.	152	— <i>dactylus</i> Brod.	32
— <i>coelebs</i> Bens.	119	— <i>Daphnis</i> Brod.	4
— <i>Collini</i> Mich.	121	— <i>dardanus</i> Friv.	126
— <i>coloratus</i> Nyst.	48	— <i>Darwini</i> P.	199
— <i>columba</i> Brg.	90	— <i>dealbatus</i> Say.	187
— <i>columbianus</i> Lea.	201	— <i>debilis</i> B.	173
— <i>columella</i> Phil.	155	— <i>decapitatus</i> Spix.	154
— <i>columna</i> Brg.	269	— <i>decoloratus</i> L.	152
— <i>columnaris</i> Z.	535	— <i>decoloratus</i> Sow.	211
— <i>columnella</i> Klett.	221	— <i>decoratus</i> Gray.	30
— <i>compactus</i> Friv.	187	— — Lea.	182
— <i>compressus</i> B.	221	— <i>decorus</i> Ant.	229
— <i>concinus</i> Sow.	15	— <i>dentatus</i> Wood.	86

INDEX.

563

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulimus denotatus</i> King.....	87	<i>Bulimus flammeus</i> Mall.....	189
— <i>denticulatus</i> Oliv.....	477	— <i>Z.</i>	188
— <i>derelictus</i> Brod.....	63	— <i>flammulatus</i> P.....	184
— <i>Deahayesi</i> P.....	200	— <i>flavescens</i> King.....	75
— <i>detritus</i> Mall.....	222	— <i>flavidus</i> Mke.....	203
— <i>Diana</i> Brod.....	22	— <i>floccosus</i> Wagn.....	46
— <i>dilatatus</i> P.....	8	— <i>folliculus</i> P.....	84
— <i>discrepans</i> Sow.....	476	— <i>Morelet</i>	223
— <i>distortus</i> Brg.....	36	— <i>Fontainii</i> O.....	220
— <i>doliolum</i> Brg.....	226	— <i>formosus</i> Wood.....	80
— <i>Dombyanus</i> F.....	57	— <i>Forskali</i> B.....	63
— <i>Downesii</i> Gray.....	45	— <i>Fourmiersii</i> O.....	196
— <i>Draparnaudi</i> P.....	474	— <i>fragilis</i> Lam.....	228
— <i>Dryas</i> Brod.....	44	— <i>F.</i>	74
— <i>dubiosus</i> Jay.....	94	— <i>Spix</i>	442
— <i>Dufrenoyi</i> Leach.....	468	— <i>Parr.</i>	420
— <i>Dunkeri</i> P.....	404	— <i>fragens</i> F.....	64
— <i>durus</i> Spix.....	404	— <i>frater</i> F.....	20
— <i>Dysoni</i> P.....	483	— <i>fraterculus</i> F.....	220
— <i>eburneus</i> P.....	479	— <i>Frivaldskyi</i> P.....	423
— <i>effusus</i> P.....	27	— <i>fulgetrum</i> Brod.....	24
— <i>egregius</i> P.....	50	— <i>fulguratus</i> Jay.....	55
— <i>Ehrenbergi</i> P.....	497	— <i>Val.</i>	49
— <i>elegans</i> P.....	448	— <i>fulminans</i> Nyst.....	25
— <i>elobatus</i> Gould.....	464	— <i>fulvicans</i> P.....	99
— <i>elongatus</i> P.....	464	— <i>fulvus</i> Brg.....	254
— <i>emarginatus</i> Dh.....	428	— <i>Funckii</i> Nyst.....	26
— <i>Emeus</i> Say.....	224	— <i>funeralis</i> Brg.....	469
— <i>erosus</i> Brod.....	225	— <i>fuscagula</i> O.....	84
— <i>erubescens</i> P.....	44	— <i>fuscus</i> Guild.....	228
— <i>erythrostoma</i> Sow.....	490	— <i>Friv.</i>	424
— <i>eschariferus</i> Sow.....	445	— <i>fusiformis</i> Rang.....	94
— <i>euryomphalus</i> Jones.....	38	— <i>Mke</i>	226
— <i>euryzonus</i> P.....	24	— <i>fusoides</i> O.....	54
— <i>evanescent</i> Brod.....	40	— <i>fusus</i> Brg.....	246, 248
— <i>exaratus</i> Brg.....	46	— <i>Galeotti</i> Nyst.....	487
— <i>exesus</i> Spix.....	38	— <i>gallinasultans</i> Ch.....	445
— <i>exilis</i> Gm.....	222	— <i>Ganymedes</i> P.....	72
— <i>Gray</i>	224	— <i>gastrum</i> Ehrenb.....	422
— <i>eximius</i> Reeve.....	56	— <i>geometricus</i> P.....	59
— <i>expansus</i> P.....	60	— <i>gibber</i> Kryn.....	448
— <i>fabia</i> Martyn.....	73	— <i>Gibbonius</i> Les.....	24
— <i>fallax</i> Z.....	424	— <i>gibbus</i> F.....	69
— <i>fasciatus</i> Turt.....	535	— <i>gilvus</i> Sow.....	7
— <i>fasciolatus</i> Oliv.....	422	— <i>glaber</i> Gm.....	89
— <i>Faunus</i> Brod.....	5	— <i>glandiformis</i> Les.....	49
— <i>Parr.</i>	224	— <i>glans</i> Brg.....	279
— <i>faux nigra</i> Parr.....	422	— <i>gnomon</i> B.....	224
— <i>Favannii</i> Lam.....	484	— <i>goniostomus</i> F.....	50
— <i>fenestratus</i> P.....	404	— <i>gonochilus</i> P.....	69
— <i>Ferussaci</i> Dkr.....	242	— <i>Goodallii</i> Mill.....	159
— <i>feuilleanus</i> Mol.....	224	— <i>Gossei</i> P.....	84
— <i>fibratus</i> Martyn.....	429	— <i>Goudoti</i> Petit.....	467
— <i>ficilis</i> Brod.....	42	— <i>Gouldi</i> P.....	74
— <i>fuliginus</i> B.....	224	— <i>gracilis</i> Huu.....	457

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulimus gracilis</i> Lea.....	9. 104	<i>Bulimus incomptus</i> Sow.....	15
— <i>gracillimus</i> P.....	160	— <i>inconstans</i> Mif.....	73
— — B.....	234	— <i>indicus</i> P.....	457
— <i>gracua</i> B.....	121	— <i>indutus</i> Mke.....	186
— <i>granadensis</i> P.....	197	— <i>inflatus</i> Lam.....	489
— <i>granulosus</i> Rang.....	22	— — Spix.....	403
— — Pot. et Mich.....	167	— — Oliv.....	447
— <i>Grateloupi</i> P.....	169	— <i>insularum</i> B.....	231
— <i>gravidus</i> P.....	238	— <i>internicosta</i> Partsch.....	438
— <i>Grayanus</i> P.....	82	— <i>interruptus</i> Brg.....	39
— <i>Griffithii</i> Ad.....	290	— — Lam.....	38
— <i>griseus</i> Less.....	68	— <i>interstinctus</i> Gould.....	469
— <i>grossus</i> B.....	231	— <i>inversus</i> Brg.....	38
— <i>Gruneri</i> P.....	213	— — Küst.....	37
— <i>guadeloupensis</i> Brg.....	224	— <i>iostomus</i> Sow.....	29
— <i>guamensis</i> P.....	73	— <i>irregularis</i> P.....	483
— <i>Guarani</i> O.....	206	— <i>isabellinus</i> P.....	70
— <i>Guerini</i> P.....	27	— <i>Jacobi</i> Sow.....	98
— <i>Guildingii</i> P.....	80	— <i>janeirensis</i> Sow.....	96
— <i>Guimarasensis</i> Brod.....	30	— <i>Jayanus</i> Lea.....	229
— <i>guineensis</i> Jonas.....	478	— <i>Jeannoti</i> Terv.....	424
— <i>guttatus</i> Brod.....	177	— <i>Johnii</i> F.....	234
— <i>haemastomus</i> Scop.....	21	— <i>Jonasi</i> P.....	407
— — Swains.....	19	— <i>Jordani</i> Charp.....	65
— — Less.....	23	— <i>juglans</i> P.....	7
— <i>halepensis</i> P.....	65	— <i>junceus</i> Gould.....	220
— <i>Hanleyi</i> P.....	171	— <i>Jussieui</i> Val.....	186
— <i>hannensis</i> Rang.....	160	— <i>Kambeul</i> Brg.....	179
— <i>haplostylus</i> P.....	452	— — Küst.....	480
— <i>harpa</i> P.....	150	— <i>Kieneri</i> P.....	79
— <i>Hartwegi</i> P.....	140	— <i>Kingii</i> Gray.....	174
— <i>Hebe</i> P.....	68	— <i>Knorri</i> P.....	95
— <i>Hegewischi</i> P.....	172	— <i>Kochi</i> P.....	448
— <i>helenae</i> Quoy.....	198	— <i>kordofanus</i> Parr.....	179
— <i>heloicus</i> O.....	204	— <i>Kraussi</i> P.....	484
— <i>helvolus</i> WB.....	116	— <i>kremnoicus</i> O.....	49
— <i>Hennahi</i> Gray.....	197	— <i>Kutschigii</i> Küst.....	433
— <i>heterogrammus</i> Moric.....	106	— <i>labeo</i> Brod.....	56
— <i>heterotrichus</i> Moric.....	116	— <i>labiatus</i> Z.....	423
— <i>Hilairii</i> Gray.....	84	— <i>labiosus</i> Brg.....	67
— <i>Hindsi</i> P.....	41	— <i>labiozonalis</i> Grat.....	9
— <i>hirtus</i> B.....	100	— <i>labropurpureus</i> Grat.....	22
— <i>Hohenackeri</i> Kryn.....	223	— <i>labrosus</i> Oliv.....	61
— <i>holostomus</i> P.....	161	— — Wood, Gray.....	66
— <i>bondurasanus</i> P.....	209	— — Küst.....	64
— <i>hordeaceus</i> Brg.....	125	— <i>Lackhamensis</i> Flem.....	420
— <i>Huttoni</i> P.....	118	— <i>lactarius</i> Mke.....	487
— <i>hyalinus</i> Brod.....	67	— <i>lacteus</i> Lea.....	469
— — Wagn.....	442	— <i>lacticolor</i> Sow.....	62
— <i>hybridus</i> Gould.....	51	— <i>lacunosus</i> O.....	28
— <i>hygrohylaenus</i> O.....	59	— <i>laevigatus</i> Ad.....	459
— <i>Iltheocola</i> Moric.....	92	— <i>laevis</i> Gray.....	59
— <i>illibatus</i> Z.....	123	— <i>laeviusculus</i> Ad.....	459
— <i>imperator</i> P.....	533	— <i>laevus</i> Müll.....	39
— <i>Inca</i> O.....	142	— <i>lagotis</i> Mke.....	98

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulimus Lamarckianus</i> P.....	43	<i>Bulimus Lyonetianus</i> Brg.....	298
— <i>Largillierii</i> Phil.....	166	— Kust.....	99
— <i>larvatus</i> Brod.....	43	— <i>macrostomus</i> P.....	24
— <i>lateralis</i> Mke.....	99	— <i>maculatus</i> Brg.....	289
— <i>latilabris</i> B.....	231	— Lea.....	203
— <i>Latrei</i> P.....	56	— <i>magnificus</i> Grat.....	165
— <i>Laurentii</i> Sow.....	218	— <i>magus</i> Wagn.....	103
— <i>Leai</i> P.....	9	— <i>Mahogani</i> Sow.....	24
— <i>lemniscatus</i> Dh.....	193	— <i>malleatus</i> Jay.....	55
— <i>leopardus</i> P.....	26	— <i>Manoelii</i> Moric.....	110
— <i>leptochilus</i> P.....	534	— <i>maritimus</i> Dh.....	151
— <i>leptocochlias</i> Jonas.....	154	— <i>marmarinus</i> O.....	59
— <i>leucodon</i> P.....	136	— <i>marmoratus</i> Dkr.....	26
— <i>leucophaeus</i> Sow.....	5	— <i>martinicensis</i> P.....	120
— <i>leucostomus</i> Sow.....	23	— <i>Mathusii</i> O.....	25
— <i>leuzonicus</i> Jay.....	23	— <i>Mathewsii</i> B.....	25
— <i>Liberianus</i> Lea.....	116	— <i>Maugeri</i> Gray.....	285
— <i>lichenum</i> (Orb.) B.....	112	— <i>maximus</i> Sow.....	19
— <i>lichnorum</i> O.....	113	— <i>melania</i> F.....	231
— <i>Liebmanni</i> P.....	106	— <i>melanocheilus</i> Val.....	144
— <i>lignarius</i> P.....	3	— Nyst.....	141
— <i>lilaceus</i> F.....	203	— <i>melanorhinus</i> Jan.....	222
— Pot. et Mich.....	203	— <i>melanostomus</i> Swms.....	91
— <i>limnoides</i> F.....	224	— Sow. var. 92.....	93
— <i>limoniscus</i> O.....	111	— <i>melastomus</i> Swms.....	91
— <i>linearis</i> Krauss.....	157	— <i>melo</i> Quoy.....	138
— <i>lineatus</i> Brug.....	535	— b Mke.....	174
— Spix.....	109	— <i>melones</i> Pot. et Mich.....	138
— Perry.....	297	— <i>membranaceus</i> Phil.....	102
— Less.....	72	— <i>Menkei</i> Grun.....	176
— Rm.....	226	— <i>merduenianus</i> Krya.....	119
— <i>linostoma</i> O.....	35	— <i>meridanus</i> P.....	103
— <i>Listeri</i> Gray.....	534	— <i>meridionalis</i> P.....	108
— <i>Liza</i> Dh.....	103	— <i>mexicanus</i> Lam.....	101
— <i>lithoicus</i> O.....	167	— <i>micra</i> O.....	165
— <i>litoralis</i> Brum.....	215	— <i>microstomus</i> Andr.....	132
— <i>litturatus</i> Spix.....	103	— <i>microtragus</i> Perr.....	122
— <i>livescens</i> P.....	175	— <i>Miersii</i> Reeve.....	43
— <i>Loewii</i> Phil.....	120	— <i>Milleri</i> Sow.....	44
— <i>longiseta</i> Moric.....	196	— <i>mimosarum</i> O.....	162
— <i>lophoicus</i> O.....	60	— <i>Mindoroensis</i> Brod.....	76
— <i>loratus</i> Ant.....	226	— <i>modestus</i> Brod.....	207
— <i>Lorenzii</i> O.....	218	— Jan.....	221
— <i>Lovéni</i> P.....	26	— <i>monoxonus</i> P.....	532
— <i>loxensis</i> P.....	203	— <i>Montacuti</i> Jeffr.....	120
— <i>lubanicus</i> P.....	78	— <i>Montagnei</i> Orb.....	111
— <i>lubricus</i> Brg.....	272	— <i>montanus</i> Drap.....	120
— <i>lugubris</i> P.....	229	— <i>montevicensis</i> P.....	202
— <i>luteolus</i> F.....	225	— <i>montivagus</i> O.....	112
— <i>lutescens</i> King.....	49	— <i>Moquianus</i> WB.....	165
— <i>luteus</i> Less.....	229	— <i>Moricandi</i> P.....	109
— Z.....	223	— <i>Moritzianus</i> P.....	23
— <i>luzonicus</i> Sow.....	23	— <i>morosus</i> Gould.....	56
— <i>lycicus</i> P.....	65	— <i>mozambicensis</i> P.....	177
— <i>Lyelliae</i> P.....	221	— <i>Mulleri</i> O.....	525

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulimus multicolor</i> Rang	42	<i>Bulimus oomorphus</i> Sow.	78
— <i>multifasciatus</i> Lam.	408	— <i>opalinus</i> Sow.	107
— <i>multilatus</i> Sey.	153	— <i>operanus</i> P.	158
— <i>multilinstus</i> Say	204	— <i>Orbigny</i> P.	208
— <i>Mumia</i> Brg.	321	— <i>oreades</i> O.	202
— <i>Munsterii</i> O.	409	— <i>orientalis</i> Friv.	126
— <i>mus</i> Brod.	7	— <i>ornatus</i> Dufo.	101
— <i>muscorum</i> Brg.	312, 329	— <i>oroboenus</i> O.	163
— <i>mutabilis</i> Brod.	62	— <i>oryza</i> Brg.	164
— <i>mutilatus</i> Say	153	— — Dh.	164
— <i>myosotis</i> WB.	126	— <i>ocillum</i> F.	234
— <i>natalensis</i> Krauss	48	— <i>otahaitanus</i> Brg.	71
— <i>navicula</i> Wagu.	99	— <i>ovatus</i> Brg.	49
— <i>nebulosus</i> P.	44	— <i>ovoideus</i> Brg.	45
— <i>neglectus</i> P.	113	— — Lam.	33
— <i>nemoralis</i> Z.	231	— <i>ovularis</i> Oliv.	234
— <i>niger</i> Dufo.	168	— <i>ovum</i> F.	231
— <i>nigrofasciatus</i> P.	194	— — Dh.	232
— <i>nilagiricus</i> P.	119	— <i>owaibiensis</i> P.	76
— <i>nimbosus</i> Brod.	80	— <i>pachychilus</i> P.	46
— <i>Niso</i> P.	432	— <i>palaceus</i> v. d. Busch	39
— <i>nitens</i> Schmidt	278	— <i>pallens</i> Jonas	178
— <i>nitidissimus</i> Kryn.	234	— <i>pallidior</i> Sow.	61
— <i>nitidulus</i> P.	117	— <i>pallidus</i> Ad.	161
— <i>nitidus</i> Brod.	176	— <i>paludinosus</i> Ant.	221
— <i>nivalis</i> O.	170	— <i>panamensis</i> Brod.	206
— <i>niveus</i> P.	231	— <i>panayensis</i> P.	156
— <i>noctivagus</i> Parr.	123	— <i>Pantagruelinus</i> Moric.	83
— <i>novenarius</i> Z.	535	— <i>papillaris</i> Brg.	453
— <i>nucifragus</i> Parr.	135	— <i>papyraceus</i> Mawe	102
— <i>nucleus</i> O.	49	— <i>paradoxus</i> P.	43
— <i>nux</i> Brod.	183	— <i>pardalis</i> F.	36
— <i>Nympha</i> P.	43	— <i>Parolinianus</i> O.	278
— <i>obeliscus</i> Moric.	452	— <i>Parreyssi</i> P.	134
— — Pot. et Mich.	151	— <i>partuloides</i> Brod.	42
— <i>obesatus</i> Webb	147	— <i>parvus</i> Lea	170
— <i>oblongus</i> Müll.	21	— <i>patulus</i> Brg.	522
— — P.	78	— <i>Pazianus</i> O.	111
— <i>obscurus</i> Drap.	124	— <i>Pealianus</i> Lea	35
— <i>obsoletus</i> Z.	226	— <i>pellucidus</i> P.	156
— <i>obtusatus</i> Gm.	151	— <i>pemphigodes</i> Jonas	192
— <i>obtusus</i> P.	168	— <i>Pentagruelinus</i> Dh.	83
— <i>obvolutus</i> Z.	231	— <i>perdiceus</i> Z.	138
— <i>ochraceus</i> B.	231	— <i>perdix</i> P.	89
— <i>octonoides</i> O.	158	— <i>perlucidus</i> Spix.	204
— — Ad.	160	— <i>perspectivus</i> P.	97
— <i>octonus</i> Brg.	266	— <i>peruvianus</i> Brg.	166
— <i>odontostomus</i> Sow.	82	— <i>perversus</i> L.	37
— <i>olivaceus</i> P.	124	— — Brg.	536
— <i>Olivieri</i> P.	116	— — Poir.	287
— <i>olorinus</i> Ducl.	190	— <i>Petiti</i> P.	185
— <i>omphalodes</i> Mke	105	— <i>phasianella</i> Val.	29
— <i>onager</i> B.	106	— <i>phasianellus</i> Dh.	29
— <i>Onça</i> O.	47	— <i>Philippii</i> P.	208
— <i>onyx</i> Brod.	32	— <i>Philippinensis</i> P.	6

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulimus</i> <i>Phillipsi</i> Ad.	268	<i>Bulimus</i> <i>quadricolor</i> P.	18
— <i>phlogerus</i> O.	145	— <i>quadridens</i> Mull.	181
— <i>pictor</i> Brod.	31	— <i>quiquedentatus</i> Milf.	129
— <i>pintadicus</i> O.	47	— <i>quitensis</i> P.	182
— <i>piperinus</i> Sow.	47	— <i>Quoyi</i> P.	16
— <i>Pithogaster</i> F.	4	— <i>radiatus</i> Brg.	222
— <i>planidens</i> Mich.	54	— <i>radioletus</i> P.	69
— <i>plectostylus</i> P.	48	— <i>Rawakensis</i> F.	221
— <i>plicatus</i> Guild.	170	— <i>Reclusianus</i> P.	172
— <i>poecilus</i> O.	200	— <i>Reevsi</i> Brod.	2
— <i>Poireti</i> C. Pfr.	288	— <i>reflexus</i> P.	147
— <i>polygrammus</i> Mor.	106	— <i>regina</i> O.	244
— <i>polymorphus</i> O.	47	— <i>retusus</i> Oliv.	448
— <i>pouderosus</i> Jan.	189	— <i>revolutus</i> Z.	119
— <i>Popelairianus</i> Nyst.	20	— <i>rhodacme</i> P.	211
— <i>porphyrius</i> P.	199	— <i>rhodinostoma</i> O.	96
— <i>porraceus</i> Jay.	41	— <i>rhodospirus</i> Pot. et Mich.	92
— <i>Powisianus</i> Petit.	140	— <i>rhodostomus</i> Gray.	186
— <i>praecilus</i> Ant.	200	— <i>Richi</i> Lam.	245
— <i>Priamus</i> Brg.	279	— <i>rimatus</i> P.	104
— <i>princeps</i> Pot. et Mich.	146	— <i>ringens</i> Dkr.	85
— <i>procerus</i> Ad.	158	— <i>Rivasii</i> O.	155
— <i>prolatus</i> Gould.	170	— <i>Rocayanus</i> O.	25
— <i>Proteus</i> Brod.	61	— <i>roccellicola</i> WB.	126
— — Guild.	202	— <i>Rohri</i> P.	74
— <i>proximus</i> Sow.	20	— <i>romblonensis</i> P.	9
— <i>pruinatus</i> Sow.	198	— <i>rosaceus</i> King.	52
— <i>prunus</i> Gould.	222	— — var. Dh.	52
— <i>Pseudosuccinea</i> Moric.	142	— <i>roseus</i> Montf.	21
— <i>pubescens</i> Moric.	141	— — Brod.	70
— <i>pedicus</i> Mull.	53	— <i>Rossmassleri</i> P.	127
— <i>pugio</i> B.	221	— <i>rubellus</i> Dh.	205
— <i>pulchellus</i> Spix.	144	— <i>rubens</i> MM.	74
— — Dh.	205	— <i>rubicundus</i> F.	222
— — P.	224	— <i>rubidus</i> Z.	222
— <i>pulcher</i> Gray.	210	— <i>rudis</i> Ant.	197
— <i>pulicarius</i> B.	221	— <i>Ruppellianus</i> P.	180
— <i>pullatus</i> F.	221	— <i>rufescens</i> Gray.	229
— <i>pulus</i> Gray.	162	— <i>rufogaster</i> Less.	6
— <i>pulverulentus</i> P.	100	— <i>rufus</i> Less.	229
— <i>pumicatus</i> Migh.	170	— <i>rugiferus</i> Sow.	115
— <i>pumilus</i> P.	169	— <i>rugulosus</i> Sow.	112
— <i>punctatissimus</i> Less.	84	— <i>rupestris</i> Kryn.	121
— <i>punctatus</i> Anton.	212	— — Phil.	240
— <i>punctulifer</i> Sow.	150	— <i>sandwicensis</i> P.	114
— <i>pupa</i> Brg.	126	— <i>Santa Cruzii</i> O.	22
— <i>pupaeformis</i> Cantr.	277	— <i>sarcodes</i> P.	220
— <i>pupiformis</i> Brod.	112	— <i>Satyrus</i> Brod.	12
— <i>pupoides</i> Spix.	86	— <i>Sayi</i> P.	176
— — Anton.	165	— <i>scabiosus</i> Sow.	210
— <i>purpurascens</i> Brg.	253	— <i>scalariformis</i> Brod.	217
— <i>pusio</i> Brod.	225	— <i>sculptum</i> B.	222
— <i>pustulosus</i> Brod.	217	— <i>Schiedeanus</i> P.	187
— <i>pyramidalis</i> Sow.	14	— <i>Schroteri</i> F.	222
— <i>Pythogaster</i> Lam.	4	— <i>scobinatus</i> Wood.	100

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulimus sculpturatus</i> P.	488	<i>Bulimus subcylindricus</i> Poir.,	
— <i>scutillus</i> Migh.	465	Dupuy 273	
— <i>scutulatus</i> Brod.	213	— <i>subdiaphanus</i> King 463	
— <i>seductilis</i> Z.	434	— <i>subglobosus</i> Lea 7	
— <i>seminiger</i> Mke 239		— <i>subsemiclausus</i> Petit... 470	
— <i>Sennaariensis</i> Parr. 480		— <i>subtilis</i> Rm. 423	
— <i>septemdentatus</i> Roth. 435		— <i>subula</i> P. 458	
— <i>septemplicatus</i> P. 84		— <i>subulatus</i> Rm. 227	
— <i>septenarius</i> Brg. 455		— <i>subuliformis</i> Moric. 455	
— <i>sericinus</i> Jonas 209		— <i>succineus</i> Brg. 513	
— <i>serperastrus</i> Say 402		— <i>succinoides</i> Petit 48	
— <i>sexdentatus</i> Wagn. 85		— <i>sulcatus</i> Brg. 304	
— <i>Shongii</i> Less. 440		— <i>sulcosus</i> P. 496	
— <i>sidoniensis</i> Charp. 308		— <i>sultanus</i> Lam. 38	
— <i>signatus</i> Spix 90		— <i>superbus</i> Jonas 37	
— <i>similis</i> Brg. 345		— <i>Swainsoni</i> P. 92	
— <i>simplex</i> Jonas 44		— <i>Sylvanus</i> P. 40	
— <i>siquijorensis</i> P. 42		— <i>sylvaticus</i> Wagn. 262	
— <i>smaragdinus</i> Reeve 29		— <i>syriacus</i> P. 66	
— <i>socotorensis</i> P. 226		— <i>taeniolus</i> Nyst 200	
— <i>solidus</i> P. 28		— <i>Taunaisii</i> F. 444	
— <i>solitarius</i> Poir. 246		— <i>Taunaysii</i> O. 442	
— <i>solutus</i> Trosch. 464		— <i>tauricus</i> Lang. 226	
— <i>Bens.</i> 212		— <i>tenellus</i> B. 232	
— <i>sordidus</i> Less. 488		— <i>tener</i> Z. 420	
— <i>Dh.</i> 61		— <i>tenuis</i> Ant. 477	
— <i>Sowerbyi</i> P. 495		— <i>tenuissimus</i> F. 218	
— <i>spadiceus</i> Mke 492		— <i>terebralis</i> P. 444	
— <i>speciosus</i> Parr. 479		— <i>terebraster</i> Lam. 263	
— <i>spirizona</i> P. 235		— <i>teres</i> Oliv. 444	
— <i>Spixii</i> Wagn. 442		— <i>terrestris</i> Spix 20	
— <i>Pot. et Mich.</i> 491		— <i>Terverianus</i> WB. 82	
— <i>spoliatus</i> Parr. 438		— <i>Terverii</i> Forb. 124	
— <i>sporadicus</i> O. 204		— <i>textilis</i> P. 535	
— <i>Spratti</i> P. 422		— <i>thamnoicus</i> O. 485	
— <i>squamulatus</i> Crist. et Jan 58		— <i>Thersites</i> P. 75	
— <i>St. Crucis</i> B. 23		— <i>Thompsoni</i> P. 441	
— <i>stabilis</i> Sow. 34		— <i>Ticaonicus</i> Brod. 6	
— <i>stramineus</i> Guild. 203		— <i>tigris</i> Brod. 204	
— <i>striatellus</i> Ad. 460		— <i>tingitanus</i> B. 232	
— <i>striatocostatus</i> O. 460		— <i>Torallyi</i> O. 204	
— <i>striatulus</i> Brg. 484		— <i>torticollis</i> Oliv. 463	
— <i>Dh.</i> 208		— <i>Tournefortianus</i> F. 435	
— <i>striatus</i> King. 209		— <i>translucens</i> Brod. 495	
— <i>Brg.</i> 287		— <i>tricallosus</i> Mlf. 232	
— <i>strigatus</i> Brg. 484		— <i>trichodes</i> O. 412	
— <i>Sow.</i> 60		— <i>tringulatus</i> Ant. 242	
— <i>strigosus</i> Duf. 498		— <i>tricolor</i> Mlf. 73	
— <i>struthiolaris</i> Mke 92		— <i>tricuspidatus</i> Kast. 432	
— <i>Studer</i> P. 407		— <i>tricuspis</i> P. 424	
— <i>styliger</i> B. 493		— <i>tridens</i> Mull. 429	
— <i>stylus</i> Parr. 435		— <i>tridentatus</i> Parr. 434	
— <i>B.</i> 232		— <i>trifasciatus</i> Brg. 58	
— <i>subantiquatus</i> B. 232		— <i>trigonostomus</i> Jon. 94	
— <i>subcarinatus</i> P. 8		— <i>trilineatus</i> Quoy 474	

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulinus tristis</i> F.....	240	<i>Bulinus vexillum</i> Dh.....	207
— <i>trochoides</i> Brg.....	280	— <i>vibex</i> Hatt.....	148
— <i>truncatus</i> P.....	184	— <i>vimineus</i> Moric.....	95
— <i>Tschudii</i> Trosch.....	163	— <i>vincentinus</i> P.....	103
— <i>tuberculatus</i> Turt.....	128	— <i>virens</i> P.....	8
— <i>Tuckeri</i> P.....	158	— <i>virgatus</i> Jay.....	40
— <i>tumidulus</i> P.....	193	— — Spix.....	97
— <i>tumidus</i> Parr.....	232	— <i>virginus</i> Brg. 39.....	54
— <i>Tupacii</i> O.....	52	— — Brg. 409.....	256
— <i>turgens</i> F.....	232	— — Lea.....	10
— <i>turricula</i> P.....	81	— <i>virgo</i> Lea.....	206
— <i>turritella</i> Amt.....	234	— <i>virgulatus</i> F.....	202
— — Andrz.....	245	— <i>vitreus</i> Born.....	149
— — O.....	208	— — Spix.....	86
— <i>turritus</i> Brod.....	178	— — O.....	274
— <i>uber</i> P.....	26	— — Mll.....	164
— <i>umbilicaris</i> Soul.....	97	— <i>vittatus</i> Spix.....	105
— <i>undatus</i> Brg.....	143	— — Kust.....	107
— — Wagn.....	144	— <i>Voithianus</i> P.....	210
— <i>undulatus</i> Guild.....	95	— <i>vulpinus</i> Menke.....	237
— <i>unicallosus</i> Kryn.....	232	— <i>Wagneri</i> P.....	85
— <i>unicarinatus</i> Lam.....	80	— — Grat.....	77
— <i>unicolor</i> Sow.....	249	— <i>Webbii</i> O.....	165
— — Andrz.....	123	— <i>Woodianus</i> Lea.....	8
— <i>unidentatus</i> Sow.....	54	— <i>xanthinus</i> Z.....	179
— <i>unifasciatus</i> Sow.....	195	— <i>xanthostomus</i> O.....	58
— <i>unilamellatus</i> O.....	394	— — Wiegman.....	187
— <i>ustulatus</i> Sow.....	247	— — Hohenack.....	223
— — Jay.....	76	— <i>yostomus</i> Villa.....	29
— — Menke.....	535	— <i>Yungasensis</i> O.....	57
— <i>uva</i> Brg.....	247	— <i>zebra</i> Mall.....	143
— <i>Valenciennesi</i> P.....	48	— — Brg.....	250
— <i>vanikorensis</i> Quoy.....	74	— — O.....	246
— <i>varians</i> O.....	205	— — Perry.....	207
— — Kust.....	62	— — Spix.....	107
— <i>variatus</i> WB.....	125	— — Oliv.....	127
— <i>variegatus</i> P.....	146	— <i>zebrinus</i> Z.....	128
— <i>varius</i> Brod.....	70	— <i>zebriolus</i> F.....	127
— <i>varnensis</i> Friv.....	226	— <i>Ziegleri</i> P.....	175
— <i>velatus</i> Brod.....	31	— <i>zigzag</i> Lam.....	145
— <i>velutino-hispidus</i> Mor.....	100	— <i>zonatus</i> Swms.....	58
— <i>velutinus</i> P.....	192	— <i>zonulatus</i> P.....	194
— <i>venezuelensis</i> Nyst.....	36	— <i>zoographicus</i> O.....	104
— <i>ventricosus</i> Brg.....	20	<i>Bulinus</i> <i>acicula</i> Htm.....	275
— — Drap.....	246	— <i>Adamsonii</i> Gray.....	244
— <i>ventrosus</i> F.....	245	— <i>Aegle</i> Brod.....	27
— <i>ventulus</i> P.....	244	— <i>affinis</i> Brod.....	207
— <i>venustus</i> B.....	232	— <i>Alberti</i> Brod.....	4
— <i>Veranyi</i> P.....	49	— <i>albicans</i> Brod.....	191
— <i>vermiculatus</i> B.....	232	— <i>albus</i> Sow.....	190
— <i>versicolor</i> Brod.....	61	— <i>apodemetes</i> Sow.....	173
— — Jan.....	47	— <i>arrosus</i> Sow.....	225
— <i>vesiculosus</i> Jonas.....	192	— <i>auritus</i> Sow.....	25
— <i>vexillum</i> Brg.....	246	— <i>bacterionides</i> Sow.....	156
— — Wood.....	205	— <i>badius</i> Sow.....	190

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bulinus bicolor</i> Sow.	498	<i>Bulinus lophoicus</i> Sow.	60
— <i>bilabiatu</i> Brod.	94	— <i>lubricu</i> Htm.	273
— <i>bilineatu</i> Sow.	244	— <i>lutescens</i> King.	49
— <i>bivittatu</i> Sow.	62	— <i>luzonicu</i> Sow.	33
— <i>boholensis</i> Brod.	43	— <i>lychnorur</i> Sow.	197
— <i>Broderipii</i> Sow.	446	— <i>Lyonetianu</i> Sow.	298
— <i>bullula</i> Brod.	40	— <i>maculiferu</i> Sow.	38
— <i>cactivoru</i> Brod.	175	— <i>Mahogani</i> Sow.	24
— <i>Calista</i> Brod.	42	— <i>maximu</i> Sow.	49
— <i>calvu</i> Sow.	225	— <i>melanostomu</i> var. Sow. 92.	93
— <i>Calypso</i> Brod.	42	— <i>Miersii</i> Sow.	43
— <i>camelopardali</i> Brod. ...	42	— <i>Milleri</i> Sow.	44
— <i>chilensis</i> Sow.	58	— <i>mindoroensis</i> Brod.	76
— <i>chrysalidiformi</i> Sow. ...	76	— <i>modestu</i> Brod.	207
— <i>conspersu</i> Sow.	194	— <i>montivagu</i> Sow.	143
— <i>coquimbensi</i> Brod.	447	— <i>multicolor</i> Sow.	43
— <i>corneu</i> Sow.	249	— <i>mutabilis</i> Brod.	62
— <i>corrugatu</i> King.	228	— — Sow.	62
— <i>coturnix</i> Sow.	450	— <i>Myersii</i> Sow.	54
— <i>Crichtoni</i> Brod.	28	— <i>nimbosu</i> Brod.	30
— <i>culmineu</i> Sow.	224	— <i>nitidu</i> Brod.	177
— <i>dactylu</i> Brod.	32	— <i>nucleu</i> Sow.	49
— <i>decollatu</i> Htm.	453	— <i>nux</i> Brod.	183
— <i>decoloratu</i> Sow.	244	— <i>obscuru</i> α Htm.	120
— <i>derelectu</i> Brod.	63	— — β Htm.	125
— <i>detritu</i> Stud.	223	— <i>Onca</i> Sow.	47
— <i>Diana</i> Brod.	33	— <i>onyx</i> Brod.	32
— <i>discrepan</i> Sow.	176	— <i>opalinu</i> Sow.	408
— <i>Downesii</i> Sow.	45	— <i>ovoideu</i> Sow.	33
— <i>Dryas</i> Brod.	44	— — var. Sow.	34
— <i>erosu</i> Brod.	225	— <i>pallidior</i> Sow.	61
— <i>erythrostroma</i> Sow.	190	— <i>panamensi</i> Brod.	206
— <i>eschariferu</i> Sow.	415	— <i>partuloides</i> Brod.	42
— <i>evanescens</i> Brod.	40	— <i>perplexu</i> Sow.	54
— <i>fictili</i> Brod.	44	— <i>pictor</i> Brod.	32
— <i>fulgetru</i> Brod.	34	— <i>piperitu</i> Sow.	47
— — var. Brod. ...	30	— <i>poecilu</i> Sow.	200
— <i>granulosu</i> Brod.	167	— <i>porraceu</i> Sow.	41
— <i>Gravesii</i> King.	466	— <i>princeps</i> Brod.	444
— <i>guadaloupensi</i> Sow. ...	224	— <i>Proteu</i> Sow.	61
— <i>Guimarasensi</i> Brod. ...	30	— <i>proximu</i> Sow.	20
— <i>guttatu</i> Brod.	177	— <i>pruinosu</i> Sow.	498
— <i>haemastomu</i> var. Sow. ..	21	— <i>pulchellu</i> Sow.	60
— <i>hyalinu</i> Sow.	68	— — Brod.	205
— <i>hygrohyla</i> Sow.	60	— <i>punctulifer</i> Sow.	150
— <i>Inca</i> Sow.	442	— <i>pupiformi</i> Brod.	143
— <i>inflatu</i> Brod.	493	— <i>punio</i> Brod.	225
— <i>Jacobi</i> Sow.	98	— <i>pustulosu</i> Brod.	247
— <i>janeirensi</i> Sow.	96	— <i>rosaceu</i> King.	52
— <i>javanicu</i> Sow.	39	— <i>rubellu</i> Brod.	205
— <i>labeo</i> Brod.	57	— <i>rugiferu</i> Sow.	445
— <i>lacticolor</i> Sow.	62	— <i>rugulosu</i> Sow.	443
— <i>larvatu</i> Brod.	43	— <i>scabiosu</i> Sow.	244
— <i>Laurentii</i> Sow.	248	— <i>scalariformi</i> Brod.	247
— <i>leucostoma</i> Sow.	23	— <i>scutulatu</i> Brod.	244

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Bufo</i> <i>sepius</i> Hm.	223	<i>Chersina</i> <i>Alabaster</i> B.	247
— <i>signatus</i> Sow.	80	— <i>crenata</i> B.	246
— <i>sordidus</i> King.	142	— <i>fasciata</i> B.	246
— <i>sporadicus</i> Sow.	201	— <i>imperialis</i> B.	297
— — var. <i>Sow.</i>	203	— ? <i>integra</i> B.	297
— <i>striatulus</i> Sow.	208	— <i>virginia</i> B.	256
— <i>striatus</i> King.	209	<i>Chilonopsis</i> <i>sulcata</i> Fisch. de Waldh.	524
— <i>strigatus</i> Sow.	60	<i>Chondrula</i> <i>fusiformis</i> B.	428
— <i>Sylvanus</i> Brod.	44	— <i>microstoma</i> B.	423
— <i>themnoicus</i> Sow.	185	— <i>quadridens</i> B.	421
— <i>tigris</i> Brod.	204	— <i>quinqueplicata</i> B.	429
— <i>translucens</i> Brod.	196	— <i>seductilis</i> B.	422
— <i>tridens</i> Hm.	180	— <i>tricallosa</i> B.	232
— <i>Tupacii</i> Sow.	52	— <i>tricuspid</i> B.	424
— <i>turritus</i> Brod.	178	— <i>tridens</i> B.	420
— <i>unicolor</i> Sow.	249	<i>Chondrus</i> <i>attenuatus</i> Kryn.	428
— <i>unifasciatus</i> Sow.	195	— <i>avena</i> Cav.	248
— <i>undulatus</i> Sow.	247	— <i>avenaceus</i> Guér.	248
— <i>variabilis</i> σ Hm.	245	— <i>cinereus</i> Cav.	245
— — β Hm.	246	— <i>clausiliformis</i> Jan.	428
— <i>varians</i> Brod.	205	— <i>concolor</i> Kryn.	226
— <i>variedentatus</i> Hm.	180	— <i>elatus</i> Andr.	420
— <i>velatus</i> Brod.	34	— <i>frumentum</i> Cav.	228
— <i>versicolor</i> Brod.	61	— <i>fusculabrus</i> Kryn.	226
— <i>vexillum</i> Brod.	207	— <i>gastrodes</i> Jan.	267
— <i>virgatus</i> Sow.	44	— <i>granum</i> Hm.	242
— <i>vittatus</i> Brod.	193	— <i>lineatus</i> Kryn.	226
<i>Bulla</i> <i>achetina</i> L.	249	— <i>major</i> Kryn.	429
— — <i>sinistrorsa</i> Ch.	248	— <i>megacheilus</i> Jan.	246
— — var. <i>Dillw.</i>	250	— <i>microstomus</i> Kryn.	428
— <i>bicarinata</i> Dillw.	248	— <i>polyodon</i> Cav.	226
— <i>dominicensis</i> Gm.	289	— <i>pupoides</i> Kryn.	224
— <i>exarata</i> Gm.	46	— <i>quadridens</i> Cav.	421
— <i>fasciata</i> Ch.	246	— <i>quinqueplicatus</i> Jan.	429
— — σ Gm.	20	— <i>secale</i> Cav.	241
— <i>flammea</i> Ch.	180	— — γ Hm.	248
— <i>oblonga</i> Ch.	24	— <i>tridens</i> Cav.	420
— <i>ovata</i> Ch.	49	— <i>turgidus</i> Kryn.	226
— <i>Priamus</i> Dillw.	279	— <i>variabilis</i> Cav.	240
— <i>purpurea</i> Ch.	253	— — γ Hm.	228
— <i>stercus</i> pulicum Gm.	279	— — δ Hm.	226
— <i>striatula</i> Gm.	181	— <i>zebra</i> Cav.	427
— <i>strigata</i> Gm.	181	<i>Cionella</i> <i>acicula</i> Jeffr.	275
— <i>truncata</i> Gm.	287	— <i>folliculus</i> B.	223
— <i>turrita</i> Ch.	289	— <i>lubrica</i> Jeffr.	273
— <i>ventricosa</i> Ch.	30	— <i>lubricoides</i> B.	273
— <i>virginia</i> L.	255	— <i>tornatellina</i> B.	277
— <i>voluta</i> Ch.	279	— <i>triticea</i> B.	278
— <i>zebra</i> Ch.	250	<i>Clausilia</i> <i>Drap.</i>	295
— — Gm.	443	— <i>abbreviata</i> Villa	423
<i>Carychium</i> <i>costatum</i> Hm.	82	— <i>abrupta</i> Kst.	422
— <i>Menkeanum</i> C. Pfr.	276	— <i>acicula</i> Cantr.	420
— <i>undulatum</i> Leach	88	— <i>acridula</i> Z.	411
<i>Cecilioides</i> <i>acicula</i> B.	275	— <i>aculus</i> Bens.	460
		— <i>adaucta</i> Porro	447

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Clausilia Adjaciensis</i> Shuttl.	399	<i>Clausilia biplicata</i> C. Pfr.	470
— <i>advena</i> Z.	477	— <i>blanda</i> Z.	448
— <i>affinis</i> Phil.	484	— <i>Boissieri</i> Charp.	444
— Z.	483	— <i>Braunii</i> Charp.	444
— <i>agnata</i> Partsch	485	— var. <i>Rm.</i>	445
— <i>albescens</i> Menke	436	— <i>brevis</i> Cantr.	421
— Z.	486	— <i>Brinieri</i> Pot. et Mich.	452
— <i>albicilla</i> Z.	477	— <i>brunnea</i> Z.	440
— <i>albiciucta</i> Rm.	448	— <i>bulle</i> Parr.	439
— <i>albida</i> Parr.	456	— <i>Buschii</i> Kust.	456
— <i>albiguttata</i> Mlf.	488	— <i>caerulea</i> F.	445
— <i>albicincta</i> P.	443	— <i>Calcarae</i> Phil.	453
— Sandri	488	— <i>callosa</i> Mlf.	449
— <i>alboguttulata</i> Wagn.	445	— <i>cana</i> Held	472
— <i>albolabris</i> Parr.	450	— <i>canalifera</i> Rm.	440
— <i>albopustulata</i> Jan.	445	— <i>candidescens</i> Z.	434
— <i>almissana</i> Kust.	432	— β Friv.	401
— <i>amblostoma</i> Parr.	479	— <i>candidilabris</i> Porro.	446
— <i>amoena</i> Kust.	448	— <i>capillacea</i> Rm.	409
— <i>ampla</i> Htm.	398	— <i>carinata</i> Parr.	488
— <i>anatolica</i> Roth.	464	— <i>cariassima</i> Z.	460
— <i>anceps</i> Z.	480	— <i>cataphracta</i> Parr.	430
— <i>angistoma</i> Coll.	420	— <i>catarvensis</i> Dh.	438
— <i>annexa</i> Z.	402, 446	— <i>castaroensis</i> Z.	437
— <i>antiperversa</i> Dh.	376	— <i>Cecillii</i> Phil.	443
— <i>antiquata</i> Parr.	448	— <i>cerata</i> Rm.	399
— <i>approximans</i> Z.	488	— <i>cerea</i> Mke.	400
— <i>aquila</i> Parr.	433	— Coll.	444
— <i>Arbae</i> Stentz.	488	— <i>Charlotia</i> Risso.	339
— <i>armata</i> Kutsch.	421	— <i>Chemnitziana</i> Dh.	381
— <i>asphaltina</i> Z.	466	— <i>chersonensis</i> Friv.	455
— <i>assimilis</i> Z.	488	— <i>chondriformis</i> Jan.	483
— <i>attenuata</i> Z.	482	— <i>chrysalis</i> Gray.	446
— <i>auricularis</i> B.	488	— <i>cincta</i> Brum.	483
— <i>badia</i> Z.	426	— <i>cinerascens</i> Parr.	466
— <i>banatica</i> Friv.	460	— Cr. et Jan.	470
— <i>basileensis</i> Fitz.	481	— <i>cinerea</i> Phil.	435
— <i>bella</i> Stentz.	460	— Risso.	345
— <i>bengalensis</i> v. d. Busch.	405	— <i>circumdata</i> Friv.	475
— <i>Bergeri</i> Mayer.	442	— <i>clavata</i> Rm.	473
— <i>bicanaliculata</i> Jay.	396	— <i>cochinchinensis</i> P.	422
— <i>bicarinata</i> Z.	468	— <i>coerulea</i> Rm.	443
— <i>bicolor</i> P.	474	— <i>collaris</i> Lam.	376
— <i>bicristata</i> Friv.	444	— <i>columellaris</i> Mlf.	444
— Z.	468	— <i>commutata</i> Rm.	401
— <i>bidens</i> L.	453	— <i>comta</i> Mlf.	421
— Drap.	398	— <i>concolor</i> Z.	449
— var. <i>C. Pfr.</i>	399	— <i>consimilis</i> Z.	480
— var. <i>Htm.</i>	402	— <i>consocia</i> Z.	488
— var. <i>Menke, Scholtz</i>	399	— <i>consors</i> Z.	470
— <i>bigibbosa</i> Charp.	436	— <i>conspersa</i> Parr.	456
— <i>bilabiata</i> Wagn.	450	— <i>conspurcata</i> Jan.	451
— Friv.	400	— <i>contaminata</i> Z.	436
— <i>binotata</i> Z.	451	— <i>contracta</i> Parr.	431
— <i>biplicata</i> Mont.	469	— <i>cordata</i> Forst.	471

INDEX.

573

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Clausilia cornes</i> Phil.	405	<i>Clausilia diminuta</i> Parr.	401
— Mlf.	424	— <i>liodon</i> Stud.	402
— <i>corpulenta</i> Friv.	478	— <i>Ancut.</i>	404
— <i>corrugata</i> Ch.	482	— <i>discolor</i> P.	446
— Dr.	433	— <i>distinguenda</i> Z.	440
— Mke	432, 433	— <i>Draparnaldi</i> B.	423
— Garta.	482	— <i>dubia</i> Dr.	476
— <i>corticina</i> v. d. Busch.	404	— <i>Htm.</i>	482
— <i>corynoides</i> Held.	484	— <i>elata</i> Z.	458
— <i>costata</i> Z.	407	— <i>elegans</i> Camr.	420
— var. <i>Rm.</i>	407	— P.	374
— <i>costicollis</i> Parr.	434	— <i>elegantula</i> Z.	448
— <i>costulata</i> Jen.	472	— <i>elongata</i> Camr.	448, 485
— Lam.	396	— <i>episcopalis</i> Jan.	437
— Z.	488	— <i>epistomium</i> Kust.	397
— <i>crassilabris</i> Mlf.	450	— <i>exarata</i> Z.	449
— <i>crassula</i> P. et M.	476	— <i>excisilabris</i> Stentz.	488
— Z.	482	— <i>exesa</i> Spix.	83
— <i>crenata</i> Mke	446	— Pot. et Mich.	34
— <i>creniliabra</i> Kryn.	488	— <i>exigua</i> Lowe	485
— <i>crenulata</i> Z.	459	— <i>exilis</i> Z.	408
— Riso.	484	— <i>exculpta</i> Jan.	444
— <i>cretensis</i> Mlf.	445	— <i>fallax</i> Rm.	427
— <i>crispa</i> Lowe	484	— Z.	488
— <i>crispula</i> P.	377	— <i>flagraana</i> Z.	409
— <i>cristata</i> Z.	442	— <i>flimbriata</i> Mlf.	399
— <i>cruciata</i> Stud.	476	— Friv.	407
— <i>cruda</i> Z.	482	— <i>flammigera</i> Parr.	474
— <i>Cumingtoniana</i> P.	406	— <i>foliacea</i> F.	488
— <i>curta</i> Rm.	402	— <i>Forbesiana</i> P.	428
— <i>cuspidata</i> Held.	474	— <i>formosa</i> Z.	424
— <i>cylindrica</i> Gray.	428	— <i>fragilis</i> Stud.	388
— <i>dacica</i> Friv.	442	— <i>fraudigera</i> Parr.	468
— <i>dalmatina</i> Ptsch.	432	— <i>Freyeri</i> Kust.	449
— varr. <i>Roesm., Schm.</i>	434	— <i>fritillaria</i> Friv.	474
— <i>decepiens</i> Rm.	448	— <i>Frivaldskyana</i> Rm.	406
— Z.	427	— <i>Frivaldskyi</i> Villa.	404
— <i>decisa</i> Z.	472	— <i>fulcrata</i> Z.	466
— <i>decollata</i> Stentz.	464	— <i>funiculata</i> B.	488
— <i>decorata</i> Z.	440	— <i>galeata</i> Parr.	468
— <i>dedecora</i> Z.	484	— <i>Gargantua</i> Dh.	82
— <i>Deenia</i> Camr. 454, 452.	484	— <i>gastrolepta</i> Z.	446
— <i>deltostoma</i> Lowe	440	— <i>geophila</i> Kust.	444
— <i>democletiana</i> Stentz.	400	— <i>gibbula</i> Z.	452
— <i>denegabilis</i> Parr.	420	— <i>gigas</i> B.	486
— <i>densestriata</i> Z.	484	— <i>glabrata</i> Kryn.	488
— <i>denticulata</i> Oliv.	477	— Mlf.	439
— <i>deplana</i> Stentz.	455	— <i>gracilicollis</i> Dh.	377
— <i>derugata</i> Jeffr.	398	— <i>gracilicosta</i> Z.	444
— <i>Deubayesii</i> Pot. et Mich.	485	— Kryn.	488
— <i>detersa</i> Z.	444	— <i>gracilis</i> C. Pfr.	464
— <i>detrita</i> Z.	399	— Gray.	384
— <i>diaphana</i> Z.	409	— <i>granatina</i> Z.	396
— <i>didyma</i> Parr.	444	— <i>gravidula</i> Kryn.	486
— <i>diluta</i> Z.	446		

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Clausilia Grayana</i> P.....	406	<i>Clausilia latilabris</i> Mlf.....	446
— <i>Grimmeri</i> Parr.....	473	— <i>Lerosiensis</i> F.....	449
— <i>grisea</i> Dh.....	457	— <i>lesinacensis</i> Parr.....	433
— <i>Grohemanni</i> B.....	464	— <i>lesinensis</i> Kutsch.....	434
— <i>Grohmanniana</i> Ptsch...	464	— <i>leucostigma</i> Z.....	446
— <i>grossa</i> Z.....	393	— <i>lineolata</i> Held.....	480
— — <i>Friv.</i>	400	— <i>litigiosa</i> Z.....	480
— <i>Heldii</i> Kust.....	406	— <i>livida</i> Menke.....	390
— <i>hetaera</i> Friv.....	458	— <i>Lopedusae</i> Calc.....	447
— <i>heterostropha</i> Rizzo...	486	— <i>loxostoma</i> Bens.....	404
— <i>Hubneri</i> Rm.....	473	— <i>lubrica</i> Scae.....	425
— <i>inflata</i> Oliv.....	447	— <i>lucida</i> Mke.....	393
— — <i>Delle Chiaje</i>	429	— — <i>Z.</i>	398
— — <i>Pot. et M.</i>	429	— <i>macarana</i> Z.....	431
— <i>infulaeformis</i> Forst.....	474	— <i>Macarscarensis</i> B.....	432
— <i>inserta</i> Porro.....	486	— <i>Macarscarensis</i> Sow.....	432
— <i>insignis</i> Gould.....	423	— <i>macedonica</i> Rm.....	400
— <i>instabilis</i> Ant.....	477	— <i>macilentia</i> Rm.....	480
— <i>interlapea</i> F.....	488	— <i>Macluriana</i> Rizzo.....	486
— <i>intermedia</i> Schmidt...	407	— <i>macrostoma</i> Centr.....	429
— <i>interrupta</i> Z.....	423	— <i>macrostoma</i> Centr.....	429
— <i>intrusa</i> Parr.....	467	— <i>maculata</i> Z.....	464
— <i>Iphigenia Rolphii</i> Gray..	482	— <i>maculosa</i> Dh.....	457
— <i>irregularis</i> Z.....	429	— — <i>min.</i> B.....	431
— — <i>Pot. et M.</i>	430	— <i>maesta</i> F.....	477
— <i>isabellina</i> P.....	467	— <i>Marcelia</i> Rizzo.....	486
— <i>itala</i> Mart.....	444	— <i>marginata</i> Z.....	400
— <i>javana</i> P.....	405	— — <i>Held</i>	487
— <i>javanica</i> v. Haas.....	488	— <i>marmorata</i> Z.....	433
— <i>Junghuhni</i> Phil.....	405	— — <i>Parr</i>	400
— <i>Kokeilii</i> Kust.....	453	— <i>Massenae</i> Pot. et Mich..	457
— <i>Kolenati</i> Siem.....	458	— <i>Maugei</i> F.....	488
— <i>Kusteri</i> Rm.....	399	— <i>maxima</i> Stentz.....	488
— <i>Kutschigii</i> Kust.....	434	— <i>mediterranea</i> Gray.....	454
— — <i>Parr</i>	456	— <i>Megerlei</i> B.....	488
— <i>labiata</i> Mont.....	458	— <i>Meisneriana</i> Shuttl.....	425
— — <i>Sow</i>	396	— <i>Menkiana</i> Jay.....	488
— <i>labiocrassa</i> Mlf.....	450	— <i>Michaudiana</i> P.....	408
— <i>labiosa</i> Mlf.....	429	— <i>microstoma</i> Kust.....	454
— <i>lactea</i> Z.....	437	— <i>minima</i> C. Pfr.....	462
— <i>laevigata</i> Z.....	453	— <i>modesta</i> Z.....	448
— — <i>Jan</i>	440	— <i>moesta</i> Rm.....	478
— — <i>Mlf</i>	438	— <i>monilifera</i> Mlf.....	449
— — <i>Mart</i>	436	— <i>Montagui</i> Gray.....	470
— <i>laevis</i> Blv.....	436	— <i>montana</i> Stentz.....	465
— <i>laevissima</i> Z.....	439	— <i>montenegrina</i> Kust.....	451
— <i>laeviuscula</i> Jan.....	488	— <i>Moussoni</i> Charp.....	408
— <i>lamellata</i> Z.....	424	— <i>mucida</i> Z.....	482
— — <i>Leach</i>	398	— <i>multidentata</i> Parr.....	478
— <i>lamellosa</i> Wagn.....	420	— <i>munda</i> Z.....	420
— — <i>Villa</i>	473	— <i>muscida</i> B.....	482
— <i>laminata</i> Mont.....	397	— <i>naevosa</i> F.....	430
— <i>Largillierii</i> Phil.....	443	— <i>nana</i> Parr.....	482
— <i>Laterradii</i> Grat.....	378	— <i>nebulosa</i> F.....	488
— <i>latilabris</i> Wagn.....	447	— <i>nectarina</i> Friv.....	427

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Clausilia nigricans</i> Fek.	476	<i>Clausilia plicata</i> Dr.	479
— var. Gray	484	— Garta.	479
— nitida Mlf.	485	— γ Hartm.	486
— — Parr.	485	— plicatula Dr.	484
— nitidescens Z.	448	— — β Htm.	476
— nitidula Mlf.	485	— plumbea Rm.	464
— nobilis P.	484	— pluviatilis Bens.	464
— notha B.	488	— polita Rizzo.	389
— obliqua Mlf.	487	— porcata Z.	444
— obtusa C. Pfr.	477	— Porroi P.	467
— — Rm.	476	— proboscidea Kust.	440
— ochreata Z.	477	— pulchella P.	463
— odontosa Z.	480	— pulverosa Parr.	480
— olacea Rm.	444	— pusilla Z.	474
— olivacea Cantr.	486	— punctata Mich.	445
— Olivieri Roth.	447	— — Seac.	449
— olympica Friv.	478	— — Rm.	446
— ominosa Z.	485	— punctatissima Less.	84
— opalina Z.	446	— pupoides Spix.	86
— orientalis v. d. Busch ...	444	— pupula Kust.	456
— ornata Z.	445	— pusilla Z.	475
— orthostoma Mlk.	462	— pygmaea Z.	455
— oscitana F.	488	— pyrenaica Bomb.	343
— oxystoma Rm.	479	— quadrata Forst.	474
— pachygastra B.	489	— radicans Forst.	474
— pachygastris Piech.	488	— raguensis Mlf.	489
— pachystoma Kust.	489	— ravidia Z.	444
— paestana Phil.	449	— reflexa Z.	480
— pagana Z.	469	— reflexilabris Cantr.	480
— pagodula Stentz.	488	— rejectilis Parr.	422
— pallens Seac.	435	— retusa Oliv.	448
— Pantagruellina Villa	584	— rhaetica Mlf.	448
— papillaris Dr.	484	— robusta Kust.	447
— papillosa Z.	488	— Rolphii Leach.	463
— paradoxa Z.	480	— rosacea Stud.	476
— Parreyssi Z.	460	— Rossmässleri P.	443
— Partschii Fitz.	474	— — Stentz.	442
— parvula Stud.	462	— rostellum Held.	442
— — Garta.	388	— rostrata Forst.	474
— — Tart.	464	— rubiginea Z.	446
— paula Parr.	463	— rugicollis Z.	489
— pellacida P.	456	— rugosa Dr.	476
— perplicata Dh.	377	— — C. Pfr.	476
— peruana Trosch.	483	— — γ Dr.	536
— perversa C. Pfr.	470	— — γ Nils.	536
— — Fitz.	466	— rugulosa Z.	477
— — Dupuy.	475	— rusiostoma Held.	466
— — Charp.	388	— rustica Z.	470
— Pfeifferi Schmidt.	422	— Sandrii Kust.	397
— phalerata Z.	399	— sarda Villa.	487
— Philippiana P.	422	— — Porro.	468
— piceata Z.	447	— sativa Z.	477
— planicollis Parr.	486	— satura Z.	444
— planilabris Rm.	480	— saturalis Z.	448
— plobea Z.	480	— saturata Z.	399

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Clausilia saturata</i> B.	444	<i>Clausilia sulculosa</i> Mke.	421
— <i>saxatilis</i> Parr.	449	— <i>superflua</i> Mlf.	488
— — Htm.	461	— <i>suturalis</i> Mlf.	448
— <i>saxicola</i> Parr.	448	— <i>syracusana</i> Phil.	429
— <i>Schmidtii</i> P.	462	— <i>taburnensis</i> Scac.	485
— <i>Schuchii</i> Voith.	481	— <i>taeniata</i> Z.	403
— <i>Schwerzenbachii</i> Parr. ...	470	— <i>taurica</i> Kryn.	442
— <i>semifimbriata</i> Mouss. ...	898	— <i>tenerima</i> Z.	388
— <i>semilamellata</i> Kryn.	488	— <i>tenuilabris</i> Rm.	423
— <i>semirugata</i> Z.	454	— <i>teres</i> Oliv.	444
— <i>senilis</i> Z.	448	— — <i>Dolle Chiaje</i>	435
— <i>septemplicata</i> Phil.	452	— <i>Tettelbachiana</i> Rm.	461
— <i>sericina</i> Rm.	453	— <i>thessalonica</i> Friv.	478
— <i>serrulata</i> Mus. Petrop. ...	478	— <i>Thomasiana</i> Charp.	488
— <i>sexdentata</i> Spix.	86	— <i>torquata</i> Held.	487
— <i>Sieboldii</i> P.	465	— <i>torticollis</i> Oliv.	463
— <i>similis</i> Charp.	470	— — <i>Crouch</i>	371
— <i>simplex</i> Z.	426	— <i>translucida</i> Z.	425
— <i>simulans</i> B.	448	— <i>transparens</i> Friv.	442
— <i>sinuata</i> Küst.	447	— <i>transylvanica</i> Stentz.	398
— <i>sionestana</i> Fauro-Big. ...	488	— <i>tridens</i> Chemn.	396
— <i>socialis</i> Friv.	474	— <i>triplicata</i> Mlf.	470
— <i>solida</i> Dr.	459	— — <i>Hartm.</i>	475
— <i>somchetica</i> P.	458	— <i>tristis</i> Cantz.	461
— <i>sordida</i> Z.	470	— <i>trivia</i> Parr.	488
— <i>Spratti</i> P.	446	— <i>truncatula</i> Lam.	377
— <i>stabilis</i> Z.	467	— <i>tuba paradisi</i> Ehrenb. ...	487
— <i>Stentziana</i> Pot. et M. ...	424	— <i>tumens</i> B.	447
— <i>Stentzii</i> Rm.	424	— <i>tumida</i> Z.	466
— — <i>var. Rm.</i>	448	— <i>turgida</i> Z.	427
— <i>stigmatica</i> Z.	424	— <i>undulata</i> Parr.	476
— <i>strangulata</i> F.	467	— — <i>Mlf.</i>	488
— <i>striata</i> Spix.	85	— <i>ungulata</i> Z.	398
— <i>strigata</i> Mlf.	449	— <i>uniplicata</i> Calc.	388
— <i>strigillata</i> Mlf.	420	— <i>varians</i> Z.	409
— — <i>Z.</i>	409	— — <i>min. Friv.</i>	460
— <i>strigosa</i> Htm.	488	— <i>varicolor</i> Z.	488
— <i>striolaris</i> Z.	421	— <i>variegata</i> Z.	488
— <i>striolata</i> Parr.	488	— <i>varnensis</i> P.	469
— — <i>Schmidt.</i>	482	— <i>ventricosa</i> Dr.	465
— <i>strumosa</i> Friv.	428	— — <i>C. Pfr.</i>	470
— <i>Sturmii</i> Küst.	425	— — <i>var. Rm.</i>	481
— <i>subcristata</i> Küst.	438	— <i>ventriculosa</i> Villa.	466
— <i>subcylindrica</i> Z.	444	— — <i>Z.</i>	481
— <i>sublaevis</i> Z.	452	— <i>venusta</i> B.	473
— <i>sublevis</i> Jay.	452	— <i>vetusta</i> Z.	473
— <i>subrugata</i> Z.	445	— <i>vibex</i> Rm.	455
— <i>substriata</i> Küst.	399	— <i>vicina</i> F.	488
— <i>subula</i> Dh.	375	— <i>Vidovichii</i> Parr.	450
— — <i>P.</i>	374	— <i>viduata</i> Costa.	435
— <i>subulata</i> P.	442	— <i>Villae</i> Mlf.	482
— <i>succineata</i> Z.	403	— <i>virens</i> Mlf.	399
— <i>sulcosa</i> Wagn.	429	— <i>virgata</i> Jan.	454
— — <i>Mlf.</i>	420	— <i>virginica</i> P.	446
— <i>sulcosula</i> Z.	421	— <i>viridana</i> Z.	426

INDEX.

577

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Clausilia vitrea</i> Stentz.....	454	<i>Cyclodontina Drepanaldi</i> B.	366
— <i>vivipara</i> Held.....	470	— <i>Guarani</i> B.	366
— <i>Voithii</i> Em.	443	— <i>? guineensis</i> B.	367
— <i>vulgana</i> Stentz.....	472	— <i>Listeri</i> B.	36
— <i>vulnerata</i> Forst.	474	— <i>ovularis</i> B.	384
— <i>Webbiana</i> Charp.	463	— <i>patagonica</i> B.	37
— <i>zebriola</i> Jay.....	437	— <i>pupoides</i> B.	36
— <i>Ziegleri</i> Kest.	440	— <i>Sowerbyana</i> B.	37
— <i>Ziegleriana</i> Jay.....	433	— <i>striata</i> B.	35
<i>Clausilia tuba paradisi</i> Ehrenb. .	437	<i>Cyclostoma fasciata</i> Lam.	369
<i>Cobresia helicoides</i> Hüb.	493	— <i>marginata</i> Say.....	369
— <i>limacoides</i> Hüb.	494	<i>Cylindrella P.</i>	363
<i>Cochlicella meridionalis</i> Risso. .	345	— <i>acus</i> P.	363
— <i>turricula</i> Risso.....	345	— <i>alabastrina</i> P.	375
— <i>ventrosa</i> Risso.....	346	— <i>Auberiana</i> O.	376
<i>Cochlicellus acutus</i> B.	345	— <i>Bianeyana</i> Ad.	373
— <i>agnatus</i> B.	346	— <i>Blainvilliana</i> F.	366
— <i>articulatus</i> B.	345	— <i>brevis</i> P.	374
— <i>barbarus</i> B.	344	— <i>Chemnitziana</i> P.	334
— <i>lichenum</i> B.	443	— <i>collaris</i> F.	375
— <i>lineatus</i> B.	335	— <i>costata</i> Guild.	379
— <i>Maroccanus</i> B.	345	— <i>crispula</i> P.	377
— <i>? pupiformis</i> B.	443	— <i>Cumingiana</i> P.	385
— <i>rugifer</i> B.	445	— <i>Cumingii</i> Ad.	364
— <i>rupestris</i> B.	340	— <i>cylindrus</i> Chemn.	379
— <i>scabiosus</i> B.	344	— <i>Ad.</i>	334
— <i>subantiquatus</i> B.	332	— <i>decollata</i> Nyst.....	363
— <i>tenellus</i> B.	332	— <i>Drepanaldi</i> F.	366
— <i>ventricosus</i> B.	346	— <i>Dunkeriana</i> P.	333
<i>Cochlicopa algira</i> Phil.	339	— <i>elegans</i> P.	374
— <i>lubrica</i> Risso.....	373	— <i>elongata</i> Chemn.	380
— <i>Ottonis</i> P.	336	— <i>fasciata</i> Chemn.	369
— <i>venusta</i> P.	392	— <i>Sexistriata</i> F.	386
<i>Cochlycopa glans</i> Swms.	379	— <i>Goldfussi</i> Menke.....	383
<i>Columna acicula</i> Jan.....	375	— <i>Gossei</i> P.	384
— <i>aciculoides</i> Jan.....	374	— <i>gracilicollis</i> F.	376
— <i>bulinea</i> Spix.....	442	— <i>gracilis</i> Wood.	384
— <i>clavula</i> Villa.....	459	— <i>Gruneri</i> Dkr.	379
— <i>columna</i> B.	369	— <i>Hanleyana</i> P.	378
— <i>dentiens</i> B.	377	— <i>Humboldtiana</i> P.	373
— <i>flammea</i> Schum.	369	— <i>hyalina</i> P.	369
— <i>folliculus</i> Jan.....	363	— <i>Laterradii</i> Grat.	378
— <i>grisea</i> Perry.....	369	— <i>Lavalleana</i> O.	372
— <i>lubrica</i> Jan.....	373	— <i>leucocephala</i> Mke.....	379
— <i>maritima</i> Spix.....	454	— <i>Liebmanni</i> P.	379
— <i>marmorea</i> Perry.....	369	— <i>Mangeri</i> Wood.	384
— <i>miliaris</i> Jan.....	376	— <i>nobilis</i> Stentz.....	374
— <i>obeliscus</i> Villa.....	452	— <i>Oviedoiana</i> O.	380
— <i>octogyrata</i> Spix.....	454	— <i>pallida</i> Guild.	379
— <i>octona</i> Jan.....	366	— <i>perplicata</i> F.	377
— <i>sylvatica</i> Spix.....	362	— <i>P.</i>	378
<i>Crenoa vitrea</i> Risso.....	375	— <i>Petitiana</i> O.	385
<i>Cyclodontina brasiliensis</i> B.	367	— <i>Petiveriana</i> F.	386
— <i>? canistrum</i> B.	367	— <i>Pfeifferi</i> Mke.....	382
— <i>cassida</i> B.	344	— <i>Philippiana</i> P.	378

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Cylindrella Pilocerei</i> P.	382	<i>Gibbulina pagoda</i> B.	320
— <i>Poeyana</i> O.	380	— <i>palanga</i> B.	318
— <i>porrecta</i> Gould.	372	— <i>palangula</i> B.	367
— <i>pygmaea</i> Ad.	386	— <i>sulcata</i> B.	302
— <i>recticosta</i> P.	369	— <i>versipolis</i> B.	349
— <i>Roemeri</i> P.	382	<i>Gibbus Montf.</i>	298
— <i>rosata</i> F.	386	— <i>Antoni</i> P.	298
— <i>rosea</i> P.	374	— <i>Lyonetianus</i> Pall.	298
— <i>Sagraiana</i> P.	378	— <i>Lyonnetii</i> Montf.	298
— <i>sanguinea</i> P.	374	<i>Glandina Algira</i> B.	229
— <i>seminuda</i> Ad.	380	— <i>arcuata</i> P.	264
— <i>Sloanii</i> F.	386	— <i>Bruguerii</i> B.	297
— <i>Sowerbyana</i> P.	373	— <i>Coulteri</i> B.	297
— <i>speciosa</i> Dkr.	369	— <i>crenulata</i> P.	285
— <i>subula</i> F.	375	— <i>cubana</i> P.	282
— <i>teres</i> Menke.	381	— <i>Cumingii</i> B.	294
— <i>tricolor</i> P.	384	— <i>curvilabris</i> P.	258
— <i>variegata</i> P.	374	— <i>cyanostoma</i> P.	289
<i>Cylindrus inornatus</i> Htm.	304	— <i>dilatata</i> B.	269
— <i>obtusius</i> Fitz.	463	— <i>dominicensis</i> P.	290
<i>Daudebardia</i> Htm.	490	— <i>fimbriata</i> B.	297
— <i>brevipes</i> Htm.	490	— <i>folliculus</i> P.	283
— <i>Langi</i> P.	494	— <i>fulminea</i> B.	293
— <i>rufa</i> Htm.	490	— <i>glabra</i> P.	284
<i>Daudebardia brevipes</i> B.	490	— <i>glandula</i> B.	297
— <i>rufa</i> B.	490	— <i>glans</i> B.	279
<i>Dyodonta fimbriata</i> Htm.	399	— <i>gracilis</i> B.	297
— <i>viridana</i> Htm.	426	— <i>Griffithii</i> P.	290
<i>Elasmatina Cumingiana</i> Petit ...	392	— <i>Hugeli</i> P.	259
— <i>globosa</i> Petit.	393	— <i>isabellina</i> P.	286
— <i>Reclusiana</i> Petit.	393	— <i>jamaicensis</i> P.	294
— <i>subulata</i> Petit.	394	— <i>Largillierii</i> P.	295
<i>Elisma fasciata</i> Leach.	245	— <i>leucozonias</i> B.	280
<i>Ena montana</i> Leach.	420	— <i>maculata</i> B.	290
— <i>obscura</i> Leach.	425	— <i>Marmirii</i> B.	288
<i>Eruca dolium</i> Swns.	325	— <i>mouillifera</i> P.	290
— <i>fragilis</i> Swns.	388	— <i>nigricans</i> P.	280
— <i>muscorum</i> Swns.	307	— <i>niteus</i> P.	535
— <i>umbilicata</i> Swns.	330	— <i>nitidissima</i> Kust.	284
<i>Eucore quadridens</i> Ag.	434	— <i>obtusa</i> P.	281
<i>Ferrusacia Gronoviana</i> Risso ...	283	— <i>oleacea</i> B.	281
— <i>Sayea</i> Risso.	296	— <i>olivacea</i> Sobum.	279
<i>Fusulus fragilis</i> Fitz.	388	— <i>Ottonis</i> P.	286
— <i>interruptus</i> Fitz.	422	— <i>paludinoides</i> P.	285
<i>Gibbulina flosa</i> B.	367	— <i>Perroteti</i> P.	260
— <i>inflata</i> B.	367	— <i>peruviana</i> B.	294
— <i>infundibuliformis</i> B.	334	— <i>Philippiana</i> P.	294
— <i>iulus</i> B.	367	— <i>Phillipsii</i> P.	265
— <i>Lyonetiana</i> B.	298	— <i>Poiretti</i> B.	289
— <i>modiolina</i> B.	328	— <i>rosea</i> P.	294
— <i>modiolus</i> B.	349	— <i>semisulcata</i> B.	290
		— <i>sericina</i> Jon.	292
		— <i>solidula</i> P.	282
		— <i>Sowerbyana</i> P.	292
		— <i>striata</i> B.	288

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Glandina subulata</i> P.	282	<i>Helicteres lividus</i> B.	237
— <i>suturalis</i> P.	285	— <i>loratus</i> B.	236
— <i>tornatellina</i> P.	277	— <i>lugubris</i> B.	239
— <i>tortillana</i> P.	294	— <i>spirazona</i> B.	235
— <i>triticea</i> P.	278	— <i>sulphuretas</i> B.	242
— <i>truncata</i> Say.	287	— <i>textilis</i> B.	244
— <i>turris</i> P.	288	— <i>turritellus</i> B.	234
— <i>Vanuxemensis</i> P.	294	— <i>ventulus</i> B.	244
— <i>venusta</i> P.	292	— <i>vulpinus</i> B.	237
— <i>voluta</i> P.	279	<i>Helisiga</i> St. Helenas Less.	548
— <i>yucatanensis</i> P.	294	<i>Helix abyasorum</i> O.	46
<i>Gonidomus pagodus</i> Swms.	320	— <i>achatina</i> F.	249
<i>Gonistoma erubescens</i> Swms.	50	— <i>acicula</i> Stad.	275
<i>Gonodon quadridens</i> Held.	424	— <i>acinus</i> F.	267
— <i>quinquedentata</i> Held.	429	— <i>acuminata</i> Sow.	44
— <i>seductilis</i> Held.	422	— <i>acuta</i> Mull.	244
— <i>tridens</i> Held.	420	— <i>Chemn.</i>	224
<i>Gonospira polanga</i> Swms.	348	— <i>F.</i>	254
<i>Gonyostomus centiquadrus</i> B.	234	— <i>WB.</i>	245
— <i>concolor</i> B.	234	— <i>adusta</i> Sow.	78
— <i>gonyostoma</i> B.	50	— <i>sedilia</i> F.	479
— <i>multicolor</i> B.	43	— <i>agnata</i> Z.	246
<i>Granaria avena</i> Held.	348	— <i>alabaster</i> Rang.	247
— <i>bigoriensis</i> Held.	327	— <i>albata</i> F.	243
— <i>frumentum</i> Held.	329	— <i>albicans</i> O.	491
— <i>hordeum</i> Held.	348	— <i>Alepi</i> F.	66
— <i>Moricandi</i> Held.	367	— <i>Alvarezii</i> O.	429
— <i>polyodon</i> Held.	326	— <i>alvearia</i> F.	245
— <i>secale</i> Held.	342	— <i>amphora</i> F.	249
— <i>variabilis</i> Held.	344	— <i>anconostoma</i> Lowe.	244
<i>Malia stercus pulicum</i> Herrm. ..	279	— <i>angularis</i> F.	542
<i>Helicaron cassida</i> Hutt.	497	— <i>angulatis</i> F.	234
— <i>Cuvieri</i> B.	508	— <i>angulosa</i> F.	408
— <i>Freycineti</i> F.	508	— <i>angusta</i> Stad.	545
<i>Helicolimax annularis</i> F.	493	— <i>antiperversa</i> F.	376
— <i>Audebardi</i> F.	494	— <i>apodemetes</i> O.	473
— <i>australensis</i> Blainv.	508	— <i>arabica</i> Nieb.	67
— <i>brevis</i> F.	495	— <i>arata</i> Sow.	77
— <i>elongata</i> F.	495	— <i>atrovirens</i> Moric.	544
— <i>fasciolata</i> F.	506	— <i>aurantia</i> F.	234
— <i>Lamarckii</i> F.	506	— <i>aurea</i> Dillw.	27
— <i>major</i> F.	494	— <i>F.</i>	38
— <i>pellicula</i> F.	505	— <i>auris bovina</i> F.	489
— <i>pellucida</i> F.	493	— <i>caprina</i> F.	89
— <i>Blainv.</i>	494	— <i>cervina</i> F.	234
— <i>pyrenaica</i> F.	495	— <i>leporis</i> F.	98
— <i>vitrea</i> F.	495	— <i>α</i> F.	99
<i>Helicophanta brevipes</i> C. Pfr.	490	— <i>Malchi</i> Mull.	228
— <i>formosa</i> Jonas.	504	— <i>muris</i> Moric.	99
— <i>Langi</i> P.	494	— <i>Sileni</i> F.	88
— <i>rufa</i> C. Pfr.	490	— <i>vulpina</i> F.	93
<i>Helicteres Byronensis</i> B.	237	— <i>australis</i> F.	549
— <i>decorus</i> B.	239	— <i>avena</i> F.	248
— <i>leucozonalis</i> B.	242	— <i>Babel</i> F.	231
		— <i>bacillus</i> F.	525

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Helix bacterionides</i> O.	456	<i>Helix clausiliaeformis</i> F.	438
— <i>badiosa</i> F.	79	— <i>clavulus</i> F.	459
— <i>baeticata</i> F.	79	— <i>collaris</i> F.	376
— <i>bahiensis</i> Mor.	96	— <i>columba</i> F.	534
— <i>Bamboucha</i> F.	463	— <i>columna</i> Ch.	268
— <i>barbara</i> L.	424	— <i>columnella</i> F.	373
— <i>bicanaliculata</i> F.	396	— <i>concamerata</i> Wood	320
— <i>bicarinata</i> F.	248	— <i>concinna</i> Sow.	45
— <i>bidens</i> Mull.	397	— <i>conoidea</i> Dr.	216
— — <i>Brook</i>	453	— <i>conspersa</i> O.	494
— <i>bifasciata</i> Pult.	244	— <i>contraria</i> Mull.	38
— <i>Blainvilleana</i> F.	386	— <i>coquimbensis</i> O.	447
— <i>Bolivarii</i> O.	55	— <i>Cora</i> O.	57
— <i>Bontia</i> Chemn.	494	— <i>coronata</i> Stud.	327
— <i>borbonica</i> F.	254	— <i>corrugata</i> F.	483
— <i>brachyodon</i> Sow.	77	— <i>Costerii</i> Eyd.	33
— <i>brachysoma</i> O.	46	— <i>costulata</i> F.	489
— <i>brasiliensis</i> F.	367	— <i>coturnix</i> F.	450
— — <i>Moric</i>	514	— <i>coxeirana</i> Mor.	465
— <i>brepoides</i> O.	443	— <i>crenata</i> Val.	45
— <i>brevipes</i> Dr.	490	— — <i>F</i>	445
— — <i>Sow</i>	490	— <i>crepundia</i> O.	473
— <i>brevis</i> F.	374	— <i>cretacea</i> Ch.	244. 246
— <i>Broderipii</i> O.	446	— <i>crispa</i> Lowe.	484
— <i>Bruguierae</i> F.	297	— <i>cruciata</i> F.	476
— <i>buccinata</i> Alt.	420	— <i>cucullata</i> Schweigg.	522
— <i>buccinum</i> Schrank.	546	— <i>culminea</i> O.	324
— <i>bullina</i> F.	546	— <i>cylindracea</i> Ch.	67
— <i>Byronii</i> Wood.	237	— <i>cylindrica</i> F.	230
— <i>cactorum</i> O.	497	— — <i>Stud</i>	344
— <i>caerulea</i> F.	445	— — <i>Gray</i>	363
— <i>cafra</i> F.	506	— <i>cylindrus</i> F.	370
— <i>calathiscus</i> Lowe.	245	— <i>Daphnis</i> Brod.	4
— <i>calcareo</i> Born.	454	— <i>dealbata</i> Say.	487
— — <i>Chemn</i>	454	— — <i>F</i>	223
— <i>calcaria</i> Dillw.	454	— <i>decollata</i> Mull.	452
— <i>campestris</i> F.	524	— — <i>β</i> Gm.	535
— <i>cancellata</i> F.	367	— — <i>γ</i> Gm.	536
— <i>cantagallana</i> Rang.	20	— <i>decora</i> F.	238
— <i>cantheriata</i> F.	297	— <i>decorata</i> F.	30
— <i>carinula</i> Gm.	246	— <i>decumanus</i> F.	320
— <i>carteriensis</i> Quoy.	68	— <i>deltostoma</i> Lowe.	440
— <i>cassida</i> Lowe.	344	— <i>dentata</i> Wood.	87
— <i>caxapregana</i> Mor.	454	— <i>denticulata</i> F.	477
— <i>cheilogona</i> Lowe.	328	— <i>derelicta</i> O.	63
— <i>Chemnitziana</i> F.	384	— <i>derugata</i> F.	397
— <i>christiana</i> F.	49	— <i>detrita</i> Mull.	222
— <i>Chrysalis</i> F.	345	— — <i>Chemn</i>	202
— — <i>var. F</i>	324. 324	— — <i>Mont</i>	224
— <i>cincinniformis</i> Sow.	9	— <i>dextra</i> Mull.	38
— <i>cincinnus</i> Sow.	9	— <i>diaphana</i> Poir.	494
— <i>cinerea</i> F.	345	— <i>diodon</i> F.	492
— <i>cinerosa</i> F.	367	— <i>distorta</i> F.	88
— <i>cinnamomeo-lineata</i> Mor.	440	— <i>distortus</i> Burr.	298
— <i>citrino-vitrea</i> Mor.	449	— <i>doliolum</i> F.	327

INDEX.

581

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Helix dolium</i> F.	325	<i>Helix</i> <i>Gayana</i> O.	538
— <i>Dombeyana</i> F.	57	— <i>gibba</i> Quoy.	69
— <i>domestica</i> Ström.	510	— <i>glandula</i> F.	297
— <i>dominicensis</i> F.	289	— <i>glans</i> F.	279
— <i>Draparnaldi</i> Cuv.	494	— <i>goniostoma</i> F.	50
— — F.	386	— <i>Goodallii</i> Mall.	159
— <i>dubia</i> F.	526	— — F.	276
— <i>Dufourii</i> F.	337	— <i>gracilicollis</i> F.	377
— <i>Dufrenoyi</i> F.	468	— <i>gracilis</i> Lowe.	284
— <i>elatio</i> O.	390	— <i>granulosa</i> Rang.	22
— <i>elliptica</i> Brown.	494	— <i>granum</i> F.	536
— <i>elongata</i> F.	516	— <i>gravidata</i> F.	288
— — β F.	520	— <i>guadaloupensis</i> Dillw. ..	224
— — γ F.	528	— <i>Guarani</i> O.	206
— <i>erubescens</i> Sol.	53	— <i>hannensis</i> Rang.	160
— <i>exarata</i> F.	46	— <i>harpa</i> Say? ..	150
— <i>exosa</i> F.	84	— <i>helena</i> Quoy.	198
— — <i>Moric.</i>	84	— <i>Helicarion</i> Voigt.	508
— <i>exigua</i> Stud.	305	— <i>heloica</i> O.	204
— — <i>Lowe.</i>	484	— <i>helvola</i> F.	535
— <i>exilis</i> Gm.	224	— <i>heterogramma</i> Mor.	406
— — γ Gm.	302	— <i>heterotricha</i> Mor.	416
— <i>faba</i> Gm.	73	— <i>hordeum</i> F.	348
— <i>fasciata</i> Ch., F.	369	— <i>hyalina</i> Rang.	258
— <i>fasciolata</i> F.	422	— <i>hygrohyla</i> O.	60
— — <i>var.</i> F.	427	— <i>ignifera</i> F.	385
— <i>Faenus</i> Brod.	5	— <i>immaculata</i> F.	254
— <i>Favannii</i> F.	485	— <i>laca</i> O.	442
— <i>fibula</i> Wood.	248	— <i>incompta</i> Sow.	45
— <i>flammea</i> F.	479, 431	— <i>incumbens</i> Dillw.	287
— <i>flammea</i> Mall.	430	— <i>inflata</i> F.	447
— — <i>Ch.</i>	38	— <i>infundibuliformis</i> O.	224
— <i>flammigera</i> F.	245	— <i>interlapsa</i> F.	468
— <i>flexistriata</i> F.	336	— <i>interrupta</i> Mall.	39
— <i>foliacea</i> F.	488	— — <i>Ch.</i>	38
— <i>folliculus</i> Gron.	223	— <i>intertexta</i> F.	535
— <i>fragilis</i> Mont.	229	— <i>inversa</i> Mall.	38
— — F.	473	— <i>Johnii</i> Ch.	224
— <i>fragosa</i> F.	64	— <i>Kambeul</i> F.	179
— <i>frater</i> F.	30	— <i>Kingii</i> Wood.	474
— <i>fraterculus</i> F.	220	— <i>kramnoica</i> O.	49
— <i>frumentum</i> F.	328	— <i>labiosa</i> Moll.	67
— <i>fulica</i> F.	254	— <i>labrosa</i> F.	65
— <i>fulminea</i> F.	393	— — <i>Wood</i>	66
— <i>fulvescens</i> F.	251	— <i>Lackhamensis</i> Mont.	420
— <i>funeralis</i> F.	469	— <i>lacunosa</i> O.	28
— <i>funicula</i> Val.	303	— <i>laeva</i> Moll.	40
— <i>funiculata</i> Val.	535	— <i>laevis</i> Wood.	59
— <i>fuscescens</i> Wood.	505	— <i>Lerocensis</i> F.	419
— <i>fusiformis</i> Rang.	94	— <i>leucophaea</i> Sow.	5
— <i>fusoides</i> O.	51	— <i>leucozonias</i> F.	280
— <i>fusulus</i> Moll.	303	— <i>lichnorum</i> O.	413
— <i>fusus</i> Müll.	248	— <i>lilicea</i> F.	202
— <i>gallinarukana</i> Ch.	445	— — <i>F. var.</i>	204
— <i>Gargantua</i> F.	82	— <i>limacina</i> Ak.	495

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Helix limacoides</i> Alt.	498	<i>Helix muscorum</i> Mall.	342
— <i>limnoides</i> F.	224	— <i>muscosa</i> Sead.	466
— — β F.	408	— <i>mutabilis</i> F.	340
— <i>limonoica</i> O.	444	— <i>naevosa</i> F.	430
— <i>limosa</i> Dillw.	513	— <i>navicula</i> Wagn.	99
— <i>linostoma</i> O.	35	— <i>nebulosa</i> F.	488
— <i>Listeri</i> F.	86	— <i>nivalis</i> O.	470
— — Wood	534	— <i>nodosaria</i> O.	354
— <i>Lita</i> F.	403	— <i>nucleus</i> O.	49
— <i>lithoica</i> O.	468	— <i>obeliscus</i> Mor.	452
— <i>longiseta</i> Mor.	196	— <i>obesata</i> F.	447
— <i>lophoica</i> O.	60	— <i>oblonga</i> Müll.	24
— <i>lorata</i> F.	236	— — Sow.	78
— <i>Lorenzii</i> O.	248	— — F.	22
— <i>lubrica</i> Müll.	272	— <i>obscura</i> Müll.	424
— — Lowe	273	— — Schrank	420
— <i>lubricoides</i> F.	273	— <i>obtusa</i> F.	463. 544
— <i>Ludovica</i> Rang	202	— <i>obtusata</i> Gm.	451
— <i>lugubris</i> F.	239	— <i>octona</i> Ch.	266
— <i>luteola</i> F.	235	— — Gm.	275
— <i>Lyonetiana</i> Pall.	298	— <i>odontostoma</i> F.	82
— <i>maesta</i> F.	478	— <i>oleacea</i> F.	280
— <i>Malaguetana</i> Rang	257	— <i>olorinus</i> O.	490
— <i>Mancoelii</i> Mor.	440	— <i>Onça</i> O.	17
— <i>marginata</i> Rang	249	— <i>oomorpha</i> Sow.	78
— <i>marmarina</i> O.	59	— <i>oreades</i> O.	203
— <i>marmorea</i> F.	297	— <i>oroboena</i> O.	443
— <i>Mathiusii</i> O.	25	— <i>orysaca</i> Rang	283
— <i>Maugei</i> F.	488	— <i>oryza</i> F.	535
— <i>Maugeri</i> Wood	385	— — Moric.	234
— <i>mauritanica</i> Quoy	254	— <i>oscillum</i> F.	231
— <i>Maximiliana</i> F.	94	— <i>oscitans</i> F.	488
— <i>Megerlei</i> F.	488	— <i>otaheitana</i> Dillw.	74
— <i>melampoides</i> Lowe	277	— <i>ovalis</i> Gm.	49
— <i>melania</i> F.	234	— — F.	525
— <i>melastoma</i> F.	92	— <i>ovata</i> Müll.	49
— <i>melo</i> Quoy	488	— — var. F.	22
— <i>melones</i> F.	488	— <i>ovipara</i> Portl.	534
— <i>Menkeana</i> F.	96	— <i>ovoidea</i> F.	534
— <i>micra</i> O.	465	— <i>ovuliformis</i> Lowe	278
— <i>miliola</i> O.	355	— <i>ovum</i> F.	231
— <i>mimosarum</i> O.	462	— <i>pagoda</i> F.	320
— <i>minuta</i> Müll.	536	— <i>palanga</i> F.	348
— <i>modesta</i> Sow.	44	— <i>palangula</i> F.	367
— <i>modiolinus</i> F.	328	— <i>pallata</i> Htm.	495
— <i>modiolus</i> F.	349	— <i>pantagruelina</i> Mor.	83
— <i>monogramma</i> Val.	534	— <i>panthera</i> F.	252
— <i>montana</i> F.	535	— <i>papillaris</i> Müll.	453
— <i>monticola</i> Lowe	335	— <i>papillata</i> F.	445
— <i>montivaga</i> O.	442	— <i>papyracea</i> Mawe	402
— <i>Moricandi</i> F.	353	— <i>pardalis</i> F.	36
— <i>Mülleri</i> F.	287	— <i>Paredesii</i> O.	340
— <i>multicolor</i> Rang	43	— <i>parvula</i> Stud.	463
— <i>Mumia</i> F.	321	— <i>pastorella</i> Val.	532
— <i>muralis</i> Stud.	480	— <i>patagonica</i> O.	87

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Helix patula</i> F.	533	<i>Helix rawakensis</i> F.	331
— <i>Paxiana</i> O.	444	— <i>recta</i> Mull.	39
— <i>pellucida</i> Mull.	492	— <i>Reevii</i> Brod.	8
— — <i>Fabr.</i>	510	— <i>regina</i> F.	344
— <i>pentadina</i> O.	47	— — <i>β</i> F.	445
— <i>peregrina</i> Gm.	535	— <i>retusa</i> F.	418
— <i>perplicata</i> F.	377	— <i>rhodinostoma</i> O.	96
— <i>perturbata</i> F.	367	— <i>rhodospira</i> Mor.	92
— <i>peruviana</i> F.	466	— — <i>var. Mor.</i>	93
— <i>parversa</i> L.	37	— <i>Rocsyana</i> O.	36
— — <i>Chemna.</i>	74	— <i>rosacea</i> O.	53
— — <i>Mull.</i>	470	— <i>rosata</i> F.	386
— — <i>ζ</i> Gm.	40	— <i>rosida</i> Stud.	476
— — <i>Sturm</i>	466	— <i>rosea</i> F.	294
— — <i>Stud.</i>	482	— — <i>var. F.</i>	289
— — <i>F.</i>	387	— <i>rubescens</i> F.	534
— <i>Petiveriana</i> F.	386	— <i>rubicunda</i> F.	232
— <i>phasianella</i> F.	29	— <i>rufa</i> Dr.	490
— <i>phlogera</i> O.	445	— <i>rufogaster</i> Less.	6
— <i>Phoenix</i> Val.	535	— <i>rugosa</i> F.	475
— <i>picturata</i> F.	409	— <i>Santa Cruzii</i> O.	23
— <i>pithogaster</i> F.	4	— <i>Satyrus</i> Brod.	44
— <i>planidens</i> Rang.	534	— <i>scabiosa</i> O.	241
— <i>plicatula</i> F.	482	— <i>scalariformis</i> O.	247
— <i>plicosa</i> F.	480	— <i>Schroteri</i> F.	232
— <i>poecila</i> O.	290	— <i>scobinata</i> F.	535
— <i>Poireti</i> F.	238	— — <i>Wood</i>	400
— <i>polygramma</i> Mor.	406	— <i>scutulata</i> O.	244
— <i>polymorpha</i> O.	47	— <i>secale</i> F.	244
— <i>polyodon</i> F.	336	— <i>Semilimax</i> F.	495
— <i>pratiosa</i> F.	294	— <i>semilineata</i> Mke.	22
— <i>Priamus</i> Meusch.	278	— <i>semiterum</i> Rang.	263
— <i>Priapus</i> Gm.	279	— <i>sepium</i> Gm.	222
— <i>princeps</i> O.	444	— <i>septenaria</i> F.	535
— <i>progaster</i> O.	527	— <i>serpentina</i> Mol.	24
— <i>Protea</i> O.	534	— <i>sidoniensis</i> F.	208
— <i>pseudosuccinea</i> Mor.	448	— <i>signata</i> Mor.	90
— <i>pedica</i> Mull.	53	— <i>similis</i> F.	470
— <i>pulchra</i> Wood.	240	— <i>sinistra</i> Mull.	27
— <i>pullata</i> F.	234	— <i>sionestana</i> F.	488
— <i>pupa</i> L.	423	— <i>Sloanii</i> F.	286
— <i>pupiformis</i> F.	20	— <i>solida</i> F.	459
— <i>pupoides</i> Mor.	86	— <i>solitaria</i> Poir.	248
— <i>purpurea</i> F.	253	— <i>sordida</i> Less.	488
— <i>pusilla</i> Scac.	274	— <i>Sowerbyana</i> F.	87
— <i>putris</i> L.	543	— <i>sphinctostoma</i> Lowe.	235
— — <i>O.</i>	527	— <i>spinosa</i> F.	227
— — <i>ε</i> F.	522	— <i>spirizona</i> F.	235
— — <i>z</i> F.	545	— <i>Spixii</i> O.	85
— <i>pyramidalis</i> Sow.	44	— <i>splendidula</i> Gm.	272
— <i>pyrum</i> Gm.	269	— <i>sporadica</i> O.	204
— <i>quadridens</i> Mull.	484	— <i>stabilis</i> Sow.	24
— — <i>Schrank</i>	482	— <i>stagnorum</i> Pall.	535
— <i>radiata</i> F.	222	— <i>stragulata</i> F.	468
— <i>Rawacensis</i> F.	367	— <i>striatella</i> F.	224

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Helix striatella</i> Rang	264	<i>Helix vanikorensis</i> Quoy	74
— <i>striatula</i> F.	484	— <i>varians</i> O.	205
— <i>strigilosa</i> F.	493	— <i>velutino-hispida</i> Mor.	400
— <i>subcylindrica</i> Ch.	272	— <i>ventricosa</i> Mull.	425
— <i>substriata</i> Gm.	534	— — F.	30
— <i>subula</i> F.	375	— <i>ventriculosa</i> F.	466
— <i>subuliformis</i> Mor.	455	— <i>ventrosa</i> F.	215
— <i>succinea</i> Mull.	513	— <i>ventulus</i> F.	244
— <i>sulcata</i> Mull.	304	— <i>versicolor</i> O.	61
— — Chemn. 1234 ...	64	— <i>versipolis</i> F.	319
— <i>sulculosa</i> F.	512	— <i>vertigo</i> Gm.	364
— <i>sultana</i> Dillw.	446	— <i>vexillum</i> F.	240
— <i>sylvatica</i> Mor.	262	— — Wood	205
— <i>sylvestris</i> Stud.	420	— <i>vicina</i> F.	488
— <i>Taunaisii</i> F.	441	— <i>viminea</i> Mor.	95
— <i>tenera</i> Gm.	287	— <i>virescens</i> Stud.	405
— <i>tenuissima</i> F.	248	— <i>virginea</i> F.	256
— <i>terebraster</i> F.	263	— <i>virgulata</i> F.	202
— <i>teres</i> F.	444	— <i>vitrea</i> Born	449
— <i>tetrao</i> Val.	535	— <i>vittata</i> F.	402
— <i>textilis</i> F.	240	— <i>vulpina</i> F.	237
— <i>thamnoica</i> O.	485	— <i>xanthostoma</i> O.	58
— <i>tiarella</i> F.	297	— <i>zebra</i> F.	250
— <i>Ticaonica</i> Brod.	6	— — Mor.	407
— <i>tigrina</i> Les.	530	— <i>zebrina</i> F.	254
— <i>Torallii</i> O.	204	— <i>zebriola</i> F.	437
— <i>tornatellina</i> Lowe	277	— <i>zebrula</i> F.	437
— <i>torticollis</i> F.	463	— <i>zographica</i> O.	404
— <i>Tournafortiana</i> F.	436	<i>Helixarion</i> Cuvieri F.	507
— <i>translucida</i> Quoy	46	— <i>Freycineti</i> F.	508
— <i>trichodes</i> O.	442	<i>Hyalina</i> annularis Stud.	493
— <i>tridens</i> Mull.	430	— <i>elongata</i> Stud.	495
— <i>trifasciata</i> Ch.	58	— <i>pellucida</i> Stud.	493
— <i>trilineata</i> Quoy	474	— <i>vitrea</i> Stud.	494
— <i>triplicata</i> F.	354	<i>Jaminia</i> edentula Risso	305
— <i>tristis</i> F.	240	— <i>granum</i> R.	342
— <i>triticea</i> Lowe	278	— <i>heptodonta</i> R.	366
— <i>trizonalis</i> F.	58	— <i>heterostropha</i> R.	431
— <i>trochoides contraria</i> Ch.	492	— <i>marginata</i> R.	342
— <i>trochulus</i> Mull.	425	— <i>multidentata</i> R.	366
— <i>truncata</i> Dillw.	369	— <i>muscorum</i> R.	306
— <i>tumida</i> Gm.	446	— <i>Niso</i> R.	432
— <i>Tupacii</i> O.	52	— <i>quiquelamellata</i> R.	366
— <i>turbida</i> Kust.	218	— <i>secale</i> R.	344
— <i>turgens</i> F.	232	— <i>septemdentata</i> R.	348
— <i>turritella</i> F.	233	— <i>sulculata</i> R.	365
— — O.	208	— <i>tridens</i> R.	430
— <i>umbilicata</i> F.	329	— <i>trilamellata</i> R.	366
— <i>undata</i> F.	444	<i>Isthmia</i> cylindrica Gray	263
— <i>unguis</i> F.	527	<i>Laciniaria</i> semiplicata Htm.	480
— <i>uniangulata</i> F.	535	— <i>similis</i> Htm.	470
— <i>unicolor</i> O.	219	<i>Leptinaria</i> lacryma B.	297
— <i>unilamellata</i> F.	394	— <i>shorgum</i> B.	297
— <i>ustulata</i> F.	257		
— <i>uva</i> F.	317		

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Leptinaria soluta</i> B.	297	<i>Navicula fasciata</i> Spix.	99
— <i>succineaalis</i> B.	297	<i>Nerita dolium</i> Schrank.	365
— <i>unilamellata</i> B.	526	<i>Neritostoma vetula</i> Klein.	512
<i>Leptospira signata</i> Swms.	30		
— <i>striata</i> Swms.	151	<i>Obeliscus Anasaeensis</i> B.	164
<i>Liguus tenuis</i> Gray.	247	— <i>bacterionides</i> B.	156
— <i>virginous</i> Montf.	256	— <i>brepbos</i> B.	221
<i>Limacina annularis</i> Htm.	492	— <i>calcareus</i> B.	151
— <i>elongata</i> Htm.	495	— <i>clavulus</i> B.	159
— <i>pellucida</i> Htm.	492	— <i>decolatus</i> B.	153
— — β Htm.	494	— <i>gnomon</i> B.	221
— <i>viorea</i> α Htm.	494	— <i>Goodallii</i> B.	159
— — β Htm.	495	— <i>gracillimus</i> B.	221
<i>Limax aureus</i> Martyn.	27	— <i>micra</i> B.	165
— <i>saba</i> Mart.	72	— <i>mimosartum</i> B.	162
— <i>fibratus</i> Mart.	129	— <i>obeliscus</i> B.	152
— <i>flammeus</i> Mart.	268	— <i>obtusatus</i> B.	154
<i>Limicolaria flammea</i> Schum.	120	— <i>oryza</i> B.	164
<i>Limicolarinus Babel</i> B.	221	— <i>sceptrum</i> B.	222
— <i>exaratus</i> B.	16	— <i>septenarius</i> B.	155
— <i>flammeus</i> B.	180	— <i>stylus</i> B.	222
— <i>flammiger</i> B.	245	— <i>subuliformis</i> B.	155
— <i>Kambeul</i> B.	179	— <i>sylvaticus</i> B.	262
— <i>striatulus</i> B.	121	<i>Obelus conoides</i> B.	216
— <i>strigatus</i> B.	121	<i>Odontostomus Bahiensis</i> B.	96
— <i>tenuis</i> B.	247	— <i>exesus</i> B.	24
<i>Limnea succinea</i> Flem.	514	— <i>fuscagulus</i> B.	24
<i>Longaeva tarrita</i> Mf.	215	— <i>Gargantula</i> B.	22
<i>Lymnea columaaris</i> Lam.	269	— <i>leucotrampa</i> B.	23
— <i>rugosa</i> Val.	57	— <i>Pantagruelinus</i> B.	22
		— <i>vermiculatus</i> B.	222
<i>Macroceramus signatus</i> Guild. . .	20	<i>Odostomia bicipitata</i> Flem.	170
<i>Macrodonates Gargantua</i> P.	22	— <i>corticaria</i> Say.	222
— <i>Sowerbyi</i> Swms.	22	— <i>laminata</i> Flem.	222
<i>Macrospira aperta</i> Guild.	297	— <i>muscorum</i> Flem.	229
— <i>octona</i> Swms.	266	— <i>nigricans</i> Flem.	176
<i>Mastus Canthracini</i> B.	277	— <i>perversa</i> Flem.	222
— <i>emarginatus</i> B.	128	<i>Omalyx Gayana</i> O.	222
— <i>insularis</i> B.	297	— <i>unguis</i> O.	227
— <i>niveus</i> B.	221	<i>Orbitina incomparabilis</i> Risso . .	152
— <i>obesus</i> B.	117	— <i>truncatella</i> Risso.	152
— <i>? obtusus</i> B.	162	<i>Orcula conica</i> Held.	226
— <i>pupa</i> B.	125	— <i>dolium</i> Held.	225
— <i>singitatus</i> B.	222	— <i>gularis</i> Held.	226
— <i>tuberculatus</i> B.	128	<i>Orthalicus Adamsonii</i> B.	145
— <i>turgens</i> B.	222	— <i>livens</i> B.	144
<i>Megaspira elatior</i> P.	290	— <i>phlogerus</i> B.	145
— <i>Ruschenbergiana</i> Lea . . .	290	— <i>princeps</i> B.	144
<i>Melania Nonpareil</i> Perry.	92	— <i>pulchellus</i> B.	145
<i>Merdigera assimilis</i> Held.	121	— <i>rex</i> B.	244
— <i>montana</i> Held.	120	— <i>sultan</i> B.	146
— <i>obscura</i> Held.	125	— <i>undatus</i> B.	144
<i>Microcystis pellicula</i> B.	595	— <i>zebra</i> B.	144
<i>Monodonta seminigra</i> Lam.	229	— <i>zigzag</i> B.	145

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Orthostylus aureus</i> B.....	39	<i>Partulus auriculatus</i> B.....	72
— <i>contrarius</i> B.....	38	— <i>australis</i> B.....	73
— <i>decoratus</i> B.....	39	— <i>carteriensis</i> B.....	68
— <i>Dufrenoyi</i> B.....	468	— <i>gibbus</i> B.....	69
— <i>interruptus</i> B.....	39	— <i>hyalinus</i> B.....	68
— <i>inversus</i> a B.....	38	— <i>otsheitanus</i> B.....	72
— — b B.....	39	— <i>roseus</i> B.....	70
— <i>laevis</i> B.....	40	— <i>rufus</i> B.....	229
— <i>latilabris</i> B.....	234	— <i>torosus</i> B.....	72
— <i>ovoideus</i> B.....	534	— <i>vanikorensis</i> B.....	74
— <i>perversus</i> B.....	37	<i>Pegea carnea</i> Risso.....	274
— <i>pythogaster</i> B.....	4	<i>Pelekocheilus caprius</i> B.....	89
— <i>rufogaster</i> B.....	6	— <i>distortus</i> B.....	88
— ? <i>trifasciatus</i> B.....	58	— <i>Paru</i> B.....	94
— <i>ventricosus</i> B.....	80	— <i>Sileni</i> B.....	88
<i>Otala sulcata</i> Schum.....	302	— <i>undulatus</i> B.....	89
<i>Otostomus lagotis</i> B.....	98	<i>Peta Cumingii</i> B.....	529
— <i>lateralis</i> B.....	99	<i>Peristoma merduenianum</i> Krya.....	449
— <i>myotis</i> B.....	99	<i>Physa scaturiginum</i> Dr.....	284
— <i>navicula</i> B.....	99	<i>Placostylus bootis</i> B.....	439
— <i>signatus</i> B.....	90	<i>Plectostylus Broderipii</i> B.....	446
<i>Pachyotus alopecotis</i> B.....	93	— <i>cattivorus</i> B.....	475
— <i>bilabiatus</i> B.....	94	— <i>coquimbensis</i> B.....	447
— <i>iostoma</i> B.....	29	— <i>Onça</i> B.....	47
— <i>melanostomus</i> B.....	92	— <i>Peruvianus</i> B.....	466
— <i>rhodospira</i> B.....	93	— <i>pulicarius</i> B.....	230
<i>Partula auricula</i> F.....	75	<i>Plekocheilus gracilis</i> Brod.....	56
— <i>auriculata</i> Brod.....	72	— <i>undulatus</i> Guild.....	88
— <i>australis</i> F.....	73	<i>Plicadomus sulcata</i> Swms.....	302
— — Bowd.....	54	<i>Plicaphora plicatula</i> Htm.....	482
— <i>Bataviae</i> Grat.....	40	<i>Polyphemus acicula</i> Villa.....	275
— <i>bulimoides</i> Less.....	73	— <i>aciculoides</i> Villa.....	274
— <i>Dumartroyi</i> Soul.....	75	— <i>algiras</i> Jan.....	288
— <i>fabia</i> Sow.....	73	— <i>Brugniereus</i> Bowd.....	289
— <i>flavescens</i> King.....	75	— <i>dilatatus</i> Jan.....	289
— <i>fragilis</i> F.....	74	— <i>folliculus</i> Villa.....	285
— <i>gibba</i> F.....	69	— <i>glans</i> Montf.....	279
— <i>grisea</i> Less.....	68	— — Say.....	287
— <i>hyalina</i> Brod.....	68	— <i>leucozonias</i> Jan.....	280
— <i>inflata</i> Reeve.....	75	— <i>oleaceus</i> P.....	284
— <i>labrella</i> Grat.....	44	— <i>solidulus</i> P.....	282
— <i>lineata</i> Less.....	72	— <i>striatus</i> Montf.....	288
— <i>lutea</i> Less.....	229	— <i>subulatus</i> P.....	282
— <i>maura</i> Mlf.....	72	— <i>suturalis</i> P.....	285
— <i>Maximiliana</i> Pot. et Mich.....	94	— <i>tumidus</i> Villa.....	289
— <i>otabaitana</i> F.....	71	<i>Priamus stercus pulcum</i> B.....	279
— — Reeve.....	74	<i>Pupa Drap</i>	300
— <i>pudica</i> F.....	54	— <i>acina</i> F.....	267
— <i>rosea</i> Brod.....	70	— <i>adjuncta</i> Z.....	229
— <i>rufa</i> Less.....	229	— <i>admodesta</i> Migh.....	202
— <i>tahulana</i> Ant.....	72	— <i>affinis</i> Rm.....	242
— <i>unidentata</i> Sow.....	54	— — Arad.....	234
— <i>varia</i> Brod.....	70	— <i>albolabris</i> Ward.....	309
— <i>virgulata</i> Migh.....	74	— <i>alpicola</i> Cherp.....	205
		— <i>alumnus</i> Parr.....	433

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Pupa alvearia</i> Dillw.....	343	<i>Pupa Chrysalis</i> F.....	343
— <i>anconostoma</i> Lewe.....	344	— <i>cinerea</i> Dr.....	345
— <i>anglica</i> F.....	351	— <i>cinerosa</i> F.....	367
— <i>annaeensis</i> P.....	355	— <i>clathrata</i> Humphr.....	367
— <i>antivertigo</i> Dr.....	361	— <i>clausilioides</i> Boub.....	342
— <i>apicata</i> Mlf.....	335	— <i>clavulata</i> Lam.....	328
— <i>appenina</i> Charp.....	338	— <i>coenopicta</i> Hutt.....	82
— <i>arata</i> Récl.....	64	— <i>celumella</i> Benz.....	304
— <i>aridula</i> Held.....	342	— <i>concolor</i> Z.....	367
— <i>armifera</i> Say.....	357	— <i>conica</i> Rm.....	325
— <i>armigera</i> Pot. et Mich.....	358	— <i>conspersa</i> Pot. et Mich.....	85
— <i>Auberiana</i> O.....	376	— <i>contorta</i> Cale.....	344
— <i>auris</i> bovina Gray.....	439	— <i>contracta</i> Say.....	356
— — <i>cervina</i> Gray.....	351	— <i>conus</i> B.....	367
— — <i>leporis</i> Gray.....	98	— <i>corcyrensis</i> Parr.....	367
— — <i>Malachi</i> Gray.....	328	— <i>corrugata</i> Dr.....	423
— — <i>Sileni</i> Gray.....	89	— <i>corticaria</i> Say.....	328
— — <i>vulpina</i> Gray.....	98	— — P.....	357
— <i>avena</i> Dr.....	347	— <i>costata</i> Z.....	367
— — <i>min.</i> Rm.....	332	— <i>costulata</i> Niles.....	343
— <i>avenacea</i> Brg.....	347	— <i>crassilabris</i> Parr.....	434
— <i>badia</i> Ad.....	342	— <i>crispula</i> Gould.....	377
— <i>Bergeri</i> Roth.....	434	— <i>cupa</i> Jan.....	327
— <i>bicolor</i> Hutt.....	353	— <i>curta</i> Anton.....	355
— <i>bidens</i> Dr.....	398	— — Pot. et Mich.....	328
— <i>bidentata</i> C. Pfr.....	342	— <i>curvidens</i> Gould.....	359
— — <i>bigoriensis</i> Rm.....	337	— <i>cyclostoma</i> Ktst.....	346
— <i>bigorrensis</i> Charp. . 346.	347	— <i>cylindra</i> Gray.....	370
— <i>bigramata</i> Rm.....	354	— <i>cylindracea</i> Z.....	339
— <i>Binneyana</i> Ad.....	373	— <i>cylindrica</i> Mich.....	337
— <i>binotata</i> Stentz.....	367	— — Hutt.....	462
— <i>biplicata</i> Mich.....	332	— <i>cylindrus</i> Dh.....	374
— — Rm.....	338	— — <i>Mus.</i> Berol.....	430
— <i>brasiliensis</i> F.....	367	— <i>dealbata</i> WB.....	303
— <i>Braunii</i> Rm.....	334	— <i>decollata</i> Nyst.....	368
— <i>brevis</i> O.....	373	— <i>decumana</i> F.....	320
— <i>britannica</i> Kenyon.....	376	— <i>dentata</i> Gray.....	504
— <i>bulimoides</i> P.	368	— <i>dilucida</i> Z.....	304
— <i>calathiscus</i> Lowe.....	344	— <i>dimidiata</i> P.....	346
— <i>calcareo</i> P.....	345	— <i>distorta</i> Gray.....	88
— <i>Californatis</i> Scac.....	307	— <i>doliolum</i> Dr.....	326
— <i>cancellata</i> F.....	367	— <i>dolium</i> Dr.....	325
— <i>candida</i> Lem.....	64	— <i>duplicata</i> Ktst.	348
— — Ktst.....	65	— <i>edentula</i> Dr.....	305
— <i>canistrum</i> B.....	367	— <i>egregia</i> Jay.....	91
— <i>capensis</i> Kurr.....	331	— <i>elator</i> Spix.....	390
— <i>capillaris</i> B.....	367	— <i>elegans</i> B.....	367
— <i>Caprearum</i> Phil.....	350	— — Gould.....	375
— <i>caprella</i> Gray.....	88	— <i>elegantula</i> P.....	351
— <i>carinata</i> Gould.....	359	— <i>erythrostoma</i> Mke.....	82
— <i>cassida</i> Lowe.....	344	— <i>exesa</i> Wagn.....	84
— <i>cerealis</i> Z.....	367	— <i>exigua</i> Say.....	366
— <i>cereana</i> Mlf.....	348	— <i>fallax</i> Say.....	309
— <i>cheilogona</i> Lowe.....	327	— <i>Farenesi</i> Jay.....	308
— <i>Chemnitziana</i> Gray.....	334	— <i>Farenesi</i> Desm.....	308

	Pag.		Pag.
Pupa farinosa Mus. Berol.	319	Pupa Largillierii Phil.	352
— fasciata Pot. et Mich.	86	— Lavalleana O.	372
— fasciolata Lam.	123	— Lindermeyeri Parr.	326
— Ferrari Porro.	333	— Listeri Gray	367
— filosa Val.	367	— lituus Gould.	375
— fontana Krauss.	355	— Löwii Küst.	131
— formosa Parr.	304	— lucana Brig.	348
— fragilis Dr.	327	— lucida Jan.	306
— frumentum Dr.	338	— lunatica Jan.	132
— — var. Cantr. ..	336	— lusitanica Rm.	347
— funicula Val.	303	— Lyonetiana Pot. et Mich.	398
— fusiformis Dh.	133	— — Küst.	399
— — Küst.	340	— maculosa Lam.	365
— — Ad.	385	— manica Dh.	321
— fusulus Müll.	303	— marginalis P.	356
— fusus Lam.	317	— marginata Dr.	312
— gastrodes Z.	367	— maritima P.	323
— germanica Lam.	163	— marmorata P.	323
— gibbosa Say.	356	— Martiniana Küst.	324
— glans Küst.	346	— Maueri Sow.	335
— gonistoma Gray.	50	— megacheilos Jan.	346
— — Küst.	345	— — Moq.	346
— Goodallii Mich.	276	— melanastoma Gray.	92
— Gouldii Binn.	358	— meledana Stentz.	349
— gracilis Sow.	381	— Menkeana C. Pfr.	276
— gracillima B.	367	— Michaudi Terv.	349
— grandis P.	301	— Micheli Terv.	340
— granum Dr.	343	— microstoma Andr.	133
— Gruneri P.	322	— microtragus Parr.	132
— guineensis B.	367	— miliola O.	355
— gularis Rm.	326	— milium Gould.	362
— guttula Porro.	333	— millium B.	367
— hassiaca P.	384	— miniata Krauss.	353
— heptodonta Risso.	366	— minuta Say.	356
— Hoppii Möll.	328	— — Charp.	306
— hordeum Charp.	342	— minutissima Htm.	306
— — Cantr.	348	— modesta Say.	361
— idolum Menke.	320	— modiolina P.	328
— inflata Val.	367	— modiolinus Bowd.	398
— — Wagn.	86	— modiolus F.	319
— infundibuliformis O.	334	— — Pot. et Mich.	319
— inornata Mich.	304	— monodon Held.	314
— insularis Ehrenb.	307	— monticola Lowe.	335
— Jehennei Récl.	67	— Moquiniana Küst.	347
— julus B.	367	— Moricandi Held.	367
— Juniperi Flem.	341	— Mühlfeldtii Küst.	332
— Kokeilii Rm.	353	— multicosta Küst.	323
— Kurrii Krauss.	331	— multidentata Risso.	366
— Kutschigii Küst.	133	— Mumia Brg.	321
— labidens Parr.	133	— — Sow.	321
— labrosa Lam.	65	— Mumiola P.	324
— labyrinthus Mus. Berol. .	87	— muscorum L.	311
— lactaria Gould.	374	— — Dr.	306
— laeviuscula Küst.	307	— — var. Htm.	305
— Lamarckii Aud.	302	— nana Mich. .	329

	Pag.		Pag.
Pupa nana Mlf.	350	Pupa purpurea Gray	374
— Neumeyeri Kust.	342	— pusilla Malf.	364
— nitida Ant.	335	— — Biv.	362
— nobilior Ad.	373	— pusillima Z.	367
— nodosaria O.	354	— pygmaea Dr.	362
— normalis Menke	428	— pygmaea Ham.	362
— nucifraga Parr.	423	— pyrenacaria Mich.	342
— obesa Parr.	429	— pyrensis Far.	346
— — Ad.	372	— quadridens Dr.	434
— oblongata Rm.	338	— quinqueidentata Bora ..	345
— obscura Mlf.	332	— — Mlf.	429
— obtorta Menke	375	— — Ham.	362
— obtusa Dr.	463	— quinquelamellata Risso ..	366
— — Flem.	366	— quinquemaculata Mlf.	332
— occulta Parr.	349	— — Pot. et Mich.	429
— octodentata Htm.	361	— Rawacensis F.	367
— odontostoma Gray	32	— rhodia Roth.	350
— ovalaris Dh.	334	— ringens Mich.	337
— ovata Say.	360	— — Jeffr.	354
— Oviedoiana O.	320	— — Jay.	34
— ovularis Oliv.	323	— ringicula Mich.	336
— — Kurr.	331	— Rossmassleri Schmidt... 353	
— ovulum P.	361	— rubella Ad.	374
— pachygastra Z.	337	— rubicunda Menke	346
— pacifica P.	309	— rubra Humphr.	367
— pagoda Fér.	329	— rufescens Wood.	367
— pagodula Desm.	340	— rugosa Dr.	475
— pagodus Dh.	320	— rupestris Phil.	340
— palanga Dh.	348	— — Kust.	344
— palangula F.	367	— rupicola Say.	355
— pallida Phil.	308	— Sagraiana P.	322
— papillaris Dr.	458	— sardoa Cantr.	350
— Paredesii O.	309	— Savi Charp.	350
— Parraiana O.	307	— Schmidtii Kust.	327
— Parreyssi Friv.	344	— Schultzei Phil.	359
— patula Menke	339	— scyphus Friv.	326
— pellucida P.	360	— secale Dr.	344
— pentodon Say.	359	— — ? Phil.	343
— perturbata F.	367	— seductilis Z.	432
— Petitiiana O.	336	— Sempronii Charp.	330
— Pfeifferi Krauss.	352	— septemdentata Roth	435
— Philippii Cantr.	350	— — Risso.	366
— pinguis Humph.	320	— septemmaculata Mlf.	34
— Pitcairneensis B.	367	— servilis Gould.	360
— placida Say.	309	— sexdentata Flem.	361
— plicata Dr.	479	— — Wagn.	36
— plicatula Dr.	422	— Shuttleworthiana Charp. 355	
— Poeyana O.	320	— simplex Gould.	302
— polyodon Dr.	326	— — Binn.	309
— porrecta Gould.	373	— Sowerbyana O.	37
— Pottebergensis Krauss. . 334		— sphinctostoma Lowe ... 335	
— primitiva Menke	428	— Spixii O.	35
— procera Gould.	360	— splendens Menke.	335
— proxima Rm.	367	— splendidula Costa	323
— pulchella Hutt.	367	— spreata Z.	420

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Pupa squalina</i> Rm.	357	<i>Pupa versipolis</i> F.	349
— <i>Steerii</i> Küst.	348	— <i>vertigo</i> Dr.	364
— <i>Stenbuckii</i> Möll.	367	— <i>α, γ</i> Htm.	361
— <i>Sterrii</i> Voith.	343	— <i>Villae</i> Charp.	330
— <i>striata</i> Schum.	321	— <i>vulcanica</i> Küst.	341
— Wagn.	85	— <i>Wahlbergi</i> Krauss.	352
— <i>striatella</i> F.	323	— <i>zabra</i> Lam.	437
— Humphr.	367	<i>Pupella frumentum</i> Swms.	339
— <i>strobilus</i> B.	367	— <i>variabilis</i> Swms.	341
— <i>stylus</i> Parr.	425	<i>Pupilla conica</i> B.	326
— <i>subdiaphana</i> King.	463	— <i>corcyrensis</i> B.	367
— <i>substriata</i> Jeffr.	363	— <i>cupa</i> B.	327
— <i>subulata</i> Biv.	343	— <i>cylindrica</i> B.	337
— <i>sulcata</i> Mull.	304	— <i>dilucida</i> B.	304
— Sow. Reeve.	321	— <i>doliolum</i> B.	327
— <i>sulculata</i> Risso.	365	— <i>dolium</i> B.	325
— <i>Tappiana</i> Ward.	359	— <i>Draparnaudii</i> Leach.	329
— <i>tenuidens</i> Ad.	356	— <i>gularis</i> B.	326
— <i>Tournefortiana</i> Pot. et M.	436	— <i>marginata</i> Leach.	342
— <i>tricuspidata</i> Küst.	432	— <i>muscorum</i> B.	342
— <i>tricuspis</i> Rm.	434	— <i>pagodula</i> B.	341
— <i>tridens</i> Dr.	430	— <i>Stenbuckii</i> B.	367
— Gray.	276	— <i>triplicata</i> B.	354
— <i>tridentalis</i> Mich.	354	— <i>umbilicata</i> B.	320
— <i>tridentata</i> Lam.	436	<i>Puppa Lyonettianus</i> Blainv.	298
— Brard.	430	— <i>mumia</i> Blainv.	322
— Anton.	434	<i>Pyrgelix elata</i> B.	390
— <i>trilamellata</i> Risso.	366	<i>Humina decollata</i> Risso.	453
— <i>triplicata</i> Stud.	354	<i>Rupicola gracilis</i> Htm.	461
— <i>tristensis</i> Gray.	388	— <i>minima</i> Htm.	463
— <i>triticum</i> Z.	367	— <i>parvula</i> Htm.	463
— <i>truncata</i> Gray.	369	— <i>saxatilis</i> Htm.	461
— <i>Truncatella</i> P.	303	<i>Scarabus labrosus</i> Menke.	83
— var. Rm.	344	<i>Simpulopsis angularis</i> B.	542
— <i>truncatula</i> Sow.	376	— <i>atrovirens</i> B.	544
— <i>turgida</i> Parr.	367	— <i>obtusa</i> B.	541
— <i>turrita</i> Ant.	85	— <i>sulculosa</i> B.	542
— <i>umbilicata</i> Dr.	329	<i>Siphonostoma costata</i> Swms.	379
— <i>umbilicus</i> Roth.	330	— <i>fasciata</i> Swms.	370
— <i>unicarinata</i> Lam.	81	<i>Sphyradium Ferrari</i> Htm.	333
— Pot. et Mich.	340	— <i>gutula</i> Htm.	333
— <i>unidentata</i> C. Pfr.	342	<i>Stenostoma auritum</i> Spix.	98
— Mlf.	367	— <i>Capueira</i> Spix.	97
— <i>uniplicata</i> Pot. et Mich.	325	— <i>Puru</i> Spix.	94
— <i>utriculus</i> Menke.	347	<i>Stomodonta antiverigo</i> Merm.	362
— <i>uva</i> Lam.	347	— <i>avena</i> Merm.	348
— var. F.	347	— <i>edentula</i> Merm.	306
— <i>variabilis</i> Dr.	340	— <i>Farinesii</i> Merm.	309
— C. Pfr.	342	— <i>fragilis</i> Merm.	388
— <i>variegata</i> Z.	324	— <i>granum</i> Merm.	343
— <i>variegella</i> Z.	345	— <i>marginata</i> Merm.	342
— <i>Venetii</i> Charp.	364	— <i>megacheilos</i> Merm.	346
— <i>ventricosa</i> Dr.	465	— <i>muscorum</i> Merm.	307
— Gray.	389		
— <i>Vergnesiana</i> Küst.	342		

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Stomodonta parvula</i> Merm.	463	<i>Succinea campestris</i> Say.	524
— <i>plicatula</i> Merm.	482	— <i>Candeana</i> Lea.	534
— <i>pygmaea</i> Merm.	363	— <i>canella</i> Gould.	549
— <i>pyrenaearia</i> Merm.	343	— <i>cepulla</i> Gould.	549
— <i>ringens</i> Merm.	337	— <i>chiloesia</i> Phil.	527
— <i>rugosa</i> Merm.	475	— <i>contorta</i> Ad.	529
— <i>secale</i> Merm.	342	— <i>coquimbensis</i> P.	447
— <i>umbilicata</i> Merm.	330	— <i>corsica</i> Shustl.	517
— <i>ventricosa</i> Merm.	466	— <i>crassiuscula</i> Bena.	548
<i>Strobilus bilamellatus</i> Ant.	393	— <i>crocata</i> Gould.	520
— <i>conicus</i> Ant.	392	— <i>cucullata</i> Lam.	532
— <i>flavidens</i> Mf.	392	— <i>Cuvierii</i> Guild.	530
— <i>oblongus</i> Ant.	324	— <i>depressa</i> Rang.	534
— <i>ovatus</i> Ant.	394	— <i>elegans</i> Risso.	544
— <i>pellucidus</i> Mf.	394	— P.	448
— <i>turritus</i> Ant.	394	— <i>exarata</i> Krauss.	548
<i>Strophocheilus Almsida</i> Sp.	54	— <i>fragilis</i> King.	528
— <i>haemastomus</i> Sp.	20	— <i>fulgens</i> Lea.	529
<i>Styloides acicula</i> Fitz.	275	— <i>gallinassutana</i> P.	446
— <i>lubricus</i> Fitz.	273	— <i>Gayana</i> O.	528
<i>Sabulina carinulata</i> B.	297	— <i>Georgiana</i> B.	523
— <i>Crotalariae</i> B.	297	— <i>gracilis</i> Ald.	545
— <i>cyanostoma</i> B.	259	— Lea.	548
— <i>Malagnetana</i> B.	257	— <i>groenlandica</i> B.	520
— <i>monoceros</i> B.	297	— <i>halictides</i> Mitter.	530
— <i>octona</i> B.	266	— <i>humerosa</i> Gould.	520
— <i>propinqua</i> B.	297	— <i>inflata</i> Lea.	526
— <i>pupaeformis</i> B.	297	— <i>infundibuliformis</i> Gould.	520
— ? <i>sericata</i> B.	297	— <i>intermedia</i> Bean.	545
— <i>striatella</i> B.	264	— <i>italica</i> Jan.	547
— <i>terebraster</i> B.	263	— <i>laevis</i> B.	523
— <i>turritellata</i> B.	260	— <i>levantina</i> Dh.	545
<i>Succinea</i> <i>Drap.</i>	543	— <i>longiscata</i> Morelet.	545
— <i>abbreviata</i> Mor.	547	— <i>lumbalis</i> Gould.	520
— <i>aegyptiaca</i> Ehr.	548	— <i>macrostoma</i> B.	548
— <i>aequinoctialis</i> O.	527	— <i>magellanica</i> Gould.	528
— <i>amphibia</i> Dr.	544	— <i>major</i> Risso.	544
— — <i>β Nilas.</i>	545	— <i>mamillata</i> B.	528
— — <i>Aud.</i>	548	— <i>manuana</i> Gould.	520
— <i>angularis</i> P.	542	— <i>membranacea</i> Mich.	542
— <i>aperta</i> Lea.	524	— <i>modesta</i> Gould.	524
— <i>appendiculata</i> P.	524	— <i>Moricandi</i> P.	448
— <i>arenaria</i> Bouch.	547	— <i>Mulleri</i> Leach.	544
— <i>aurea</i> Lea.	525	— <i>Nuttalliana</i> Lea.	523
— <i>australis</i> F.	548	— <i>oblouga</i> Dr.	546
— <i>avara</i> Say.	525	— — <i>Turt.</i>	545
— <i>barbadensis</i> Guild.	530	— <i>obtusa</i> Sow.	544
— <i>Broderipi</i> P.	446	— <i>Oregonensis</i> Lea.	523
— <i>brunnea</i> Stents.	545	— <i>ovalis</i> Say.	524
— <i>bulimoides</i> P.	48	— <i>pacifica</i> B.	522
— <i>bullina</i> F.	546	— <i>pallida</i> P.	524
— — <i>Z.</i>	545	— <i>patula</i> Brg.	532
— <i>Buschii</i> P.	448	— — <i>King</i>	528
— <i>caduca</i> Migh.	549	— — <i>Migh.</i>	524
— <i>calycina</i> Menke.	545	— <i>Petitii</i> B.	529

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Succinea Pfeifferi</i> Rm.	544	<i>Tornstellina turrita</i> Ant.	394
— <i>pinguis</i> P.	529	<i>Torquatella muscorum</i> Held	342
— <i>procera</i> Gould	524	— <i>triplicata</i> Held	353
— <i>progastor</i> O.	527	<i>Torquilla avena</i> Stud.	348
— <i>pudorina</i> Gould	522	— <i>bigorriensis</i> Villa	337
— <i>putamen</i> Gould	522	— <i>callosa</i> Z.	339
— <i>putris</i> L.	513	— <i>cinerea</i> B.	345
— <i>reflexa</i> P.	447	— <i>conica</i> Villa	326
— <i>retusa</i> Lea	525	— <i>curta</i> B.	338
— <i>rotundata</i> Gould	522	— <i>cylindracea</i> B.	339
— <i>rubescens</i> Dh.	534	— <i>Farinesii</i> B.	309
— <i>rufovirens</i> Moric.	544	— <i>frumentum</i> Fitz.	338
— <i>rugosa</i> P.	547	— <i>gastrodes</i> B.	367
— <i>rusticana</i> Gould	523	— <i>gracillima</i> B.	367
— <i>Sagra</i> O.	529	— <i>granum</i> Stud.	343
— <i>sardoa</i> Mlf.	547	— <i>hordeum</i> Stud.	348
— <i>St. Helenae</i> Less.	548	— <i>Hornbeckii</i> Villa	385
— <i>semiglobosa</i> P.	528	— <i>humilis</i> B.	350
— <i>sulculosa</i> Gray	542	— <i>Kokeilii</i> B.	353
— <i>tahitensis</i> P.	522	— <i>megacheilos</i> B.	346
— <i>taurica</i> Z.	547	— <i>Michaudi</i> Villa	349
— <i>texasiana</i> P.	526	— <i>occulta</i> Villa	349
— <i>tigrina</i> Les.	530	— <i>pachygastra</i> B.	328
— <i>Totteniana</i> Lea	526	— <i>polyplicata</i> Mlf.	328
— <i>tranquebarica</i> B.	548	— <i>proxima</i> Villa	367
— <i>undulata</i> Say	526	— <i>pyrenaica</i> B.	343
— <i>unguis</i> F.	527	— <i>quadridens</i> Villa	431
— <i>variegata</i> P.	447	— <i>quinquedentata</i> Villa	429
— <i>venusta</i> Gould	523	— <i>quinqueplicata</i> Villa	332
— <i>vermeta</i> Say	525	— <i>ringens</i> B.	337
— <i>vesicalis</i> Gould	523	— <i>secale</i> Stud.	344
— <i>virescens</i> Morelet	545	— <i>seductilis</i> Villa	432
— <i>Wardiana</i> Lea	525	— <i>similis</i> Htm.	344
— <i>yncarum</i> B.	527	— <i>spelta</i> B.	332
— <i>zephyrina</i> B.	548	— <i>spretta</i> Villa	430
		— <i>tricolor</i> Villa	346
<i>Tapada oblonga</i> Stud.	546	— <i>tridens</i> Villa	420
— <i>putris</i> Stud.	544	— <i>triticum</i> Villa	367
— <i>succinea</i> Stud.	545	— <i>variabilis</i> Stud.	340
<i>Testacella Germaniae</i> Oken	495	— <i>zebra</i> Villa	437
<i>Theba conoidea</i> B.	246	<i>Trochus distortus</i> Gm.	298
<i>Tornstellina Beck</i>	394	— <i>Lyonetianus</i> Ch.	298
— <i>Archimedis</i> B.	394	<i>Turbo alveare</i> Wood	322, 367
— <i>bilamellata</i> Ant.	393	— <i>alvearia</i> Dillw.	345
— <i>clausa</i> B.	393	— <i>anglicus</i> Wood	354
— <i>cubensis</i> P.	394	— <i>bidens</i> L.	453
— <i>? Ferussaci</i> P.	394	— <i>Chemn.</i>	397
— <i>globosa</i> Petit	393	— <i>Mont.</i>	476
— <i>minuta</i> Ant.	392	— <i>γ Gm.</i>	483
— <i>ovata</i> Ant.	394	— <i>biplicatus</i> Mont.	470
— <i>? owaibiensis</i> P.	75	— <i>Callicratia</i> Scac.	307
— <i>Peitiana</i> P.	394	— <i>chrysalis</i> Wood	446
— <i>Reclusiana</i> Petit	393	— <i>conversus</i> Alt.	482
— <i>trochiformis</i> B.	392	— <i>corrugatus</i> Ch.	483
— <i>trochlearis</i> B.	393	— <i>costulatus</i> Wood	396

INDEX.

593

	Pag.		Pag.
Turbo <i>crustatus</i> Htm.....	463	Vertigo <i>anglica</i> F.....	354
— <i>cylindraceus</i> Da C.....	329	— <i>angustior</i> Jeffr.....	365
— <i>cylindricus</i> Htm.....	344	— <i>antivertigo</i> Mich.....	362
— <i>cylindrus</i> Ch.....	370	— <i>curta</i> Held.....	363
— <i>elongatus</i> Ch.....	384	— <i>cylindrica</i> F.....	306
— <i>Everetti</i> Mill.....	477	— <i>Dupotetii</i> Terv.....	310
— <i>fasciatus</i> Penn.....	244	— <i>edentula</i> Stud.....	305
— <i>formosus</i> Wood.....	80	— <i>hamata</i> Held.....	365
— <i>fusulus</i> Gm.....	303	— <i>lepidula</i> Held.....	305
— <i>fuscus</i> Gm.....	348	— <i>lucida</i> Jan.....	306
— <i>gracilis</i> Wood.....	384	— <i>minutissima</i> Graells.....	306
— <i>haemastomus</i> Gm.....	21	— <i>monodon</i> Held.....	314
— <i>Juniperi</i> Mont.....	344	— <i>muscorum</i> Mich.....	306
— <i>labiatus</i> Mont.....	459	— <i>nana</i> Mich.....	329
— — <i>Dillw.</i>	396	— <i>nitida</i> F.....	305
— <i>laminatus</i> Mont.....	397	— <i>octodentata</i> Stud.....	361
— <i>lugubris</i> Ch.....	239	— <i>ovata</i> Say.....	364
— — <i>sinistr.</i> Ch.....	239	— <i>ovularis</i> F.....	334
— <i>mediterraneus</i> Wood.....	453	— <i>palustris</i> Leach.....	362
— <i>mumia</i> Dillw.....	324	— <i>pentodon</i> Say.....	359
— <i>muscorum</i> L.....	312	— <i>plicata</i> Müll.....	365
— <i>nigricans</i> Pult.....	476	— <i>pupula</i> Held.....	306
— — <i>Dillw.</i>	387	— <i>pusilla</i> Müll.....	364
— <i>Offonensis</i> Shepp.....	505	— <i>pygmaea</i> F.....	363
— <i>papillaris</i> Ch.....	453	— <i>quadridentata</i> Stud.....	363
— <i>perversus</i> L.....	387	— <i>quinquedentata</i> Stud.....	363
— <i>quadridentus</i> Gm.....	431	— <i>secale</i> Turt.....	344
— — <i>Alt.</i>	430	— <i>septemdentata</i> F.....	364
— <i>quinquedentatus</i> Born.....	345	— <i>sexdentata</i> C. Pfr.....	364
— <i>rufescens</i> Wood.....	367	— <i>substriata</i> Gray.....	363
— <i>rupium</i> Da Costa.....	425	— <i>Venetzii</i> Charp.....	364
— <i>sexdentatus</i> Mat.....	354	— <i>vulgaris</i> Leach.....	363
— — <i>Mont.</i>	364	Vitrina <i>Drap.</i>	492
— <i>sulcatus</i> Gm.....	302	— <i>abyssinica</i> Rüpp.....	505
— <i>torticollis</i> Wood.....	463	— <i>albina</i> Z.....	495
— <i>trianfractus</i> Da C.....	543	— <i>Angelicae</i> B.....	509
— <i>tridens</i> Ch.....	396	— <i>angularis</i> F.....	543
— — <i>Gm.</i>	430	— <i>annularis</i> Stud.....	493
— — <i>Pult.</i>	276	— <i>aperta</i> B.....	502
— <i>turricula</i> Ch.....	245	— <i>atrovirens</i> Moric.....	514
— <i>uva</i> Z.....	347	— <i>Audebardi</i> C. Pfr.....	494
— <i>vertigo</i> Mont.....	365	— <i>Australasiae</i> Bluv.....	507
Urocoptis <i>abbreviata</i> B.....	386	— <i>Beckiana</i> P.....	499
— <i>Blainvilliana</i> B.....	386	— <i>Bensoni</i> P.....	497
— <i>coarctata</i> B.....	386	— <i>beryllina</i> C. Pfr.....	493
— <i>cylindrus</i> B.....	374	— <i>bicolor</i> B.....	499
— <i>glandula</i> B.....	386	— <i>birmanica</i> Phil.....	498
— <i>Petiverana</i> B.....	386	— <i>brasiliensis</i> P.....	514
— <i>rosata</i> B.....	386	— <i>brevia</i> Gray.....	495
— <i>? soluta</i> B.....	386	— <i>caperata</i> Gould.....	509
— <i>? tortuosa</i> B.....	386	— <i>cassida</i> Huu.....	497
— <i>truncatula</i> B.....	377	— <i>ceylanica</i> B.....	508
Vediantius <i>cristallus</i> Risso.....	284	— <i>cornea</i> P.....	505
Vertigo <i>alpestris</i> F.....	363	— <i>crenularis</i> B.....	504
		— <i>Cumingi</i> B.....	498

	Pag.		Pag.
<i>Vitrina Cuvieri</i> F.....	507	<i>Vitrina planulata</i> P.....	502
— Sow.	506. 508.	— <i>Poeppigii</i> Menke	504
— <i>depressa</i> Jeffr.	494	— <i>politissima</i> B.	499
— B.	502	— <i>praestans</i> Gould	497
— <i>diaphana</i> Dr.	494	— <i>pyrenaica</i> F.	495
— Jeffr.	494	— <i>resiliens</i> B.	501
— <i>Dillwynii</i> Jeffr.	493	— <i>robusta</i> Gould	508
— <i>Draparnaldi</i> Cuv.	493	— <i>Rüppelliana</i> P.	503
— <i>elongata</i> Dr.	495	— <i>rufescens</i> P.	501
— <i>fasciolata</i> F.	506	— <i>rufovirens</i> Moric	511
— <i>Freycineti</i> F.	508	— <i>Ruivensis</i> Couth.	507
— <i>fumosa</i> P.	510	— <i>sigaretina</i> Recl.	504
— <i>gigas</i> Bens.	496	— <i>smaragdulus</i> B.	501
— <i>glacialis</i> Forb.	496	— <i>Sowerbyana</i> P.	503
— <i>grandis</i> B.	504	— <i>subclathrata</i> B.	501
— <i>Gruneri</i> P.	498	— <i>subglobosa</i> Mich.	493
— <i>guimarasensis</i> B.	499	— <i>sulculosa</i> F.	512
— <i>gutta</i> P.	500	— <i>tenella</i> Gould	509
— <i>habysinica</i> B.	506	— <i>Teneriffae</i> Quoy.	506
— <i>hians</i> Rüpp.	503	— <i>virens</i> P.	510
— <i>Lamarckii</i> F.	506	— <i>zebra</i> Guill.	509
— <i>leytensis</i> B.	500	<i>Vitrinus pellucidus</i> Montf.	493
— <i>major</i> C. Pfr.	494	<i>Voluta auris</i> Malchi Gm.	228
— <i>Maravignae</i> Mandral. . .	496	— — — β Gm.	439
— <i>marcida</i> Gould	507	— — — γ Gm.	73
— <i>margarita</i> B.	500	— <i>Sileni</i> Born	87
— <i>mexicana</i> B.	510	— <i>virginis</i> Dillw.	54
— <i>monticola</i> Bens.	497	— <i>australis</i> Dillw.	439
— <i>Mülleri</i> Jeffr.	493	— — — var. Dillw.	88
— <i>Musignani</i> Mandr.	496	— <i>fasciata</i> Dillw.	73
— <i>natalensis</i> Krauss.	505	— <i>glabra</i> Gm.	89
— <i>nigra</i> Quoy	509	— <i>leucozonias</i> Walch.	280
— <i>nitida</i> Gould	507		
— <i>obtusa</i> Sow.	511	<i>Zebra Mülleri</i> Chemn.	443
— <i>papillata</i> P.	502	<i>Zebrina dealbata</i> Held	488
— <i>pellicula</i> F.	505	— <i>fasciolata</i> Held	423
— <i>pellucida</i> Müll.	492	— <i>illibata</i> Held	423
— — — <i>Drap.</i>	494	— <i>radiata</i> Held	223
— — — <i>Voith.</i>	494	<i>Zua lubrica</i> Leach	273
— <i>peraffinis</i> B.	499		

